INDEX.

A.

Page.

"A. T. Kinney," Steamer,
name of "Caldera," changed to..... 502
Abandoned Military Reservations (*see* Military Reservations, Abandoned).
Abandoned Wife or Child, D. C.,
appropriation for payments to destitute... 945
deficiency appropriation for payments to.. 351
Abbott, Eti,
pension increased..... 1445
Abbott, John W.,
pension increased..... 1423
Abbott, Joseph N.,
pension increased..... 1375
Abbott, Mary A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1502
Abbott, William G.,
pension increased..... 1447
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Army,
appropriation for buildings, land, etc..... 352
exchange of land within, authorized; payment to be received..... 878
proclamation condemning ground for..... 1701
other lands in place of..... 1731
taking over additional land for..... 1923
Aberdeen, Wash.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Abingdon, Va.,
terms of court at..... 605
clerk's office..... 606
Abortion of Animals, Contagious,
appropriation for researches for preventing, etc..... 979
for eradicating..... 1045
Abraham, George D.,
pension increased..... 1362
Absaroka National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 985
Absecon Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277
Absecon Inlet, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277
Abyssinia,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1683, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1746
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Acceptances, Bank,
provisions for, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments..... 235
Accidents, Railway, etc.,
appropriation for securing reports of, and investigating..... 123, 649
Accounting Officers of the Treasury,
deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by.. 29, 33, 379, 381, 837, 842, 1038
accounts of Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation to be audited by.. 651
to ascertain, etc., value of private personal property lost, etc., in Army service.. 881

Accounting Officers of the Treasury—Contd. Page.
loss of property in Army service; amount determined by, to be paid from the Treasury..... 881
determination of, final..... 881
Accounts Abroad, Auditing,
appropriation for salaries and expenses in France..... 773, 1228
amount for closing up work..... 1228
Accounts and Disbursements Division, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc..... 996
Accounts Division, Department of Justice,
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc..... 802, 1254
Accouterments, Army,
officers and cadets may be furnished, at cost..... 957
Accouterments, Navy, etc.,
may be furnished to officers and midshipmen, at cost..... 1054
Acknowledgments, Internal Revenue,
accepted without oath, in small tax returns..... 1143
Acoustics,
appropriation for applying principles of, to military and industrial purposes.. 1261
Acton, John,
pension..... 1366
Actuary, Government,
appropriation for..... 770, 1225
Adams, Anderson,
pension increased..... 1560
Adams, Henry L.,
pension increased..... 1404
Adams, Horace E.,
pension increased..... 1452
Adams, John,
pension increased..... 1384
Adams, Mattie K. (*daughter*),
pension..... 1410
Adams, Robert W.,
pension increased..... 1525
Adamson, Rufus,
pension..... 1574
Adams, William C.,
pension increased..... 1397
Adams, William H.,
pension increased..... 1419
Adams, William H. H.,
pension increased..... 1449
Adcock, Henry A.,
pension increased..... 1394
Adjournment of Congress,
ordered, October 6, 1917..... 1583
November 21, 1918..... 1588
Adjutant General's Department, Army,
appropriation for contingencies, headquarters of military departments, etc..... 41, 846
for pay of officers; longevity..... 47, 853
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, contingencies, headquarters, etc.... 186
for pay of officers; longevity..... 189
for Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va..... 1027

Page.

Adjutant General's Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc. 783, 1238
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., buildings occupied by 185

Adkins, George W.,
pension increased 1459

Administrative Methods, Treasury Department,
appropriation for investigations, etc., to secure better 777

Administrative Needs of Executive Departments, etc.,
appropriation for investigating, etc., by Efficiency Bureau 768, 1223

Admiral, Navy,
designation of grade, for command of fleets, etc. 89
to have allowances, etc., of General in the Army 717

Admiralty Causes,
jurisdiction of district courts in civil 395
exclusion of State courts; restriction 395

Admissions and Dues, 1917,
war revenue tax on amounts paid for admissions, where charge is made; children, etc. 318
cabarets, etc. 318
by holders of boxes at opera houses, etc. 318
places charging 5 cents, amusement parks, etc., excepted 318
exemptions; where proceeds are solely for charitable, etc., societies, etc. 319
agricultural fairs 319
accommodations chargeable 319
war revenue tax on dues and fees to social, athletic, etc., clubs 319
fraternal beneficial societies, lodges, etc., exempt 319
receivers to make monthly returns and payments; regulations 319

Admissions and Dues, Tax on, Title VIII, Revenue Act of 1918,
internal revenue tax on admissions to theaters, etc. 1120
on free admissions; exception 1120
on sales at other than box office exceeding established rates 1120
at box office in excess of regular rates. 1120
additional, on box holders, etc. 1120
to roof gardens, cabarets, etc. 1121
no tax levied, if proceeds for benefit of religious, charitable, etc., institutions 1121
societies for prevention of cruelty to children or animals 1121
symphony orchestra organizations, supported by voluntary contributions, etc. 1121
for benefit of United States armed forces. 1121
agricultural fairs, etc. 1121
charges for seats and tables included as admissions 1121
price, etc., to be printed on tickets 1121
penalty for violations 1121
tax levied on dues, etc., exceeding $10 a year, of social, etc., clubs 1121
exemptions of fraternal lodges, etc. 1121
collection by receivers of dues; returns and payments 1121

Adulterated Foods, Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale of 992

Adulterated Insecticides,
appropriation for preventing sale, etc., of 1004

Page.

Advertising, D. C.,
appropriation for general 924
for notices of taxes in arrears 924
deficiency appropriation for general 350

Advisory Board, Insurance,
authorized to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau 399
duties defined 399
compensation; limit 399

Advisory Tax Board, Internal Revenue,
creation and composition of; duration, salaries, expenses, etc. 1141
questions to be submitted to, as to income, war profits, or excess profits tax laws. 1141
office in Washington; accounting, etc. 1141
powers and duties conferred 1141

Aerial Appliances, Army (*see also* Signal Service, Army),
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc. 848

Aerial Machines, Army (*see also* Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army),
deficiency appropriation for war expenses; limit 187, 356

Aerological Stations,
appropriation for establishing, etc., under Weather Bureau in aid of aeronautics 43, 976

Aeronautic Engineering,
appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc., used in 808, 1260

Aeronautic Station, Canal Zone,
appropriation for construction, etc. 179
for airships, accessories, etc. 180

Aeronautics,
appropriation for printing bibliography of. 649

Aeronautics, Military,
deficiency appropriation for, 1919 1027

Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for,
appropriation for expenses of investigations, etc. 649
deficiency appropriation for 832
completion of research laboratory authorized from appropriation for 369
rent allowance, District of Columbia, increased 462

Aeronauts, Military,
ratings of, etc., in Signal Corps 244
increased pay for flight duty 245

Aeroplanes (*see also* Aircraft Production),
agency established for entire control of production, etc., of 557

Aeroplanes, Army (*see* Aviation Section, Signal Corps).

Aeroplanes, Postal Service,
appropriation for experimental mail transportation by 747
for purchase, maintenance, etc. 747
for purchase of aeroplanes, and operation; Alaska included 1194
delivery by War Department to Postmaster General, of, not suitable for Army use 753
equipment and supplies to be purchased from War or Navy Department no longer required for service thereof, before purchasing elsewhere 1194
reports of other purchases to Congress 1194
prices allowed for new or used 1194
proceeds to be covered into the Treasury 1194
immediate delivery on request 1194
credited to War or Navy Department appropriations 1194

Aeroplanes, Postal Service—Continued. Page.
equipment and supplies; accounts of expenses to be kept separately..... 1194
postage rates on mail carried by..... 548
Affidavits in Land Cases,
may be made during the war before commanding officer..... 391
Afghanistan,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1683, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Africa, Northern,
appropriation for interpreters and guards at consulates in..... 529, 1334
African Slave Trade, International Bureau for Repressing,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 524, 1330
Agate Bay, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283
Agee, William W.,
pension increased..... 1456
Agencies, Executive and Administrative,
coordination of functions, etc., of, authorized during the war..... 556
Agents, Internal Revenue,
appropriation for..... 778, 1234
allowed leaves of absence for 30 days..... 1141
Agreements,
extending arbitration convention with France..... 1616
with Great Britain..... 1627
with Japan..... 1689
with Norway..... 1618
Agreements for War Supplies (*see* War Contracts, etc.).
Agricultural Activities on Army Lands,
deficiency appropriation for; receipts from sales of products..... 1028
restriction on post gardens suspended, 1919. 1028
Agricultural Associations, etc.,
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc..... 328
Agricultural Department (*see* Department of Agriculture).
Agricultural, etc., Fairs,
admissions to, exempt from internal revenue tax; conditions..... 1121
exempt from war revenue tax; condition. 319
exempt from special tax..... 1127
Agricultural Exhibits,
appropriation for expenses of..... 1047
Agricultural Experiment Stations (*see also* States Relations Service, Department of Agriculture),
appropriation for general expenses, State allotments..... 998
allotments to Georgia Experiment Station from..... 998
for cooperative agricultural extension work..... 999
for disseminating work of..... 999
for stations, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands..... 999
Agricultural Extension Work, Cooperative,
appropriation for administrative expenses. 999
Agricultural Food Products (*see also* Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
appropriation for investigating production, distribution, etc..... 1002
market manipulation included..... 1002

Agricultural Food Products—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for seeds for seeding..... 494
authority conferred for gathering information of supply of..... 273
increasing production; preventing waste. 273
regulation of distribution of, etc..... 273
investigation by Secretary of Agriculture directed, of supply, production, etc., of foods, fertilizers, agricultural implements, etc..... 273
other articles connected with..... 273
compulsory testimony; punishment for refusal, etc..... 273
purchase of seed for crops, sales to farmers, etc., authorized..... 274
cooperation with States, officials, etc., to accomplish..... 274
appointment of two additional Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture authorized; duties, etc..... 274
agencies of the Government to cooperate with Secretary of Agriculture, authorized..... 274
construction of terms used..... 274
appropriation for prevention of live stock diseases, etc..... 274
for conservation, etc., of animal products..... 274
for procuring, etc., seeds for seeding..... 274
for prevention of plant diseases, etc.; conserving plant products..... 274
for demonstrations of food conservation to increase production..... 274
for gathering and disseminating information of demands, markets, etc..... 274
for investigating soundness of fruits, vegetables, etc..... 274
certificates to be issued; effect of, as evidence..... 275
employment of women directed..... 275
for miscellaneous items, salaries, crop estimating, farm labor agencies, etc. 275
issuing emergency publicity publications, etc..... 275
employees not exempt from military service draft..... 275
detailed reports of expenditures to be submitted annually..... 275
tick infested cattle may be imported for immediate slaughter at designated ports..... 275, 1048
from countries having foot and mouth disease prohibited..... 275
meat inspection regulations to govern slaughtering..... 275
enlarged homesteads in Idaho; areas for designated lands increased..... 275
residence upon, not required..... 275
annual cultivation requirements reduced..... 275
entrymen to be residents of State..... 276
residence upon lands irrigated under Reclamation Act suspended..... 276
use of water permitted..... 276
effect of Act to cease on termination of existing war..... 276
date to be proclaimed by the President; final termination..... 276
correction in enrollment of Bill for, directed..... 1588
authority for stimulating agriculture and for facilitating distribution of agricultural products..... 1045
money not available to pay persons placed under deferred draft classification.. 1045

Agricultural Food Products—Continued. Page.
appropriation for eradicating cattle ticks, hog cholera, contagious animals diseases, etc. 1045
for production of meat cattle, poultry, etc. 1045
for making cottage cheese; creamery by-products. 1045
for seeds for seeding; continuance of revolving fund. 1045
for control of plant diseases; vegetable production, etc. 1046
for control of injurious insects, etc. 1046
for general fruit and vegetable utilization. 1046
for educational and demonstration work to increase agricultural food production, etc. 1046
distilled spirits, wine, etc., restrictions during the war. 1046
sale, etc., for beverages unlawful after June 30, 1919. 1046
except for export. 1046
use of grains, fruit, etc., for producing malt or vinous beverages forbidden after May 1, 1919. 1046
sale of beers and vinous liquors for beverages prohibited after June 30, 1919. 1046
except for export. 1046
rules to be prescribed for sale of spirits for other than beverage uses. 1046
wines for sacramental, medicinal, etc., purposes. 1046
imports of spirits, etc., prohibited. 1047
shipments en route excepted. 1047
punishment for violations. 1047
zones about mines, etc., authorized to prevent liquor traffic. 1047
punishment for violations. 1047
limitation by the President of foods, etc., for making malt or vinous beverages not impaired. 1047
appropriation for gathering, etc., information of food markets, distribution of articles of food, etc. 1047
for inspecting, etc., of perishable agricultural products; market activities, etc 1047
for salaries, publishing information, rent, etc. 1047
for supplying farm labor. 1047
for poultry and egg demonstrations. 1047
for sirups, fish, leather, etc. 1047
for destruction of prairie dogs, squirrels, predatory animals, etc. 1048
for special crop estimating. 1048
requisitioning buildings in the District of Columbia for Department uses, authorized. 1048
admission of distilled spirits from Porto Rico for other than beverages. 1048
punishment for violations. 1048
cattle quarantine regulations modified. 1048
tick infested, but otherwise sound, cattle, may be imported for immediate slaughter. 1048
countries specified. 1048
excluded if foot and mouth disease exists there. 1048
meat inspection regulations to govern. 1049
disposal of hides. 1049
Porto Rico restrictions. 1049
cattle from Virgin Islands. 1049
invitation to Farmers' National Congress extended to foreign nations. 1049
no expense authorized. 1049

Agricultural Food Products—Continued. Page.
War Finance Corporation Act amended. 1049
collateral security required for loans to banks, etc., by. 1049
on agricultural products, or live stock, excepted. 1049
further, may be required. 1049
salaries restricted. 1049
Agricultural Implements, Machinery, etc. (*see also* Farm Equipment),
conservation of, for national security and defense. 276
Agricultural Lands in National Forests,
appropriation for survey, etc., of. 988
for classifying, etc. 993
Agricultural Organizations,
exempt from income tax. 1076
Agricultural Products,
holding of personal, by farmers, associations of farmers, etc., not deemed hoarding. 286
Agricultural Products, Home Use of,
appropriation for investigating utility and economy of, for food, clothing, etc. 1000
Agricultural Purposes,
loans by War Finance Corporation to banks, etc., on notes for, allowed without collateral. 1049
Agricultural Report,
appropriation for printing and binding. 175, 700
Agricultural Schools,
appropriation for reports, etc., on. 999
Agriculture,
appropriation for investigating application of chemistry to. 991
persons engaged in, necessary to maintenance of Army, etc., exempt from draft. 955
Agriculture and Live Stock,
census to be taken of, in 1925 and in every ten years. 1301
subjects of inquiries. 1301
Agriculture, International Institute of,
appropriation for quota, etc. 524, 1331
Agriculture of the United States,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc. 1291
schedules of inquiries. 1294
irrigation, etc., included. 1294
Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, Calif.,
appropriation for irrigation project on. 562
Ahtanum Irrigation Project, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance. 562
Aids to Navigation,
appropriation for third district, tender. 160
for Cape Charles, Va., light vessel. 160
for light vessels for general Lake service. 160
for Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. 160
for Huron, Ohio. 161
for Point Borinquen, P. R., light station. 161
for Chicago, Ill., harbor light station, and lights on new breakwater. 161
for Fairport, Ohio, improving. 161
for Sand Hills, Mich., light, etc., station. 161
for Manitowoc, Wis., North Breakwater. 161
for East River, N. Y., improving. 161
for Portage River, Mich., Keweenaw Waterway Harbor of Refuge. 161
for Cape Charles City, Va., improving. 161
for Chesapeake Bay, eastern shore. 161
for Alaska. 161
for Indiana Harbor, Ind. 161
for Great Salt Pond, R. I., light station. 161
for radio installations on lighthouse tenders. 161
for Washington and Oregon. 161

Aids to Navigation—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, light station, etc. 686
for second district, depot. 686
for Detroit, Mich., depot. 686
for light station, Sand Island, Ala. 686
for light station, Spectacle Reef, Mich. 686
for Ambrose Channel, N. Y., lighted buoys. 686
for Joe Flogger Shoal, Del., gas buoys, etc. 686
for fifth district, additional gas buoys. 687
for sixteenth district, depot, etc. 687
for fog signal bell, Nantucket Harbor, Mass. 687
for general expenses. 687
deficiency appropriation for Oconto Harbor lights, Wis. 32
for reestablishing, etc., Gulf of Mexico, damages by storm. 496
for rebuilding, etc., on Atlantic coast, damaged by storm, etc. 496, 1036
for fifth district, gas buoys. 1036
for Saint Marys River, Mich. 1036
establishment, etc., of, authorized. 607
light vessels for general service, etc. 607
second district; Nantucket, Mass., electric fog bell, east breakwater. 607
third district; Ambrose Channel, N. Y. 607
Tompkinsville, N. Y., general depot, machine shop, and wharves. 607
fourth district, Joe Flogger Shoal, Del. 607
fifth district, Portsmouth, Va., depot. 607
additional gas buoys for. 608
Potomac River, Md. and Va. 608
eighth district, Sand Island, Ala. 608
New Orleans, La., depot. 608
ninth district, Virgin Islands, etc. 608
eleventh district, Spectacle Reef light station, Mich. 608
Saint Marys River, Mich. 608
post lantern lights, etc., on Lakes Union and Washington, Wash., to be established. 608

Air Station, Navy,
appropriation for acquiring site for, etc., Cape May, N. J.; restrictions. 344
acquiring additional land authorized. 344
condemnation directed, etc. 344
immediate possession to be taken of additional land for. 720
compensation, suit, etc. 720
proclamation taking immediate possession of land for. 1912

Aircraft,
proclamation regulating use of, over Government stations, etc. 1753

Aircraft, Army (*see also* Signal Service, Army),
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc. 848
deficiency appropriation for, 1919. 1027

Aircraft Board,
appropriation for expenses; to be allotted from appropriations for aircraft production of departments, etc. 850
created for development of production of aircraft in the United States, etc. 296
number authorized, from Army and Navy. 296
civilians, including chairman, to be appointed by the President. 296
continued during present war. 297
aircraft purchases, production, etc., for Army and Navy, to be supervised and directed by. 297
engines, ordnance, etc., for. 297

Aircraft Board—Continued. Page.
aircraft; acquisition, etc., of manufacturing plants for. 297
contracts for, may be recommended by. 297
to be made by respective departments. 297
employees authorized; pay. 297
higher pay for experts, etc. 297
payment of administrative expenses from appropriations for Army Signal Service. 297
allotment for 1917 and 1918. 297
duplicating present work, etc., restricted. 297
annual report of salaries, etc. 297
formation of Aircraft Production Corporation. 888

Aircraft Expositions,
proclamation prohibiting, during present war. 1736
annulling prohibition. 1918

Aircraft, Naval,
appropriation for batteries and outfits for. 721
deficiency appropriation for batteries and outfits for. 370
for batteries and outfits for, 1919. 1034

Aircraft Patents,
balances of appropriations for basic, covered in. 1173

Aircraft Production,
agency established for entire control of, engines and equipment. 557
all moneys appropriated therefor transferred to. 557

Aircraft Production, Bureau of,
balance of appropriation for expenses of airplanes, etc., 1919, covered in. 1170
under Signal Service for 1917, 1918. 1170

Aircraft Production Corporation,
formation of, under District of Columbia or State laws, authorized. 888
purposes indicated; capital stock limited. 888
purchase, etc., of majority of stock, etc., by United States. 888
stock, bonds, etc., of, may be sold. 889
control to remain in Government. 889
may be purchased from any aircraft appropriations. 889
dissolution after end of the war; distribution of assets. 889
details from military service for work under. 889
not to prevent employment of civilians. 889
existing contracts for aircraft, plants for production, etc., to be transferred to 889

Aircraft Stations, Navy (*see* Aviation, Navy).

Airplanes, Army,
deficiency appropriation for. 356
materials for, may be sold to persons, etc., and foreign governments assisting the United States during present emergency. 356
reuse of receipts. 356

Airships, etc., Army (*see also* Aviation Section, Signal Corps),
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc. 42
for purchase, accessories, buildings, etc., Canal Zone. 180
deficiency appropriation for purchase for war expenses, etc.; limit. 187, 356

Aitkin County, Minn.,
time extended for bridging Mississippi River by Logan Township and. 340

Ak Chin Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for irrigation project on. 562

Akerman, John,
pension increased. 1397

Page.

Akles, Willis,
pension increased 1418
Akron, Ohio,
appropriation for public building 106
Alabama,
Alabama National Forest, set apart 1740
Alabama Indians, Tex.,
appropriation for education of, school buildings, etc 586
for investigating advisability of purchasing lands for 586
Alabama National Forest, Ala.,
proclamation setting apart 1740
Alabama River, Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of 256
for improvement of, Montgomery to Wetumpka 1279
Alaska,
appropriation for salaries, etc., government in 799, 1252
for legislative expenses 799
for military cable and telegraph 43, 851
for roads, bridges, and trails in 57, 863
for building and wharf, Sitka 113, 637
for quarantine system expenses 121, 645
for investigating mineral resources of 144
for mine inspector; per diem, clerk 147, 672
for Engineering Commission 150, 676
for care of insane 150, 676
for education of natives under Commissioner of Education 150, 676
for medical relief of natives; hospitals, etc 151, 677
admission of pay patients 151, 677
for reindeer stations, etc 151, 677
sale of males; use of proceeds, etc 677
for protection of game 151, 677
for suppressing liquor traffic among natives 151, 677
for marshal, office expenses 157, 682
for district attorney, office expenses 157, 683
for expenses of judge outside of official district 158, 684
for meals for jurors 158, 684
for miscellaneous court expenses 158, 684
for aids to navigation 161
for protecting seal fisheries, food to natives, etc 168, 694
for marking boundary line between Canada and 523, 1329
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in 529, 1335
for native pupils brought to Indian schools 565
for mining, transporting, etc., coal in, for use of Navy 730
selection of public coal lands for 730
for star route mail service in; emergencies 747, 1194
for aeroplane mail service in 1194
for mail equipments for 751, 1197
for surveyor general, clerks, etc 798, 1251
for Weather Service expenses in 975
for agricultural experiment stations in 999
deficiency appropriation for relief of shipwrecked American seamen in 347, 463
for Engineering Commission 372
for care of insane 373, 490
for marking boundary line with Canada 380
for investigating mineral resources 490
for education of natives 600, 839
for medical relief of natives 600
for star route mail service 834
for reindeer for 839
for inspecting mines 1039

Alaska—Continued.
Page.

bond issue by Seward, authorized; conditions, etc 539
coastwise trade suspensions not applicable to ports, etc., of 392
explosives inspector to be appointed for 388
homestead entries allowed on unappropriated lands in 632
former entries not a bar 633
prior claims not affected 633
on unsurveyed lands; surveys to be made 633
special surveys at expense of entrymen, to secure earlier action 633
reserved lands excepted from 633
included in census of 1920 1291
Katmai National Monument, set aside 1855
mining assessment work for 1917, 1918, 1919 suspended 1213
no forfeiture of claim for failure 1213
extended to April 1, 1919 1055
proclamation authorizing sale of Government mined coal in 1839
designating days of registration for draft in military service 1679
designating period for registering for military service in, by persons reaching age of 21 since September 2, 1917 1796
by persons between ages of 21 and 45 in 1851
reserving additional coal lands from leases, etc 1673, 1727, 1741
provisions of Federal Reserve Act Amendments relating to banks in 240
salaries of judges, increased 1156
use of proceeds from townsite lots, etc., for public utilities, school buildings, etc 19
reimbursement of expenditures by Alaska Engineering Commission from 19
Alaska Engineering Commission,
appropriation for expenses, locating railroads, etc 150, 676
purchase of supplies, etc., for sale to employees and contractors permitted 150, 676
receipts from sales of material, etc., to be returned to fund 150, 676
deficiency appropriation for reimbursing for expenses for public utilities, etc., on town sites, from proceeds of lots, etc 19
for expenses 372
additional pay of $120 a year not applicable to employees of 814
of $240 a year, not applicable to employees of 1267
Alaska Fisheries Service, Pribilof Islands,
appropriation for agents, etc 165, 691
for vessel; officers and crew 167, 693
for wooden power lighter for Pribilof Islands 694
deficiency appropriation for protecting seal fisheries 375, 847
for vessel; officers and crew 496
Alaskan Railway,
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for 288
former issue rescinded 292
Albania,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1683
additional specified articles 1693
coin, bullion, and currency 1695

Albania—Continued. Page.
exporting to, forbidden; exceptions..... 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
"*Albatross*," *Bureau of Fisheries Steamer*,
deficiency appropriation for repairs..... 24
Albaugh, John E.,
pension increased..... 1526
Albemarle Sound, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of rights of way to Pungo River from..... 254
Albert, Franklin R.,
pension..... 1480
Albright, Edward,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Albuquerque, N. Mex.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 575
deficiency appropriation for Indian school. 31
Alcohol (*see also* Beverages *and* Distilled Spirits),
distillers of, for munitions of war, etc., exempt from survey requirements, etc..... 1107
produced in Porto Rico prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial purposes..... 1048
beverages excluded..... 1048
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions..... 1048
Alcohol, Ethyl (*see* Intoxicating Liquors).
Alcoholic Liquors (*see also* Distilled Spirits),
prohibition against, at military posts, etc.. 82
punishment for violations..... 82
extended to naval camps, etc..... 393
Alcoholism, International Congress Against,
appropriation for expenses of..... 527
Alder, Conrad,
exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah..... 1209
Aldrich, John,
pension..... 1487
Ale,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax on..... 1109
sale, etc., to military forces in uniform, unlawful; punishment for..... 82, 393
Aledo, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 106, 635
Aler, Edward P., alias John P. Edwards,
pension..... 1534
Alexandria, La.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
rent..... 106
Alexandria, Va.,
terms of court at..... 605
Alfalfa (*see also* Grasses, etc.),
appropriation for testing commercial seeds of, etc..... 981
for preventing admission of adulterated.. 981
Algoma, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Alien Enemies,
apprehension, removal, etc., of all, over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, authorized... 531
manner of restraint, conduct towards, etc., to be directed by the President. 531
proclamation abrogating designated regulations as to conduct of..... 1918
designating additional persons as, and subject to restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1786
specified persons subject to restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1833, 1837, 1899

Alien Enemies—Continued. Page.
proclamation including, in custody of War Department within restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1745
regulations relating to, in proclamation declaring existence of war with Germany..... 1651
additional..... 1716
with Austria-Hungary..... 1730
restrictions on naturalization of..... 545
Alien Enemy Vessels (*see* Vessels of Alien Enemies).
Alien Enemy Women,
regulations prescribing conduct of, during present war..... 1772
abrogation of..... 1918
Alien Property Custodian (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
appropriation for expenses, etc., of..... 645
deficiency appropriation for expenses of... 459
docks, etc., of North German Lloyd, and Hamburg-American, lines on Hudson River may be acquired.... 459
disposal of property of enemy in custody of, by public sale, etc..... 460
compensation for certain German dock properties, Hoboken, N. J., to be paid to..... 1915
appointment, duties, pay, etc..... 415
powers conferred, etc..... 415
administrative employees under, to be from civil service eligibles..... 415
list of stockholders, etc., believed to be enemies to be transmitted to..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off.... 416
property, etc., of enemies to be transmitted to..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off.... 416
money, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be transferred to..... 318
debts, etc., due unlicensed enemy may be transferred to..... 318
payments, etc., a release of liability.... 418
claims for enemy property, etc., held by, may be filed by person not an enemy. 419
payment, etc., on order of President authorized..... 419
right of legal action not barred by order..... 419
suit in equity allowed if no order issued, etc..... 420
retention until judgment, etc..... 420
no other attachment, etc., authorized... 420
vested with powers of trustee of property of aliens, other than money, in his possession..... 423
ownership, management, etc., authority conferred..... 423
stock, etc., of enemy to be transferred to name of, by corporations, etc., on demand..... 423
proceeds of sales, to be deposited in the Treasury..... 423
money, etc., authorized to be conveyed to, may be deposited with the Treasurer direct..... 423
claims made by enemy after the war for property held by, subject to direction of Congress..... 424
transfer on order of President or court.. 424
repayments from license fund on order of. 424
money, property rights, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be conveyed, etc., to..... 1020
seizure by, authorized..... 1020
administration, etc., of..... 1020

Alien Property Custodian—Continued. Page.
money, property rights, etc.; filing of transfers, etc., authorized 1020
force and effect of..... 1020
stock, etc., of enemy to be canceled by corporation issuing..... 1021
certificates, etc., in lieu of, to be issued to order of..... 1021
claims for money, etc., taken by, subject to terms of Trading with the Enemy Act..... 1021
limited to net proceeds of sales, etc.... 1021
taxes on property held by, to be paid therefrom, etc..... 646
Alien Residents,
registration for military service required of, by agreement with country of which they are citizens..... 884
to submit to, at time, etc., proclaimed.. 884
notice inferred from proclamation; penalty for neglect..... 884
liability for service and draft under agreement..... 884
exceptions; if enlisting in service of his country..... 884
returning there to enlist..... 884
exempted by certificate of country's diplomatic representative..... 884
after expiration of designated time, subject to draft, etc., provisions, if not exempted..... 884
not alien enemies, who have declared intention for citizenship, liable to draft..... 885
relieved therefrom by withdrawing intention..... 885
citizenship forever debarred thereby 885, 955
Aliens (*see also* Immigration, *and* Naturalization),
appropriation for enforcing laws regulating immigration of..... 170, 695
for expenses, etc., naturalization of... 171, 697
for medical inspection of immigrant.. 121, 644
deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating immigration of..... 24, 841, 1040
for expenses, naturalization of..... 32, 376, 381
for war expenses, detention of interned. 216
additional provisions for naturalization of. 542
arrest and return of interned belligerent, leaving limits, etc., without permission..... 223
care of, citizens of allied nations discharged for disability from American forces. 881
applicable only where reciprocal provisions exist..... 881
excluded admission, if anarchists, or teaching, etc., opposition to organized government, assassination, etc..... 1012
neutral, withdrawing declarations of intention to avoid draft, forever barred from citizenship..... 955
readmission after the war, having served in Army of United States, etc., of, otherwise excluded..... 634
lawfully resident in United States..... 634
having declared intention and served in Czecho-Slovak, Polish, etc., forces attached to American or allied army 634
if having acquired physical or mental defect in such service..... 634
exempted from head tax..... 634
readmission of resident, after the war, if otherwise excluded, who have served in Army, Navy, or with Allies..... 1014
enlisting in Czecho-Slovak, etc., forces against enemy country..... 1014
Aliens—Continued. Page.
readmission of resident, mentally or physically incapacitated in service..... 1014
exempt from head tax..... 1014
restrictions in time of war on, leaving or entering the United States..... 559
Aliens, Nonresident,
Federal bonds, etc., owned by, exempt from taxes..... 1311
Alimentary Pastes, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses for manufacturing..... 1740
canceling requirements..... 1920
Alkali-Resistant Crops,
appropriation for breeding, etc..... 982
Allegheny County, Pa.,
may bridge Allegheny River, Millvale Borough..... 1188
Pittsburgh, Pa..... 1188
Monongahela River, Wilson Borough.... 1187
Ohio River, McKees Rocks, Pa..... 1188
Allegheny River, Pa.,
appropriation for improvement of; open channel work..... 909, 1282
for locks and dams..... 1282
modification of bridges required..... 1282
bridge authorized across, Millvale Borough, Pa..... 1188
Pittsburgh, Pa..... 1188
Allen, Ethan H.,
pension..... 1531
Allen, Frank W.,
pension..... 1473
Allen, Isaac F.,
pension..... 1485
Allen, John H.,
pension increased..... 1455
Allen, Osborn,
pension increased..... 1407
Allen, Percy H.,
pension increased..... 1477
Allen, Thomas G.,
payment to, for injuries..... 1530
Alley Dwellings, D. C.,
discontinuance of, postponed until after present war..... 560
Alley Population, D. C.,
provisions for caring for, after the war, from expenditures for housing for war needs..... 552
Alley, Uriah T.,
pension increased..... 1447
Alliance, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Alligator Creek, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway between Charleston and..... 906
Allotments, Enlisted Men,
resumption of payments to beneficiaries, discontinued as of July 1, 1918..... 1212
amounts reserved from monthly pay for, to be paid to beneficiary..... 1212
Allotments in Severalty to Indians (*see* Lands in Severalty to Indians).
Allotments of Pay, Army,
permission for, extended to officers, retired officers and enlisted men, and civilians on duty abroad..... 384
Allotments of Pay, Enlisted Men,
provisions for compulsory and voluntary.. 402
of men missing in action continued; limit. 1024
Alloways, James M.,
pension increased..... 1512

Page.
Allowances, Family (*see* Family Allowances, Army and Navy).
Alloway Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Allwein, Adam,
pension increased..... 1372
Ally of Enemy (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
suspension, etc., allowed of restrictions on trading with..... 415
Allyn, Melville F.,
pension increased..... 1375
Alms, George W.,
pension increased..... 1415
Alpena, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 258, 909, 1283
no expense for land..... 1283
Alsen's American Portland Cement Works, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1911
Altamaha River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of. 255, 906, 1279
Althans, Frederick,
pension increased..... 1438
Altic, James,
pension increased..... 1436
Altman, Clyde R.,
appointment as second lieutenant, Infantry, retired, authorized..... 101
Alton, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Altus, Okla.,
appropriation for public building..... 106, 635
Alway, Thomas R.,
pension increased..... 1505
Amarillo, Tex.,
terms of court at..... 1270
Ambassadors,
appropriation for salaries..... 519, 1325
Amberg, Victoria A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1522
Ambrose Channel, New York Harbor,
appropriation for lighted buoys..... 686
for improvement of..... 1276
improving lighting in, authorized..... 607
Ambrosier, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1374
Amendment to the Constitution, Eighteenth,
proposed to the States prohibiting manufacture, etc., of intoxicating liquors for beverages..... 1050
power to enforce conferred..... 1050
inoperative unless ratified within seven years..... 1050
ratification by the States, certificate of.... 1941
American Citizens,
appropriation for relief of, in enemy territory..... 530
deficiency appropriation for relief of, in Germany, etc..... 3, 347, 843, 1023, 1040
American Citizenship,
readmission to, after service in armed forces of country at war with United States enemies..... 340
American Ephemeris, Nautical Almanac and,
appropriation for preparing..... 790, 1244
American Ethnology,
appropriation for continuing researches in..... 122, 651
for printing, binding, etc., reports of Bureau..... 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for..... 380, 841
American Expeditionary Forces,
mail from, censored in Europe, not subject thereto in this country..... 492, 749
American Historical Association,
appropriation for printing and binding annual report of..... 175, 700
American Indians,
appropriation for ethnological researches among..... 122, 651
American Lava Company, Tenn.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1904
American Linters Company, Mass.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
American Metal Company, Limited, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
American National Red Cross,
articles donated to, may be admitted free of duty during the war, etc 954
may erect temporary structures in grounds of Memorial to Women of the Civil War..... 90
national banks allowed to contribute to.. 558
use of contributions designated..... 558
American Prisoners of War,
appropriation for relief of, in enemy territory..... 530
deficiency appropriation for relief of, in enemy territory..... 843, 1023, 1040
American Products Company, Mass.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
American Pyrophor Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1908
American Railway Express Company,
proclamation taking possession and control of..... 1889
American Registers,
issue to Army transports "Meade" and "Crook," on disposal of..... 73
American Republics (*see* Pan American Union).
American Seamen,
appropriation for relief and protection of, in foreign countries, etc..... 529, 1335
for life saving testimonials for rescuing shipwrecked..... 522, 1328
deficiency appropriation for relief and protection of, in foreign countries, etc..... 347, 382, 463
American Storage Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1910
American Vessels (*see also* Shipping),
appropriation for investigating discriminations against, and shippers..... 650
issue of war risk insurance on, their cargoes, crews, etc..... 102
officers and crews of, to be insured against loss of life, etc., from risks of war, by owners..... 103
by Secretary of the Treasury on failure of owner..... 104
liability of owner, etc..... 104
Amherst, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 106

Page.

Ames, Mary A. (widow),
pension 1449
Amite River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of 256
Ammonia,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignites and peat 1154
Ammonia Industry,
proclamation requiring licenses for 1736
Ammonia, Synthetic,
appropriation for production of, and oxidation to nitric acid 722
Ammunition,
punishment for purchasing, belonging to the Government, from persons in the service, etc 1016
Ammunition, Army,
appropriation for small arms, etc 63, 869
for firing morning and evening gun, etc. 63, 869
purchases limited 639
contracts authorized 869
for small arms target practice 63, 869
issue to institutions, etc 63, 869
contracts authorized 869
for preserving, etc 63, 870
contracts authorized 870
for antiaircraft guns, etc 64
for reserve, for National Guard Field Artillery 64
for mountain, etc., cannon 817
contracts authorized 817
for seacoast cannon 817, 1306
for seacoast artillery practice 817, 1306
for field, etc., artillery practice 817
for seacoast cannon, insular possessions. 818, 1307
for fortifications, Panama Canal 819
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, small arms 197, 366, 480
for mountain, etc., cannon; contracts 199
for seacoast cannon; contracts 199
for seacoast artillery practice 200
for field, etc., artillery practice 200
for seacoast cannon, insular possessions. 200
additional contracts 201
for small arms target practice 366, 481
for mountain, field, etc., artillery practice 367
for preserving, etc 481
for seacoast cannon, 1919 1031
for incurred obligations for field, etc., cannon 1032
for seacoast cannon, Panama Canal 1032
contracts for purchase, etc., of, for field, etc., cannon authorized 481
for field, etc., artillery practice authorized 482
additional contracts, etc., authorized for small arms, etc 1030
for small arms target practice, etc 1030
for field, etc., cannon 1031
for field, etc., cannon practice 1031
authorizations for, 1919, repealed 1172
for field, etc., cannon, 1919 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for field, etc., artillery practice, 1918, 1919 1171
for ordnance stores, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
Ammunition Batteries, etc., Army,
to be raised during emergency 77
Ammunition Depots, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for improvements 370
Ammunition, Marine Corps,
appropriation for procuring, etc 736
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 214

Page.

Ammunition, Navy (see also Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy),
appropriation for smokeless powder 721
for issue to ships 721
additional contracts authorized; payment of prior authorizations 721
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, procuring, reserving, etc., for vessels 206
price for other than small arms 206
no purchases unless Indianhead plant in full operation 206
for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207
for storage of 207
for issue to ships; contracts 370
for 1919 1034
additional contracts for, authorized for issue to ships, war expenses 487
authorization for, in naval appropriation Act for 1919, repealed 1173
balances of appropriations covered in; for vessels 1173
for auxiliaries, etc 1173
for merchant auxiliaries 1173
Amnesty in Criminal Cases,
proclamation granting, under certain suspended sentences, etc., of United States courts 1672
respite in designated cases 1672
intent and application of 1690
Amortization of Plants, etc., for War Activities,
deduction of cost, etc., in computing taxable income of individuals 1067
of corporations 1078
Amos, John W.,
pension increased 1459
Amspacker, William,
pension increased 1501
Amusement Parks, etc.,
admissions to, exempt from war revenue tax, if charges not over 10 cents 319
Amusement Places,
internal revenue tax on admissions to; exceptions 1120
war revenue tax on admissions to 318
exemptions 318
Anacortes, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 1285
Anacostia Park, D. C.,
reclaimed river flats made a part of park system and designated 951
Anacostia River Bridge, D. C.,
appropriation for operating expenses 928
Anacostia River, D. C.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 253, 906, 1277
Anacostia River Flats, D. C.,
appropriation for reclamation and development of 950
use of balances available 950
lease of reclaimed lands to Saint Elizabeths Hospital 373
reclaimed area added to park system 951
designated Anacostia Park 951
assessment for special benefits 951
Anahuac Channel, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 257
Anarchists, Alien,
exclusion of; classes designated 1012
deportation after entry 1012
punishment for returning after 1012
Anchorage Channel, New York Harbor,
appropriation for improvement of 1276
Anclote River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 255, 906 1279

Page.

Andalusia, Ala.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Andersen, Peter,
homestead entry validated..... 1541
Anderson, Charles E.,
pension increased..... 1537
Anderson, David W.,
pension increased..... 1403
Anderson, George W.,
pension increased..... 1415
Anderson, Halvor,
pension increased..... 1526
Anderson, John M.,
pension increased..... 1509
Anderson, Reuben A.,
pension increased..... 1452
Anderson, William,
pension..... 1572
Andrews, Edward V.,
pension..... 1565
Andrews, Edwin,
pension increased..... 1445
Andrews, Leonora (widow),
pension..... 1558
Andrist, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1374
Angeles National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 985
Angelo, Fred A.,
pension increased..... 1531
Angleberger, Luther H.,
pension increased..... 1497
Animal By-Products,
appropriation for gathering and publishing information as to marketing, etc., of. 1002
Animal Diseases,
appropriation for preventing spread of, from one State to another..... 977
for investigations, etc..... 978
for arresting foot and mouth, etc..... 1006
for eradicating contagious..... 1045
Animal Husbandry,
appropriation for investigations and experiments in..... 978
for feeding and breeding experiments... 978
for breeding military horses..... 978
for poultry feeding and breeding..... 978
for sheep experiment station, Idaho.... 978
for destroying animals in national forests, etc., injurious to..... 995
for protection of, from rabies by destroying wolves, etc..... 995
deficiency appropriation for feeding and breeding..... 381
Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for chief, clerks, etc..... 976
for general expenses..... 976
for inspection and quarantine work..... 977
for investigating tuberculosis of animals. 977
partial payment for animals destroyed. 977
interstate shipment of arrested cases for immediate slaughter..... 978
reshipment of reacting breeding, etc., animals to owner..... 978
for eradicating southern cattle ticks; demonstration work..... 978
limitation on expenditures..... 978
for dairy investigations, etc.; renovated butter inspection, etc..... 978
for animal husbandry experiments..... 978
animal feeding and breeding..... 978
breeding horses for military purposes.. 978
poultry feeding and breeding..... 978
sheep experiment station, Idaho..... 978

Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
appropriation for animal diseases investigations..... 978
contagious abortion of animals..... 979
for investigating, treating, etc., hog cholera..... 979
regulating trade in animal viruses, etc. 979
for eradication, etc., of dourine..... 979
for administrative work..... 979
for meat inspection, additional..... 979
deficiency appropriation for general expenses..... 381, 841, 1040
for animal feeding and breeding..... 381
for meat inspection..... 841
Animal Products,
appropriation for conservation and utilization of..... 274, 1045
Animals (see also Cattle),
appropriation for inspection, etc., of imported..... 977
for preventing cruelty, etc..... 977
for tuberculin and mallein testing of..... 977
for preventing disease of contagious abortion of..... 979
Ankney, Albert W.,
pension..... 1574
Annapolis, Md. (see Naval Academy).
Annas, James A.,
pension..... 1477
Annas, John H.,
pension increased..... 1367
Annis, William K., jr.,
pension increased..... 1521
Anodynes,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Anthony, Sarah A. (widow),
pension..... 1481
Anthony, Willard L.,
pension increased..... 1563
Antiaircraft Defenses, Army,
appropriation for searchlights for, from unexpended balances..... 816
deficiency appropriation for searchlights for; war expenses..... 199
unexpended balances for searchlights for, covered in..... 1305
Antiaircraft Guns, Army,
appropriation for procuring, etc..... 64
for ammunition for..... 64
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses..... 198
for ammunition for..... 198
balances of appropriations for purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in. 1171
Antietam Battle Field, Md.,
appropriation for repairs, preservation, etc..... 130, 656
for superintendent..... 130, 656
Antigo, Wis.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Antimony,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Antitoxins, etc.,
appropriation for purchase, etc., for treating diseases of animals..... 979
Antitrust Act, 1914,
prohibition of officer, etc., of common carrier having interest in purchases thereof deferred to January 1, 1919.. 431
effective January 8, 1918, to new corporations..... 431

Antitrust Laws, Page.
appropriation for investigation of violations, by producers, etc., of foodstuffs..... 124
for expenses enforcing..... 155, 681
use forbidden for prosecuting labor organizations, etc..... 156, 681
association of farmers, etc..... 156, 681
pending cases affecting railroads to proceed to final determination..... 458
execution of judgment may be stayed, on application of the United States.. 458
prohibitions of, not applicable to associations solely in export trade..... 517
excepting trade within the United States, and domestic competitors... 517
no agreement unduly affecting domestic prices permitted..... 517
Antwerp Pigeons,
interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful..... 533
punishment for..... 533
Apache, etc., Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds..... 577
for support, etc., of, from tribal funds... 577
Apache National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 985
Apalachicola Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 707, 1279
Apalachicola, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Apalachicola River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1279
for improvement of channel to Saint Andrews Bay, Fla..... 255, 907, 1279
Appliances for Disabled Soldiers, Surgical,
appropriation for furnishing..... 136, 661
Appointments Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, assistants..... 800, 1252
Appointments Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc.. 771, 1226
Appomattox River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Appoquinimink River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Appraisers, Board of General (*see* Board of General Appraisers).
Apprentice Seamen, Navy,
appropriation for pay..... 728
Appropriations (*see also* Deficiency Appropriations),
annual estimates of, for fortifications, etc., to be made hereafter..... 1309
annual, for sinking fund..... 1312
appropriation for preparing statement of first session, 64th Congress..... 171
for preparing statement of, first and second sessions, 65th Congress..... 697
carrying over, for fortifications repealed... 1309
deficiency appropriation Act, 1919, first... 1020
deficiency appropriation Act, 1919, second. 1161
for deficiencies..... 2
for urgent deficiencies..... 429
on account of war expenses, etc..... 182, 345, 459, 594, 821
for fiscal year 1918, continued through July and August for the Army, Department of Agriculture, and District of Columbia..... 843
including operations authorized by law from July 1, 1918..... 843
Appropriations—Continued. Page.
for 1918, continued; for District of Columbia, half from revenues thereof..... 844
ratio of distribution each month..... 844
not available beyond date when regular appropriations made..... 844
to be in lieu of amounts hereafter made, etc..... 844
pay of employees, etc., continued until changed by regular appropriations.. 844
regular appropriations available and obligations ratified from July 1, 1918.. 844
for fiscal year 1918, for Department of Agriculture, etc., continued through September, 1918..... 957
through October, 1918..... 1008
for food production, etc., continued through November, 1918..... 1019
for Army..... 40, 845
for Military Academy..... 90, 620, 1336
for sundry civil expenses..... 105, 634
for river and harbor improvements. 250, 904, 1275
for diplomatic and consular service.... 519, 1325
for Indian Department..... 561
for the naval service..... 704
for pensions..... 741, 1174
for postal service..... 742, 1189
for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses..... 757, 1213
for fortifications..... 815, 1305
for District of Columbia..... 918
for Department of Agriculture..... 973
for agricultural food stimulation, etc..... 1045
for expenses, 1st session, 65th Congress..... 1
for purchase of obligations of foreign governments allied with United States in war..... 35, 289, 504, 1313
for expenses of issuing bonds and certificates of deposit for war expenses, etc..... 37, 292
for paying war risk insurance losses and return premiums..... 105
for maintenance of War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 105
for survey, etc., water diversion from Great Lakes and Niagara River..... 241
for session employees of Congress, 1st session, 65th Congress..... 242
for emergency expenses, Signal Corps, Army, including Aviation Section.. 247
for North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal., for aviation stations, etc..... 248
for Waterways Commission..... 269
for preferential transportation for national defense, etc..... 273
for special objects under food survey Act, 1917..... 274
for administrative expenses, food conservation Act..... 283
for all other purposes of food conservation Act..... 283
for procuring nitrate of soda to aid agriculture..... 287
for expenses of preparing, etc., certificates of indebtedness hereafter issued.... 293
for expenses of auditing, etc., Army accounts abroad, etc..... 294
for session employees, Senate and House, for month of October, 1917..... 343
for naval air station site, Cape May, N. J.. 344
for War Risk Insurance Bureau expenses.. 400
for military and naval family allowances.. 400
for military and naval compensation awards..... 400

Appropriations—Continued. Page.
for military and naval insurance payments. 400
premiums collected to be credited to this appropriation 400
for interest on military and naval pay deposit fund 400
for purposes of Trading with the Enemy Act 425
for appraisal, etc., Choctaw and Chickasaw coal and asphalt lands, from tribal funds 435
for revolving fund for expenses of Federal control of railroads, etc 455
for fund to purchase second liberty bonds, etc 505
for subscriptions to stock of War Finance Corporation 506
for expenses of Capital Issues Committee, 1918, 1919 514
for ordnance proving grounds, etc., for the Navy 538
for acquiring, etc., plants and equipment for disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse of District of Columbia 541
for contingent expenses, House of Representatives 542
for expenses, naturalization of aliens 545
for vocational rehabilitation of disabled discharged sailors and soldiers 619
for assistance to States for protection of military and naval forces from venereal diseases 887
for two years annually, apportioned to States, etc., for prevention, treatment, etc., of venereal diseases 887
for Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service 887
for expenditures of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board 887
for machinery, etc., for production of cotton fabrics at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary 897
for indemnity to Greece, South Omaha riots 917
for aid in combating Spanish influenza, etc 1008
for administration expenses, conservation of minerals, ores, etc 1010
for executing Act for conservation of minerals, ores, etc., for national security and defense, 1918 1010
for purchase of dry dock at Boston, Mass 1013
for session employees of Senate and House for entire month of November, 1918 1052
for expenses, administering Revenue Act of 1918 1140
for Legislative Drafting Service 1142
for experiments, etc., utilizing lignite coals and peat for fuel oil, etc 1154
for relief to European populations, outside of Germany and allies thereof 1161
for taxes and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands 1180
for expenses classifying, etc., lands 1181
for aid to States in constructing rural post roads; annual increases 1201
for roads, etc., in national forests, in cooperation with States, etc 1201
for hospitals, etc., for discharged sick soldiers, etc., under Public Health Service 1304
for furniture and hospital equipment, additional 1304

Appropriations—Continued. Page.
for salaries, expenses, etc., Public Health Service, fiscal year 1919 1305
for purchases of wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, etc., to maintain price guaranties 1352
permanent, for losses and return premiums from war risk insurance premiums and salvage 103
repeal of permanent, for refunding internal revenue taxes illegally collected 1145
statement of, for second session 64th Congress, to include specified appropriation Acts passed at extraordinary session 65th Congress 25
Aquatic Sources of Leather,
appropriation for developing 167, 693
Aqueduct Bridge, D. C.,
appropriation for installing main across, for supplying water to Federal reservations, etc., in Virginia 660
Aqueduct Bridge, D. C., New,
appropriation for construction 135, 660
Aqueduct, Washington (*see* Water Service, D. C.),
Aquia Creek, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of 253, 906, 1277
Aransas Pass Light Station, Tex.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916 375
Aransas Pass, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for channel to Corpus Christi 264
Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 577
Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern Cheyenne and,
appropriation for support, etc., of 574
Arapahoe National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 985
Arbitration Conventions,
agreement extending, with France 1616
with Great Britain 1627
with Japan 1689
with Norway 1618
Arbitration, International Bureau of Permanent Court of,
appropriation for annual contribution 524, 1330
Arbitration of Railway Disputes,
appropriation for expenses, Board of Mediation and Conciliation 124, 646
Arcadia, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 258, 909, 1283
Archambault, George,
pension 1533
Archer, Amos H.,
pension 1475
Architect of the Treasury (*see also* Supervising Architect, Treasury Department),
to serve on Public Buildings Commission 1269
Architectural Competitions, Public Buildings,
appropriation for, under contracts 115, 638
Ardmore, Okla.,
terms of court at 604
Argenta, Ark.,
time extended for bridging Arkansas River, Little Rock and 295
Argentina,
appropriation for ambassador to 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1683, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1747

Argentina—Continued. Page.
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Argentine Ant,
appropriation for investigating..... 994
Arid Lands,
appropriation for developing springs, water holes, etc., on..... 145
for study, etc., of drought-resistant crops, etc..... 982
area allotted to Idaho for enlarged homesteads increased, etc..... 275
Arid Lands, Reclamation of,
appropriation for utilizing, etc..... 982
Ariowitsch & Company, Inc., I.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1903
Arizona,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of Indians on reservations in..... 568
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians on reservations in..... 31, 840
Casa Grande National Monument, set aside..... 1818
creation, etc., of Indian reservations in, except by act of Congress, forbidden. 570
Crook National Forest, area diminished.. 1647
Dixie National Forest, Nevada, Utah, and, area modified..... 1805
Grand Canyon National Park, established. 1175
Manzano National Forest, New Mexico and, area modified..... 1723
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used for Indians in, not residing on public domain prior to June 30, 1914..... 562
Arkansas,
Ozark National Forest, diminished..... 1892
Arkansas National Forest, Ark.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 985
Arkansas River, Ark. and Okla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
bridge authorized across, Fort Smith, Ark. 247
Little Rock, Ark..... 396
Webbers Falls to Gore, Okla..... 342
time extended for bridging, Fort Smith, Ark..... 1051
Little Rock to Argenta, Ark..... 295
Arlington Building, D. C.,
appropriation for operating force, etc..... 1226
for operating expenses..... 1233
deficiency appropriation for operating force, etc..... 1024
for furniture, equipment, etc..... 1024
for operating expenses..... 1024
Arlington National Cemetery, Va.,
appropriation for burial of indigent soldiers, etc., in..... 130, 656
for repairs and improvements..... 657
deficiency appropriation for funeral expenses of Lieutenant Louis Brunelet, French Army..... 826
Arlington, Va.,
appropriation for agricultural experiment farm..... 982
for repairs to building for colorant investigations, agricultural farm..... 991
Armament of Fortifications,
appropriation for; additional contracts authorized..... 816, 1306
deficiency appropriations for war expenses for..... 199
Armament of Fortifications—Continued. Page.
transfer of ordnance and ordnance stores from Navy for use of, authorized.... 817
Armenians,
to participate in relief to European populations..... 1161
Armor and Armament, Navy,
balances of appropriations for, increase of the Navy, covered in..... 1173
Armor and Projectile Plants, Navy,
balances of appropriations for fuel lands for, covered in..... 1173
Armor Plant, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for options on fuel lands in West Virginia near..... 370
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for..... 288
former issue rescinded..... 292
Armored Motor Car Machine Gun Companies,
additional, authorized; personnel..... 77
Armored Motor Cars, Army,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 64, 873
former appropriation continued..... 64
additional contracts authorized..... 873
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses..... 198, 366
additional contracts, etc., authorized for purchase, etc., of..... 1031
authorizations for, 1919, repealed..... 1172
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
Armories (*see also* Arsenals and Armories),
artificers, etc., in, exempted from selective draft..... 79
Arms (*see* Ordnance, Army).
Arms, etc.,
punishment for purchasing, belonging to the Government, from persons in Army, Navy, etc..... 1016
Arms, etc., Army,
appropriation for manufacturing, etc., at armories..... 870
additional contracts, etc., authorized for manufacturing, issuing, etc..... 870, 1030
authorization repealed for manufacture of, 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for manufacture of, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1171
for special aids for manufacture, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1171
Arms, Military Equipment, etc.,
to be supplied schools, etc., having course of military training, during present war..... 532
Arms, Munitions, etc.,
seizure of, if being exported in violation of law..... 223
officers authorized to make..... 223
forfeiture if violation proven..... 224
warrant for further detention to be applied for..... 224
restoration if refused, etc..... 224
detention is issued by judge..... 224
further action on order of President or court..... 224
petition for return to be made by owner to court before condemnation..... 224
summary proceedings on..... 224
libel proceedings for condemnation if petition refused, etc..... 224
sale if condemned; proceeds to the Treasury..... 224
admiralty procedure to govern; jury trial of facts..... 224

Arms, Munitions, etc.—Continued. Page.
seizure of, etc.; delivery if owner pay all legal expenses and give bond not to export illegally, etc. 225
no lawful trade interfered with 225
discretionary release on order of the President 225
enforcement by the President 225
Armstrong, Charles T.,
pension increased 1570
Armstrong, George S.,
pension 1429
Army (*see also* Army Emergency Increase),
appropriation for expenses of, for July and August, 1918 843
not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919 844
for support of the 40, 845
for all contingencies 40, 845
for Army War College 40, 845
for contingencies, military information 40, 846
for expenses observing war operations abroad 40, 846
for military service schools 41, 846
second lieutenants, Field Artillery, may be assigned to batteries at School of Fire, for instruction 41
for contingencies, headquarters of departments, etc 41, 846
for Coast Artillery School 41, 846
purchase, etc., of typewriters 847
for Signal Service expenses 42, 847
electric plants at posts 42, 847
purchase of airships, etc., for Aviation Section 42
Aviation sections, Officers' and Enlisted Reserve Corps 42
development of aviation motor 42, 849
sites for aviation purposes, etc 42
expenditure authorized 42
limit for land; leases if practicable 43
details of detached officers for aviation 43
mileage to officers in aviation section 43, 849
civilian employees, supplies, etc 847
experiments in signaling 847
buildings for supplies, etc 847
for aviation expenses; purchase, manufacture, etc., of aircraft 848
buildings, etc 848
establishment of aviation stations, balloon schools, etc 848
special clothing, etc 848
travel expenses at home and abroad 848
vocational training, etc 848
civilian employees in District of Columbia 849
manufacturing plants; instruction in technical schools, etc 849
exchange of aerial material 849
mileage, etc., instructors from foreign armies 849
prior appropriations continued through fiscal year 849
technical employees in District of Columbia 850
war supplies may be sold to persons, allied Governments, etc.; restrictions 850
allotment to Aircraft Board for employees, supplies, etc 850
for aerological stations, etc., under Weather Bureau 43
for Washington-Alaska cable, etc 43, 851
collecting outside charges 43

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for telephone service, Coast Artillery 44, 851
for Provost Marshal General's office, expenses of registration for draft 851
for expenses of military police enforcing liquor, etc., prohibitions in military camps, etc 851
for rent of quarters for local draft boards without written leases 851
for pay of line officers; longevity 44, 851
not to be paid officers appointed in violation of designated increment increases 44
proportion of increases restricted to increase of enlisted men, etc 44
appointments of second lieutenants to vacancies made by increases, modified 44
retirement for disability of provisional officers 851
for Officers' Reserve Corps 45, 852
for National Guard officers 45, 852
allowance to pay inspectors and assistant inspectors of small arms practice serving in mobilization of 1916 45
for pay of enlisted men 45, 852
additional pay ratings for marksmen 45
twenty additional Infantry bands for present emergency authorized 852
for enlisted men; longevity 45, 852
for Regular Army Reserve 45, 852
for Enlisted Reserve Corps 45, 852
for enlisted men, National Guard 45, 852
for enlisted men, Ordnance Department 45, 852
for enlisted men, Quartermaster Corps 45, 852
for enlisted men, Signal Corps 45, 852
aviation increase 852
for enlisted men, Medical Department 45, 852
for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Staff 46, 852
for clerks, messengers, etc., at headquarters, etc 46, 852
for additional pay, foreign service 46, 853
allowances to Army field clerks 853
for commutation of quarters, etc 46, 853
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks, Quartermaster Corps 46, 853
assignment of clerks, etc.; War Department duty prohibited 46, 853
for pay of staff officers, General Staff Corps 46, 853
rank of Chief of Staff 46
modification of personnel, details, etc 46
for longevity 47, 853
for Adjutant General's Department; longevity 47, 853
for Inspector General's Department; longevity 47, 853
for Engineer Corps; longevity 47, 853
for Ordnance Department; longevity 47, 853
maximum number of officers allowed immediately 47
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity 47, 853
for Medical Department; longevity 47, 853
reserve veterinarians 47, 853
contract surgeons 47, 853
Superintendent Nurse Corps 47
nurses, female 47, 853
for Judge Advocate General's Department; longevity 47, 853
codification of military laws 47
appointments of civilians in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army, for service in 853
two line major generals, authorized from Chief of Staff Corps, etc 853

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Signal Corps..... 48, 854
aviation increase..... 854
longevity..... 48, 854
for Bureau of Insular Affairs; longevity. 48, 854
for retired pay, officers..... 48, 854
status of, on duty as acting quartermasters..... 48
computing longevity pay of retired officers on active duty..... 48
for retired Philippine Scout officers.... 48, 854
for retired veterinarians..... 48, 854
for retired pay clerks..... 48, 854
for pay of retired officers on active duty; longevity..... 48, 854
for retired pay, enlisted men..... 48, 854
for pay, etc., retired enlisted men on active duty..... 48, 854
for pay, etc., Regular Army reservists on active duty..... 48, 854
for hospital matrons..... 48, 854
for courts martial, etc., expenses..... 48, 854
for officer in charge, public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia..... 48, 854
for commutation of quarters, officers, etc..... 48, 854
allowed families of officers in the field or abroad..... 854
for interest on soldiers' deposits..... 48, 854
for expert accountant..... 48, 854
for extra duty pay, enlisted men seacoast fortifications service..... 48, 854
for extra duty pay, switchboard operators at interior posts..... 49, 854
for extra duty pay, Alaska telegraph system..... 49, 854
for mileage, officers, contract surgeons, etc..... 49, 854
available for field clerks, etc., 1917.... 49
for ten per cent, officers on foreign service..... 49, 854
for twenty per cent, enlisted men on foreign service..... 49, 854
for computer, Artillery Board..... 49, 854
for loss by exchange, disbursements abroad and Alaska..... 49, 855
for additional pay, first reenlistments... 49
for allowances, officers and enlisted men dying in line of duty..... 49
for pay to beneficiaries, for deaths from aviation accidents..... 49
for additional pay to officers furnishing their own mounts..... 49, 855
for Jennie Carroll..... 49, 855
for Harriet C. Carroll..... 49
for Mabel Lazear..... 49, 855
for John R. Kissinger..... 49, 855
for pay, Philippine Scouts..... 49, 855
foregoing accounted for as Pay of the Army; exceptions..... 50, 855
responsibility for payments by officers acting as agents for disbursing officers..... 50
officers serving in Canal Zone to have quarters free..... 855
for Quartermaster Corps, general appropriations; subsistence supplies.... 50, 855
sales to officers, etc..... 50, 855
meals to competitors in national rifle match..... 50, 855
for payments; commutation of rations, etc..... 50, 856
for subsistence to West Point cadets attending inauguration..... 51

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for subsistence; Military Academy ration increased..... 856
for regular quartermaster supplies..... 51, 856
heat and light to quarters..... 51, 856
recreation buildings..... 51, 856
post bakeries; ice machines; laundries..... 51, 856
post and officers' schools..... 51, 857
forage, etc., for animals..... 51, 857
stationery, etc..... 51, 857
printing; use of ice machines, laundries, etc..... 51, 857
for incidental expenses..... 52, 857
extra duty pay; rates, etc..... 52, 857
horse expenditures, etc..... 52, 858
recruiting premium abolished..... 53
for La Grande, Oreg., Evening Observer. 53
for transportation..... 53, 858
travel allowance extended..... 53
on land grant roads..... 53, 859
full pay to excepted roads..... 54, 859
draft animals, wagons, etc..... 54, 859
gasoline, etc., for aircraft..... 859
vessels, transport service, etc..... 54, 859
extra pay in lieu of subsistence, employees on harbor boats..... 54, 859
transporting West Point cadets to inaugural ceremonies..... 54
transfer of horses to remount depots, etc., during absence of officers..... 859
travel pay, enlisted men entering or leaving service..... 860
for water and sewers at military posts... 54, 860
connecting Fort Crook, Nebr., with Omaha water system..... 860
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage..... 54, 860
indemnity for destroyed clothing... 55, 860
for additional amount for machinery for clothing depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.. 55
accounting for supplies, etc..... 55
supplies, services, and transportation to constitute one fund..... 55
for storage and shipping facilities, buildings, docks, etc..... 860
title, etc., restrictions waived..... 860
for horses; limit..... 55, 860
sales of condemned animals..... 55
for barracks and quarters..... 55, 860
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. 56
limit for nurses' dormitory Fort Sam Houston, Tex., increased..... 56
reclamation plants..... 861
commutation restricted; civilian employees..... 56, 861
rent of buildings, District of Columbia, authorized..... 861
Bishops Point, Hawaii, part of naval reservation, transferred to Army... 861
for additions to buildings, etc., Jeffersonville, Ind., clothing depot..... 56
for purchase of land adjoining Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for encampments, etc. 56
for post exchanges..... 56, 862
training camps, etc., recreation expenses..... 862
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at posts..... 57, 862
portion of Presidio of San Francisco, exchanged for other lands with University of California..... 57, 862
exchange of wharves with Navy, Honolulu, Hawaii..... 57

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 57, 863
for shelter in the Philippines; quarters in China 57, 863
restriction of officers' quarters 58, 863
for post hospitals, construction, repairs, etc 58, 864
allotments to designated hospitals; restriction 58, 864
alterations, additions, temporary hospitals, etc 864
for quarters for hospital stewards 58, 864
for shooting galleries and ranges 58, 864
purchase, etc., range at Vancouver, Wash., modified 58
for Army War College 58, 864
for rent of buildings for, in District of Columbia 58, 864
for payment of damage claims, target practice, etc 59, 864
for paying heirs of persons killed on Mexican border 865
for addition to Gettysburg Park 59
for instruction expenses, vocational training 59, 865
selection of regiments to receive instruction, at posts 59
for filing equipment for correspondence. 60
consolidation of specified titles into "General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps" 865
for Medical Department; supplies, etc.. 60, 865
mosquito destruction, Canal Zone... 60, 865
motor ambulances; selection, etc.... 60, 865
preventing spread of epidemics..... 60, 866
civilian employees, etc 60, 866
transporting supplies, etc 61, 866
Hot Springs, Ark., hospital 61, 866
miscellaneous expenses 61, 866
increase in personnel of officers 866
for hospital care, Canal Zone garrison.. 61, 866
for Medical Museum; library 61, 867
for care of insane Filipino and Porto Rican soldiers 61, 867
for Engineer Department; expenses, etc., of depots 61, 867
for Engineer School, Washington, D. C.; restriction 61, 867
for engineer equipment of troops 62, 867
for services of civilians 62, 868
for Engineer operations in the field.... 62, 868
use of former appropriations 62
options on materials for use 868
for contingencies in the Philippines... 62, 868
for buildings, Engineer School, etc 62
for military surveys, maps, etc 62, 868
subsistence per diem outside of Washington 62, 868
offices to assist 868
amount for current obligations 868
for lithograph press for Army schools, Fort Leavenworth 868
regimental organization, Engineer Corps; band added 868
volunteer Slavic Legion authorized; composition, etc 868
loyal American citizens of Austrian or German birth, may be commissioned in Army or Navy 869
for Ordnance Department; current expenses 63, 869
for ammunition for small arms, etc.... 63, 869
amount for purchases 63
contracts authorized 869

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for small arms target practice; ammunition, marksmen's medals, prizes, etc 63, 869
issue to institutions, etc 63, 869
contracts authorized 689
for manufacture, etc., of arms 63, 870
amount for purchases 63
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties 63
contracts authorized 870
civilian employees paid for working during leaves of absence days 870
for repairing and preserving ordnance stores 63, 870
for ordnance stores, etc 63, 870
for Infantry, etc., equipments 63, 870
amount for purchases of stores 63
contracts authorized for additional stores, etc 870
for annual rifle contests, trophy, medals, etc 63, 870
details of temporary instructors 64
medals of honor, distinguished service crosses, and medals to be awarded; conditions 870
for bronze medals to be awarded for War with Spain and Mexican border service 873
for automatic machine rifles, etc 64, 873
contracts authorized 873
for armored motor cars 64, 873
contracts authorized 873
additional ordnance obligations authorized 873
for automatic machine rifles for National Guard 64
for antiaircraft guns 64
for ammunition for antiaircraft guns.... 64
for field artillery material for National Guard 64
for reserve ammunition for field artillery, National Guard 64
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties 64
purchases without competition 65
cumulative leaves of absence, employees outside continental limits.. 65
ordnance material to be of American manufacture; exception, imports free of duty 65, 873
mileage payable from appropriation requiring 65
waiving of limitations in emergencies. 65
for ordnance authorizations previously designated 873
technical employees allowed in District of Columbia herefrom 873
incurred obligations payable from appropriations of this Act 873
subsistence, etc., allowed civil employees traveling on ordnance business 874
for National Guard expenses; arming, equipping, training, etc 65, 874
for forage, etc., for horses 65
transfer of Army draft animals 65
for enlisted men for care of horses, etc.. 65
for participating in Army encampments, etc., pay, etc 66, 874
for attending instruction camps, pay, etc 66, 874
reimbursing Georgia for encampment expenses, 1914 66

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for reimbursing Oklahoma for rifle range etc., 1910, 1911..... 66
for transporting Regulars to National Guard instruction camps, etc..... 66, 874
pay, etc., National Guard Reserve, at camps, etc..... 66, 874
for pay, etc., attending Army service schools, and at posts..... 67, 874
for officers assigned to Militia Bureau; pay and allowances..... 67, 875
for property and disbursing officers of States, etc..... 67, 875
for arms, military supplies, etc., for issue..... 67, 875
for promotion of rifle practice..... 67, 875
for horses, forage, etc..... 67, 875
for incidental expenses of field instruction, etc..... 67, 875
for lands for Field Artillery encampments and ranges..... 67
for rifle range, D. C. National Guard.... 67
disposal of useless target ranges for National Guard; use of proceeds.... 67
for travel of Army officers, etc., for National Guard duty..... 67, 875
for transportation of supplies, etc..... 68, 875
for expenses of Army sergeant instructors..... 68, 875
for office rent, inspectors..... 68
accounting, etc.; staff corps, etc., included in National Guard..... 68, 875
longevity pay credits for militia service to persons in other than Regular Army who have enlisted, etc..... 875
for arms, etc., for field service..... 68, 875
aviation equipment supplies..... 68
reserve supply..... 68, 875
for supplying new infantry equipments, etc..... 68
requisitions for..... 68
receipt, accounting, etc..... 69
prior issues to be returned on receipt of new..... 69
funds for former years available to end of fiscal year 1918..... 69
for expenses of civilian rifle ranges.... 69, 876
for arms, ammunition, etc., for rifle practice..... 69, 876
for transportation of teams..... 69
apportionment; designation of teams by governors, etc..... 69
for civilian training at instruction camps 69, 876
expenses designated..... 70
pay to persons training to be officers in the Army; conditions..... 70
travel allowances to citizens attending camps..... 70
for arms, ammunition, etc., for citizen training camps..... 70
no pay to officer, etc., using time measuring device on work of employee..... 70
cash bonus, etc., restricted..... 70
no pay to person, not a citizen, appointed an officer in time of peace.. 70
for ordnance equipment for Home Guard organizations..... 876
for expenses Council of National Defense 70
rent allowance in District of Columbia 71
for Reserve Officers' Training Corps; quartermaster supplies, equipments, etc..... 71, 876
commutation for uniforms furnished by institutions..... 71

Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for arms and ordnance equipment..... 71, 877
assignment of Massachusetts First Corps Cadets, National Guard; requirements..... 71
special organization privileges of National Guard continued..... 71
leaves of absence, etc., allowed Government employees on duty with Officers' Reserve Corps..... 72
restoration of Government employees, relieved from Reserve Corps duty.. 72
gratuitous services by Officers' Reserve Corps in recruiting, etc., permitted. 72
for Enlisted Reserve Corps; quartermaster supplies, equipment, etc..... 72
for signal equipment..... 72
for military equipment of other schools and colleges..... 72, 877
for ordnance supplies for schools, etc... 72, 877
chaplains; preference in appointments omitted..... 72
filling vacancies in second lieutenants; age limit modified..... 72
appointment of former officers in Officers' Reserve Corps at higher grade; conditions..... 73
restriction on details in District of Columbia of Staff Corps officers, modified..... 73
American registers issued to transports "Meade" and "Crook" when sold..... 73
officers in National Guard as colonels and lieutenant colonels serving in call of May and June, 1916, may be commissioned as such in Officers' Reserve Corps, etc..... 73
monthly rating of pay of ordnance employees repealed..... 74
enlisted men discharged to accept commissions in National Guard, 1916, to have original status on reenlisting; conditions, etc..... 74
enlisted men reenlisting after service as officers in militia, etc., to have credit for time therein..... 74
expenses upon buildings, posts, etc., restricted..... 74
for increased pay to civilian employees receiving not more than $1,800 a year; rate..... 74
printing outside of Government Printing Office in time of war, etc., permitted..... 75, 877
closing of contract with Navasota Transfer Company..... 75
for addition to Leon Springs Military Reservation, Tex..... 877
Bertram T. Clayton, jr., may be appointed second lieutenant, Infantry, and retired..... 877
Col. David L. Brainard may be placed on retired list as brigadier general... 878
incurred existing obligations payable from appropriations herein..... 878
exchange of lands Aberdeen ordnance proving grounds..... 878
disbursing officers may intrust payments to other officers as their agents; responsibility..... 878
property and disbursing officers of States to be regarded as officers of the United States..... 878

Army—Continued. Page.
pressing obligations may be paid from total balance to credit of officer if specific balance insufficient; conditions ... 878
Army Nurse Corps organized ... 879
settlement of claims of officers and enlisted men for loss of private property, modified ... 880
restricting purchase, etc., of supplies to officers of Quartermaster Corps, suspended for the war ... 881
care of aliens discharged for disability from United States forces; conditions ... 881
Army Mine-Planter Service created in Coast Artillery Corps ... 881
Articles of War, amendments ... 882
quotas for selective draft into military service determined ... 883
registration and draft of resident aliens under treaty agreements; conditions ... 884
age limit for enlistments in staff corps extended ... 885
prostitution prohibitions near cantonments, etc., modified and extended ... 885
Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board created for prevention, etc., of venereal diseases ... 886
condemnation of lands for military purposes, extended to include timber and lumber production, etc. ... 888
Aircraft Production Corporation authorized; details ... 888
amendments to National Defense Act ... 889
Military Academy graduates may serve as instructors at citizen training camps the four months after graduation ... 892
mounts of officers dying in the service may be sent to home of families at public expense, etc ... 892
baggage of civilian employees dying in the service may be sent at public expense to homes of families in United States ... 892
time for transmitting Army accounts to Auditor, extended in time of war ... 892
regulations for protecting life and property from ordnance target practice ... 892
proceeds from engineer operation of public utilities overseas may be used therefor until close of following fiscal year ... 893
moneys from engineer material, available for same purposes throughout following fiscal year ... 893
retired officers on active duty considered as officer of arm, etc., in which serving ... 893
corporal bugler, and bugler, first class, grades established ... 893
men outside draft age may be enlisted for office, etc., service under War Department ... 894
men disqualified by minor physical defects from active service, may be drafted for such service ... 894
Lieut. John Q. A. Brett, may be appointed captain, Quartermaster Corps ... 894
maximum number of men may be drafted each fiscal year during the war ... 894

Army—Continued. Page.
Military Academy Cadets; number increased by two to be appointed by the Vice President ... 894
no pay to officer, etc., using time-measuring device on work of an employee ... 894
cash bonuses, etc., restricted ... 948
condemnation of land, etc., for lines transmitting electric power to shipyards, munition plants, etc., for use of United States or Allies ... 895
inconsistent laws repealed ... 896
appropriation for printing manuals, etc., for instruction, etc ... 126
for armories and arsenals ... 127, 653
for military posts, construction, etc ... 129, 655
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc ... 130, 656
for printing, medical bulletins ... 174, 700
for Military Academy ... 90, 620, 1336
for aviation stations, etc., North Island, San Diego Harbor, Calif ... 245
for pensions ... 741, 1178
for fortifications ... 815, 1305
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses ... 1306
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 185, 355, 474, 827
for all contingencies ... 185, 355
for expenses registration, selection and draft into ... 185, 355, 474, 851, 1027
for contingencies military information. 186, 355
for expenses, military observers abroad ... 186
for military service schools ... 186
for contingencies, headquarters of departments, etc ... 186
for Coast Artillery School ... 186
for Signal Service, war expenses ... 187, 355
electric plants, etc ... 187
amount for airships, etc ... 187
aviation reserves ... 187
aviation schools, sites, construction, equipment, etc ... 187
limit for land purchases ... 188
sales of airplanes, materials, etc., to allied foreign governments ... 356
for pay of line officers and National Guard staff corps ... 188, 356
for longevity ... 188
for enlisted men of the line ... 188, 356
for enlisted men training for Officers' Reserve Corps ... 188
for enlisted men, Ordnance Department ... 188, 356
for enlisted men, Quartermaster Corps. 188, 356
enlistment of 1,200 cooks; service ... 188
for enlisted men, Signal Corps ... 188
for enlisted men, Medical Department. 188, 356
for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Staff ... 188
for clerks, messengers, etc., at headquarters ... 188, 356
duty in War Department forbidden. 189, 356
for pay of staff officers; General Staff Corps; longevity ... 189, 356
for Adjutant General's Department; longevity ... 189
for Inspector General's Department; longevity ... 189
for Engineer Corps; longevity ... 189, 356
for Ordnance Department; longevity. 189, 356
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity ... 189, 357
for Medical Department; longevity ... 189, 357
reserve veterinarians ... 189
contract surgeons ... 189

Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for nurses (female) ... 189, 357
for Judge Advocate General's Department; longevity ... 189
for Signal Corps; longevity ... 189, 357
for retired officers; longevity ... 189
for retired officers on active duty; longevity ... 190, 357
for retired enlisted men ... 190
for retired enlisted men on active duty. 190, 357
for reservists on active duty ... 190, 357
for courts martial, etc., expenses ... 190
for commutation of quarters, officers, etc 190, 357
for mileage to officers, etc ... 190, 357, 475, 827
for six months' pay, officers, etc., dying in service ... 357
for one years' pay, aviation deaths ... 357
for subsistence supplies ... 190, 357
meals to competitors in national rifle match ... 190
for payments; commutation of rations, etc ... 190, 358
for Quartermaster Corps, regular supplies ... 191, 358, 475, 827
heat and light to quarters ... 191, 358, 475
post bakeries, ice machines, laundries ... 191, 358, 475
post and officers' schools, etc ... 191, 359, 475
forage, stationery, etc ... 192, 359, 476
printing; restriction ... 192, 359, 476
for incidental expenses ... 192, 359
extra duty pay, etc ... 192, 359
horse expenditures, etc ... 192, 360
for transportation ... 193, 360, 476, 829
on land grant roads not bond aided ... 193, 360, 476
full pay to excepted roads ... 194, 361, 477
draft naimals, wagons, etc ... 194, 361, 477
vessels, transport service ... 194, 361, 477
expenses of foreign officers and enlisted men attached to the Army ... 361
certain land grant roads during present emergency ... 361
additional pay, harbor boat service ... 477
for storage and shipping facilities, buildings, docks, lands, etc ... 477
additional contracts authorized ... 477
immediate possession, etc ... 477
for water and sewer systems ... 194, 361, 478
for clothing, and camp, etc., equipage. 194, 362
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc ... 194, 362
for horses; limit ... 194, 362
for barracks and quarters ... 195, 362, 478, 829
National Guard in service ... 195
commutation restricted; civilian employees ... 195
for shooting galleries and ranges ... 363, 479
for post exchanges; recreation buildings ... 195, 363, 479, 830
use for personal services restricted. 196, 363
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage ... 196, 363, 478, 830
for hospitals, construction, etc. 196, 363, 478, 830
for rent in District of Columbia ... 364
field medical supply storehouse ... 364
for target practice, etc., damage claims. 364
for civilian military training ... 364, 830
for Medical Department; supplies, gas masks, etc ... 196, 364, 480, 831
mosquito destruction, Canal Zone ... 196, 365
motor ambulances; contagious disease prevention, etc ... 196, 364
employees; transporting supplies, etc. 196, 365

Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Engineer Department, surveys, maps, etc ... 365
equipment of troops ... 197, 365
operations in the field ... 197, 365, 480
for Ordnance Department; current expenses ... 197, 366
for ammunition for small arms, etc. 197, 366, 480
for small arms target practice; ammunition, etc ... 197, 366, 481
for manufacture of arms at armories, etc.; additional contracts ... 197, 366, 481
for preserving, etc., ordnance stores ... 197, 366, 481
for purchase and manufacture of stores, for troops ... 197, 366, 481
for Infantry, etc., equipments ... 198, 366, 481
for terminal storage and shipping facilities ... 481
for automatic machine rifles ... 198, 366
additional contracts authorized ... 366
for armored motor cars ... 198, 366
additional contracts authorized ... 366
for antiaircraft guns; ammunition ... 198
for arms, ordnance, equipment, etc., for military training camps ... 198
for civilian military training expenses ... 198
for arms, etc., Reserve Officers' Training Corps ... 198
for arms, etc., for issue to schools and colleges ... 198
additional emergency obligations for ordnance and ordnance supplies authorized; limit ... 366
technical, etc., services in Department authorized ... 367
rent allowance for Office of Chief of Ordnance ... 367
for machinery for rifles ... 367
Ordnance officers may designate agents for disbursements, etc ... 367
for fortifications ... 199, 367, 481
for ordnance proving grounds; officers, draftsmen in Department, on construction work ... 200
for submarine mines ... 200
for fortifications, insular possessions ... 200, 481, 831
for fortifications, Panama Canal ... 201, 355, 482, 831
for arsenals and armories ... 352, 474, 826
for ordnance proving ground; condemnation, etc ... 352
for terminal ordnance storage, etc., facilities; additional contracts ... 353
for Military Academy ... 367
for barracks and quarters, seacoast posts. 474
for Fort Monroe, Va., public works ... 474
for War Port Board ... 478
for losses of property of officers and enlisted men ... 480
for war expenses, 1919 ... 1026
for contingent expenses, 1919 ... 1026
for contingencies, Military Information, 1919 ... 1026
for Coast Artillery School, 1919 ... 1027
for Signal Service, war expenses, 1919. 1027
for Military Aeronautics Division, 1919 ... 1027
for Provost Marshal General's Office, draft expenses, 1919 ... 1027
for Quartermaster Corps, 1919 ... 1027
for pay, 1919 ... 1027
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks, 1919 ... 1028
for mileage to officers, etc., 1919 ... 1028

Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for subsistence, 1919 1028
for transportation, 1919 1029
for clothing, and camp, etc., equipage, 1919 1029
for horses, 1919 1029
for water and sewers at posts, 1919 1029
for post exchanges, etc., 1919 1029
for hospitals, construction, 1919 1029
for disciplinary barracks, additional buildings, 1919 1030
for Medical Department, 1919 1030
for Engineer Department, 1919 1030
for Chemical Warfare Service, expenses, 1919 1031
for fortifications, 1919 1031
for fortifications, Panama Canal, 1919 1032
for Military Academy, 1919 1032
for Quartermaster Corps 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842
for pay, etc. 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for mileage to officers, etc. 10, 382, 838, 1039
for subsistence 10, 30, 839
for transportation 11, 30, 33, 379, 380, 838, 842, 1039
for barracks and quarters 11, 379, 838, 1039
for Ordnance Department 11, 379
for National Guard 12
for pensions 20, 492, 1039
for Panama Canal fortifications 28
for enlisted men, extra duty pay 30, 33, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for Signal Service 30, 839
for Organized Militia, encampments, etc. 30
for water and sewer systems 30, 839
for Medical Department. 30, 382, 597, 839, 1039
for contingencies military information. 33, 839
for roads, walks, wharves, and sewers at posts 379, 1039
for Henry C. Chappell 476
for Frankford Arsenal, Pa 826
for rent 830
for civilian military training 839, 843
for expenses, prisoners of war 839
for family allowances, enlisted men 1024
for additional expenditures authorized for Ordnance Department 1030
for fortifications 1031
authorizations repealed; for expenses of Signal Service, 1919 1170
for construction and repair of hospitals, 1919 1170
for medical and hospital supplies, 1919 1170
for engineer operations in the field, 1919. 1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, 1919 1171
for ammunition for mountain, etc., cannon, 1919 1172
for ammunition for mountain, etc., artillery practice, 1919 1172
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1919 1172
for manufacture of arms, 1919 1172
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1919 1172
for small arms target practice, 1919 1172
for automatic machine rifles, 1919 1172
for armored motor cars, 1919 1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1919 1172
for general contracts for ordnance and supplies, 1919 1172
for Chemical Warfare Service, 1919 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for Signal Service, 1919 1170
for draft, etc., expenses, 1919 1170
for division of military aeronautics, 1919. 1170

Army—Continued. Page.
balances covered in; for aerial appliances, etc., Bureau of Aircraft Production 1170
for Quartermaster Corps, general appropriations, 1919 1170
for pay of the Army, 1919 1170
for supplies, transportation, etc., 1917 1918 1170
for horses, 1917, 1918 1170
for civilian training camps, 1917, 1918 1170
for storage and shipping facilities, 1918, 1919 1170
for supplies, etc., Medical Department, 1919 1170
for engineer operations in the field, 1917, 1918 1171
for engineer operations in the field, 1919. 1171
for engineer equipment of troops, 1919 1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for ammunition, etc., for mountain, etc., artillery practice, 1917, 1918 1171
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1917, 1918 1171
for manufacture of arms and rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for small arms target practice, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for automatic machine rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for armored motor cars, 1917, 1918, 1919. 1171
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for ordnance stores and equipment, training camps, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919 1171
for mountain, etc., cannon, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918 1172
for supplies, etc., Medical Department, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
for National Security and Defense, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918 1172
for ordnance service, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
for ammunition, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, Chemical Warfare Service, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
for repairs of arsenals, Chemical Warfare Service, 1919 1172
for Chemical Warfare Service, 1919 1172
additional pay of $60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917 1151
advance payments to contractors for supplies during present emergency, allowed 383
aircraft for, placed under control of executive agency established therefor 557
transfer of all appropriations directed 557
aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of Aircraft Board 297
airplane materials may be sold to foreign governments aiding United States, etc 356
reuse of receipts 356
aliens discharged for disability from, to be cared for, etc., if citizens of allied nations; conditions 881

Army—Continued. Page.
allotments, etc., under War Risk Insurance Act not assignable, taxable, etc.... 609
dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to receiving.... 609
allotments of pay extended to officers, retired officers, and enlisted men in service, and civilians on duty abroad.... 384
appointment authorized of Harry Gray as captain of Infantry, retired; restrictions.... 1357
Articles of War, amendments.... 882, 1211
Cavalry regiments may be organized provisionally as Field Artillery or Infantry.... 398
chaplains at large, additional authorized during present emergency.... 394
chaplains, ratio of number authorized increased, etc.... 561
Chief Signal Officer, and two officers, to be members of Aircraft Board.... 296
citizenship status of aliens who served in, prior to 1900, not affected by Naturalization Act.... 547
civil rights of persons in, protected against prejudice or injury while serving therein during the war.... 440
civilian employees in captivity by enemy, to have full pay, etc.... 1321
claims of officers and enlisted men, for private property lost, etc., in service.... 479, 881
clerks at headquarters, etc., additional, authorized.... 1028
field clerks, minimum pay, fiscal year 1919.... 1028
commissions authorized to civilians as staff officers of lower grades in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army, during existing emergency.. 393
age limit for discharges from Officers' Reserve Corps suspended.... 393
compensation for death or disability in service.... 405
ratings, etc.... 405
not payable if receiving service or retirement pay.... 408
gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.... 408
compensation for death or disability in service, under War Risk Insurance Act, modified.... 611
pensions, gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter.... 613
correction in enrollment of, appropriation Bill, 1918, directed.... 1581
cotton fabrics for tents, etc., to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary.... 896
damages claimed by inhabitants of France, etc., caused by American forces to be paid, etc.... 532
approval, funds available, etc.... 532
other indemnity, personal responsibility, etc., not diminished.... 532
disbursing officers may designate other officers as their agents to make payments.... 878
disposition of effects of persons of, dying in the service.... 883
designated camp hospitals, etc., transferred to Public Health Service.... 1303

Army—Continued. Page.
draft provisions, Army Emergency Increase.... 76
for persons between ages of 18 and 45... 955
drafted men liable for service in Navy or Marine Corps.... 956
emergency increase provisions.... 76
emergency obligations previously incurred payable from urgent deficiencies appropriations.... 217, 383, 498
employment of entire, authorized, in war with Germany.... 1
in war with Austria-Hungary.... 429
enlisted men, allotments of pay directed. 402, 610
deposits, if one-half of pay not allotted; interest, etc.... 403
family allowances granted.... 403, 610
allowed furloughs without pay during the war, to engage in civil occupations.... 450
discharged to accept commissions, may reenlist in former grade on termination.... 501
credit allowed for service.... 501
reimbursed for travel expenses under orders.... 534
restrictions on enlistments in Regulars, repealed.... 1211
one-third of enlistments for one year, remaining for three.... 1211
service in reserves not required.... 1211
pay increase during emergency continued.... 1211
discharged after one year's service may be granted.... 1211
unallotted portion of pay may be deposited to credit of; interest, etc., to be paid.... 610
Enlisted Reserve Corps, regulations of call into service of medical students, applicable to dental students, in colleges.... 397
explosives restrictions, not applicable to manufacture, etc., for use of.... 386
grades of generals established during present emergency for Chief of Staff and commander of forces in France.... 410
lieutenant generals of army or army corps.... 410
pay, etc., general and lieutenant general 411
brigadier generals to rank with rear admirals of lower half.... 411
chiefs of staff corps, departments and bureaus to have rank, etc., of major generals.... 411
homestead, etc., entries allowed persons under age of 21, serving during the war in.... 957
homestead privileges for soldiers, extended to operations on Mexican border or war with Germany.... 1161
hospital facilities, by requisitioning buildings, lands, etc., authorized.... 1029
insurance provisions for officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service.. 409
applications for persons in service extended to April 12, 1918.... 438
lands for fortifications, camps, etc., may be acquired by condemnation, etc... 241, 518
nitrate plants, manufacture of explosives, etc.... 519
lands purchased for Ordnance Department may be used, etc., before title vested 427
letters by soldiers serving abroad during the war, free of postage.... 327

Army—Continued. Page.
loyal American citizens of Austrian or German birth, etc., may be commissioned in..... 869
Medical Department; promotions of first lieutenants to captains authorized during the war..... 397
Dental Corps personnel established..... 397
military supplies to be transferred to Marine Corps from time to time without payment therefor, from reserve supply..... 1174
Mine Planter Service, created..... 881
naturalization of aliens serving in, provided for..... 542
former laws repealed..... 546
Nurse Corps; pay of chief nurses, increased. 1211
officers not above colonel, temporarily promoted to fill vacancies caused by creation of emergency generals, to be appointed by President alone..... 534
permanent status retained..... 535
officers of Marine Corps detached for duty with, eligible for temporary promotions..... 1054
ordnance proving ground, Maryland, condemnation of land for..... 1707
revoked and other lands substituted.. 1739
additional lands condemned for..... 1923
passes; punishment for forging, wrongfully using, etc..... 228
pensions to widows, Civil and Spanish Wars and Philippine Insurrection service, to be $25 a month, etc..... 408
period of service of persons drafted into.. 217
Philippine militia, etc., may be called into service of United States; draft, etc. 432
plans for most desirable method of quartering, etc., to be submitted..... 129
postal employees serving in, during present war, to be reassigned to positions when honorably discharged..... 754
proclamation calling into service and draft of National Guard and Reserve for war with Germany..... 1681
designating the day for registering for military service.... 1664, 1781, 1834, 1840
days for in Alaska..... 1679, 1796, 1851
in Hawaii..... 1680, 1799, 1856
in Porto Rico..... 1674, 1793, 1860
warning persons against leaving the country to avoid registration..... 1669
quarters, or commutation therefor, to families of officers in the field or abroad. 530
railroad siding authorized to medical supply depot, Washington, D. C..... 538
reappointment authorized of Maj. Chalmers G. Hall, retired, to active list of Cavalry..... 1055
recruiting allowance to postmasters for securing enlistments in, repealed... 754
restrictions on details, etc., suspended during emergency..... 82
retired officers, having served in Engineers, eligible for active duty as officers in Engineer Corps..... 231
reuse of proceeds from sale of property, repealed..... 1173
rural post roads details of officers or enlisted men, without their consent, forbidden..... 1202
Signal Corps, including Aviation Section, temporarily increased..... 243
details of officers and enlisted men to, authorized..... 243

Army—Continued. Page.
strength of, not decreased by emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps..... 245
supplies may be purchased by employees auditing Army accounts, etc., abroad..... 295
timber, etc., condemned for use of..... 888
time extended for filing contracts in returns office..... 198
travel allowance increased to enlisted men, discharged after November 11, 1918. 1203
two representatives of, to be appointed on Commission for Standardizing Screw Threads..... 1291
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war..... 1202
uniforms, accouterments, etc., may be furnished officers and cadets at cost... 957
vocational rehabilitation provided for persons discharged for disability from.. 617
war estate tax not applicable to persons dying in, during present war, etc... 325
work by, on public roads, other than in encampments, to be reported..... 1202
allowance for compensation, etc..... 1202
Army Accounts, etc.,
authority for auditing, abroad, etc..... 293
time extended during the war, for transmitting, to the Auditor from War Department..... 892
Army Emergency Increase, 1917,
appropriation for expenses, Provost Marshal General's Office, under..... 851
deficiency appropriation for expenses, Provost Marshal General's Office, under..... 185, 355, 474, 1027
correction in enrollment of, Bill directed.. 1581
Regular Army increments to be immediately raised, officered, etc..... 76
maximum enlisted strength authorized. 76
vacancies created in, to be filled by temporary or provisional appointments. 76
termination of provisional appointments. 76
National Guard and Reserve drafted into service..... 76
to serve during emergency, etc..... 76
State designations retained..... 76
500,000 additional enlisted men to be raised by draft..... 76
officers to be provided for; sources availed of..... 76
organizations to correspond with Army.. 76
typical Army organizations, etc., may be changed..... 76
regimental not altered..... 77
additional machine gun, and armored motor companies, may be organized, etc..... 77
personnel, etc., for..... 77
officers not above colonel to be appointed by the President alone..... 77
above, by the President and Senate..... 77
recommissions of former Coast Guard, etc., officers authorized; conditions..... 77
additional 500,000 men to be drafted for training; organization, etc..... 77
recruit training units in addition to be drafted, etc..... 77
artillery organizations to be raised, etc.; personnel, assignments, etc..... 77
four infantry divisions may be raised by voluntary enlistment; officers, etc.. 77
to correspond with Army organization.. 77
enlistment age prescribed..... 77
condition of acceptance..... 77

Army Emergency Increase—Continued. Page.
enlisted men for Regular Army and National Guard to be raised by voluntary enlistments; draft alternative.. 77
for other forces by selective draft; transfers to recruiting cadres..... 77
draft provisions; persons liable, rules, etc. 77
quotas determined by population..... 78
credits for men in service..... 78
forces subject to Army laws, etc.; promotions excepted..... 78
to serve during emergency..... 78
special and technical troops to be raised by voluntary enlistment or..... 78
local origin of forces to be maintained... 78
bounties for enlisting, forbidden..... 78
substitutes not allowed; liability for service not released by payment of money, etc..... 78
draft exemptions; the Vice President, and Federal, State, etc., officers..... 78
ministers and divinity students..... 78
persons in military and naval services... 78
members of religious organizations forbidding participation in war..... 78
noncombatants' services not included. 78
county and municipal officials, customhouse clerks..... 79
postal employees; workmen in arsenals, etc..... 79
pilots; mariners..... 79
persons engaged in designated industries. 79
persons having dependent families..... 79
physically or morally deficients..... 79
quotas not diminished by..... 79
local draft boards created; constitution, jurisdiction, etc..... 79
additional boards created in each Federal judicial district; composition, etc... 79
review of decisions of local boards by... 79
exclusive jurisdiction as to cases of exempted industries..... 79
finality of decisions, etc..... 80
filling vacancies, regulations of procedure, etc..... 80
registration required; ages liable..... 80
notice by proclamation as to time, etc.. 80
punishment for failure, etc..... 80
by mail allowed..... 80
services of officers, Federal, State, etc., to be utilized..... 80
duty compulsory..... 80
authority conferred; use of franks..... 81
punishment for violating provisions relating to, etc..... 81
voluntary enlistment qualifications same as Army..... 81
ages allowed; to serve during emergency. 81
all present enlistments to continue during emergency..... 81
grouping of enlisted men in State, etc., units..... 81
discharges of enlisted men at end of emergency, on application therefor..... 81
having persons dependent upon them, allowed..... 81
employment of retired enlisted men on active duty with full pay, etc..... 81
general officers necessary for tactical units created, to be appointed for the emergency..... 81, 410
for Coast Artillery districts..... 81
selected irrespective of grades held by them..... 81

Army Emergency Increase—Continued. Page.
general officers; vacancies resulting, to be filled by temporary promotions, etc. 81
permanent status, etc., retained..... 82
appointments for additional forces, etc., to be for emergency period..... 82
discharges for cause, by the President... 82
upon report of board of officers..... 82
pay, etc., of forces provided for, to correspond with Regular Army..... 82
pay of all enlisted men increased during emergency; rates..... 82
not credited to continuous-service pay.. 82
suspension of existing restrictions on details, etc..... 82
prohibition of alcoholic liquors near camps, etc., authorized..... 82
sales, etc., at; medicinal use allowed.... 82
to forces in uniform unlawful; punishment for..... 82
houses of ill fame, etc., near military places to be suppressed..... 83
punishment for permitting, etc..... 83
conflicting laws suspended..... 83
calling of full quotas of classes of registrants authorized after completion of State, etc., quotas..... 883
draft provisions, 1917, amended; persons liable, rules, etc..... 885
citizens of neutral countries having declared intention, exempted by withdrawal thereof..... 885
forever debarred citizenship thereby.. 885
draft provisions, 1918; persons liable..... 955
citizens and residents between ages of 18 and 45..... 955
sequence of ages permitted..... 955
neutral aliens may withdraw declarations of intention and be relieved from..... 955
citizenship forever debarred thereby.. 955
persons in industries, occupations, or employments necessary to maintenance of national interests, etc., exempt from..... 955
registration required of all males between 18 and 45..... 955
notice by proclamation of time, etc..... 955
exceptions; persons in armed service.... 955
previous registrants..... 955
persons in foreign diplomatic and consular service..... 956
punishment for failure, etc..... 956
age extent defined..... 956
subsequent, on attaining age of 18..... 956
by mail allowed..... 956
persons formerly in Navy may reenlist in Navy or Marine Corps..... 956
registrants liable to serve in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps..... 956
application of Navy and Marine Corps regulations..... 956
restriction on employment of married women not applicable to wife of soldier or sailor in service..... 956
soldiers regardless of age eligible for Army commissions..... 956
admission to officers' schools..... 956
drafted men may be assigned to educational institutions for special technical training..... 957
contracts for, authorized..... 957
homestead, etc., entries allowed persons in service under 21..... 957
residence required..... 957

Army Emergency Increase—Continued. Page.
homestead, etc., entries; officials authorized to verify applications..... 957
registrants of any class may be called into immediate service in proportion to full State, etc., quota..... 554
classed as skilled experts may be called into immediate service irrespective of class or residence..... 554
registration of all male persons in United States attaining age of 21 since June 5, 1917..... 557
exceptions..... 557
to be placed at bottom of list of eligibles of class to which assigned..... 558
day for, to be proclaimed by the President..... 558
all who have attained the age since last registration day, to present themselves..... 558
exemption of divinity and medical students..... 558
liability of registrants to military service and draft..... 558
provisions of former Act applicable; notice inferred..... 558
maximum number may be drafted each fiscal year until end of war..... 894
registration of resident alien citizens, by agreement with their respective countries; conditions..... 884
restriction on relinquishing homestead, etc., entries by soldiers under age of 21.. 960
uniforms may be furnished to Army officers and cadets at cost..... 957
vacancies arising from appointment of general officers to be filled by appointments by President alone if not above colonel..... 534
permanent status in Army retained.... 535
voluntary enlistment qualifications same as Army..... 885
ages allowed..... 885
for staff corps, etc., extended..... 885
to serve during emergency..... 885
Army Field Clerks,
appropriation for pay, etc..... 46, 852
for mileage..... 49, 854
deficiency appropriation for mileage..... 190, 357, 475, 827
for commutation of quarters, etc., 1919.. 1028
minimum pay of, for fiscal year 1919..... 1028
Army Field Engineer School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers,
appropriation for instruction expenses.. 186, 846
Army Mine Planter Service,
created in Coast Artillery Corps..... 881
personnel of warrant officers and enlisted men from Coast Artillery..... 881
strength of Corps increased thereby.... 882
pay of warrant officers and enlisted men established..... 882
warrant officers to have allowances, be retired, and receive longevity pay.... 882
enlisted men to have allowances and continuous service pay..... 882
service on Quartermaster Corps boats credited..... 882
increased pay during the war..... 882
not computed in continuous service pay. 882
Army Nurse Corps (*see* Nurse Corps, Army). Page.
Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 186
Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846
Army War College,
appropriation for expenses..... 40, 845
for maintenance..... 58, 864
Arnold, Annie E. (*mother*),
pension..... 1568
Arnold, Henry,
pension increased..... 1394
Arnold, Luke,
pension increased..... 1397
Arnold, Omer A.,
pension increased..... 1527
Arrears of Pay, Army,
appropriation for Civil War volunteers.. 141, 666
for War with Spain and in the Philippines..... 141, 666
Arsenals,
artificers, etc., in, exempted from selective draft..... 79
balance of appropriation for repairs of, 1919, for chemical warfare, covered in.... 1172
operations of, not restricted by appropriations for fortifications..... 820
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers in, and for their families..... 550
Arsenals and Armories,
appropriation for manufacture of arms at. 63, 870
for Augusta, Ga..... 127
for Benicia, Calif..... 127, 653
for Frankford, Pa..... 127, 653
for Honolulu, Hawaii..... 653
for Picatinny, Dover, N. J..... 127
for proving ground for field artillery, etc. 127
for Rock Island, Ill..... 127, 653
for Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J.. 128
for San Antonio, Tex..... 128, 654
for Springfield, Mass..... 128, 654
for Watertown, Mass..... 128, 654
for Watervliet, N. Y..... 129, 654
for repairs, etc., additional machinery. 129, 655
for storage facilities..... 129
deficiency appropriation for Benicia, Calif..... 362, 474
for Frankford, Pa..... 352, 474
for Picatinny; Dover, N. J..... 185, 352, 1026
for expenses of proving ground; condemnation of land, etc..... 352
for Rock Island, Ill..... 353, 474, 1026
for San Antonio, Tex..... 353
for Springfield, Mass..... 353, 1026
for Watertown, Mass..... 354
for Watervliet, N. Y..... 354, 1026
for repairs, etc..... 185, 354, 474, 1026
for manufacturing machinery, etc.... 185, 354
for manufacture of arms at..... 366
Arsenic,
provisions for increasing supply ,production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Arsenic Insecticides,
proclamation requiring licenses for business of..... 1714
canceling requirements..... 1920
Art Porcelains, and Bronzes,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist.... 1123
Artesian Wells, etc.,
appropriation for investigating..... 145, 670

Page.
Articles of Food,
proclamation requiring licenses for traffic, etc., in designated 1700
canceling requirements in specified cases 1919
Articles of War Amendments,
ART. 50. MITIGATION OR REMISSION OF SENTENCES 1211
authority ordering, given power for 1211
of unexecuted portion; exception 1211
delegation of authority to commanding general in the field, etc 1212
extended to uncollected forfeitures 1212
ART. 52. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES 882
competent authority may suspend execution, except death, and restore to duty 882
successor in office, if not in Disciplinary Barracks 882
vacate suspension, etc 882
death or honorable discharge a complete remission 882
ART. 53. EXECUTION OR REMISSION—CONFINEMENT IN DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS 883
subject to action of Secretary of War 883
ART. 57. FALSE RETURNS—OMISSION TO RENDER RETURNS 883
commander to render monthly returns 883
dismissed, etc., for false returns 883
punishment for omitting returns 883
ART. 112. EFFECTS OF DECEASED PERSONS—DISPOSITION OF 883
legal representative or widow to have possession 883
summary court if no widow, etc 883
duty of; transmittal at public expense to widow, etc 883
conversion into cash, if no heir, etc., found; exception 883
proceeds, etc., to War Department for final disposition 883
provisions applicable to Soldiers' Home inmates dying at Army hospital outside of District of Columbia 883
Artificer Branch, Navy,
new ratings established for, etc 397
Artificial Limbs, etc., for Disabled Soldiers,
appropriation for 136, 661
Artificial Mineral Waters,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc 1116
Artificial Wines,
additional war revenue tax levied on 311
internal revenue tax on 1110
Artificially Carbonated Wines,
internal revenue tax on 1110
Artillery, Army Coast (*see* Coast Artillery).
Artillery, Army Mobile,
appropriation for altering, etc 817
contracts authorized 817
deficiency appropriation for altering, etc., war expenses 200, 367
authorization repealed for altering, etc., 1918 1172
balances of appropriations for altering, etc., 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
Artillery Board, Army,
appropriation for computer 49, 854
Artillery Parks, etc., Army,
to be raised during emergency 77
Asbury, Francis,
memorial may be erected to, in public grounds, D. C 1213

Page.
Ashbaugh, Daniel,
pension increased 1402
Ashbrook, Welcome,
pension increased 1457
Ashes, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for collecting 1162
Ashland, Ky.,
appropriation for public building 106
Ashland, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 257, 909, 1282
Ashley County, Ark.,
time extended for bridging Bayou Bartholomew at Wilmot, by 592
Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 985
proclamation diminishing 1718
excluded lands restored to settlement 1719
Ashley River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 254
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Ashmead, Elizabeth A. (*widow*),
pension 1524
Ashtabula, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 257, 909, 1284
Ashton, Alfred,
pension increased 1534
Ashton, John,
pension 1473
Asia Minor,
Christians and Jews in, under Turkish jurisdiction, to participate in relief to European populations 1161
Asphalt Deposits, Okla.,
sale of, on segregated mineral area of Choctaws and Chickasaws 433
Asquith, Leonard A.,
pension 1572
Assassination,
aliens advocating, of public officials, excluded admission 1012
Assessment and Permit Work, D. C.,
appropriation for streets, etc 925
Assessor's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries 919
for assistant assessors, etc 919
for furnishing copies of wills, etc., to 924
deficiency appropriation for assistant assessors 6
Assignation Houses (*see* Prostitution).
Assistant Attorney General in Customs Cases,
appropriation for, attorneys, special counsel, etc 155, 681
Assistant Attorneys General,
appropriation for 801, 1254
Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts,
appropriation for, in special cases 157, 683
foreign counsel 157, 683
deficiency appropriation for, in special cases 833, 1040
Assistant Custodians and Janitors (*see also* Operating Force, Public Buildings),
appropriation for 115, 639
Assistant to the Attorney General,
appropriation for 801, 1254
Assistant Treasurers,
internal revenue stamps to be sold by; bond, etc 1135
war revenue tax stamps to be sold by 321
Associate Nations,
punishment for obstructing, etc., of United States in war preparations 534

Page.
Associations, etc., Domestic,
to furnish names of stockholders, etc., believed to be enemies, etc. 416
on February 3, 1917 416
erroneous names to be stricken off 416
Associations of Farmers, etc., Cooperative,
food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of 278
Astrophysical Observatory,
appropriation for maintenance 122, 651
for expenses, observing total eclipse of sun, June 8, 1918 122
for printing and binding for 175, 700
Atchafalaya River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 1280
for removing snags 1281
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 264
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company,
maintenance, etc., of wharves by, San Diego harbor, Calif 268
conditions, etc 268
Atchley, Thomas W.,
pension 1568
Athens, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building 106
Athletic Clubs,
internal revenue tax on dues, of 1121
war revenue tax on dues or membership fees 319
Athletic Sports,
excise tax on articles for, sold by producer, etc 1122
Atkinson, Jackson H.,
pension increased 1408
Atkinson, James B.,
pension increased 1517
Atkinson, Lewis,
pension increased 1516
Atkinson, Mathew,
pension increased 1405
Atlanta, Ga.,
appropriation for penitentiary, construction 154
for shop buildings, etc 154
for penitentiary, maintenance 159, 685
deficiency appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance 21, 494, 834, 1040
for penitentiary, construction, etc 1035
for machinery, etc 1035
for working capital 1035
for additional farm land, etc 1035
use of revolving fund 1035
factory to be established at penitentiary, for making cotton fabrics for Government uses 896
no other existing workshop, etc., interfered with 896
products to be sold only to the Government 896
land to be purchased, etc., at, for cultivation 896
employment of penitentiary inmates to cultivate, etc 896
products for penitentiary use, or sale to Government for Army and Navy 896
articles to be sold at market prices 896
moneys received credited to working capital 897
payment of inmates, etc., earnings, as may be prescribed 897
from working capital fund 897
appropriation for machinery, etc 897
working capital fund created 897
Atlanta, Ga.—Continued. Page.
working capital fund; amount authorized to be appropriated for 897
receipts from sales of products, etc., to be credited to 897
available for annual appropriations by Congress 897
annual report to Congress; details specified 897
disbursement of working capital; objects designated 897
restriction on disposal of products 897
conflicting laws repealed 897
Atlantic Coast,
appropriation for surveys of 162, 688
limit for outlying islands and entrance to Panama Canal 162, 688
deficiency appropriation for reestablishing aids to navigation on, damaged by storm, etc 496, 1036
Atlantic Communication Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1904
Atmospheric Nitrogen,
appropriation for erecting, etc., plant for fixation of 722
Attachments of Property, etc.,
protection of persons in military service against, etc., during the war 442
Attleboro, Mass.,
appropriation for public building 106
Attorney General,
appropriation for, Solicitor General 801, 1254
for assistant to, Assistants, Solicitors, attorneys, etc 801, 1254
for private secretary and assistant to, etc 802, 1254
for assistant to, in postal cases 743, 1190
deficiency appropriation for expenses, publishing Volume 30, Opinions of 20
Volume 31, Opinions of 833
establishment of cotton fabrics factory, etc., at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary, under direction of 896
prosecutions for violations of Federal control of railroads to be under direction of 457
to appear in suit of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws in Court of Claims 584
to institute condemnation proceedings to secure titles to lands given for river and harbor improvements by State authorities, etc 267
to institute proceedings to acquire North Island, Cal., for aviation stations, etc. 248
violations by export associations to be referred to, for action 518
Attorney General's Office (*see* Department of Justice).
Attorneys,
restriction on fees, etc., to, in war risk insurance claims 555
in widows' Spanish war, etc., pension claims 904
Attorneys, Department of Justice,
appropriation for, assistant 801, 1254
Attorneys, District (*see* District Attorneys).
Attorneys in Customs Cases,
appropriation for special, etc 155, 681
Attorneys, United States Courts,
appropriation for assistant, in special cases 157, 683
deficiency appropriation for special assistants 32

Page.
Atwell, William H.,
pension increased..... 1373
Audited Claims,
deficiency appropriation for paying, certified by accounting officers. 29, 379, 837, 1038
Auditing Accounts Abroad,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 773, 1228
limitation on expenditures at Washington..... 773
amount for closing up work..... 1228
balances for, may be expended either abroad or in the District..... 1163
Auditor for Interior Department,
appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc..... 773, 1229
deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by. 31, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039
Auditor for Navy Department,
appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc..... 773, 1229
deficiency appropriation for additional force, 1918, war expenses..... 184, 464
for paying claims certified by..... 30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039
Auditor for Post Office Department,
appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
for employees on mechanical devices. 774, 1229
for pay to employees on leave..... 774
for Postal Savings System accounts, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
for contingent expenses..... 778, 1233
for tabulating equipment, etc.; limit on rentals..... 778, 1233
deficiency appropriation for paying claims certified by.. 33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1041
Auditor for State, etc., Departments,
appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses..... 464
for paying claims certified by..... 32, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1040
Auditor for Treasury Department,
appropriation for, chief clerk and chief of division, clerks, etc..... 773, 1228
for temporary employees, labor-saving machines, etc..... 1228
deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses..... 464
for paying claims certified by..... 30, 33, 379, 381, 838, 842, 1038
Auditor for War Department,
appropriation for, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc..... 773, 1228
for office supplies..... 1229
for extra pay, auditing Panama Canal accounts..... 177, 702
deficiency appropriation for additional force, 1917, war expenses..... 184
for additional force, 1918..... 184
for additional employees..... 825, 1164
for office equipment, etc..... 825
for paying claims certified by..... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
authority for exercise of duties abroad, etc., by, or assistant..... 293
time for transmitting accounts from War Department to, extended during the war..... 892
Auditor's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 919
Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,
appropriation for fire protection..... 127

Page.
Auld, Edmund S., alias Storey E. Auld,
pension..... 1472
Ault, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1445
Aultman, William A.,
pension increased..... 1440
Aumick, Nelson,
pension increased..... 1558
Austen, Adeline F. (widow),
pension..... 1523
Australia,
proclamation including mechanical musical reproductions in copyright privileges to..... 1764
Austria-Hungary,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1643
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
loyal American citizens born in, etc., may be commissioned in Army or Navy. 869
proclamation declaring existence of war with..... 1729
subjects of, in custody of War Department included in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1745
war declared against..... 429
employment of Army, Navy, and resources of the Government to carry on..... 429
all resources of the country pledged by Congress to sustain..... 429
Auto Livery Company,
deficiency appropriation for refund to.... 351
Automatic Machine Rifles, Army,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 64, 873
additional contracts authorized..... 873
for purchase, etc., for National Guard... 64
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses..... 198, 366
contracts authorized..... 366
additional contracts, etc., authorized for purchase, etc., of..... 1030
authorizations for, 1919, repealed..... 1172
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
Automatic Weighing Scales, Customs,
appropriation for..... 120, 644
Automobile Board, D. C.,
superintendent of licenses to be secretary of..... 919
Automobile, etc., Accessories,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., to other than manufacturer..... 1122
Automobile Trucks and Wagons,
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by producer, etc..... 1122
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer.. 1122
Automobiles.
appropriation for care, etc., for Vice President..... 761
purchase of new automobile..... 761
for care, etc., for Speaker of the House of Representatives..... 765
amount for new automobile..... 765
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by producer, etc..... 1122
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer.. 1122
special tax on operators of passenger, for hire 1128
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 316

Page.
Automobiles, etc.,
delivery by War Department of, for postal service, not suitable for Army purposes ... 753
Automotive Engineers, Society of,
two members of, to be chosen for Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads ... 913, 1291
Auxiliaries, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for batteries for, war expenses ... 207, 370
for ammunition, etc ... 207, 370
Avenues, D. C. (*see* Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.).
Aviation (*see also* Aircraft),
appropriation for scientific experiments of requirements of ... 808, 1260
aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of Aircraft Board ... 297
allotments of all appropriations for, at discretion of the President ... 849
possession of North Island, San Diego Harbor, Calif., authorized for Army and Navy, purposes ... 247
Aviation, Army (*see also* Signal Service, Army),
appropriation for purchase of aircraft, etc. 42, 848
for aviation stations, balloon schools ... 848
for clothing, etc ... 848
for travel, etc., aviation duty ... 848
for education in technical schools, etc ... 848
for developing engines, appurtenances, etc ... 849
for plants, factories, etc., for aircraft ... 849
for educating students at technical schools, etc ... 849
college education not essential for aviation officers ... 849
Aviation Motor,
appropriation for developing type of ... 42, 849
Aviation, Navy,
appropriation for acquiring, etc., air station site, Cape May, N. J.; restrictions ... 344
for procuring, etc., aircraft ... 706
for establishing stations, procuring land for, etc ... 706
for experiments in developing, for naval purposes ... 706
amount for technical, etc., services ... 706
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 203
use for Jamestown Exposition site forbidden ... 204
clerical, etc., services ... 204
for procuring, etc., aircraft ... 369
for stations; acquiring lands ... 369
for experiments in development of ... 369
amount for technical, etc., services, at stations ... 369
balances of appropriations for, covered in ... 1173
claims for property damages by naval aircraft to be adjusted, etc ... 706
no increased allowances to officers, etc., for duty ... 718
station site at Cape May, N. J., to be taken over ... 720
Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army,
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of airships ... 42, 848
paying for reserve officers and enlisted men ... 42
developing aviation motor ... 42
for acquiring sites for schools, stations, proving grounds, etc ... 42
use of former appropriation; limit ... 42

Page.
Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army—Con.
appropriation for erection of buildings, etc. 43
purchase of equipment supplies, etc ... 43
leases of grounds, buildings, etc ... 43
equipping experimental stations, etc.; instruction expenses ... 43
funds available until expended ... 43
limit of amount for purchase of lands ... 43
no purchase of lands if leases obtainable 43
exchange of old for new equipment ... 43
details for Detached Officers' List authorized ... 43
mileage of officers to be paid from funds for work performed ... 43
for additional aerological stations under Weather Bureau ... 43
for rent in District of Columbia ... 59
for aviation stations for seacoast defenses. 816
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, operation, etc., of aerial machines ... 187, 356
for motor vehicles, etc ... 187
for reserves in active service ... 187
for lands for aviation purposes, etc ... 187
for buildings, equipment, etc., of stations, schools, posts, etc ... 187
amount for land limited ... 188
sale of war materials for airplanes during the war to foreign governments assisting the United States, etc ... 356
reuse of receipts ... 356
ratings of qualified officers as aviators and aeronauts ... 244
certificates of qualification; examinations for, etc ... 244
service requirements for military aviators and aeronauts ... 244
exceptions in time of war ... 244
increase in rank, etc., for aeronauts ... 244
increase of pay for flight duty ... 245
enlisted men; ratings of aviation and balloon mechanicians ... 245
pay of balloon mechanicians ... 245
pay, etc., to correspond with Army ... 245
authorized strength of Army and National Army not decreased hereby ... 245
emergency expenses authorized; purchase etc., of aerial machines, guns, appliances, etc ... 245
buildings, motor vehicles, etc ... 245
aviation sites, etc., for stations, buildings, etc ... 245
use of public lands for ... 245
improvements, etc ... 245
construction of buildings, etc ... 245
water, light, sewerage, etc ... 245
roads, wharves, etc ... 245
subsistence equipments ... 245
fuel supplies ... 245
construction machinery, tools, etc ... 246
special clothing, etc ... 246
travel expenses at home and abroad ... 246
vocational training ... 246
pay of additional officers and enlisted men ... 246
development of engines, aircraft, etc ... 246
maintenance of manufacturing plants, etc ... 246
aviation technical instruction in schools and colleges ... 247
exchanges of old, for new equipment ... 247
travel of foreign instructors in United States ... 247
appropriation for all expenses ... 247

Aviation Stations, Army (*see also* Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army). Page.
appropriation for establishing eight sea-coast ... 816
provisions for establishing, maintenance, etc ... 245
Aviators, Military,
ratings of, etc., in Signal Corps ... 244
increased pay for flight duty ... 245
Axline, John T.,
pension increased ... 1458
Ayer, Mary M. (*widow*),
pension ... 1547

B.

Babcock, Fred,
pension increased ... 1397
Babcock, Marion A.,
pension increased ... 1360
Bachelder, Amara J.,
pension increased ... 1464
Bachman, Daniel,
pension increased ... 1371
Bachman, Jacob,
pension increased ... 1395
Bachmeyer, Frank,
pension ... 1567
Back Pay and Bounty, Volunteers,
appropriation for payment of, Civil War. 141, 666
Back River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 1278
Bacon, Mark R.,
deficiency appropriation for contested-election expenses ... 835
Bad Axe, Mich.,
appropriation for public building ... 106, 635
Baggage,
of civilian employes of Army, dying in service, may be sent free to family, etc. 892
Bags, Shipping and Hand,
excise tax on, bought for use ... 1124
Bailey, Daniel B.,
pension increased ... 1450
Bailey, Robert H.,
pension increased ... 1538
Bailey, Seth,
pension increased ... 1363
Bailey, Thomas,
pension increased ... 1487
Bailey, William F.,
pension increased ... 1384
Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts,
appropriation for pay ... 157, 684
deficiency appropriation for pay, etc ... 841, 1040
Baird, John L.,
pension increased ... 1416
Baird, Samuel,
pension increased ... 1506
Baker, Bev,
pension ... 1468
Baker County, Ga.,
time extended for bridging Flint River by Mitchell County or ... 389
Baker, Edwin E.,
pension increased ... 1367
Baker, Elias,
pension increased ... 1429
Baker, Frank,
pension increased ... 1520
Baker, James H.,
pension increased ... 1421
Baker, John A.,
pension increased ... 1433
Baker, John C.,
pension increased ... 1384
Baker, John N., Page.
desert land entry validated ... 1541
Baker, Peter F.,
pension increased ... 1370
Baker, Stephen F.,
pension increased ... 1523
Baker, William M.,
credit allowed in accounts of, as cashier Five Civilized Tribes ... 583
Baker, Zerah T.,
pension increased ... 1455
Bakersfield, Calif.,
appropriation for public building ... 106
Bakery Products,
proclamation requiring licenses by manufacturers, etc., of ... 1713, 1742
canceling requirements ... 1919
Balances of Trade,
sales of silver bullion to facilitate settlement of adverse ... 536
Baldwin, Benjamin P.,
pension increased ... 1402
Baldwin, Christian A.,
pension increased ... 1402
Baldwin, W. H.,
deficiency appropriation for ... 4
Balenti, Michael,
pension increased ... 1470
Ball Clay,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense ... 1009
Ballard, Emily A. (*widow*),
pension ... 1481
Balling, C.,
exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah ... 1209
Balloon Schools (*see also* Signal Service, Army),
appropriation for establishing, etc ... 848
Balloons, Army War (*see also* Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Army),
appropriation for ... 42, 848
deficiency appropriation for ... 187, 356
Balls,
excise tax on, of all kinds, sold by producer, etc ... 1122
war excise tax on, of all kinds, sold by producer, etc ... 316
Baltimore, Md.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office ... 780, 1234
for immigrant station ... 106
for marine hospital, repairs, etc ... 112
for improvement of harbor and channels ... 253, 905
deficiency appropriation for marine hospital, buildings, etc ... 467
Bamberg, Katharina (*widow*),
pension ... 1577
Bamberger, Joseph H.,
pension ... 1525
Banana Creek, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made ... 263
Bancroft Hall, Naval Academy,
deficiency appropriation for extension of ... 1166
Band, Military Academy,
constitution of ... 623
leader and teacher of music to have pay and rank of first lieutenant ... 623
pay, etc., of, enlisted musicians ... 623
Bands, Army,
organization of, for Engineer Corps regiments ... 868

Bands, Army—Continued. Page.
twenty additional Infantry, authorized for use during the war..... 852
Bandy, Anderson,
pension increased..... 1430
Bandy, John,
pension increased..... 1405
Bangkok, Siam,
appropriation for interpreter to legation and consul general at..... 520, 1327
Banks, Cooperative,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Banks, David A.,
pension increased..... 1405
Banks, etc.,
advances by War Finance Corporation to, loaning on notes of business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war..... 508
maximum amount for..... 508
assisting such concerns by purchasing their bonds, etc..... 508
maximum amount for..... 508
promissory notes to be given for; collateral security..... 508
collateral for, not required if based on agricultural products or live stock.. 1049
for full value of loans, bonds, etc., on additional security..... 508
advances by War Finance Corporation to, loaning money to assist in exports of American products..... 1313
designation of, as depositaries of enemy property, except money..... 423
collections, etc., to be made; deposit of receipts..... 423
bond required..... 423
proceeds from sales of liberty bonds, etc., may be deposited in designated. 37, 291, 504
income and excess profits taxes..... 504
interest to be paid, etc..... 37, 291, 504
reserve requirements not applicable..... 504
Banks, State, etc. (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
provisions admitting, as members of Federal Reserve System..... 232
for withdrawing from Federal Reserve bank membership..... 233
Bannar, George W.,
pension increased..... 1406
Bannock Indians, Idaho,
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.... 571
Bannon, William,
pension increased..... 1453
Bar Harbor, Me.,
immediate transportation facilities extended to..... 917
Barataria Bay, La.,
appropriation for establishing coast guard station, coast of Gulf of Mexico near. 117
for improvement of..... 1280
Barbee, Mary O. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1535
Barber, George,
pension increased..... 1388
Barbourville, Ky.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Bardill, John,
pension increased..... 1387
Barger, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1449
Barges, Panama Canal Seagoing Coal,
appropriation for construction, etc., of two. 177
repeal of authority for two colliers..... 177

Barker, Frederick H., Page.
pension increased..... 1512
Barker, John,
pension increased..... 1489
Barker, Roscoe W.,
pension..... 1577
Barley, Lloyd B.,
may make lieu homestead selection on relinquishing former entry..... 1543
Barley,
appropriation for investigating black rust, etc..... 981
Barnes, John W.,
pension increased..... 1406
Barnes, Lafayette,
pension increased..... 1383
Barnes, Marshall,
pension increased..... 1372
Barnesville, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Barnett, Grant,
pension..... 1471
Barnett, John W.,
pension increased..... 1407
Barnett, William J.,
pension increased..... 1424
Barnhouse, Alpheus N.,
pension increased..... 1465
Barr, John A.,
pension increased..... 1399
Barr, Oliver P.,
pension increased..... 1417
Barracks and Quarters, Army,
appropriation for, storehouses, furniture, etc..... 55, 861
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. 56
grounds for cantonments, etc..... 861
commutation of quarters and fuel not allowed from this fund..... 56, 861
civilian employees; restriction..... 56, 861
for clothing making machinery buildings, Jeffersonville depot..... 56
limit for nurses' dormitory, Fort Sam Houston, Tex..... 56
for additional land, etc., Fort Sam Houston, Tex..... 56
for shelter in the Philippines..... 57, 863
rentals for troops in China..... 58, 863
for quarters for hospital stewards..... 58, 864
for seacoast artillery, Hawaii..... 130, 1307
for minor structures, etc., seacoast defenses..... 1306
deficiency appropriation for construction, etc..... 11, 379, 838, 1039
for war expenses for..... 195, 363, 478, 829
commutation of fuel and quarters not allowed from..... 195, 363
civilian employees; restriction..... 195, 363
for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at Gulf ports..... 354
for temporary, at seacoast defenses for Coast Artillery..... 354
for constructing temporary, at seacoast posts..... 474
for seacoast defenses, 1919..... 1026
Barracks, Marine Corps,
appropriation for repairs, improvements, etc..... 736
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, repairs and improvements..... 214, 371
Barrett, Ambrose M.,
pension..... 1534
Barrett, Anna M. (*widow*),
pension..... 1424

Page.

Barrow, Frank C.,
pension 1478
Barrows, Jennie L. (*daughter*),
pension 1550
Barr's Ferry, Miss.,
bridge authorized across Tombigbee River at 1189
Bartholomew, Etta C. (*widow*),
pension 1457
Bartlett, Ansil T.,
pension increased 1387
Bartlett, Daniel W.,
pension increased 1515
Bartlett, Ephriam,
pension increased 1378
Bartley, Harvey,
pension increased 1373
Bartow, Fla.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bascue, William H.,
pension increased 1394
Baseball Bats, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc .. 316
Bash, William D.,
pension increased 1510
Basin, Wyo.,
appropriation for public building 106
Baskets for Berries, Small Fruit, etc.,
appropriation for administering Act fixing standards of 1003
Bass, Andrew J.,
pension increased 1392
Bass, George W.,
pension increased 1359
Bass, John F.,
pension increased 1373
Bastrop Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 257
Batavia, Ill.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bateman, James A.,
pension increased 1463
Bateman, John P.,
pension increased 1461
Bates, Austin D.,
pension increased 1520
Bates, Randall M.,
pension increased 1390
Bates, Theodore C.,
pension increased 1359
Bathing Beach, D. C.,
appropriation for establishing, on Tidal Basin, Potomac Park; control, fees, etc 133
for completion of, on Tidal Basin, Potomac Park 659
for maintenance, etc 659
for expenses 930
Bathrick, Ellsworth R., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 497
Batten, James O.,
pension increased 1453
Batteries, etc., for Ships of the Navy, New,
appropriation for naval vessels 721
for auxiliaries, merchantmen, etc 721
additional contracts authorized; payment of incurred obligations 721
deficiency appropriation for war expenses for 207
for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207
for auxiliaries, patrols, aircraft, stations, etc 370

Batteries, etc., for Ships of the Navy, New—Con. Page.
deficiency appropriation for, 1919 1034
additional contracts authorized for, 1919 .. 487
authorization for, in naval appropriation Act for 1919, repealed 1173
balances of appropriations for, covered in .. 1173
for merchant auxiliaries 1173
Battle Mountain Sanitorium, Hot Springs, S. Dak.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 140, 665
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home 13, 484
portion of, may be used by Public Health Service, for discharged disabled soldiers, etc 1303
Battlement National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 985
Baudette Harbor, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of, and river 1282
Bauer, Arnold,
pension increased 1369
Bauer Chemical Company, The,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Baugh, Anna F. (*widow*),
pension 1547
Bawdy Houses (*see also* Prostitution),
appropriation for suppressing, near military camps 851
suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized 83
punishment for violations 83
extended to places under naval jurisdiction 393
Bay City, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bay, Humphrey,
pension increased 1493
Bay Port, Ala.,
bridge authorized across Mobile River, Blakley Island from 339
Bay Ridge Channel, New York Harbor, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Bay River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 254, 906, 1278
Bayer Company, The,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Bayless, Benjamin,
pension increased 1498
Baynes, William,
pension increased 1404
Bayonne, N. J.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bayou Bartholomew, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 257, 907, 1281
time extended for bridging, Wilmot, Ark .. 592
Bayou Chene, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 264
Bayou Corney, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 257, 907, 1281
Bayou Courtableau, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 264
Bayou D'Arbonne, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 257, 907, 1281
Bayou des Cannes, La.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 256, 907, 1280

Page.
Bayou Dorcheat, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bayou Grossetete, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
Bayou Lacissine, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bayou Lafourche, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
Bayou Maçon, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
bridge authorized across, Wisner, La..... 249
Bayou Manchac, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Bayou Meto, Ark.,
declared nonnavigable stream..... 268
Bayou Nezpique, La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Bayou Plaquemine Brule, La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Bayou Plaquemine, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
Bayou Queue de Tortue, La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Bayou Teche, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
no expense for land..... 1280
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bayou Terrebonne, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bayou Texar, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
Bayou Tigre, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bayou Vermilion, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 1280
for improvement of channel, bay, and passes of..... 907
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Beach, Irwin,
pension increased..... 1435
Beacons, etc., Lighthouse Service,
appropriation for..... 161, 687
Beahen, John,
pension increased..... 1518
Beakes, Honorable Samuel W.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 835
Beal, Pearley P.,
pension..... 1474
Beal, William H.,
pension increased..... 1457
Beales, Honorable C. William,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
Beall, Edwin C.,
pension increased..... 1386
Bean, George W.,
pension increased..... 1473
Beans,
appropriation for maintenance of field supply..... 1046
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized. 279
Bear Creek, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 908, 1281
Bearden, Rebecca M. (widow),
pension increased..... 1483
Beartooth National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 985
Beasley, James N.,
pension increased..... 1451
Beasley, James W.,
pension increased..... 1450
Beasley, Thomas R. (son),
pension..... 1372
Beattie, John,
pension increased..... 1476
Beatty, John E.,
pension increased..... 1562
Beatty, John H.,
pension increased..... 1502
Beaubien, Joseph D.,
pension..... 1564
Beaufort Inlet, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Norfolk, Va., to... 254, 906, 1278
change of route..... 254
rights of way, Albemarle Sound and Pungo River..... 254
for improvement of..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway from Pamlico Sound to..... 906, 1278
Beaufort, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway to Jacksonville, N. C., from..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway from Core Sound to..... 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Core Sound to.... 1288
from Cape Fear River to..... 1288
Beaufort, S. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 106, 635
for improvement of waterway to Saint Johns River, Fla., from..... 254, 1278
Beaumont, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 1281
Beaver Dam, Wis.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Beaverhead National Forest, Mont. and Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Beavers, William J.,
pension increased..... 1416
Bechtel, Morgan S.,
pension increased..... 1493
Beckwith, G. H.,
lands in Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Mont., conveyed to..... 616
restriction on sale of intoxicants; Government supervision continued.... 617
Bedford, Milton T.,
pension increased..... 1454
Bedwell, David M.,
pension increased..... 1493
Bee Culture,
appropriation for investigations in..... 994
Beef Cattle,
appropriation for production of..... 1045
Beekeeping,
appropriation for extension work in 1047
Beer (see also Malt Liquors).
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax on..... 1109
Beer, etc.,
sale, etc., to military forces in uniform, unlawful; punishment for..... 82, 393
Beer-Sondheimer & Company, Incorporated, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1903

Page.

Beers, Ellsworth G.,
pension 1577
Beet Sugar (*see also* Sugar),
appropriation for investigations, etc 982
for developing strains of seed, etc 982
Beeville, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 106
Behre, William,
pension increased 1363
Beichler, Peter,
pension increased 1435
Beitzell, Mary E. (*widow*),
pension 1436
Bek, Incorporated, Ernst Gideon,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Bek Manufacturing Company, Ernst Gideon,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1904
Belcher, John,
pension increased 1417
Belden, Orrin J.,
pension increased 1440
Belgium,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc. 1683, 1721
additional specified articles, not occupied by German forces 1694
occupied by German military forces .. 1693
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Belknap, Charles,
pension increased 1527
Belknap, Webb W.,
pension 1532
Bell, Darius F.,
pension increased 1413
Bell, John S.,
pension increased 1390
Bell, John T.,
pension increased 1398
Bell, Susan E. (*widow*),
pension increased 1481
Bellaw, George W.,
pension 1563
Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, S. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of .. 149, 675
Bellefourche, S. Dak.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bellew, James F.,
pension increased 1372
Bellingham, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 260, 910, 1285
Bellmont, N. Dak.,
time extended for bridging Red River of the North at 1160
Bellnap, David,
pension increased 1371
Belt, Francis M.,
pension increased 1461
Belt, John P.,
pension increased 1452
Belt, R. V.,
appropriation for legal representatives of, for services to Pottawatomie Indians of Michigan and Wisconsin 589
Belton, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 106

Page.

Bemidji, Minn.,
appropriation for public building 106
may bridge Mississippi River 83
Benda, George,
proclamation including, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1834
stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1906
Bender, Joshua, J.,
pension increased 1434
Benedict, Nancy E. (*widow*),
pension 1451
Benicia Arsenal, Calif.,
appropriation for storage facilities, etc 127
reappropriation 653
for office building 653
for barracks, addition 653
deficiency appropriation for storehouses, etc 352
for storage facilities 474
Benjamin, Helen A. (*daughter*),
pension 1377
Benner, Abraham,
pension increased 1558
Bennett, Carpenter,
pension increased 1419
Bennett, Charles W.,
pension increased 1393
Bennett, George F.,
pension increased 1399
Bennett, Samuel A.,
pension increased 1419
Benning Road, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for viaduct and bridge over railroad tracks 7, 350
Benson, Charles N.,
pension 1573
Benton, Homer E.,
pension increased 1361
Bentz, Gustave,
pension increased 1502
Berkebile, Daniel,
pension increased 1494
Berkshire, Mass.,
appropriation for trout hatchery 694
Berlin, Germany,
gifts by British Government to personnel of American Embassy at, may be accepted 1326
Berlin, N. H.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bermuda,
appropriation for Weather Service expenses in 975
Bernard, Mary J. (*widow*),
pension 1402
Berne, Switzerland,
appropriation for expenses International Bureau of Telegraphic Union at. 526, 1332
for share in expense of International Bureau at 796, 1249
Berry, Margaret (*widow*),
pension 1444
Berry, Reuben T.,
pension increased 1463
Berths in Cars, etc.,
internal revenue tax on rail or water transportation by 1102
war revenue tax on payments for 314
Bertie County, N. C.,
bridge authorized across Roanoke River at Williamston by Martin County and. 1186
Berwick, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 106

Page.

Besheres, James,
pension 1537
Beske, Felix,
pension increased 1569
Bethesda, Md.,
appropriation for animal experiment station 979
for buildings 979
Betterton-Morgan Company, Inc.,
may construct docks on Seattle, Wash., tidelands 267
rental, conditions, etc 267
Betts, Miers B.,
pension increased 1395
Betz, Gabriel M.,
pension increased 1525
Beverages (see also War Revenue Tax, 1917),
Amendment to the Constitution proposed to the States prohibiting intoxicating liquors for 1050
certificate of ratification of 1941
imports of distilled spirits produced hereafter for, forbidden 308
proclamation requiring licenses of manufacturers of fermented soft drinks 1776
limiting prohibition on use of foods, etc., for, to intoxicating malt liquors 1937
permitting use of grain for nonintoxicating 1930
use of foods, etc., for producing distilled spirits for, prohibited 282
for vinous or malt liquors for, allowed 282
licenses authorized; punishment without 282
forbidden in places where manufacture prohibited 282
war revenue tax on 308
on gas used in carbonating 312
Beverages, Carbonated,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc 1116
Beverages, Cereal,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in 1866
canceling requirements 1930
Beverages, Tax on, Title VI, Revenue Act of 1918,
distilled spirit provisions 1105
tax on spirits in bond, produced, or imported 1105
for beverage purposes 1105
not payable while in bond during prohibition period 1105
bonds to be canceled; new ones for keeping, etc 1105
retention under bond if tax due 1105
new bonds when prohibition removed 1105
leakage allowance on removal 1105
imported spirits, wines, etc., may remain in bond free of tax during prohibition; exports allowed 1106
remaining after expiration of bonded period 1106
on perfumes containing spirits 1106
importing distilled spirits produced after October 3, 1917, forbidden 1106
for other than beverage uses, allowed 1106
packages may be filled at distilleries without warehousing alcohol 1106
transfers allowed in tanks, etc., and warehoused 1106
in approved containers for export 1106
regulations, payment of tax, etc 1106
within 30 days, etc., without warehouse stamps 1107

Beverages, Tax on, 1918—Continued. Page.
alcohol for other than beverages exempt from distillery time restrictions 1107
distillers of, for munitions, nonbeverages, etc., exempt from survey, etc., requirements 1107
removal without tax from central plant for denaturing, Government use, etc., allowed 1107
in tank cars, etc.; leakage allowance 1107
floor tax on stock on hand, if for beverages 1107
rectified spirits; tax on, except gin 1108
floor tax on stock on hand 1108
reduction of proof after rectification unlawful; reuse permitted 1108
tax not applicable to tax-paid cordials, etc 1108
blending wines, or straight whiskies; whisky restrictions 1108
uniform regulations for manufacture, blending, etc., to be made 1108
for business of rectifier, etc 1108
punishment for violations 1108
exchange of stamps restricted 1108
designated stamps discontinued 1109
meters, etc., required at distilleries, breweries, etc 1109
business forbidden for noncompliance 1109
fermented liquors; tax on beer, ale, etc 1109
may be removed from breweries to industrial distilleries without tax 1109
use of residue for nonintoxicant beverages 1109
regulations, etc., for, to be made 1109
wine provisions 1109
natural wine defined; designation allowed 1109
sweet wine defined 1110
tax on still wines, imitations, etc.; rates 1110
higher alcoholic strength, as spirits 1110
brandy and wine spirits, may be withdrawn to fortify wines by producer 1110
payment of tax; no exemption 1110
tax on champagnes or sparkling wine 1110
artificially carbonated wine 1110
liqueurs, cordials, etc., of sweet wine fortified with brandy 1110
in lieu of former tax 1110
floor tax on still, sparkling, etc., wines held for sale on day of passage of Act 1111
sweet wines held by producers 1111
stamp requirements for still or sparkling wines 1111
regulations as to wines held by retail dealers 1111
exemptions on still wines for family use of producers; limit 1111
fortifying pure sweet wines 1111
use of wine spirits for 1111
allowance to distillers for amount withdrawn 1111
wine spirits defined; brandy included 1111
pure sweet wine defined 1111
permissible additions 1112
regulations and inspection 1112
alcoholic strength restricted 1112
withdrawal of wine spirits for fortifying, by producer 1112
regulations, etc 1112
restrictions on place, etc 1112
supervision, inspection, accounting, etc 1112
withdrawal of domestic sweet wines free of tax, for storage 1113
for export 1113

Beverages, Tax on, 1918—Continued. Page.
withdrawal of domestic sweet wines free of tax, for distilling material..... 1113
tax by distiller on product..... 1113
for nonbeverage spirits in fruit or industrial distillery..... 1113
denaturing, etc., requirements..... 1113
imported wines, etc., may be taxed by assessment instead of stamps..... 1113
punishment for evading wine taxes or requirements..... 1113
unlawful recovery of spirits, etc..... 1113
penalty tax and forfeitures added.... 1113
not applicable to permissible mixing or blending taxed wines..... 1113
use of tax paid alcohol for fortifying sweet wines..... 1113
special meters, locks, etc., to be used at fruit distilleries, for fortifying wines. 1114
assignment of gaugers, etc., compensation, etc..... 1114
allowance for unavoidable loss of wines in storage, etc..... 1114
distilleries; basis of capacity for sweet mash..... 1114
sour mash..... 1114
filtration-aeration process; regulations, etc..... 1114
withdrawals from, free of tax, for export. 1114
fruit brandy distillers may be exempted from general spirit regulations..... 1114
use of pomace from artificially sweetened wines allowed..... 1115
additions of sugar solution to grape cheese for distilling material..... 1115
gin may be bottled in bond within eight years for export, free of tax..... 1115
fermented liquors; penalty for withdrawing from unstamped container, for bottling..... 1115
may be withdrawn from brewery to other buildings by pipe line, etc..... 1115
unfermented and partially fermented, included..... 1115
regulations, payment of tax, etc..... 1115
cancellation of stamps, etc..... 1115
penalty for violations; forfeiture of liquor, apparatus, etc..... 1115
tax on sales by producer, etc., of bottled cereal nonalcoholic beverages..... 1116
unfermented grape juice, soft drinks, etc. 1116
natural mineral or table waters..... 1116
returns, payments, etc., to be monthly.. 1116
tax on sales at soda fountains, ice cream parlors, etc., of soft drinks, ice cream, etc..... 1116
payable by purchaser to vendor; returns, etc., by vendor..... 1116
Beverly, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 251, 1275
Bevier, Eva M. (widow),
pension..... 1445
Beyea, James,
pension increased..... 1412
Beyer, Paul,
pension increased..... 1469
Bibliography of Aeronautics,
appropriation for printing and binding... 649
Biehler, Carl P.,
pension..... 1568
Bier, Ira,
pension increased..... 1505
Bierce, Austin A.,
pension increased..... 1430
Bierring, Michael C., Page.
pension increased..... 1435
Big Sandy River, etc., Va.,
bridges authorized across..... 757
Big Sandy River, Tug Fork of,
time extended for bridging, Warfield, Ky., to Kermit, W. Va..... 296
Big Stone Gap, Va.,
terms of court at..... 605
clerk's office..... 606
Big Sunflower River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 908, 1281
Big Thoroughfare River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Bighorn, Mont.,
Indian lands conveyed to school district.. 574
attendance of Indian pupils at school on 574
Bighorn National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance. etc., of.... 986
Billetter, William,
pension increased..... 1404
Billiard and Pool Tables,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Billiard Rooms,
special tax on proprietors of..... 1127
Billiard Tables, Balls, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Bills of Sale, at Exchanges,
stamp tax on..... 1136
war revenue stamp tax on..... 322
Biloxi, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 256, 907, 1280
Biloxi, Miss., Back Bay of,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Binding, Government Printing and (see also Public Printing and Binding),
provisions for remedying neglect, delay, waste, etc., in..... 1270
all work to be done at Government Printing Office after July 1, 1919..... 1270
Binghamton, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Binkley, Romanes,
pension increased..... 1417
Binoculars,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
Biologic Products,
appropriation for expenses, control of sales, etc..... 122, 645
Biological Survey Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries..... 994
for general expenses..... 995
for preventing shipment of illegally killed game, etc..... 995
for maintenance of game reserves, bird preserves, etc..... 995
for investigating, etc., food habits of birds and mammals..... 995
rearing, etc., fur bearing animals..... 995
destroying ground squirrels..... 995
destruction of wolves, coyotes, etc.... 995
for protection of stock, etc., by suppression of rabies in wild animals... 995
for investigating migration, etc., of animals and plants..... 995
for enforcing migratory bird law..... 995
for administrative expenses..... 995
deficiency appropriation for general expenses..... 34, 381, 841
Bircut, Lillie (daughter),
pension..... 1494
Bird, John H.,
pension increased..... 1368

Page.
Bird Preserves,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 995
Birds,
appropriation for preventing shipment of illegally killed, etc..... 995
Birds and Mammals,
appropriation for investigating food habits, etc..... 995
Birds, Migratory (*see also* Migratory Bird Treaty Act),
proclamation amending regulations for protection of..... 1705, 1812, 1863
Birds, Migratory Game, etc.,
appropriation for enforcing law protecting. 995
Birdsall, John S.,
pension increased..... 1509
Birdwell, James M.,
pension increased..... 1389
Birley, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1472
Birmingham, Ala.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Birney, Mattie A. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1526
Birnley, Thomas H.,
pension increased..... 1524
Biscayne Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of Miami Harbor; contracts..... 255, 906
preliminary examination, etc., of Miami Harbor to be made..... 264
Bishop, Percival C.,
pension increased..... 1409
Bishops Point, Oahu, Hawaii,
naval reservation at, transferred to Army.. 861
Bismarck, N. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school; reappropriation for additions..... 577
bridge authorized across Missouri River, at. 1184
Bismuth,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Bison Range, Montana National,
appropriation for maintenance..... 995
Bitterroot National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Bitters,
internal revenue tax on medicinal..... 1125
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc..... 317
Bivens, William A.,
pension increased..... 1458
Bixby, Philip,
pension increased..... 1511
Black, Adaline L.,
pension increased..... 1413
Black, David F.,
pension increased..... 1450
Black Death,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic. 121, 645
Black Hills National Forest, S. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Black, Phedora J. (*widow*),
pension..... 1453
Black River,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made at Lorain, Ohio..... 265
Black River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
Black River, Ark. and Mo.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 908, 1281
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
above Black Rock, Ark..... 264
Black River, Mich., Page.
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283
Black River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Black River, Wash.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 265
Black Rock Channel, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of Lake Erie entrance to, and Erie Basin, from unexpended balances..... 252
for improvement of..... 661, 909, 1284
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
Black Rust, etc.,
appropriation for investigating, in wheat, etc..... 981
destruction of spores..... 982
Black Warrior River, Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1279
Black, William C.,
pension..... 1486
Blackburn, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1404
Blackburn, John,
pension increased..... 1413
Blackfeet Agency, Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 573
Blackfeet Indian Hospital, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Mont.,
appropriation for constructing irrigation systems on; repayment..... 574
allowance for passenger carrying vehicles..... 574
lands in, conveyed to G. H. Beckwith.... 616
reversion if intoxicants sold thereon; Government supervision continued. 617
Blackfeet National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1790
transferring portion to Cabinet National Forest..... 1790
eliminating lands from, for school selections by Montana..... 1894
Blackfish Bayou, Ark.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 908, 1281
Blackmer, Edward,
pension..... 1531
Blackwater River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Blackwater River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 1278
Blackwell, William H.,
pension increased..... 1526
Blain, Addison,
pension increased..... 1416
Blain, Oren,
pension increased..... 1465
Blair, Henry W.,
settlement of claim against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians..... 580
Blair, Isaiah,
pension increased..... 1396
Blaisdell, Daniel G.,
pension increased..... 1402
Blake, Alfred,
pension increased..... 1502
Blake Corporation, The, Conn.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Blake, Evans,
pension increased..... 1460

Page.
Blake, George,
pension increased..... 1518
Blake, Louis H.,
pension increased..... 1564
Blake, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1495
Blake, Zachariah,
pension increased..... 1521
Blakely Island, Ala.,
bridge authorized across Mobile River, Bay Port to..... 339
Blanchard, William E.,
pension increased..... 1502
Blanchard, Willim F.,
pension increased..... 1549
Bland, Robert T. (son),
pension..... 1403
Blank Books Work, Government,
required to be done at Government Printing Office, after July 1, 1919..... 1270
Blankinship, Washington,
pension increased..... 1413
Blasting Materials, etc. (see also Explosives),
provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., in time of war..... 385
Blevins, Loreta (widow),
pension increased..... 1360
Blevins, Sallie (daughter),
pension..... 1448
Blind Children, D. C.,
appropriation for instruction of, out of the District..... 937
Blind, D. C.,
appropriation for aid to National Library for..... 948
for Columbia Polytechnic Institute for.. 948
Blind Persons,
census schedules to indicate address, etc., of..... 1294
Blitz, Charles,
pension increased..... 1550
Blizzard, Jake,
pension..... 1533
Block Island, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor of refuge..... 905, 1275
for improvement of Great Salt Pond.... 905
Block Signals, etc., Systems on Railroads,
appropriation for investigations, etc..... 123, 649
Blood, Orrin T.,
pension increased..... 1434
Blood River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Blood, Virginia (widow),
pension..... 1556
Bloom, Charlotte (widow),
pension..... 1522
Bluck, Elizabeth (widow),
pension..... 1557
Bluffton, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
Blum, Henry,
pension increased..... 1416
Blume, Levi,
pension increased..... 1401
Board for Vocational Education (see Vocational Education, Federal Board for).
Board, Interdepartmental Social Hygiene,
provisions governing duties, etc., of..... 886
Board of Appeals, Interior Department,
appropriation for members, etc..... 793, 1247
Board of Charities, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses; motor ambulance..... 944
Board of Children's Guardians, D. C. (see Children's Guardians, D. C., Board of).
Board of General Appraisers,
appropriation for fees, etc., of witnesses before..... 155, 680
Board of Indian Commissioners (see Indian Commissioners, Board of).
Board of Mediation and Conciliation, United States,
appropriation for salaries..... 124, 646
for expenses; authority required..... 124, 646
Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Army,
appropriation for general expenses..... 820
for civilian member..... 820
for tests of experimental guns, etc..... 820
inquiry as to right of invention..... 820
Board of Visitors, Military Academy,
appropriation for expenses..... 625, 1341
Board of Visitors, Naval Academy,
appropriation for expenses..... 734
Boards, Government,
cooperation with President in operation, etc., of Federal control of carriers, directed of..... 456
timber for war purposes may be taken from national forests by..... 990
Boards of Trade,
brokers to make returns of all dealings with customers on..... 336, 1085
details required..... 336
exempt from income tax, not organized for profit..... 1076
regulations governing dealings in necessaries at, authorized to prevent evil practices..... 280
to prevent unfair manipulations, etc., of wheat or flour at, authorized..... 1349
stamp tax on sales of produce for future delivery at..... 1136
war revenue stamp tax on sales of produce, etc., on..... 322
Boca Ceiga Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of channel from Tampa Bay to..... 255, 907, 1279
Bocock, Samuel V.,
pension increased..... 1454
Bocoskey, Katharine E. (widow),
pension..... 1485
Boer, Rufus,
pension..... 1531
Boeuf River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
Bogard, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1404
Bogue Falia, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Bohicket Creek, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Bohley, Sophena S. (daughter),
pension..... 1555
Bohrer, Godfrey,
pension increased..... 1513
Boise, Idaho,
appropriation for assay office at..... 782, 1236
Boise Irrigation Project, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 148, 674
restriction on extension..... 674
Boise National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Bolan, Clem,
pension..... 1471
Bolen, Bernhard,
pension..... 1477

Page.

Bolender, George B.,
pension 1479
Boling, George W.,
pension increased 1474
Bolinger, John C.,
pension increased 1380
Bolivia,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Bollinger, Simon,
pension increased 1385
Bollworm of Cotton, Pink,
appropriation for emergency expenses, preventing spread of 1006
Bolt, Orville C.,
pension 1477
Bolton, L. Ethel (daughter),
pension 1444
Bombs, etc.,
punishment for injuring vessels in foreign commerce, etc., by 221
Bond, Critington,
pension 1565
Bonds,
designated, subject to stamp tax 1133
exemptions; Federal, foreign government, State, etc 1133
indemnity to United States 1133
building and loan association 1133
mutual ditch or irrigating companies.. 1133
Government, State, municipal, etc., exempt from war revenue stamp tax.. 319
war revenue stamp tax on indemnity, surety, etc 321
Bonds, Corporate,
stamp tax on 1135
Bonds, etc., Railway,
appropriation for securing information concerning issues of 123, 649
Bonds, Farm Loan,
may be purchased by Secretary of the Treasury in 1918, 1919 431
redemption or repurchase after end of war 432
Bonds, Foreign (see also Obligations of Foreign Governments),
authority to purchase, etc., of Governments at war with enemies of the United States 35, 289, 504, 844, 1312
Bonds of Indebtedness,
stamp tax on 1135
war revenue stamp tax on 321
Bonds, Railroad (see Securities, Railroad).
Bonds, Stocks, etc., Railroad,
issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission 271
Bonds, United States (see also United States Securities),
appropriation for refunding two per cent. 119, 642
acceptance of liberty, in lieu of personal, etc., sureties, in Postal Service 753
deposit of registered, by national banks before commencing business, etc., repealed 239
estate or inheritance taxes may be paid by, bearing interest above four per cent; conditions 505

Bonds, United States—Continued. Page.
Indian trust funds may be invested in 591
issue of $5,000,000,000 three and one-half per centum, for national defense, etc., authorized 35
exempt from all taxes, except estate or inheritance 35
no circulation privilege 35
unissued Panama Canal may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest 36
authorized for specified expenditures may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest 36
authorized for emergency naval expenditures may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest 36
issue of $63,945,460 of 3½ per cent, to redeem bonds maturing August 1, 1918 36
issue of $7,538,945,460, authorized 288
amount in lieu of unissued bonds under Act of April 24, 1917 288
Panama Canal bonds 288
naval emergency bonds 288
bonds under Act of March 4, 1917 288
issue authorized of third liberty bonds 503
aggregate not to exceed $12,000,000,000.. 503
additional to first liberty bonds 503
in lieu of unissued first liberty bonds.. 503
Panama Canal bonds 503
naval emergency bonds 503
bonds under Act of March 3, 1917 503
interest not exceeding four and one-fourth per cent 503
principal and, payable in gold 503
at higher rate than four per cent not convertible 504
issue authorized of fourth liberty bonds, increasing amount to $20,000,000,000. 844
sale and delivery of, by depositary banks authorized 845
issue authorized of, to life insurance companies, etc., to cover monthly difference of defaults on policies of registered persons in military service during the war 446
conditions on transfer, surrender, etc 446
issued payable in foreign money, exempt from taxes when owned abroad 845
punishment for making false reports, etc., to obstruct sale of, in time of war 553
purchase by Secretary of the Treasury of second liberty bonds, etc.; limitations 505
appropriation for 505
regulation of dealings in, until two years after present war, authorized 966
cash sales, etc., excepted 966
Bonds, War Finance Corporation (see also War Finance Corporation Act),
provisions authorizing issue, etc., of 509
Bondy, Jonathan,
pension increased 1429
Bonne Terre, Mo.,
appropriation for public building 106
Bonner County, Idaho,
county commissioners of, may bridge Clark Fork River 530
Bonnets, Hoods, etc.,
excise tax on women's and misses', bought for use 1124
Bonney, George C.,
pension increased 1362

Page.
Booker, Albert,
pension increased..... 1393
Booker, Charles A.,
pension increased..... 1470
Bookkeeping and Warrants Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc.. 771, 1226
Boon, Albert,
pension increased..... 1359
Boone, Cyrus,
pension increased..... 1400
Boone, Samuel M.,
pension increased..... 1456
Boonton Rubber Manufacturing Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1908
Boord, Oliver J.,
pension increased..... 1443
Booth, William,
pension increased..... 1363
Boothby, Edward D.,
pension..... 1480
Boots,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Borates of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of..... 297
Boreing, Joshua,
pension increased..... 1522
Boren, William R.,
pension increased..... 1385
Borghardt, Henry,
pension..... 1567
Borin, Elijah,
pension increased..... 1509
Bosch Magneto Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1906
Bostater, George, jr.,
pension..... 1563
Boston, Cape Cod and New York Canal Company,
proclamation taking over Cape Cod Canal, etc., from..... 1808
Boston, Mass.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 780, 1234
for improvement of harbor from unexpended balances..... 251
for improvement of harbor..... 905, 1275
for navy yard, public works..... 723
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station, public works..... 349
for marine hospital, buildings, etc..... 467
for quarantine station..... 826
for navy yard, water front improvement 1034
balances of appropriations for navy yard improvements covered in..... 1174
dry dock at, now in construction, to be purchased from Massachusetts..... 1013
appropriation for, equipment, land, etc.. 1013
amount allowed to expedite completion. 1013
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made for channel connecting Broad Sound with Charlestown Navy Yard..... 1288
Short Beach to South Boston..... 1288
Bostwick, George F.,
pension increased..... 1437
Bostwick, George H.,
pension increased..... 1432

Page.
Botanic Garden, D. C.,
appropriation for general repairs..... 172, 698
for new boilers..... 172
for removing fence and wall..... 172
for superintendent, assistants, laborers, etc..... 767, 1222
for repairs and improvements.....767, 1222
deficiency appropriation for repairs and improvements..... 1169
laborers' pay limitation removed; rates, etc..... 835
Botany Worsted Mills, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1900
Botham, Harriet (widow),
pension..... 1434
Boundary Commission, Mexican,
appropriation for continuing work..... 523, 1329
Boundary Line, Alaska and Canada,
appropriation for surveying and marking..... 523, 1329
Boundary Line, Canadian,
appropriation for marking, etc..... 523, 1329
for advances to Commissioner..... 523, 1330
Boundary Waters,
agreement between Oregon and Washington for protection, etc., fish in, consented to..... 515
Federal jurisdiction not affected..... 515
Bounties, Army,
payments of, for inducing enlistments, forbidden..... 78
Bounty,
appropriation for volunteers, Civil War.. 141, 666
Bowdle, Jesse W.,
pension..... 1550
Bowen, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1479
Bowen, Oscar,
pension increased..... 1398
Bower, Nancy J. (widow),
pension..... 1548
Bowers, Jahiel,
pension increased..... 1516
Bowery, George,
pension increased..... 1413
Bowie Knives,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Bowie, Robert B.,
pension..... 1467
Bowles, William C.,
may disinter remains of deceased children in District of Columbia..... 1527
Bowling Alleys,
special tax on proprietors of..... 1127
Bowman, Anderson J.,
pension increased..... 1376
Bowman, James H.,
pension increased..... 1459
Bowman, Sarah D. (widow),
pension..... 1411
Boxer Rebellion, Chinese,
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions..... 903
Boyce, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1453, 1515
Boyd, Anderson,
pension increased..... 1496
Boyd, Enoch E.,
pension increased..... 1494
Boyd, Fred,
pension..... 1490

Page.

Boyd, George H.,
appropriation for, superintendent Senate Document Room..... 758, 1214
Boyer, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1496
Boys' and Girls' Canning Clubs,
exempt from tax on child labor employment..... 1138
Boys' and Girls' Club Work, Food Conservation,
appropriation for Northern and Western States..... 1046
for Southern States..... 1046
Boys' Reform School, D. C. (*see* National Training School for Boys, D. C.),
Bozeman, Mont.,
appropriation for fish hatchery..... 168
part of public building site, conveyed to city for alley purposes..... 957
Brace, Charles W.,
pension..... 1459
Bradbury, Henry P.,
pension increased..... 1424
Brademeyer, John S.,
pension increased..... 1401
Braden River, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Bradford, Charles V.,
pension..... 1470
Bradford, John J.,
pension increased..... 1370
Bradford, John L.,
pension increased..... 1507
Bradley County, Ark.,
may bridge Saline River, Suttons Ferry.. 296
Bradley, Cullen,
pension increased..... 1396
Bradley, Edward,
pension increased..... 1498
Bradshaw, George W.,
pension increased..... 1433
Bradshaw, Lewis H.,
pension increased..... 1371
Bradshaw, Mart,
pension..... 1476
Brady, Charles,
pension increased..... 1458
Brady, Frances (*widow*),
pension..... 1419
Brady, James H., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 497
Brainard, Col. David L., Quartermaster Corps,
may be appointed brigadier general, and retired..... 878
Brainard, Eli,
pension increased..... 1466
Brainard, John F.,
pension increased..... 1367
Braman, Joseph B.,
pension increased..... 1409
Branaugh, Archibald,
pension increased..... 1428
Brandy (*see also* Beverages),
additional war revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines..... 311
used in fortifying wines by producer, or on hand for..... 312
internal revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines..... 1110
Branford, Conn.,
appropriation for public building..... 106
for improvement of harbor..... 251, 905, 1276

Page.

Branigan, Annie (*widow*),
pension..... 1444
Brannan, John S.,
pension increased..... 1547
Branner, Emelia (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1561
Brass, Nathan L.,
pension increased..... 1514
Brass or Metallic Knuckles,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Brasswell, Andrew J.,
additional homestead application of, allowed, etc..... 1544
Bratton, Jonas,
pension increased..... 1461
Braunagel, Henry,
pension..... 1565
Brayman, Henry T.,
pension increased..... 1411
Brazil,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Brazos Island Harbor, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1281
Brazos River, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of mouth of. 257
Breen, James T.,
pension..... 1576
Breitigan, Samuel,
pension..... 1484
Bremerton, Wash. (*see* Puget Sound Naval Station, Wash.).
Brenaman, Martin,
pension increased..... 1430
Brennan Construction Company,
deficiency appropriation for payment to.. 1034
Brenner, William H., sr.,
pension increased..... 1389
Brett, First Lieut. John Q. A., Quartermaster Corps, Army,
may be appointed captain..... 894
Brewer, Edward A.,
pension..... 1568
Brewer, Valentine S.,
pension increased..... 1461
Brewers,
additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State, etc., laws..... 1128
no immunity from penalty, etc..... 1128
Breyfogel, Michael J.,
pension increased..... 1413
Brick Products,
appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of..... 808, 1260
Bridgefarmer, Adam S.,
pension increased..... 1484
Bridgens, John T.,
pension increased..... 1389
Bridgeport, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276
Bridger National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Bridges,
appropriation for constructing, across Little Colorado River, Winslow, Ariz..... 569

Bridges—Continued. Page.
appropriation for constructing, across Little Colorado and Canon Diablo Rivers near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz ... 570
for constructing, across San Juan River, Farmington, N. Mex ... 576
for constructing, across Oconalufty River, Cherokee, N. C ... 576
deficiency appropriation for, Republican River, Fort Riley, Kans ... 354
for constructing, on Nogales, Ariz., customhouse lands ... 466
construction of, authorized across Allegheny River, Millvale, Pa ... 1188
Pittsburgh, Pa ... 1188
Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark ... 247
Little Rock, Ark ... 396
Webbers Falls to Gore, Okla ... 342
Bayou Maçon, La ... 249
Big Sandy River, etc., Va ... 757
Clark Fork River, Idaho ... 530
Columbia River, Wash ... 1185
Fox River, Ill ... 339, 450
Little Calumet River, Ill ... 1042
Little Kanawha River, W. Va ... 344
Little Peedee River, S. C ... 606
Little River, Ark ... 249
Poinsett County, Ark ... 385
Mahoning River, East Youngstown, Ohio ... 1158, 1159
Struthers, Ohio ... 1186
Warren, Ohio ... 392, 899
Mississippi River, Bemidji, Minn ... 83
Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn ... 341, 341
Morrison County, Minn ... 83
Missouri River, N. Dak ... 1184
South Sioux City, Nebr ... 1187
Mobile River, Ala ... 339
Monongahela River, Pa ... 1187
Niagara River, N. Y ... 1185
Ohio River, Pa ... 1188
Pearl River, Miss ... 1156
Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak ... 1054
Red River, Tex. and Okla ... 339
Rio Grande, El Paso, Tex ... 396
Roanoke River, Halifax County, N. C ... 1272
Williamston, N. C ... 1186
Rock River, Ill ... 1042
Rock River, Wis ... 1184
Saline River, Ark ... 296
Susquehanna River, Pa ... 1013
Tennessee River, Tenn ... 1044
Tombigbee River, Miss ... 1189
Tug River, W. Va ... 1185
Tug River, W. Va. and Ky ... 899
Wabash River, Logansport, Ind ... 249
Vincennes, Ind ... 84
Waccamaw River, N. C ... 342
White River, Mo ... 516
maintenance, etc., of, authorized across Tug River, Kermit, W. Va ... 395
time extended for constructing, Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark ... 1051
Little Rock, Ark ... 295
Bayou Bartholomew, Wilmot, Ark ... 592
Connecticut River, Springfield, Mass ... 1187
Delaware River, Trenton, N. J ... 1155
Flint River, Newton, Ga ... 389
Mississippi River, Aitkin County, Minn ... 340
New Orleans, La ... 1160
Saint Louis, Mo ... 436
Missouri River, S. Dak ... 1159

Bridges—Continued. Page.
time extended for constructing, Monongahela River, W. Va ... 432, 958
Pearl River, Miss. and La ... 1041
Red Lake River, Minn ... 1271
Red River of the North, N. Dak ... 1160
Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va ... 296
Bridges, Benjamin G.,
pension increased ... 1437
Bridges, D. C.,
appropriation for construction and repair ... 928
for Highway, operating, lighting, watchmen, etc ... 928
for Anacostia River, operating ... 928
deficiency appropriation for repairs, M Street ... 7
for Benning Road Viaduct and, over railroad tracks ... 7, 350
for plans for new Calvert Street Bridge over Rock Creek ... 350
for Highway, operating ... 350
for Highway, repairs ... 469
Bridges, William N. (*son*),
pension ... 1398
Bridgman, John D.,
pension increased ... 1475
Bridgwater, Mamie E. (*widow*),
pension ... 1387
Brier, Oliver,
pension increased ... 1421
Brigadier Generals, Army,
to have relative rank of rear admirals of the lower half ... 411
Briggs, Andrew J.,
pension ... 1575
Briggs, Arvilla I. (*widow*),
pension increased ... 1455
Briggs, David K. W.,
pension increased ... 1399
Briggs, John C.,
pension increased ... 1491
Bright, John H.,
pension increased ... 1428
Bright, Theresa E. (*widow*),
pension ... 1441
Briles, Sarah J. (*widow*),
pension ... 1361
Briney, William,
pension increased ... 1469
Bristol, Cyrus B.,
pension increased ... 1439
Bristow, Joseph,
pension increased ... 1507
British Government (*see* Great Britain).
Brittain, Beverly W.,
pension increased ... 1385
Brittingham, Arthur W.,
pension increased ... 1443
Britton, William I.,
pension increased ... 1496
Broad Creek, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 253, 905, 1277
Broad Creek, N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made ... 263
Broad Creek River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 253, 905, 1277
Broad River, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made at Columbia ... 263
Broadkill River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 252, 1277

Page.

Brocious, John,
pension increased 1458
Brock, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1360
Brock, Levi,
pension increased 1386
Brockman, Louis, alias Louis Wimmer,
pension 1568
Brockway, Edward,
pension 1469
Brodie, John,
deficiency appropriation for, personal injuries 4
Broemer, Christian,
pension increased 1382
Brokers,
special tax on 1126
additional if a member of stock exchange, etc 1126
to make sworn returns of customers, business, etc., on request of Commissioner 336, 1085
Brolley, Frank J.,
pension increased 1577
Bromine,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense 1009
Bronson, Levi,
pension increased 1406
Bronze Medals,
issue of, to National Guard serving in War with Spain, and on Mexican border 873
Bronze Powder Works Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1902
Bronzes, Art,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist 1123
Brookings, Robert S.,
appointed as Regent, Smithsonian Institution 1053
Brookins, John,
pension increased 1417
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
appropriation for naval hospital, public works 723
deficiency appropriation for naval medical supply depot; war expenses 208
for establishing medical supply depot at 1034
Brooklyn, N. Y., South,
deficiency appropriation for land for naval warehouses 488, 832
Brooks, James,
pension increased 1410
Brooks, John D.,
pension increased 1515
Brooks, Luke P.,
pension increased 1515
Brooks, Samuel H.,
pension increased 1359
Brooks, Seth,
pension increased 1561
Broom Corn,
appropriation for study of, and improvement 981
Broom, Dora (daughter),
pension 1517
Brossart, Charles,
pension increased 1402

Page.

Brothels (see also Prostitution),
suppression, etc., of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized 83, 851
punishment for violations 83
extended to naval camps, etc 393
Brothers, William W.,
pension increased 1408
Broussard, Robert F., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 601
Brown, Albert O.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized 1541
Brown, Augustus,
pension increased 1465
Brown, Cyrus M.,
pension increased 1398
Brown, Dora L. (mother),
pension increased 1538
Brown, Foster D.,
pension increased 1454
Brown, Francisco,
pension increased 1426
Brown, Henrietta Buswell (widow),
pension 1547
Brown, Henry,
pension increased 1399
Brown, Hiram M.,
pension increased 1405
Brown, Horace W.,
pension increased 1443
Brown, James A.,
pension increased 1463
Brown, James H.,
pension increased 1406
Brown, Joseph,
pension increased 1438
Brown, Lanson O.,
pension 1490
Brown, Lathrop,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 27
Brown, Levi H.,
pension increased 1410
Brown, Samuel L.,
pension increased 1377
Brown, Susan E. (widow),
pension increased 1535
Brown, William A.,
pension 1471
Browning, Etta M. (widow),
pension 1531
Brownlee, Catherine A. (widow),
pension 1548
Bruceton, Pa.,
appropriation for installing experimental mine, etc., at 672
Bruen, James,
pension increased 1405
Brumage, James W.,
pension increased 1429
Brumbaugh, George,
pension increased 1389
Brumley, Herman,
pension increased 1402
Brummett, Daniel,
pension increased 1416
Brummett, William R.,
pension increased 1445
Brunelet, Lieutenant Louis, French Army,
deficiency appropriation for funeral expenses of 826

Page.

Brunn, Walter W.,
pension 1576
Bruno & Son, C., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Brunswick, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 255, 906, 1279
Brussels, Belgium,
appropriation for annual contribution, International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs at 523, 1329
for Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade at 524, 1330
for Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration at 524
Bryan, Franklin,
pension increased 1552
Bryan, John L.,
pension increased 1496
Bryan, John R.,
pension increased 1410
Bryant, David D.,
pension increased 1435
Bubb, Daniel,
pension increased 1426
Bubonic Plague,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic . 121, 645
Buchanan, Andrew J.,
pension increased 1391
Buchanan County, Va.,
bridges authorized across Big Sandy River, etc., in 757
Buchanan, James,
memorial statue of former President, authorized in Meridian Hill Park, D. C 632
Buchanan, James,
pension increased 1380
Buchanan, Margaret B.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Buchannan, David L.,
pension increased 1445
Buckhannon, W. Va.,
appropriation for public building 106
Buckland, Clara E. (widow),
pension 1549
Buckle, Joseph,
pension increased 1452
Budd, Oliver,
pension increased 1381
Buena Vista, Va.,
appropriation for public building 106
Buffalo, N. Y.,
appropriation for marine hospital storehouse 636
for improvement of harbor 909, 1284
bridge authorized across Niagara River at . 1185
tunnel in lieu of 1186
Buffalo, Wyo.,
appropriation for public building 107
Buffington, Jacob A.,
pension increased 1467
Bugler, Army,
grade of corporal, and first class, established; assignments 893
Building and Loan Associations,
advances by War Finance Corporation to, if deemed necessary to prosecution of the war, etc., on notes thereof 508
amount of security to be pledged for; interest rate 508

Page.

Building and Loan Associations, Domestic,
exempt from income tax 1760
Building Inspection, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, etc., division of. 918
Building Materials, etc.,
appropriation for investigating fire resisting properties of 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for testing structural 495
Buildings, D. C., Condemnation of Dangerous,
appropriation for expenses of 924
Buildings, D. C., Condemnation of Insanitary,
appropriation for expenses of board on 930
Buildings, etc., D. C.,
requisitioning of, for use of Department of Agriculture authorized 1048
Bulgaria,
appropriation for minister to, from March 1, 1919 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1747
additional specified articles 1693
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Bulgaria, Roumania, and Serbia,
appropriation for minister to 519
Bullion,
proclamation ordering licenses for exporting 1694
Bullion and Coin,
appropriation for freight on 776, 1231
Bullock, Elijah,
pension increased 1508
Bungard, John R.,
pension increased 1429
Bunz, Karl,
proclamation including, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1838
Buoyage, etc.,
appropriation for, Lighthouse Service ... 161, 687
deficiency appropriation for 841
Burcham, Henry,
pension increased 1456
Burchard, George W.,
pension 1575
Bureau, Federal Farm Loan (*see* Federal Farm Loan Bureau, Treasury Department).
Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs (*see* International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs).
Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade (*see* International Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade).
Bureau of American Republics (*see* Pan American Union).
Bureau of Animal Industry (*see* Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Biological Survey (*see* Biological Survey Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Chemistry (*see* Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy,
appropriation for construction and repair of vessels 730
Coast Guard, Lighthouse, etc., vessels. 730
for equipment supplies 730
repairs limitations not applicable 730
clerical, etc., services 730
for improvement of construction plants .. 730
for additional force, Navy Department 788, 1242

Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy— Page.
Continued.
appropriation for clerks, etc., Navy Department..... 790, 1245
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Construction and Repair," etc. 790, 1245
deficiency appropriation for construction and repair.... 16, 31, 34, 380, 839, 843, 1168
for additional force, Navy Department 202, 1033
for war expenses, construction, etc., of vessels..... 211
Coast Guard and Lighthouse vessels, etc..... 211
for equipment supplies..... 211
limit for repairs not applicable..... 212
technical services in the Department. 212
clerical, etc., services..... 212
for construction plants..... 832
Chief Constructor to be member of Aircraft Board..... 297
Bureau of Crop Estimates (*see* Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Education (*see* Education Bureau, Interior Department).
Bureau of Efficiency (*see* Efficiency Bureau).
Bureau of Engraving and Printing (*see* Engraving and Printing Bureau, Treasury Department).
Bureau of Entomology (*see* Entomology Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Equipment, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for equipment of vessels..... 31, 839
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*see* Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce).
Bureau of Labor Statistics (*see* Labor Statistics Bureau, Department of Labor).
Bureau of Lighthouses (*see* Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce).
Bureau of Markets (*see* Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy,
appropriation for surgeons' necessaries.... 727
for contingent..... 727
motor vehicles, ambulances, etc..... 727
dental outfits..... 727
for transporting remains..... 727
for care, etc., of hospital patients..... 728
for naval hospital, Fort Lyons, Colo..... 728
for additional hospitals, etc., at yards and stations..... 723
for overseas hospitals..... 723
for contingencies for hospitals..... 723
for additional force, Navy Department 788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 791, 1245
deficiency appropriation for surgeons' necessaries..... 15, 16, 600, 1167
for transporting remains..... 15, 31, 600, 1167
for contingent..... 15, 600, 839, 1039, 1167
for additional force, Navy Department 202, 1033
for war expenses, surgeons' necessaries and civil establishment..... 208, 832, 832
for reserve medical supplies..... 209
for contingent..... 209, 832
for transporting remains..... 209
for constructing temporary hospitals and supplies depots..... 209, 370
for supply depots, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Mare Island, Calif..... 1034
for care, etc., of hospital patients..... 1167
balances for hospital and supply depot construction covered in..... 1174
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy—Con. Page.
Medical Corps officers; position stated.... 89
Naval Dental Corps provisions..... 708
surgeons to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 399
to aid in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc..... 1008
Bureau of Mines (*see* Mines Bureau, Interior Department).
Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce (*see* Navigation Bureau, Department of Commerce).
Bureau of Navigation, Navy,
appropriation for transportation..... 706
Naval Reserve Force..... 707
for recruiting..... 707
for recreation for enlisted men..... 707
for contingent..... 707
for gunnery and engineering exercises.. 707
for outfits, enlisted men and apprentices..... 707
gratuity, Naval Reserve Force..... 707
civilian clothing on discharge for bad conduct, etc..... 707
for equipment instruments, supplies, etc..... 707
for ocean and lake surveys..... 708
for training station, California..... 712
Rhode Island..... 712
Great Lakes..... 713
Saint Helena..... 713
for expenses, organizing Naval Reserve Force..... 713
for schools, etc., of instruction, Naval Reserve Force..... 713
for Naval War College..... 713
for Naval Home..... 713
Lighthouse depot, Saint Joseph, Mich., to be used for naval purposes..... 719
naval emergency ship construction... 719
Cape May, N. J., air station site..... 720
for additional force, Navy Department.. 788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 788, 1243
deficiency appropriation for Naval Home. 14, 486
for transportation..... 31, 486, 599, 1039, 1166
for outfits on first enlistment..... 31, 486, 832, 839, 1033, 1039, 1166
for naval auxiliaries..... 31, 380, 382, 832, 839
for ocean and lake surveys..... 31
for additional force, Navy Department.. 202
for gunnery exercises..... 382, 839
for Naval Reserve Force, recruiting, etc. 486
for naval training station, Saint Helena. 832, 1166
for recruiting..... 839
for contingent..... 1166
for training station, California..... 1166
for training station, Rhode Island..... 1166
for training station, Great Lakes..... 1166
for war expenses, transportation.. 204, 369, 839
civilians, naval auxiliary crews..... 204
Naval Reserve Force..... 204
for recruiting..... 204
for contingent..... 204
for gunnery and engineering exercises.. 204
for outfits, enlisted men and apprentices. 204
gratuity, Naval Reserve Force..... 204
for equipment instruments, supplies, etc. 205
for ocean and lake surveys..... 205
for ship for Illinois Naval Militia; limit of cost increased..... 205
for training station, California..... 205

Bureau of Navigation, Navy—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for training station, Rhode Island 205
Great Lakes..... 206
Saint Helena..... 206
for recruiting, etc., Naval Reserve Force..... 206
for schools, etc., of instruction, recruits and Naval Reserve forces..... 206
for recreation of enlisted men; pay restriction..... 369
for war expenses, recreation for enlisted men, 1919..... 1033
for gunnery and engineering expenses, 1919..... 1033
balances of appropriations for equipment supplies, covered in..... 1173
Naval Militia Affairs Division transferred to..... 712
Bureau of Ordnance, Navy,
appropriation for ordnance and ordnance stores..... 721
clerical, etc., services..... 721
for smokeless powder..... 721
for new batteries for ships..... 721
for ammunition for ships..... 721
for torpedoes and appliances..... 721
for reserve ordnance supplies..... 722
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I..... 722
for experimental work, projectiles, powder, etc..... 722
for contingent..... 722
for mine depot..... 722
for nitrate plant..... 722
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 790, 1245
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Ordnance and Ordnance stores," etc..... 790, 1245
for additional force, Navy Department. 1242
deficiency appropriation for ordnance and ordnance stores..... 15, 31, 382
for contingent..... 599
for war expenses, ordnance and ordnance stores, 1917..... 206, 369
clerical, etc., services..... 206
technical assistants in the department. 206
for war expenses, ordnance and ordnance stores, 1918..... 486, 599, 839
available for necessary improvements at stations, etc..... 487
amount for chemical, etc., services... 487
for ammunition for vessels..... 206, 370, 487
price of powder restricted..... 206
purchases restricted to full operation of Indianhead plant..... 206
contracts authorized..... 370
for new batteries for ships..... 207, 370
contracts authorized..... 370
for batteries for auxiliaries and merchantmen..... 207, 370
for ammunition for auxiliaries, etc..... 207
for reserve, etc., ordnance supplies. 207, 370, 487
for improvements at proving ground, torpedo stations, etc..... 370
for Naval Gun Factory..... 370, 487
for improvements at stations under.. 370, 488
for options on fuel lands near armor plant..... 370
for ordnance and ordnance stores, 1919.. 1033
for new batteries for ships, 1919..... 1034
for ammunition for vessels, 1919..... 1034
for reserve, etc., ordnance supplies, 1919. 1034
for ordnance stations improvements, 1919. 1034
additional contracts authorized for batteries and outfits for vessels..... 487
Bureau of Ordnance, Navy—Continued. Page.
authorizations in naval appropriation Act for 1919, repealed; new batteries for ships..... 1173
ammunition for vessels..... 1173
balance of appropriations covered in; for ordnance and ordnance stores..... 1173
for contingent..... 1173
for experiments..... 1173
for new batteries for ships..... 1173
for torpedoes, etc..... 1173
for reserve supplies..... 1173
for contingent building fund..... 1173
for armor and armament, increase of the Navy..... 1173
for Coast Guard cutters, armament, etc.. 1173
for ammunition for vessels..... 1173
for ammunition for auxiliaries, etc..... 1173
for Navy nitrate plant..... 1173
for fuel lands, armor, etc., plants..... 1173
for ammunition, merchant auxiliaries.. 1173
for batteries, merchant auxiliaries..... 1173
limitation for technical services, 1919, increased..... 1165
Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration (*see* International Bureau, Permanent Court of Arbitration).
Bureau of Plant Industry (*see* Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Public Roads (*see* Public Roads Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Soils (*see* Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture).
Bureau of Standards (*see* Standards Bureau, Department of Commerce).
Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy,
appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc.. 731
coast signal service..... 731
office of Director of Naval Communications..... 731
clerical, etc., services..... 731
limit for radio shore stations sites..... 731
for engineering experiment station..... 731
for additional force, Navy Department..... 788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 790, 1244
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Engineering"..... 790, 1244
deficiency appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc..... 16, 31, 380, 843, 1039, 1168
for war expenses, machinery, repairs, etc..... 212, 371
office of Director of Naval Communications..... 212
equipment supplies..... 212
incidental expenses..... 212
clerical, etc., services..... 212
draftsmen, etc., in the Department... 212
for installing high power radio station, Porto Rico..... 371
for additional force, Navy Department.. 202, 484, 599
for Engineering experiment station, Naval Academy..... 600
for engineering..... 839
for additional clerks, etc., 1919, Navy Department..... 1033
balance of appropriations covered in; for machinery plant, New York..... 1174
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy,
appropriation for pay of the Navy..... 728
quarters ashore for officers on submarine duty..... 728

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy—Con. Page.
appropriation for provisions; commutation of rations 728
for clothing and small stores fund 729
for maintenance and equipment supplies 729
food inspection 729
clerical, etc., services 729
for freight 729
for fuel, transportation, etc 730
for mining, etc., coal in Alaska 730
purchase of vessels, if prices for charters excessive 730
for additional force, Navy Department 788, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department 791, 1245
deficiency appropriation for pay of the Navy 15, 31, 34, 380, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167
for provisions 15, 16, 380, 832, 832, 1167
for freight 15, 31, 34, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1168
for fuel and transportation 15, 16, 31
for maintenance 31, 382, 600, 839, 1167
for additional force, Navy Department 202, 484, 1033
for war expenses, pay of the Navy 209
for provisions 210
for clothing and small stores 210
for maintenance and equipment supplies 210, 371
food inspection 211
clerical, etc., services 211
for freight 211
for fuel and transportation 211
purchase of ships for transporting, if charters excessive 211
for war reserve material 211
balance of appropriations for fuel and transportation, covered in 1174
clerical, etc., allowance increased for 1917 15, 488
for 1918 1167
for 1919 1168
Bureau of Telegraphic Union, International (*see* International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union).
Bureau of War Risk Insurance (*see* War Risk Insurance Bureau).
Bureau of Weights and Measures, International (*see* International Bureau of Weights and Measures).
Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy,
appropriation for maintenance 722
for clerical, etc., services 722
for purchase, etc., of automobiles 722
for contingent 723
for emergency expenses 723
for public works; temporary hospitals 723
for temporary storage 723
for yards and stations designated 723
for submarine base, New London, Conn. 723
for Philadelphia, Pa., dry dock, etc 723
supply depot 723
for Washington, D. C., Bellevue magazine 723
additional, land, etc 724
for Quantico, Va., establishment of Marine Corps post 724
for Norfolk, Va., dry dock, etc 724
for Naval Academy, extending Bancroft Hall 724
for Marine recruiting station, Port Royal, S. C 724
land on Parris Island 724
for Charleston, S. C., dry dock; dredging. 725
for Key West, Fla., submarine base, etc. 725

Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy—Contd. Page.
appropriation for Pensacola, Fla., naval aeronautic station 725
for New Orleans, La., improvements 725
for Mare Island, Cal 725
transfer of light station buildings, etc., to Navy 725
for naval magazines 725
for Indianhead proving ground 725
railroad extension 725
for Newport, R. I., torpedo station 726
additional land 726
for torpedo storage 726
for fuel depots 726
for training stations 726
for Marine barracks, Peking, China 726
for San Diego, Cal., Marine barracks, and fuel depot 726
for Hampton Roads, Va., operating base. 726
for repairs and preservation 726
for investigating navy yards, etc 727
for additional force, Navy Department 788, 1247
for clerks, etc., Navy Department 791, 1245
draftsmen, etc., authorized 791, 1245
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 15, 16, 1166
for repairs and preservation 15, 1167
for additional force, Navy Department 202, 484, 1033
for war expenses, maintenance, 1917 207, 370
clerical, etc., services 207
draftsmen, etc., in the Department 207
for war expenses, maintenance, 1918 487, 599, 832
limit for clerical, etc., services 487
allowance for technical services in Department 487
for contingent 207, 370
for public works at designated yards, etc 207, 370
for quarters for marine guards at magazines 207
for submarine facilities 207
for power plants, etc 207
for fuel oil storage 207
for ordnance storage 207
for magazine, Saint Juliens Creek, Va., additional land 208
for telephone easement, Puget Sound navy yard to Keyport radio station, Wash 208
for repairs and preservation 208
for temporary hospitals, naval medical supplies buildings 370
for submarine base, New London, Conn. 370, 1166
for Washington, D. C., yard improvements 370, 1166
for heavy cranes 370
for training camps 370
for marine railways 370
for ordnance stations, improvements 370
for committee investigating, etc 371
for naval base, Hampton Roads, Va., cold storage 371
for land for temporary storage 371
for contingent 487, 599
for public works, temporary hospital construction, etc 488
for training camps 488, 600, 832
for power plants, etc 488
for improvements at ordnance stations 488
for temporary storage 488

Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy—Contd. Page.
deficiency appropriation for equipment of yards for constructing ships..... 488
for Hampton Roads, Va., naval base.... 488
for temporary naval prison..... 488
for terminal warehouses, South Brooklyn, N. Y., site..... 488, 832
for repairs and preservation..... 488, 600, 832
for public works at designated yards, etc., 1919..... 1034
for ordnance stations, 1919..... 1034
for training camps, 1919..... 1034
for fuel oil storage, 1919..... 1034
for hospital construction; expenditures authorized, 1919..... 1034
for temporary storage, 1919..... 1034
for contingent..... 1166
for Naval Academy..... 1166
for Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, dry dock..... 1166
balances of appropriations covered in; for public works, training camps..... 1174
Boston, Mass., water front..... 1174
Washington, D. C., additional land..... 1174
Charleston, S. C., pier..... 1174
New Orleans, La., floating crane..... 1174
Mare Island, Cal., shop improvements, etc..... 1174
Naval Academy, Isherwood Hall..... 1174
Great Lakes Training Station, land..... 1174
hospital construction..... 1174
handling appliances at yards..... 1174
amount for draftsmen, etc., Navy Department, 1917, increased..... 14
limitation for technical services 1919, increased..... 1165
Bureaus, Executive and Administrative, coordination of functions, etc., authorized during the war..... 556
Burge, Jacob W., pension increased..... 1420
Burge, Theodore M., pension increased..... 1367
Burger, Julia (widow), pension increased..... 1486
Burgess, George A., pension increased..... 1456
Burgess, Jarrett E., pension increased..... 1443
Burgher, Albert, pension..... 1421
Burk, Isaac J., pension..... 1576
Burk, James A., pension increased..... 1448
Burke, Jennie K. (widow), pension..... 1568
Burkhart, Joseph, pension increased..... 1442
Burks, George, pension increased..... 1466
Burleigh County, N. Dak., bridge authorized across Missouri River at Bismarck, by Morton County and.. 1184
Burlington, N. C., appropriation for public building..... 107
Burlington, Vt., appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 251, 905
Burlington, Wis., appropriation for public building..... 107
Burnet, Edward G., pension increased..... 1434
Burnett, Howard L., pension..... 1574
Burnham, Milton W., pension increased..... 1551
Burns, Addie (widow), pension increased..... 1536
Burns, Angus C., pension increased..... 1367
Burns, George M., pension increased..... 1420
Burns, John, pension increased..... 1359
Burns, Samuel P., pension increased..... 1493
Burns, William A., pension increased..... 1401
Burow, Freda (widow), pension..... 1570
Burrell, John, pension increased..... 1401
Burris, General G., pension increased..... 1577
Burten, John T., pension increased..... 1498
Burton, Bennett W., pension increased..... 1497
Burton, Charles F., pension..... 1472
Burton, Jeannie (widow), pension increased..... 1483
Burton, Patience (widow), pension..... 1558
Bush, John, pension increased..... 1476
Bushee, Phebe (widow), pension..... 1518
Business Leagues, etc., exempt from income tax..... 1076
Bussell, Erastus S., pension increased..... 1415
Butcher, Boman R., pension increased..... 1548
Butler Building, D. C., appropriation for remodeling, etc., annex.. 636
Butler, Charles, pension increased..... 1409
Butler, Jonathan D., pension increased..... 1553
Butler, Joseph, pension increased..... 1555
Butler, Mary R. (widow), pension..... 1437
Butler, Mo., appropriation for public building..... 107, 635
Butler, William, pension increased..... 1518
Butt, Daniel W., pension increased..... 1438
Butter, appropriation for inspection of manufacture of process, etc..... 978
for market news service on..... 1047
proclamation requiring licensing for business of dealing in, etc..... 1701
canceling requirements..... 1931
Butterbaugh, George, pension increased..... 1370
Butterfield, Hosea, pension increased..... 1517
Butterine (see Oleomargarine).
Butts, Albert M., alias Albert J. Stewart, pension increased..... 1375
Buzzard, Jacob, pension increased..... 1493
Byard, James F., pension increased..... 1490

Page.
Byers, Crawford,
pension increased..... 1412
Byers, David,
pension increased..... 1510
Byers, Isaac J.,
pension increased..... 1494

C.

Cabana, Oliver, jr., et al.,
may bridge Niagara River, Buffalo, N. Y.. 1185
tunnel in lieu of..... 1186
Cabarets,
internal revenue tax on admissions to..... 1121
war revenue tax on admission to, charging for seats, etc..... 318
Cabinet National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation enlarging area of..... 1788
Cable Cars, etc.,
appropriation for mail transportation by. 748, 1195
substitution of wagon service authorized..... 749
deficiency appropriation for mail transportation by..... 381
Cable Messages,
censorship authorized of, between United States and foreign countries..... 413
punishment for evasions of, etc..... 413
Cable Service,
internal revenue tax on messages by, in United States..... 1102
Cable Systems, Marine,
supervision or control of, by the President, authorized during the war... 904
Cables, Marine,
proclamation taking possession of..... 1872
Cache National Forest, Utah and Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
exchange of lands for addition to, with Isaac P. Stewart, James E. Hansen, and William H. Stewart..... 1204
with C. Balling, Ferdinand Zollinger, jr., Conrad Alder, Robert Murdock.... 1209
proclamation diminishing..... 1702
excluded lands in Idaho withdrawn for specified purposes..... 1703
remainder opened to settlement..... 1703
Cachous, Aromatic,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Cacti, etc.,
appropriation for investigating utilization of..... 983
Cadets (see also Military Academy),
appropriation for subsistence expenses attending inaugural ceremonies..... 51
for transportation expenses..... 54
for pay..... 620, 1336
rate of pay increased for fiscal year 1920... 1336
Cairo, Egypt,
appropriation for agent and consul general at..... 520, 1326
Calcasieu River and Pass, La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Calcasieu River, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for intracoastal waterway to Sabine River, Tex. and La., from.. 264
from Gulf of Mexico to Lake Charles, La. 264
Calder, Wesley B.,
pension increased..... 1370
"*Caldera,*" *Steamer,*
name of, changed to "A. T. Kinney"..... 502
Caldwell, John H.,
pension..... 1573

Page.
Cale, William A.,
pension increased..... 1515
Cales, Lewis M.,
pension increased..... 1495
California,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of Indians in..... 570
for lands, etc., for homeless Indians in.. 570
for naval training station..... 712
for naval training station, public works. 726
deficiency appropriation for support of Indians in..... 31, 1039
for naval training station..... 205, 1034, 1166
disposal of potassium deposits at Searles Lake..... 298
Modoc National Forest, lands added to... 1316
Sequoia National Forest, area diminished. 1726
California Débris Commission,
appropriation for expenses..... 136, 661
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 30
California National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
California Northern Judicial District,
court rooms to be provided in public building, Sacramento..... 1271
Calkins, James W.,
pension increased..... 1464
Calkins, Mary (widow),
pension..... 1555
Callahan, John J.,
pension increased..... 1381
Calland, Horton S.,
pension increased..... 1378
Caloosahatchee River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of . 255, 906, 1279
Calumet, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 258, 1283
Calumet River, Ill. and Ind.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 258, 1283
Calvert Street Bridge, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for plans for new. 350
Calvin, Harlie,
pension increased..... 1566
Camac, John J.,
pension..... 1573
Cambridge, Md.,
appropriation for public building..... 107, 635
for improvement of harbor 253, 905, 1277
Cameras,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Cameron, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Cammarn, Irven P.,
pension increased..... 1577
Camp and Garrison Equipage, Army,
appropriation for..... 54, 860
deficiency appropriation for..... 11, 30, 194, 362, 828, 839
for war expenses, 1919..... 1029
Camp Beauregard, La.,
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service..... 1302
Camp Cody, N. Mex.,
hospitals, etc., transferred to Public Health Service..... 1302
Camp Fremont, Calif.,
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service..... 1303
Camp Grant, Ill.,
bridge authorized across Rock River at... 1042

Page.

Camp Hancock, Ga.,
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service 1302
Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.,
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service 1302
Camp Logan, Tex.,
hospital, etc., transferred to Public Health Service 1303
Campbell, Bennett R.,
pension increased 1560
Campbell, Daniel,
pension increased 1373
Campbell, Elijah,
pension increased 1371
Campbell, Frank H.,
pension increased 1535
Campbell, George,
pension increased 1363
Campbell, Hamilton,
pension increased 1452
Campbell, James,
pension increased 1360
Campbell, Landon C.,
pension increased 1425
Campbell, Luther S.,
pension increased 1476
Campbell, Milton N.,
pension increased 1366
Campbell, Solomon J.,
pension increased 1510
Campbell, William A.,
pension increased 1448
Campbell, William C.,
pension 1485
Campbell, William L.,
pension increased 1451
Campbell, Zachariah,
pension increased 1524
Camps of Instruction, Marine Corps,
appropriation for 736
Camps of Instruction, Navy,
appropriation for expenses, for Naval Reserve Force 713
Camps, Panama Canal Cantonment,
appropriation for construction, etc 819
under direction of the Governor 819
Canada,
appropriation for surveying and marking line between Alaska and 523, 1329
for marking boundary line between United States and 523, 1329
deficiency appropriation for expenses, marking boundary line between Alaska and 380
for expenses, marking boundary line between United States and 380
convention, with Great Britain providing for reciprocal military service of United States citizens and British subjects of 1624
importing birds, etc., in violation of laws of, as to killing, etc., unlawful 756
steamer passage tickets to, exempt from internal revenue stamp tax 1137
exempt from war revenue stamp tax 323
war revenue tax on passenger transportation to any point in 314
Canadian Boundary Waters Commission,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 526, 1332
requested to investigate improvement of Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to Lake Ontario, for ocean-going vessels 1290

Page.

Canal Road NW., D. C.,
appropriation for reconstructing retaining wall 926
Canal Zone (see also Panama Canal),
appropriation for fortification expenses 179, 819, 1307
for relief and protection of American seamen in 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for fortification war expenses under 201
for relief, etc., of American seamen in 463
for Army hospital care 480
for war expenses, sanitation, etc 597
census of, to be taken in 1920 by Governor of 1292
district court to try offenses against military property, sea defensive areas, etc 89
offenses under National Defense, Espionage, etc., Act 231
offenses under Trading with the Enemy Act 425
officers serving in, not required to pay rent for Government houses 855
rules, etc., governing vessels in territorial waters, to be made by Governor of Panama Canal in time of war, etc 220
Canals, etc.,
operation of, under Federal control in time of war 455
Canals, Inland,
routing of freight by shipper by, etc., or part by rail, over systems under Federal control, etc 1290
Canaveral, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made 263
Canceling Machines, Postal Service,
appropriation for rental and purchase of. 750, 1197
experimental mail distributing machines 750
pay, etc., traveling mechanicians 1197
deficiency appropriation for 33, 842
Candy,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
Cane, Sugar,
appropriation for investigating, culture, diseases, etc., of; sirup by products, etc 982
for investigating insects affecting 994
Cane Sugar Districts,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in live stock production in 1005
Canneries,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor 1138
bona fide boys' or girls' canning clubs exempt 1138
proclamation requiring licenses by, of designated vegetables, salmon, and sardines 1740
canceling requirements 1920
Canning Clubs,
authorized, exempt from license requirements 1740
Cannon, Honorable Joseph G., Former Speaker of the House of Representatives,
deficiency appropriation for oil portrait of. 27
Canon Diablo River,
appropriation for construction of bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz 570
Canton, S. Dak.,
appropriation for asylum for insane Indians 586

Page.
Canton, Sarah E. (widow),
pension 1413
Cantonment Camps, Panama Canal,
appropriation for construction, etc 819
under direction of the Governor 819
Cantor, Jacob A.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 27
Cantrell, Carroll A.,
pension 1532
Cantrell, Easter A. (widow),
pension 1462
Cantrell, Sarah Ann (widow),
pension increased 1536
Cantwell, Helen R. (widow),
pension increased 1570
Cantwell, John,
pension 1565
Cape Charles City, Va.,
appropriation for improving aids to navigation 161
Cape Charles, Va.,
appropriation for light vessel for station off 160
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station, remodeling buildings, etc .. 467, 826, 1025
for quarantine station, public works 349
Cape Cod Canal, Mass.,
examination and appraisal, etc., of, to be made 262
purchase authorized if report be favorable. 262
condemnation if no contract made 262
appropriation for costs, etc 262
proclamation taking possession of 1808
Cape Fear River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 906
for improvement of, above Wilmington 906, 1278
for improvement of, below Wilmington 254, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway from Beaufort, N. C., to 1288
below Wilmington, N. C 1289
Cape May, N. J.,
appropriation for acquiring naval air station site, etc 344
immediate possession of, naval air station site at, authorized 721
compensation, suit, etc 721
proclamation taking possession of land for naval aviation station at 1912
Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Morocco,
appropriation for annual contribution .. 522, 1328
Cape Town, Africa,
appropriation for foreign hospital 529, 1335
Cape Vincent, N. Y.,
appropriation for fish hatchery 168
for improvement of harbor 251, 909, 1284
Capital Issues Committee,
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses 1021
creation and composition of 512
appointment by the President 512
three from Federal Reserve Board 512
forbidden to participate in determining questions in which personally interested 512
eligibility of Government employees and reserve bank directors 513
terms of office to be determined by the President 513
salary limitations 513
chairmanship; quorum 513

Capital Issues Committee—Continued. Page.
employees, etc.; appointments not subject to civil service laws 513
pay restriction 513
expenses of officers, etc., subject to approval of chairman 513
rent, office equipment, etc.; limitation ... 513
principal office; field inquiries 513
to investigate and determine whether issue of corporation, etc., securities hereafter be compatible with national interest 513
applicable to stock in excess of $100,000 513
unissued securities included 513
no authority over ordinary business borrowing, not for capital 514
renewing existing indebtedness 514
resale of authorized issues 514
securities issued by railroads under Federal control 514
bonds of War Finance Corporation 514
no approval of legality, worth, etc., of securities construed by action of ... 514
appropriation for salaries and expenses for fiscal years 1918 and 1919 514
detailed reports to be made to Congress 514
authority continued until six months after end of the war 514
to cease prior thereto on proclamation of the President 514
Capital Stock,
stamp tax on issues of 1135
transfers, assignments, etc 1135
war revenue stamp tax on issues of 322
sales, transfers, etc 322
Capitan Grande Band of Indians,
proceedings to condemn lands of, for San Diego, Calif., water supply 1206
additional amount to procure homes, furnish farms, schools, etc 1207
use of lands until within 90 days of turning water on 1208
Capitan Grande Indian Reservation, Calif.,
grant of lands in, to San Diego, Calif., for dam and reservoir for water supply .. 1206
compensation, etc., to Mission Indians .. 1206
Capitol,
appropriation for repairs, etc 141, 666
for painting and extraordinary repairs ... 141
for cleaning, etc., works of art 141, 666
for care, etc., of grounds 141, 666
for reconstructing walks, roadways, etc., east side 141
for repairs, etc., fire engine house, stables 141, 666
for removal of buildings, etc., extension of grounds 142, 666
for repairs, etc., Senate kitchens and restaurants 172, 698
for trees, etc., grounds of 134, 659
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc 17, 490, 840, 1039
for elevators, Senate wing 17
for repairs, etc., Senate kitchens and restaurants 377, 497
allotment of space in, not subject to Public Buildings Commission 1270
Capitol Building and Grounds, D. C.,
appropriation for additional protection of, during war 697
division of expenses 697
restriction on appointments 697
deficiency appropriation for care, etc 17

Page.

Capitol Building and Grounds, Superintendent of,
appropriation for, engineers, clerks, etc. 797, 1250
for engineers, etc., Senate..... 760, 1215
for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building..... 760, 1216
for engineers, etc., House of Representatives..... 762, 1217
for elevator conductors, House of Representatives..... 762, 1217
for repairs, etc., courthouse, D. C., under. 666
conversion of Maltby Building for war needs under, directed..... 552
to serve on Public Buildings Commission.. 1269
Capitol Police,
appropriation for captain, lieutenants, and privates..... 761, 1216
additional privates authorized..... 761
for contingent expenses..... 761, 1216
salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on day of adjournment..... 343
Capitol Power Plant,
appropriation for maintenance..... 172, 698
for fuel, oil, etc..... 172, 698
for protection of, during the war..... 697
deficiency appropriation for maintenance . 25
for fuel, oil, etc..... 25, 835
current to be supplied Union Station group of temporary housing..... 821
not subject to Public Buildings Commission..... 1270
reimbursement for current supplied by... 698
Caps,
excise tax on, men's and boys', bought for use..... 1124
Capshaw, William H.,
pension increased..... 1368
Capstick, John H., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 835
Car Service, Interstate Commerce,
just and reasonable rules, etc., for movement of, to be established..... 101
subject to direction, etc., of Commission. 101
modification, etc., by Commission, in emergencies..... 101
penalty for violations, etc..... 101
Carbonated Waters, etc.,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 312
Carbonates of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of..... 297
Carbonic Acid Gas,
war revenue tax on, in drums, etc., for soft drinks..... 312
collection and payment by vendor..... 312
Cardenas, Ellen A. (mother),
pension..... 1480
Carey Act, Public Lands,
continuance of designated segregation by Oregon, under..... 1322
Carey, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1476
Carey, Julia (mother),
pension increased..... 1538
Caribbean Sea,
appropriation for Weather Service expenses in..... 975

Page.

Caribou, Me.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Caribou National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Carkin, John C.,
pension increased..... 1520
Carlisle, Pa.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 585
Carlisle, Theodore, G.,
pension increased..... 1426
Carlsbad Irrigation Project, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance..... 148, 674
Carmine, James,
pension increased..... 1403
Carnegie Library, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses..... 922
Carpenter, John E.,
pension increased..... 1524
Carpenter, William,
pension increased..... 1412
Carpets, Rugs, etc.,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Carr, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1495
Carr, Nellie G. (widow),
pension increased..... 1482
Carr, William B.,
pension increased..... 1456
Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Carrier Pigeons,
interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful..... 533
punishment for..... 533
Carriers (see also Common Carriers),
revenue tax on all transportation for hire by. 1102
commodities owned by..... 1103
incidental services by..... 1103
war revenue tax on all transportation for hire by..... 314
Carroll, Harriet C. (mother),
monthly payments to, directed..... 49
Carroll, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Carroll, Jennie (widow),
appropriation for monthly payments to.. 49, 855
Carroll, John C.,
pension increased..... 1370
Carroll, William H.,
pension increased..... 1396
Carson City, Nev.,
appropriation for mint at..... 781, 1236
for Indian school..... 575
Carson Indian Hospital, Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Carson, Irvin O.,
pension..... 1568
Carson National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Carson, William W.,
pension increased..... 1430
Carter, John H.,
pension increased..... 1465
Carter, William F.,
homestead entry validated..... 1540
Carthage, N. C.,
condemned cannon granted to North Carolina, for McConnell monument..... 396
Cartridges, Small Arms or Shotgun,
restrictions on manufacture, etc., of explosives, not applicable to..... 385

Page.

Caruthersville, Mo.,
deficiency appropriation for public building 466
Carver, James Wakefield,
pension increased 1438
Carver, Jerel,
pension increased 1554
Carver, Preston,
pension increased 1414
Casa Grande National Monument, Ariz.,
proclamation setting aside 1818
Casa Grande Ruin, Ariz.,
appropriation for custodian 144, 669
Cascade County, Mont.,
townsite lots in Simms and Fort Shaw, Sun River irrigation project, granted to school districts 1206
Cascade National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Case, Joseph P.,
pension increased 1368
Case, Lauren W.,
pension increased 1481
Cashman, John,
pension increased 1381
Cason, John B.,
pension increased 1424
Cass and Itasca Counties, Minn.,
may bridge Mississippi River 341, 341
Cass County, Ind.,
may bridge Wabash River, near Logansport 249
Cass Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.,
appropriation for bridge across Narrows in. 160
Cass Lake, Minn.,
appropriation for improving road between village of, and Indian school, from Indian funds 572
local cooperation 572
Cass, Laura E. (widow),
pension 1397
Castle Peak Irrigation Project, Utah,
qualified homestead entrymen allowed leave of absence until water available, etc 1210
Castor Beans,
appropriation for production and utilization of 1046
Casualty Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., of indigent patients 824
Casualty Insurance,
revenue tax on policies of; objects stated .. 1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption. 316
Catalogue of Scientific Literature, International,
appropriation for expenses, preparation of 122, 651
for printing and binding 175, 700
Catalogue of Title Entries, Copyright Office,
appropriation for publication of 175, 701
Cathcart, Rodney S.,
pension increased 1434
Cathedral Avenue NW., D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for extending; reappropriation 822
Catherwood, James S.,
appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 1175
Cathlamet, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 260
Catholic University, D. C.,
may lay conduit across Michigan Avenue NE., Washington, D. C 1483

Page.

Cattle (see also Animal Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture),
appropriation for inspection and quarantine 977
for eradicating scabies 977
for inspecting southern 977
for supervising transportation 977
for enforcing humane treatment of export 977
for executing twenty-eight hour law 977
for suppressing contagious diseases 977
for investigating tuberculosis of animals. 977
for tuberculin and mallein testing of 977
payment for destroyed, etc 977
shipping for slaughter cattle reacted to, permitted 978
reshipment to owner of breeding and feeding 978
for eradicating southern cattle ticks; restrictions 978
for diffusing information as to supply, prices, markets, etc., of, and products 1002
for cooperative experiments in raising, in cane sugar and cotton districts 1005
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, and products, at stockyards, etc. 1846
tick infested, otherwise sound, etc., may be imported for immediate slaughter at designated ports 275, 1048
from countries having foot and mouth disease prohibited 275, 1048
meat inspection regulations to govern 275, 1049
disposal of hides 275, 1049
slaughter in Porto Rico may be deferred. 1049
exports from Virgin Islands to Porto Rico permitted 1049
Cattle Ticks, Southern,
appropriation for eradicating 978, 1045
live stock demonstration work on released areas 978
restriction on use of materials, etc 978
demonstrations at fairs, etc 978
Cavalry, Army,
may be organized as provisional regiments of Field Artillery or Infantry 398
restorted to regular status on termination of emergency 398
Cavanagh, Mary (widow),
pension increased 1481
Caywood, Greene B.,
pension increased 1474
Cecil, Baty,
pension increased 1431
Cedar Bay, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of channel connecting Thoroughfare Bay and. 1278
Cedar Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 257
Cedar Falls, Iowa,
appropriation for public building 107
Cement, etc.,
appropriation for investigating structural materials of 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for testing structural materials of 495
Cemetery Companies, Cooperative,
exempt from income tax 1076
Censorship,
power of, conferred on the President, during the war, over communications to foreign countries, by mail, cable, radio, etc 413

Censorship—Continued. Page.
power of; communications by vessels, etc., to or from any foreign country.... 413
punishment for evasions, violations, using codes, etc.... 413
Censorship, etc.,
appropriation for expenses of enforcing, by Postmaster General under Espionage, and Trading with the Enemy Acts.... 800
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, 492
postal service use for censoring mail from American Expeditionary Force forbidden.... 492
Censorship of Foreign Mails,
appropriation for expenses of.... 749
authority to cease on termination of war.... 749
statement of employees on.... 749
not to be used on mail from Expeditionary Force censored in Europe... 749
Census, Director of,
appropriation for, statisticians, clerks, etc. 803
Census, Fourteenth,
appropriation for salaries and expenses for preparing for, taking, etc.... 1255
census of population, agriculture, manufactures, forests, and mines and quarries to be taken in 1920.... 1291
territory included in.... 1291
in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone by the governors thereof.... 1292
decennial census period determined.... 1292
reports to be completed and published within.... 1292
additional executive force authorized in Census Office during.... 1292
preference to women, discharged soldiers, etc.... 1293
duties of Assistant Director, appointment clerk, and disbursing clerk.. 1293
additional bond from disbursing clerk. 1293
salaries established for executive force during.... 1293
additional force of clerks and employees; pay ratings.... 1293
limit of higher grades.... 1293
employees on mechanical devices.... 1293
hereafter preference to be given discharged soldiers, etc., and widows thereof, for clerical positions, in departments, etc.... 1293
additional force, subject to civil service examinations.... 1293
to be held in each State.... 1293
selections according to apportionment; messenger boys, etc., excepted.... 1293
hereafter examinations for Government positions to be made in State where applicant resides.... 1293
year's domicile necessary; temporary absences.... 1293
existing law not changed.... 1293
tubercular persons not eligible; health certificate required.... 1293
appointments limited to one in a family. 1293
temporary appointments from eligibles for. 1293
skilled mechanical operators.... 1293
transfers from other branches of classified service.... 1294
pay limitation.... 1294

Census, Fourteenth—Continued. Page.
filling vacancies in regular force by temporary employees during.... 1294
to terminate at expiration of.... 1294
use of reemplacement register in.... 1294
schedules restricted; of population.... 1294
of agriculture; irrigation and drainage... 1294
of manufactures, forest products, and mines and quarries.... 1294
to relate to year next preceding enumeration of population.... 1295
census of manufactures confined to factory system.... 1295
special agents authorized.... 1295
form, etc., of inquiries to be determined by Director.... 1295
supervisors and districts to be designated; special agents allowed for Alaska, etc.... 1295
appointment by Secretary of Commerce; number limited.... 1295
district boundaries; filling vacancies.... 1295
duties specified.... 1295
compensation; advances, etc.... 1296
emergency allowances; clerk hire.... 1296
enumerators to personally obtain the information required by the schedules. 1296
classification, etc.... 1296
commissions, etc.... 1296
division of enumeration districts.... 1296
enumeration of institutions.... 1297
removal of enumerators; correction of returns.... 1297
interpreters authorized; duties, compensation, etc.... 1297
compensation of enumerators; mileage, etc. 1297
residence requirements of supervisors and enumerators.... 1297
payment for services of deceased appointees.... 1298
special agents authorized; duties, compensation, etc.... 1298
additional statistical experts.... 1298
to assist supervisors.... 1298
authority, etc., conferred.... 1298
oaths to be taken by appointees.... 1298
appointments solely for fitness.... 1298
commencement of enumeration of population; termination.... 1298
in cities.... 1299
punishment for receiving fee for appointments, etc.... 1299
offenses by officials.... 1299
penalty for neglect of duty, etc.... 1299
punishment for unauthorized communication of information, etc.... 1299
making false statements, etc.... 1299
making false certificates, etc.... 1299
enumerators giving false information to the Director, etc.... 1299
all persons to correctly answer inquiries.. 1299
penalty for willful failure, false statements, etc.... 1299
for offering, etc., inaccurate enumeration of population, etc.... 1299
information from hotels, apartments, etc., to be given.... 1300
penalty for failure, etc.... 1300
business organizations, religious bodies, etc.... 1300
punishment for willfully refusing, etc.. 1300

Census, Fourteenth—Continued. Page.
information from factories, etc., to be used only for statistical purposes..... 1300
reports to be kept confidential..... 1300
enforcement of fines and penalties..... 1300
authority of Director over traveling, contingent, and other expenses..... 1300
to make requisitions for printing on Public Printer..... 1301
mail matter to be transmitted free..... 1301
penalty for unlawful use of stamp.... 1301
information to be furnished by executive departments, etc..... 1301
census of agriculture and live stock to be taken in 1925, and every ten years after..... 1301
statistics of manufacturing industries to be collected and published every two years..... 1301
copies of population and agricultural returns to be furnished States, Territories, or courts..... 1301
genealogical, etc., data to individuals.. 1302
use of moneys received..... 1302
existing laws continued, if not herein amended..... 1302
repealing clause..... 1302
Census Office, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Director, statisticians, clerks, etc..... 803
for collecting, etc., statistics..... 803
for special agents, etc..... 803
for transcripts from registration records, etc..... 803
for tabulating machines, etc..... 803
for punching machines for Fourteenth Census..... 804
for printing and binding for..... 175
for salaries and expenses for Fourteenth Census..... 1255
other work may be suspended..... 1256
deficiency appropriation for collecting statistics..... 841
additional officials authorized during decennial census period..... 1292
Assistant Director, duties..... 1292
appointment clerk, duties..... 1292
disbursing clerk, additional bond required..... 1292
compensation of officials during decennial census period..... 1292
additional clerks, copyists, operators, etc. 1292
messengers, watchmen, laborers, etc.. 1293
pay for work on mechanical devices..... 1293
examinations to be prescribed by Director..... 1293
to be held in the States by Civil Service Commission..... 1293
persons with tuberculosis barred..... 1293
not more than one of a family eligible. 1293
temporary appointments..... 1293
transfer of experienced employees from other offices; status..... 1294
temporary transfers to permanent force.. 1294
Central and South America,
appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with..... 804, 1256
Central City, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
deficiency appropriation for care of indigent patients..... 18
for new elevator..... 471
Central Heating, Lighting, and Power Plant, D. C., Page.
appropriation for completion..... 112
for extending service to additional buildings..... 112
Cereal Beverages,
internal revenue tax on bottled, containing less than one-half of 1 per cent of alcohol, sold by producer, etc.... 1116
Cereal Plants,
appropriation for investigations of insects affecting..... 994
Hessian fly and chinch bug..... 994
for eradicating cereal smut..... 1046
Cereals (see also Grains),
appropriation for investigating production, diseases, etc., of..... 981, 1046
use of, for making intoxicating malt, etc., beverages, forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc..... 1046
proclamation requiring licensing of business of milling certain..... 1867
canceling requirements..... 1920
use of, for making intoxicating malt, etc., beverages, forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc..... 1046
Cerebrospinal Meningitis,
deficiency appropriation for control, etc., of, in areas adjoining military and naval reservations, etc..... 468
Ceresit Waterproofing Company, Ill.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1910
Cerium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Certificates of Indebtedness,
stamp tax on..... 1135
war revenue stamp tax on..... 321
Certificates of Indebtedness, United States,
appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc.. 292
exempted from all taxation..... 293
except as provided in issues after September 1, 1917..... 293
appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc. 293
issue of 3½ per cent, authorized..... 36
payable in one year..... 37
no circulation privilege..... 37
not to exceed $2,000,000,000..... 37
exempt from all taxes, except estate or inheritance..... 37
issue authorized to borrow money for public expenditures..... 290
interest, etc..... 291
payable in one year..... 291
aggregate limited to $4,000,000,000..... 291
on circulation privilege..... 291
tax exemption specified..... 291
issues authorized under first and second liberty bond acts not to exceed $8,000,000,000, at any one time.... 504
amount authorized increased to $10,000,000,000..... 1311
depositary banks, etc., may act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver..... 845
Federal reserve notes issued on deposit of, as security..... 536
payment or extension of maturing certificates..... 536
retirement of certificates deposited as security, as canceled..... 537
may be accepted in payment of income and excess profits taxes..... 327

Certificates of Indebtedness, United States— Page.
Continued.
may be accepted in payment of internal revenue taxes..... 1145
regulation of dealings in, until two years after present war, authorized..... 966
cash sales, etc., excepted..... 966
Certificates of Merit, Army,
distinguished-service medals to be issued to enlisted men holding, in lieu thereof..... 871
Certificates of Naturalization,
granted on declarations of intention filed prior to September 27, 1906, validated as to intention..... 548
Certificates of Stock, etc.,
stamp tax on issue, sales, etc., of..... 1135
war revenue stamp tax on issue, sales, etc. 322
Certificates, Railroad Equipment Trust (*see* Securities, Railroad).
Chadron, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Chalk,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Challis National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Chamberlain, S. Dak.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
time extended for bridging, etc., Missouri River at..... 1159
Chamberlain, Wallace,
pension increased..... 1386
Chambers of Commerce, etc.,
exempt from income tax, if not organized for profit..... 1076
Chambers, Oliver P.,
pension increased..... 1518
Champagnes,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax on..... 1110
Chandler, John B.,
pension..... 1489
Chandler, Okla.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Chaney, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1390
Chaney, Richard L.,
pension increased..... 1557
Chaney, Sabina (*widow*),
pension..... 1447
Chapel Hill, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 107, 635
Chapel, Reuben H.,
pension increased..... 1506
Chaplain,
appropriation for House of Representatives..... 762, 1217
for Senate..... 758, 1214
Chaplains, Army,
additional authorized during present emergency from sects not recognized in present apportionment..... 394
restricted to citizens of the United States. 394
appointments authorized; ratio to Army strength increased..... 561
rank, pay, and allowances..... 561
assignment to line regiments..... 561
qualifications; age limitation for appointment..... 561
preference in appointments, to previous service, etc., eliminated..... 72
Chaplains, Navy, Page.
temporary additional, allowed for war service..... 85
Chaplin, Alfred H.,
pension increased..... 1371
Chapman, George,
pension increased..... 1424
Chapman, Henry,
pension increased..... 1510
Chapman, Joseph H.,
pension increased..... 1512
Chapman, Peter L.,
pension increased..... 1422
Chapman, Sanford T.,
pension increased..... 1416
Chapman, Simeon,
pension increased..... 1439
Chappell, Arthur,
pension..... 1566
Chappell, Henry C.,
deficiency appropriation for..... 476
Chargés d'Affaires ad interim,
appropriation for salaries..... 520, 1326
Charitable, etc., Corporations,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Charitable Gifts, etc.,
deducted from taxable income of individuals..... 330, 1068
Charitable Institutions,
admissions for benefit of, exempt from war revenue tax..... 319
internal revenue tax..... 1121
Charities and Corrections, D. C.,
appropriation for Board of Charities..... 944
for reformatories and correctional institutions..... 944
for medical charities..... 946
for child-caring institutions..... 947
for temporary homes..... 948
for municipal lodging house..... 948
for indigent insane..... 948
for relief of the poor..... 949
for transporting paupers..... 949
for workhouse and reformatory..... 949
Chariton, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Charles City, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Charles, John,
pension increased..... 1455
Charles Town, W. Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Charleston, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Charleston, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and channel..... 254, 906
for quarantine station..... 636
for naval hospital, public works..... 723
for navy yard, construction of dry dock, etc..... 725
for improvement of waterway between McClellanville and..... 906
for improvement of waterway to Winyah Bay from..... 1278
balance of appropriation for navy yard, covered in..... 1174
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of harbor and Cooper River..... 263
of waterway to North Santee River..... 1289
Charlevoix, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283

Charlotte Harbor, Fla., Page.
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Charlotte, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Charlotte, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent..... 347
Charlotte, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 909, 1284
Charlottesville, Va.,
terms of court at..... 605
clerk's office..... 606
Charters, etc., Shipping,
meaning of terms used..... 913
powers vested in the President through agencies..... 913
to cease on termination of war with Germany..... 913
limited extension permitted..... 913
without prejudice to prior powers, etc.. 913
designated American vessels not to be chartered without his approval..... 913
operating, etc., without approval, unlawful..... 914
unauthorized changes after approval, unlawful..... 914
freight rates, etc., of American vessels to be determined by the President..... 914
to be filed with Shipping Board..... 914
charges, etc., not in accordance with, unlawful..... 914
priority of carriage of goods, etc., may be prescribed..... 914
extension of provisions to foreign vessels chartered by citizens..... 914
rules, etc., for protection from submarines, etc., authorized..... 914
allowance in determining freight and charter rates..... 914
exclusion of vessels from danger zones.. 914
violations of, unlawful..... 914
confidential orders may be issued; effect. 914
charters of foreign vessels by citizens subject to approval, etc..... 914
making unauthorized, etc., unlawful.... 914
alterations, etc., after approval of, unlawful..... 915
vessels may be temporarily requisitioned for Government service..... 915
charter to be submitted; compensation... 915
suit allowed if amount unsatisfactory. 915
payment for loss or damage..... 915
suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 915
priority orders may be prescribed for serving vessels and shippers at docks, etc. 915
rates, charges, etc., to be enforced..... 915
unauthorized, unlawful..... 915
requisition, control, etc., of dry docks and other shipping facilities, authorized. 915
warehouses, equipment, and terminals.. 916
payment for; suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 916
immediate possession to be taken..... 916
State, etc., property, excluded..... 916
jurisdiction of district courts and Court of Claims in suits..... 916
vessels, shipping facilities, etc., may be operated as directed by the President..... 916
receipts from, to constitute a separate fund; use specified..... 916
Charters, etc., Shipping—Continued. Page.
inland navigation not subject hereto..... 916
punishment for unlawful acts, violations, etc..... 916
in Canal Zone..... 916
invalidity of any provision not to affect remainder of Act..... 916
charges not required of vessels furnished War Department by Shipping Board.. 1022
proclamation restricting making of, without approval of Shipping Board..... 1810
Chase, Henry M.,
pension increased..... 1549
Chauffeurs, Signal Corps, Army,
grades of first class, and chauffeurs created; pay, etc..... 244
Chautauquas,
exempt from special tax..... 1127
Cheboygan, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
for improvement of harbor..... 258, 909, 1283
Checker Boards and Pieces,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Checks,
uncertified, may be accepted for income or excess profits taxes..... 327
liability for unpaid..... 327
receivable for internal revenue taxes. 1145
Checks, Certified,
issue of, by State banks, etc., admitted to Federal Reserve System, unlawful, unless equalled by deposits therein. 234
responsibility of issuing bank for..... 234
issuing, by reserve or member banks for more than deposits, unlawful..... 972
responsibility of bank..... 972
penalty for; if national bank..... 972
punishment for violations by bank officials..... 972
Cheese,
appropriation for market news service on.. 1047
Cheesequake Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Chefuncte River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Chehalis River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 260
Chelan Falls, Wash.,
bridge authorized across Columbia River at 1195
Chelan National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Chelf, Simeon D.,
pension increased..... 1453
Chelsea, Mass.,
appropriation for additions, etc., naval hospital..... 723
Chemical Analyses,
appropriation for checking, etc..... 808, 1260
Chemical and Physical Researches, Public Domain,
appropriation for geological; deposits of potash salts..... 144, 670
Chemical Warfare Service, Army,
deficiency appropriation for all expenses, machinery, training troops, etc..... 1031
additional obligations authorized..... 1031
in addition to allotments from Medical and Ordnance Departments..... 1031
amount for acquiring land..... 1031
authorization for expenses of, 1919, repealed..... 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for field, etc., cannon for, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1172

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Contd. Page.
balances of appropriations covered in; medical and hospital supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
national security and defense for, 1919.. 1172
ordnance service for, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1172
ammunition for, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1172
ordnance stores and supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919 1172
repairs of arsenals for, 1919..... 1172
Chemical Warfare Service, 1919..... 1172
Chemicals, etc.,
appropriation for testing, etc..... 807, 1259
Chemistry Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for chemist, clerks, etc.... 990
for inspectors, laboratory helpers, etc... 990
for general expenses..... 991
for collaborating with other departments, etc..... 991
for inspecting food products for export, etc..... 991
for poultry and egg investigations..... 991
for fish investigations, etc..... 991
for oysters, shipping, etc.; other shellfish..... 991
for biological investigations of food and drug products..... 991
for utilizing citrus fruit by-products.... 991
determining maturity in fruits and vegetables..... 991
for utilizing raw materials for colorants.. 991
building at Arlington Experimental Farm..... 991
for investigating manufacture of table sirup..... 991
for executing pure food law..... 992
assistance from Public Health Service. 992
for grading, etc., naval stores..... 992
for insecticide and fungicide investigations..... 992
deficiency appropriation for executing pure food law..... 32, 381, 841
for general expenses..... 841
Cherokee Indians, Okla. (*see also* Five Civilized Tribes),
appropriation for orphan training school.. 581
for common schools..... 581
all claims against, to be submitted within one year..... 582
payment, if allowed, from tribal funds.. 583
balance remaining to be used for Cherokee Orphan Training School.. 583
Cherokee, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Cherokee, N. C.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 576
for constructing bridge across Oconalufty River at Indian School..... 576
local cooperation, etc..... 576
Cherokee Nation,
claim for interest on former judgment referred to Court of Claims..... 1316
power conferred, procedure, etc..... 1316
limitation on attorney's fee..... 1317
disbursement of amount recovered..... 1317
Cherokee Orphan Training School, Tahlequah, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 581
tribal funds remaining after payment of all claims against Cherokees to be used for additional dormitory..... 583
Cherry, Jefferson,
pension increased..... 1370
Cherry, John,
pension increased..... 1435
Cherryvale, Kans., Page.
appropriation for public building..... 107
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 1277
purchase of, for inland waterway, from Chesapeake Bay to Delaware River, authorized..... 253
condemnation if no satisfactory contract made..... 253
appropriation for expenses..... 253
Chesapeake Bay,
appropriation for aids to navigation, etc., eastern shore of..... 161
for improvement of waterway from Delaware River to..... 253, 1277
Chesley, Leon P.,
pension increased..... 1534
Chess Boards and Pieces,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Chester River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Chester River, Pa.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1277
Chestnut Tree Bark Disease,
appropriation for expenses of controlling, etc. 980
Chewing Gum,
excise tax on, or substitutes, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, and substitutes, sold by producer, etc..... 317
Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Hospital, Okla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 564
Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Mont., Northern,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 574
for "line riders"..... 574
Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 577
Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on..... 585
Chicago, Ill.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 780, 1235
for public building, post office..... 107
for public building, post office, etc., modification of former appropriation for roof..... 635
for Confederate Mound, Oakwood Cemetery..... 131, 656
for harbor light station and lights on new breakwater..... 161
for improvement of harbor..... 258, 1283
deficiency appropriation for public building, post office, etc..... 1024
hospital construction contract with Shank Company, authorized..... 1304
appropriation for..... 1304
Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railway Company,
time extended for bridging Missouri River, Chamberlain, S. Dak., by..... 1159
use of pontoon bridge..... 1159
Chicago River, Ill.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 258, 1283
report of survey of encroachments, etc., to be made without delay..... 267
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park,
appropriation for continuing establishment of..... 131, 657
Chickasaw Indians, Okla. (*see also* Five Civilized Tribes),
appropriation for per capita payment to, from tribal funds..... 579

Chickasaw Indians, Okla.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for common schools..... 581
for Murray State School of Agriculture, dormitories, from tribal funds..... 584
deficiency appropriation for paying indemnity to certain, for losses..... 32, 34
claims of J. F. McMurray against, to be adjudicated by Court of Claims.... 583
adjustment by mutual agreement allowed..... 584
lands of, to be sold to Oklahoma for a game preserve..... 582
allotments excepted..... 582
sale of coal and asphalt deposits in mineral area of Choctaw and..... 433
conveyance from chief executive on payment of price, etc..... 434
appropriation for expenses from tribal funds..... 435
proceeds from, to be deposited to credit of..... 435
Chickasha, Okla.,
terms of court at..... 604
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,
appropriation for..... 812, 1264
Chief of Coast Artillery, Army (*see* Coast Artillery, Army, Chief of).
Chief of Staff, Army (*see also* General Staff Corps, Army),
appropriation for Army War College..... 40, 845
for military information section, office of..... 40, 846
for observing war operations abroad... 40, 846
for service schools..... 41, 846
for clerks, messengers, etc., office of.... 46, 852
deficiency appropriation for contingencies, military information..... 33
for war expenses, military information section..... 186, 355, 839, 1026
for observing war operations abroad..... 186
for service schools..... 186
for clerks, etc..... 188
to be a general of the line, with rank and precedence over all other officers.... 46
to have rank, etc., of general during present emergency..... 410
Child Caring Institutions, D. C.,
appropriation for..... 941
deficiency appropriation for..... 477
Child Labor,
deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating, etc..... 24
Child Labor Division, Children's Bureau,
appropriation for salaries and expenses; pay restriction..... 811
Child Labor Employment,
appropriation for expenses, enforcing..... 1234
Child Labor, Tax on Employment of, Title XII, Revenue Act of 1918,
excise tax on net profits of mines, factories, etc., using children of prohibited ages..... 1138
computation of net profits; deductions allowed from gross receipts..... 1138
when sold for personal benefit at less than market price..... 1139
tax not applicable to employer having certificate of age competency..... 1139
punishment for false statements, etc., as to certificates..... 1139
State, etc., age certificates admissible.... 1139
unintentional mistakes not subject to tax. 1139

Child Labor, Tax on Employment of, 1918— Page.
Continued.
yearly returns to be made by employers; details required..... 1139
transmittal, payment of tax, etc..... 1140
inspection of premises, etc., by revenue officers..... 1140
punishment for obstructing, etc..... 1140
taxable year defined..... 1140
Children, D. C.,
appropriation for clinical care, etc., of, under six..... 942
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor,
appropriation for chief, assistant, etc... 811, 1263
for experts, agents, clerks, etc..... 811, 1263
for investigating welfare, etc.; infant mortality..... 811, 1263
for temporary experts, interpreters, etc..... 811, 1263
for materials for publications of..... 811, 1263
for child labor division..... 811
deficiency appropriation for child labor division..... 24
for general expenses..... 1040
Children's Guardians, D. C., Board of,
appropriation for administrative expenses. 947
for salaries..... 947
for feeble-minded children..... 947
for board and care of children..... 947
allowance to sectarian institutions.... 947
deficiency appropriation for feeble-minded children..... 9, 471
for board, etc., of children..... 9, 471
additional allotments to sectarian institutions..... 9, 471
advances to agent..... 947
Children's Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
Childs, George W.,
pension..... 1520
Childs, Isaac B.,
pension increased..... 1590
Chile,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Chillingworth Manufacturing Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Chilocco, Okla.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 578
China,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1325
for secretary-interpreter..... 520, 1326
for assistant secretary-interpreter.... 520, 1326
for student interpreters at legation... 520, 1327
for cost of tuition..... 521, 1327
for post allowances to diplomatic and consular officers in..... 528
for interpreters at consulates in..... 529, 1334
for expenses of American prisoners... 529, 1334
for addition to legation building at Peking..... 530
for preserving monuments, etc., to soldiers who fell in..... 131, 657
for rentals for United States troops in.. 58, 863

China—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for additional compensation to diplomatic and consular officers in, etc. 346
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc. 1684, 1721
additional specified articles. 1694
coin, bullion, and currency. 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exception. 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
China, United States Court for,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 525, 1331
post allowances to diplomatic and consular officers extended to. 635
Chinch Bug,
appropriation for investigating, etc. 994
Chincoteague Bay, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of inland waterway to Delaware Bay, Del., from. 252, 1277
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway to Delaware Bay, at Lewes, Del. 1288
Chinese Boxer Rebellion,
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions. 903
Chinese Exclusion,
appropriation for enforcing laws. 170, 695
deficiency appropriation for enforcing. 32
Chipola River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of. 255, 907, 1279
for improvement of lower and upper, from Marianna to mouth. 255, 907
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota,
appropriation for annual celebration, White Earth Band. 572
for improving road between school and village of Cass Lake; local cooperation. 572
for expenses, general council of tribe at Bemidji, Minn. 572
visit of legislative committee to Washington, D. C. 572
for civilization, etc., from tribal funds. 573
school building at White Earth; conditions. 573
isolated tracts of ceded lands of, may be sold. 1055
if subject to homestead entry excepted. 1056
price. 1056
validation of erroneously allowed entries of ceded lands of. 1321
Chippewa Indians, Mont., Rocky Boy's Band of,
appropriation for support, etc., of. 574
Chippewa Indians, N. Dak., Turtle Mountain Band of,
appropriation for support, etc., of. 577
Chippewa Indians of Lake Superior, Wis.,
appropriation for support, etc., of. 589
Chippewas of the Mississippi, Minn.,
appropriation for schools. 572
Chiropody (*see* Podiatry, D. C.).
Chlorides of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of. 297
Choat, Francis M.,
pension increased. 1371
Chocolate Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of. 257
Choctaw and Chickasaw Coal, etc., Lands, Okla.,
sale of coal and asphalt deposits in segregated mineral area, authorized. 433

Choctaw and Chickasaw Coal, etc., Lands, Okla.—Continued. Page.
appraisal of leased and unleased lands. 433
sale at auction after; price, etc. 433
undisposed of deposits, etc., to be offered again after one year. 433
final sale, terms, etc. 433
sales of deposits on leased lands subject to rights of lessee. 433
Indian ownership canceled. 433
advance royalties to be credited to lessee by purchaser. 433
preferential right of lessee to purchase surface and deposits after appraisal. 434
additional surface lands allowed for mining operations, etc. 434
maximum area permitted one holder. 434
disposal of mineral deposits on State lands. 434
purchase of minerals by State. 434
sale of coal mined by convicts prohibited 434
regulations, etc.; office at McAlester. 434
delivery of full title on payment of purchase price. 434
on advance payment of price, with interest. 434
appropriation for expenses of appraisal sale, etc., from tribal funds. 435
proceeds to credit of Choctaw and Chickasaws. 435
correction in enrollment of bill relating to, directed. 1585
Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian Hospital, Okla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 564
Choctaw Indians of Mississippi,
appropriation for relief, etc., of full-blood. 573
for purchase of lands for families. 573
for encouraging industry and self support; purchase of seed, equipment, etc. 573
Choctaw Indians, Okla. (*see also* Five Civilized Tribes),
appropriation for per capita payment to, from tribal funds. 579
for common schools. 581
for fulfilling treaties with. 582
claims of J. F. McMurray against, to be adjudicated by Court of Claims. 583
adjustment by mutual agreement allowed. 584
lands of, to be sold to Oklahoma for game preserve. 582
allotments excepted. 582
sale of coal and asphalt deposits in mineral area of Chickasaw and. 433
conveyance from chief executive on payment of price, etc. 434
appropriation for expenses, from tribal funds. 435
proceeds from, to be deposited to credit of. 435
Choctawhatchee River, Fla. and Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of. 255, 907, 1279
Cholera,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic. 121, 645
Cholera, Hog (*see* Hog Cholera).
Choptank River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of. 253, 905, 1277
Chosen,
appropriation for interpreters at consulates in. 529, 1334
for expenses of American prisoners. 529, 1334
Christensen, Mary C. (*mother*),
pension. 1487
Christensen, Nels,
pension. 1575

Page.

Christy, Frederick,
pension increased..... 1387
Chrome (see also Chromium),
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war..... 1274
Chromium (see also Chrome),
provision for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Chromos Chemical Company, Inc., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1910
Chugach National Forest, Alaska,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Church Creek, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Church Flats, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Church, Mary F.,
pension..... 1449
Churchill, James,
pension increased..... 1367
Churchill, Susan B. (widow),
pension..... 1501
Cigar Manufacturers,
special tax imposed on sales by; rates..... 1128
Cigar or Cigarette Holders,
excise tax on meerschaum, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Cigarette Beetle,
appropriation for investigating..... 994
Cigarette Manufacturers,
special tax imposed on sales by; rates.... 1129
Cigarette Papers and Tubes,
internal revenue tax levied on, sold by manufacturer or importer to other than cigarette manufacturer..... 1118
bond of manufacturer purchasing tubes for making cigarettes..... 1118
war revenue tax on..... 314
Cigarettes,
internal revenue tax on, by manufacturer or importer..... 1117
additional stamp tax on, 1917..... 313
packages authorized; applicable to imported..... 313
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.. 313
Cigars,
additional stamp tax on, based on retail prices, 1917..... 312
meaning of retail..... 313
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.. 313
Cigars, Tobacco and Manufactures of, Tax on, Title VII, Revenue Act of 1918,
tax payable by manufacturer or importer, on small cigars..... 1116
cigars, based on retail price..... 1117
cigarettes; large..... 1117
retail price defined..... 1117
label requirements for cigar boxes, etc.... 1117
packages required for domestic cigarettes and small cigars..... 1117
stamps to be affixed and canceled..... 1117
for imported cigarettes in addition to import stamps..... 1117
tax payable by manufacturer or importer on tobacco and snuff..... 1117
packages required for manufactured tobacco and snuff..... 1117
bladders and jars allowed for snuff.... 1118
wooden packages for chewing tobacco... 1118
marking required..... 1118

Page.

Cigars, Tobacco and Manufactures of, Tax on, 1918—Continued.
packages; limitations not applicable to exports..... 1118
bulk sales of perique, clippings, etc., to other manufacturers or for export, free of tax..... 1118
combinations permitted of wood, etc.... 1118
floor tax on stock on hand..... 1118
tax on cigarette paper and tubes to other than manufacturers..... 1118
bond required from manufacturers..... 1118
leaf tobacco provisions..... 1118
dealers to file with collector statement of business; details..... 1119
bond required; number to be assigned.. 1119
certificate to be issued; posting..... 1119
inventory of stock to be filed annually, etc..... 1119
invoices and records to be kept..... 1119
monthly report of transactions..... 1119
sales restricted; shipments only to other dealers, registered manufacturers of tobacco, etc..... 1119
penalty tax for violations of requirements..... 1119
punishment for refusing statements, render invoices, etc..... 1120
unauthorized shipments..... 1120
fraudulent accounts..... 1120
farmers or growers not regarded dealers in own product..... 1120
Cincinnati, Ohio,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 780, 1235
for marine hospital, repairs, etc..... 112
Circuit Court of Appeals,
appropriation for circuit judges..... 812, 1264
for clerks..... 812, 1264
for messenger, etc., eighth circuit.... 812, 1264
circuit judges authorized for..... 1157
salaries; residence..... 1157
service in circuit court of appeals; otherwise..... 1157
Circuit Judges,
appropriation for..... 812, 1264
for expenses..... 158, 684
salaries of, increased..... 1157
Circulating Notes,
issue authorized; denominations..... 1315
written or engraved signatures authorized 1315
Circuses,
special tax on proprietors of..... 1127
required for each State, etc..... 1127
Citizens of the United States,
passports required to permit, to leave or enter the country after issue of proclamation to that effect..... 559
Citizenship (see also Naturalization of Aliens),
controlling interest of, in shipping corporations defined in Shipping Act..... 900
friendly aliens in insular possessions applying for, may be enrolled in Naval Reserve Force..... 84
naturalization allowed without required shore residence..... 84
neutral aliens withdrawing declarations of intention to avoid draft forever barred from..... 855, 955
no part of Army appropriations to pay person, not a citizen, an officer in time of peace..... 70
repatriation of citizens after discharge from service of foreign State at war with enemies of United States..... 340
procedure, etc..... 340

Citizenship—Continued. Page.
repatriation of citizens serving with allies of United States in existing war.... 545
former law repealed..... 546
requirements for operating vessels in coastwise trade..... 900
transfer, etc., of vessels restricted to persons of American..... 901
Citrus Canker,
appropriation for investigating, eradicating, etc..... 980
cooperation with States; local, etc., contribution required..... 980
paying for destroyed trees, etc., forbidden..... 980
Citrus Fruits,
appropriation for improving methods of utilizing by products of..... 991
determining maturity in fruits and vegetables..... 991
for investigating insects affecting.... 994, 1046
City Delivery, Postal Service,
appropriation for letter carriers..... 746, 1193
promotions..... 746
for substitute, auxiliary, and temporary carriers..... 746, 1193
for new offices; carriers..... 746, 1193
for vehicle allowances..... 746, 1193
ten year leases for garages allowed.... 1193
for mail messenger service..... 747, 1193
for car fare and bicycles..... 747, 1193
for street car collections..... 747, 1193
for Detroit River service..... 747, 1193
for special delivery..... 747, 1193
for supplies..... 750, 1197
deficiency appropriation for..... 381
for war expenses, supplies..... 493
for carriers..... 842
for horse hire..... 1041
City Refuse, D. C.,
appropriation for disposal of; night soil, etc..... 929
deposit of receipts, half to credit of District..... 929
table refuse, etc., may be removed in closed containers, etc..... 930
collections from hotels, business places, etc., excluded..... 930
deficiency appropriation for street cleaning, etc..... 1162
amount for collecting ashes..... 1162
existing plant, etc., for disposal of miscellaneous, to be acquired..... 539
condemnation, operation, etc..... 540
provisions for appraisal, etc..... 540
amount for purchase of; lease, etc..... 540
sale of products; equipment services, etc., authorized..... 541
appropriation for expenses; half from District revenues..... 541
City, Roscoe,
pension increase..... 1569
City Schools,
appropriation for investigating, including wider use of schoolhouses, etc... 797, 1250
Civic Leagues, etc.,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Civil Occupations,
enlisted men, Army, allowed furloughs without pay to engage in..... 450
Civil Rights,
of persons in military service protected from prejudice or injury while therein 440
Civil Service Commission, Page.
appropriation for Commissioners, secretary, clerks, etc..... 768, 1223
salaries of Commissioners increased. 1223
for temporary force; pay restriction.. 769, 1223
for field force..... 769, 1223
details from executive departments, etc., forbidden..... 769, 1223
transfer of employees..... 769, 1223
for expert examiners..... 769, 1223
for traveling, etc., expenses..... 769, 1224
for contingent expenses..... 797, 1250
for rent..... 798, 1251
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
for extending service of central heating, etc., plant to office building..... 112
deficiency appropriation for additional employees, printing, travel, etc.; war expenses..... 184, 1025
for rent..... 1021
for traveling expenses..... 380
all examinations for Government positions to be in State, etc., of applicant.... 1293
year's residence required..... 1293
of persons temporarily absent may be held elsewhere..... 1293
apportionment or residence requirements not changed..... 1293
health certificate required; tuberculosis exclusion..... 1293
only one person from a family to be appointed..... 1293
applicants for positions in District of Columbia, may be examined there, irrespective of residence..... 459
eligibility status of persons during the war, retained until demobilized..... 1224
examinations for positions under Census of 1920 to be conducted by..... 1293
Civil War,
widows' pension for service in, to be $25 a month, etc..... 408
Civilian Military Instruction,
appropriation for expenses of rifle ranges for; materials, supplies, etc..... 69, 876
for arms, ammunition, targets, etc..... 69, 876
transporting teams to national matches. 69
apportionment to States, etc.; designation of teams..... 69
for expenses of training camps for..... 69
travel, designated expenses, etc..... 70
pay to persons designated for training as Army officers; service in Officers' Reserve Corps..... 70
mileage allowance to citizens attending camps..... 70
for arms, equipments, ammunition, etc.. 70
deficiency appropriation for arms, ordnance material, etc., for training camps, war expenses..... 198
for maintaining camps for, uniforms, equipments, etc..... 198
for expenses of instruction camps, etc.. 364, 830, 839, 843
for equipments, transportation, etc..... 364
Claiborne, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 253, 905, 1277
Claims,
appropriation for expenses, defending suits in..... 155, 681
for defense in Indian depredation..... 155, 681
for arbitrating outstanding British and American pecuniary..... 525, 1331

Claims—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for paying judgments, Court of Claims... 29, 378, 837, 1038
for paying judgments, Indian depredation..... 29, 378, 837
for paying, certified by accounting officers..... 29, 33, 379, 381, 837, 842, 1038
for expenses, defending suits in..... 32
for postmasters' losses, extended to war savings, thrift, and revenue tax stamps. 754
indemnity, for damages caused by American forces abroad to be paid..... 532
punishment for presenting, etc., fraudulent, against the Government, or corporation in which it is a stockholder.... 1015
conspiring to defraud the Government to obtain payment for false..... 1016
Clallam County, Wash.,
may convey tract of land to Port Angeles.. 341
Clapp, George L.,
pension increased..... 1393
Clark, Albert B.,
pension increased..... 1374
Clark, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1436
Clark, Honorable Champ, Speaker of the House of Representatives,
deficiency appropriation for oil portrait of. 377
continued available..... 1169
Clark, Dennis,
pension increased..... 1409
Clark, Eli,
pension increased..... 1419
Clark, Enos R.,
pension increased..... 1374
Clark Fork, Idaho,
bridge authorized across Clark Fork River at village of..... 530
Clark Fork River, Idaho,
bridge authorized across, Clark Fork Village 530
Clark, George W.,
pension increased..... 1404
Clark, John E.,
pension increased..... 1361
Clark, John G.,
pension increased..... 1495
Clark, Lindsey (son),
pension..... 1407
Clark, Martin V. B.,
pension increased..... 1512
Clark, Mathew W.,
pension increased..... 1513
Clark, Robert H.,
pension increased..... 1491
Clark, Robert J.,
pension increased..... 1415
Clark, Stephen R.,
pension increased..... 1527
Clark, Thaddeus,
pension increased..... 1457
Clarke, James P., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 25
Classification Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent..... 801, 1253
Clatskanie River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Clausen, Henry C.,
pension..... 1481
Clawson, Augustus A.,
pension increased..... 1361
Clay, Paper,
provision for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009

Clay Products, Page.
appropriation for study of properties, processes, etc., of..... 808, 1260
Clays, etc.,
appropriation for investigating structural materials of..... 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for testing structural materials of..... 495
Clayton, Bertram T., jr.,
may be appointed second lieutenant, Infantry, and retired..... 877
Clayton, Ezekiel P.,
pension increased..... 1409
Clayton, George P.,
pension increased..... 1561
Clear Creek, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
Clearances (see also National Defense, Espionage, etc.),
proclamation prohibiting departures of American-built vessels without..... 1819
refused to vessels carrying unlawful exports to enemy, etc..... 424
restrictions on granting, during war in which United States is neutral..... 221
statements additional to manifests, required during war in which United States is neutral..... 222
departure forbidden if, false, or clearance refused..... 222
Clearwater Harbor, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Clearwater National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Cleaver, Richard D.,
pension increased..... 1565
Clendening, William C.,
pension increased..... 1557
Clerical Assistance, etc., to Senators,
appropriation for..... 760
for clerks and assistant clerks to Senators not chairmen of committees not specifically provided for..... 1215
committee status thereof..... 1215
for additional clerks at $1,200..... 1215
deficiency appropriation for..... 26
Clerk of the House of Representatives,
appropriation for, clerks, etc..... 762, 1217
quarterly reports to be filed by War Finance Corporation with..... 512
Clerks and Messengers to Committees, Senate,
appropriation for..... 758, 1214
reassignment of clerks, salary increases, etc..... 1214
Clerks at Consulates,
appropriation for..... 529, 1334
Clerks at Embassies and Legations,
appropriation for..... 520, 1327
deficiency appropriation for..... 346, 1023
Clerks, Messengers, and Janitors to Committees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for..... 762, 1217
Clerks, Messengers, etc., Army Headquarters, etc.,
appropriation for pay..... 46, 852
for additional pay, foreign service..... 46, 853
allowances, etc., to Army field clerks during present war..... 853
for commutation of quarters, etc..... 46, 853
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks, Quartermaster Corps..... 46, 853
assignment; duty in War Department forbidden..... 46, 853
for mileage, field clerks..... 49, 854
allowance for prior year..... 49

Clerks, Messengers, etc., Army Headquarters, etc.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for war expenses.. 188
for messengers at temporary headquarters, etc.... 189
for additional, 1918.... 356
Clerks to Committees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for session.... 763, 1218
deficiency appropriation for session.... 836
Clerks to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners,
appropriation for.... 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc.... 764
for; amount increased, payment to Member, etc., forbidden.... 1219
payment for October, 1917, on day of adjournment.... 343
for December, 1917, on day of recess.... 430
Clerks, United States Courts,
appropriation for fees.... 157, 683
seamen's suits for wages, etc., admitted without security.... 157, 683
renewal of bonds; penalty for failure.. 683
use for District of Columbia Supreme Court forbidden.... 683
maximum pay, district courts.... 157
for assistance to, in naturalization cases.... 171, 697
deficiency appropriation for, Porto Rico district.... 21
for fees. 32, 34, 381, 383, 834, 841, 843, 1035, 1040
for assistance in naturalization cases.... 376
clerk of supreme court, D. C., to be paid from fees of.... 1035
no naturalization fees to be charged aliens in military service.... 544
salaries established, etc., district courts... 1182
appointment by district judges.... 1182
fees, etc., charged by, to be paid to the Treasury.... 1182
salaries to be fixed by Attorney General.. 1182
allowance for official travel, etc.... 1182
deputies and clerks for; pay.... 1182
allowance for official travel, etc.... 1182
payment by marshal of salaries, monthly.. 1182
expense accounts of clerks, deputies, etc. 1182
office expenses.... 1182
fees to be accounted for quarterly.... 1183
items required.... 1183
examination, audit and deposit.... 1183
Cleveland, Elias,
pension increased.... 1373
Cleveland, Ezra,
pension increased.... 1412
Cleveland National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
lands in, granted to San Diego, for water supply, dam and reservoir.... 1206
Cleveland, Ohio,
appropriation for public building.... 635
for improvement of harbor.... 257, 909, 1283
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.... 1289
Cliff, William H.,
pension increased.... 1512
Clifford, Katie (widow),
pension.... 1534
Clifford, Stephen,
pension increased.... 1500
Climax Grape, etc., Baskets,
appropriation for administering act to fix standards for.... 1003
Cline, Jacob W., Page.
pension increased.... 1431
Cline, John L. C.,
pension increased.... 1411
Clinton River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of.... 258, 909, 1283
Clinton, S. C.,
appropriation for public building.... 107
Clocks,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer.... 1124
Clothing and Small Stores Fund, Navy,
appropriation for purchases for issue from. 729
deficiency appropriation for purchases for issue from; war expenses.... 210
Clothing, Army,
appropriation for, cloth, manufacture, etc. 54, 860
indemnity for destroyed, etc.... 55, 860
for machinery for making, Jeffersonville depot.... 55
deficiency appropriation for.... 11, 30
for war expenses; indemnity for destroyed for sanitary reasons.... 194, 362
for war expenses, 1919.... 1029
purchase, issue, etc., of special, for aviation purposes.... 246
Clothing, Army, Navy, etc.,
punishment for purchasing allowances of, from persons in the service, etc., and belonging to the Government... 1016
Clothing, Marine Corps,
appropriation for.... 736
deficiency appropriation for.... 16, 839
for war expenses.... 214, 371, 489, 827
Clouse, Lusina (widow),
pension.... 1495
Clover (see Grasses, etc.).
Club Creek, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of.... 254
Clubs, Pleasure, etc.,
exempt from income tax.... 1076
Clubs, Social, etc.,
internal revenue tax on dues or membership fees of ; limit.... 1121
war revenue tax on dues or membership fees of; limit.... 319
Clyde Steamship Company,
proclamation taking possession of property of, during war.... 1770
Coal,
appropriation for investigating methods of weighing, etc., at the mine.... 1260
proclamation authorizing sale of Government mined, in Alaska.... 1839
requiring licenses by distributors of.... 1757
Coal and Asphalt Lands, Okla.,
sale of segregated Choctaw and Chickasaw. 433
Coal and Coke,
regulation of prices, production, shipments, etc., of, by the President, authorized.... 284
may be exercised through Federal Trade Commission through the war.... 284
plants, business, etc., may be taken over and operated by Government agency if regulations, etc., not complied with.... 284
compensation to be paid.... 284
suits, etc., authorized if amount not satisfactory.... 284
employment of operating force authorized.... 284
sale of product through agency may be authorized.... 284

Coal and Coke—Continued. Page.
agency to regulate resale, production, shipment, etc. 284
apportionment among dealers and consumers. 284
payments to producers. 285
shipments restricted to agency; transmittal of unfilled orders. 285
price for, to be fixed by Federal Trade Commission. 285
suit, etc., authorized if amount not satisfactory. 285
to United States to be uniform. 285
receipts to be used as continuing fund; balances. 285
cost of production to be determined by Commission. 285
producers, purchasers, etc., to furnish agency with information as to business. 285
authority conferred on agency to obtain information. 285
maximum price for sale by producers and dealers may be established. 286
allowance of profit to producers. 286
to dealers. 286
prior contracts not invalidated. 286
punishment for violations asking higher prices, etc. 286
no restriction on purchases, etc., by the Government. 286
Coal Depots, Navy (*see also* Fuel Depots, Naval),
appropriation for. 726
Coal, etc., Navy,
appropriation for, fuel handling, maintenance of depots, etc. 730
mining, etc., coal in Alaska. 730
purchase of ships for transporting; condition. 730
deficiency appropriation for. 16, 31
Coal Lands,
additional, reserved from leases, etc., in Matanuska coal field, Alaska. 1673, 1727
Nenana coal field, Alaska. 1741
surface homestead, etc., entries allowed on remaining, in ceded Crow Indian Reservation, Mont. 1653
on unallotted, in school sections, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak. 1655
Coal Mines,
zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958, 1047
Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce,
appropriations for; advances. 162, 688
for field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf coasts. 162, 688
limit, outlying islands, etc. 162, 688
Atlantic entrance to Panama Canal. 162, 688
for Pacific coast. 162, 688
for hydrographic researches, etc. 162, 688
for Coast Pilot, etc. 162, 688
for magnetic observations, etc. 163, 688
for special surveys. 163, 689
for miscellaneous. 163, 689
delegates, International Geodetic Association. 163, 689
for vessels, maintenance, etc. 163, 689
for officers, crews, etc. 163, 689
for Superintendent, assistants, etc. 163, 689
for office expenses. 164, 690
Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce—Continued. Page.
appropriation for press attachment; lathes, etc. 164, 690
for new vessels. 690
for printing and binding for. 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for office expenses 23, 601
for charts; night force. 23
for repairs to vessels. 23
for steamer "Surveyor," equipment, etc. 23
for party expenses. 32
for fire protection. 375
for surveying instruments. 375
for additional employees, etc., war expenses. 496
for electrical equipment. 496
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and enlisted men of. 1302
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc. 393
to assist in preparing maps for Army use; payment. 62, 868
vessels, personnel, etc., may be transferred to Army or Navy in national emergency; expenses. 87
return when emergency ceases. 87
personnel subjects to Army or Navy laws, etc. 88
field officers to be appointed hydrographic and geodetic engineers, junior engineers, and aids. 88
examinations required; present officers excepted. 88
present pay not reduced. 88
pension benefits applicable. 88
relative rank when in service with Army and Navy officers. 88
pay not affected when not assigned to military duty. 88
regulations governing duty to be made. 88
Coast Artillery, Army,
appropriation for commercial telephone service at, posts. 44, 851
deficiency appropriation for temporary quarters at seacoast posts for. 354
appointment of general officers for Coast Artillery districts. 81
selection, etc. 81
Army Mine Planter Service created from enlisted men of. 881
increase of Corps thereby. 882
Coast Artillery, Army, Chief of,
appropriation for Coast Artillery School. 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for Coast Artillery School. 186
Coast Artillery, Office of Chief of, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc. 785, 1239
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.,
appropriation for incidental expenses. 41, 846
for material, apparatus, etc. 41, 847
for engineering and mine defense materials, etc. 41, 847
purchase, etc., of typewriting machines. 847
deficiency appropriation for materials, etc. 186, 1027
for books, etc. 1027
for incidental expenses. 1027
Coast Artillery War Instruction,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 815
Coast Defenses (*see also* Seacoast Defenses),
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc. 518

Coast Guard Cutters, Page.
appropriation for repairs 117, 641
deficiency appropriation for repairs 5
balances of appropriations for armament, etc., for, covered in 1173
limit of cost for five, increased 488
contracts based on reasonable profits, authorized 488
Coast Guard, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chiefs of divisions, assistants, clerks, etc 775, 1231
draftsmen, etc., may be paid from "Repairs to Coast Guard Cutters" ... 775, 1231
for pay and allowances, officers and enlisted men; cadets 116, 640
civilian instructor, pay and allowances 640
cadets to receive same pay, etc., as midshipmen 640
for rations, etc 117, 640
for clerks to district superintendents .. 117, 640
for fuel; ship's stores 117, 640
for repairs of buildings, leases, etc 117, 640
for traveling expenses 117, 641
for death allowances, etc 117, 641
for draft animals; telephone lines special services 117, 641
for compensation for special services 117
for contingent expenses 117, 641
for land, Saulte Sainte Marie, Mich., terminal facilities 641
for establishing station, Barataria Bay, La 117
for repairs to cutters 117, 641
for repairs, etc., of vessels in naval service 730
deficiency appropriation for pay and allowances, officers, etc 5
for rations, etc 5
for ship stores, etc 5
for traveling expenses 5
for special services 5
for contingent expenses 5
for repairs to cutters 5
for Life Saving Service 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 1038
for pay of, while cooperating with the Navy 210
for Revenue Cutter Service 379, 838
for expenses 1038
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and enlisted men ... 1302
admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions 542
expenses of, while cooperating with Navy to be paid from appropriations therefor 212, 731
transfer of appropriations 731
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc .. 393
pay of warrant officers, etc., during present war to correspond with Navy rates .. 87
personal property lost, etc., due to war, shipwreck, etc., to be reimbursed .. 391
provisions governing 391
recommissions authorized of former officers of Revenue Cutter Service and 77
retired officers may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc 717
may be temporarily advanced, etc.; limit 717
temporary promotions of officers during present war to ranks not above captain 731
Coast Guard, Treasury Department—Contd. Page.
temporary promotions to correspond with Navy line service 732
constructors to rank of captain 732
service credit allowed for 732
precedence not disturbed 732
temporary promotions of officers above first lieutenant 732
rank of captains; promotions to be by selection 732
relative rank during the war of captain commandant 732
engineer in chief 732
rank, etc., during the war of district superintendents 732
permanent status not disturbed by temporary promotion 732
pay restricted to temporary commission .. 732
reverted to, on termination of temporary promotion 732
reversion to higher grade on examination, if entitled thereto 732
continuation of promotion until otherwise directed by the President; final limit 733
retirement while under temporary commission to be at rate of permanent rank 733
unless for disability in line of duty 733
officers allowed increased pay for foreign service during the war 733
no reduction of pay, etc 733
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war 1202
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to officers and cadets 1054
Coast Pilot,
appropriation for compiling 162, 688
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,
appropriation for naval training station, maintenance 712
for naval training station, public works. 726
for Naval War College, maintenance 713
for additional land 726
deficiency appropriation for naval training station 16, 1166
for naval training station, war expenses .. 205
Coastwise Trade (*see also* Shipping Act, 1916),
allowed foreign built vessels admitted to registry under Shipping Act, 1916 .. 900
vessels owned, etc., by Government corporation 900
by a citizen while so owned, etc 900
vessels of foreign registry, etc., may engage in, during present war, etc 392
permit required; limitations 392
preference to American ownership, etc .. 392
not applicable to Alaska trade 392
Coastwise Transportation,
proclamation taking possession of all systems of 1733
specified systems of 1769
Coastwise Waterways,
routing of freight by shipper by, etc., or part by rail, over systems under Federal control, etc 1290
Coates, James,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Coats and Jackets,
excise tax on house or smoking, bought for use 1124
Coats, Seth K.,
pension increased 1443

Page.

Cobalt,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Coca Leaves (*see also* Narcotics),
stamp tax on, compounds, etc..... 1131
Coca Leaves, etc.,
appropriation for expenses restricting sale, etc., of..... 779, 1234
restrictions on trading, etc., in..... 1130
Cocaine, etc.,
appropriation for expenses, enforcing law restricting sale of..... 779, 1234
Coen, Simeon L.,
pension increased..... 1504
Cochetopa National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Coco Solo Point, Canal Zone,
appropriation for constructing, etc., submarine base..... 179
deficiency appropriation for submarine base, expenses establishing, etc.... 355
Coconino National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Codes, etc.,
punishment for using, to evade censorship of messages, etc..... 413
Codification of Military Laws,
appropriation for expenses of..... 47
Cody, Wyo.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Coeur d'Alene Indians, Idaho,
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.... 571
Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Coffee,
proclamation requiring licenses by dealers of green..... 1742
canceling requirements..... 1920
Coffey, George A. C.,
pension increased..... 1401
Coffman, Elijah,
pension increased..... 1456
Coffman, Mark M.,
pension..... 1537
Cohansey River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Cohen, Sallie M. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1479
Cohn, Julius,
pension increased..... 1505
Cohoes, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Coin,
proclamation ordering licenses for exporting..... 1694
Coins,
appropriation for recoinage of gold..... 119, 642
for recoinage of minor..... 119, 643
deficiency appropriation for recoinage of minor..... 4
quarter dollar design may be modified.... 242
sales of silver bullion to provide for subsidiary..... 536
silver half dollars authorized to commemorate Illinois centennial..... 594
Coke (*see also* Coal and Coke),
proclamation requiring licenses by distributors of..... 1757
Cokeley, Daniel R.,
pension increased..... 1504
Colby, Charles M.,
pension increased..... 1518
Cold Spring Harbor, N. J.,
dredging, etc., for naval purposes..... 344

Page.

Cold Spring Inlet, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of. 252, 905, 1277
Cold Storage Warehouses,
proclamation ordering licenses for operators of food products; limitations.. 1701
canceling requirements..... 1931
Coldwater River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of. 256, 908, 1281
Cole, Alonzo R.,
pension increased..... 1551
Cole, Benjamin D.,
pension increased..... 1436
Cole, Elizabeth (*widow*),
pension..... 1518
Cole, George,
pension increased..... 1407
Cole, Lyman D.,
pension increased..... 1463
Cole, William D.,
pension..... 1564
Coleman, Charles W.,
pension..... 1478
Coleman, Stephen J.,
pension increased..... 1374
Coleman, William H.,
pension increased..... 1462
Coleman, William J.,
pension increased..... 1425
Colgate, Wedding,
pension increased..... 1575
Collazo, Aurelio, of Cuba,
may be admitted to receive instruction at West Point..... 755
Collect on Delivery Mail, Postal Service,
appropriation for indemnity for lost.... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for indemnity for lost..... 23, 374, 492, 835
Collection Charges, Bank,
not prohibited banks, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments; exception.. 235
Collectors of Internal Revenue,
appropriation for salaries and expenses of, deputies, etc..... 778, 1233
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses of..... 838
salaries to be readjusted and increased by Commissioner..... 1140
maximum allowed..... 1140
Collector's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 919
Colleges, etc.,
appropriation for Army supplies, etc., to military, other than units in Reserve Officers' Training Corps..... 72, 877
for aviation instruction at technical.... 247
deficiency appropriation for ordnance equipment for, having military training; war expenses..... 198
balances of appropriations for ordnance supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
military equipments, Army details, etc., to, other than with units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps, during present war..... 532
Collier, Lillia M. (*widow*),
pension..... 1555
Collier, Nellie (*widow*),
pension..... 1397
Collins, James,
pension increased..... 1432
Collins, Noah,
pension increased..... 1573
Collver, Myrtle (*daughter*),
pension..... 1457

Page.
Colnay, Mary L. (widow),
pension 1547
Colombia,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1748
Colorado,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc 798, 1251
Colorado National Forest, area enlarged .. 1671
Pike National Forest, area diminished 1670
Routt National Forest, area diminished .. 1838
Colorado National Forest,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
proclamation enlarging area of 1671
additional enlarged homestead entries allowed in lands added to 1671
Colorado River, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance of levee on Gila River at junction with 1284
Colorado River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for canal, etc., for irrigation. 568
for irrigating additional lands; plans for a complete system 568
Colorants,
appropriation for developing standards of, etc., for industrial use 807, 991, 1259
Colored Women and Children, D. C., National Home for,
appropriation for care of children in 948
Colpetzer, William,
pension increased 1504
Colter, Grover,
pension 1574
Columbia Hospital for Women, D. C.,
appropriation for repairs, heating, etc 122
for general repairs, etc 647
for care of indigent patients 946
deficiency appropriation for care of indigent patients 8
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance 153, 680
for repairs 153, 680
number of beneficiaries from States, etc., increased 680
for printing office equipment 153
for expenses of instruction 937
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses 7
for women's dormitory, etc 373, 491
for maintenance 491
Columbia National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, D. C.,
appropriation for aid to 948
Columbia River,
appropriation for improvement of Cascades and Dalles-Celilo Canals 260
for improvement of, etc., Celilo Falls to mouth of Snake River 260
for improvement of mouth of 260, 910, 1285
for improvement of, below Vancouver, Wash 260, 910, 1285
for improvement of, Wenatchee to Kettle Falls, Wash 260, 910, 1285
agreement between Oregon and Washington for regulation, etc., of fish in, and tributaries, consented to 515
Federal jurisdiction not affected 515
Columbia River—Continued. Page.
bridge authorized across, at Chelan Falls, Wash 1185
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of Haydens Slough 265
to secure 35-foot depth below Portland .. 265
of ship channel Point Adams to Tongue Point 265
from Willamette River to Vancouver, Wash 265
to Portland, Oreg 265
of upper 265
Columbia River Quarantine Station,
appropriation for lighting equipment, etc. 113
for boarding vessel 113
Columbia, S. C.,
appropriation for public building 107
Columbus, Ohio,
appropriation for public building 107
for care of Confederate cemetery, Camp Chase 131, 656
Colville Agency, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at 32
Colville Indian Reservation, Wash.,
appropriation for Stranger Marsh irrigation project 562
deficiency appropriation for surveying and allotting; reimbursable 840
time extended for paying installments due for ceded lands of; limit 449
advance interest and application required 450
cancellation of entry, etc., for nonpayment 450
Colville National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Comanche, etc., Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds 577
for support, etc., of, from tribal funds ... 577
Comanche, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 107
Combs, Henry D.,
pension increased 1431
Combs, John W.,
pension increased 1549
Combs, Margie (widow),
pension 1558
Combs, Washington,
pension increased 1466
Commerce,
appropriation for expenses, regulating interstate, etc 123, 649
for expenses enforcing laws regulating interstate 156, 682
Commerce and Navigation (see also Shipping Act, 1916),
coastwise trade restrictions on vessels of foreign registry may be suspended during present war 392
permits required; limitations, etc 392
not applicable to Alaska 392
shipping charters, facilities, etc., subject to regulations by the President 913
statistics in annual report of, to be for calendar year 1055
Commerce, Foreign,
advances authorized to persons, etc., to assist in promoting, by exports of domestic products 1313
proclamation prohibiting export of designated articles, subject to limitations, etc 1683, 1720

Commerce, Foreign—Continued. Page.
proclamation prohibiting export of designated articles to European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany; limitations, etc 1691
to all countries, except European neutrals and Germany and her allies or occupied by their armies; limitations, etc 1693
coin, bullion, and currency, without license, etc 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
provisions to promote export trade 516
Commerce, Foreign and Domestic,
appropriation for promoting and developing 804, 1256
Commerce, Interstate and Foreign,
investigation of developing, etc., navigation as part of 269
times extended for report from joint committee on 377
Commerce, Joint Committee on,
unused balance for, continued 696
Commerce, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 107
Commercial Attachés,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 804, 1256
additional post allowances 804
deficiency appropriation for post allowances, etc 495
Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads,
creation, composition, and duties of ... 912, 1291
Commission of Fine Arts,
appropriation for expenses 135, 660
approval of, required of design, etc., of statue of President James Buchanan. 632
design and site of Francis Asbury memorial 1213
design and site of memorial to religious orders of sisters who served as nurses in the Civil War 500
Commission on Postal Service Salaries,
composition, duties, powers, etc 1200
Commission on Standard Workday of Railroad Employees,
deficiency appropriation for expenses 3
Commissioners of Conciliation,
appropriation for services and expenses. 810, 1262
for expenses of war labor conciliation ... 696
deficiency appropriation for expenses 375
Commissioners, United States Courts,
appropriation for fees 157, 683
deficiency appropriation for fees 32, 34, 381, 383, 494, 834, 1040
search warrants; authority for issue by, for specified violations of law, etc 228
Commissions, Executive or Administrative,
coordination of functions, etc., authorized during the war 556
Commissions, Government,
timber for war purposes may be taken from national forests by 990
Commissions, International (*see under* International).
Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples, Interallied,
appropriation for contribution for maintenance of 635, 1335
Committee on the Post Offices and Post Roads, House of Representatives,
five members of, to serve on commission to reclassify, etc., postal service salaries 1200
Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads, Senate, Page.
five members of, to serve on commission to reclassify, etc., postal service salaries. 1200
Committee on Printing, Joint (*see* Joint Committee on Printing).
Committee on Public Information,
appropriation for all expenses of 646
advances authorized 646
moneys from motion pictures to be reused 646
detailed report to Congress 646
restriction on paying employees of draft age 646
Committee on Rules, Senate,
appropriation for preparing Senate Manual biennially by clerk of 760, 1215
Commodities for National Defense, etc.,
priority to be given shipments of, during present war 272
exempted from interstate commerce penalties 272
Common Carriers, (*see also* Federal Railroad Control),
exclusive control of, for transporting military supplies, etc., in time of war continued 456
internal revenue tax on freight, express, and passenger transportation by 1101
all services for hire included 1102
provisions governing Federal control of, taken possession of in time of war ... 451
standard time established governing movements of 451
advanced one hour from March to November 451
under Federal control subject to State and Federal laws, not inconsistent to Federal control, etc 456
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of freight, passengers, etc., by .. 314
transportation of commodities owned by the same 315
basis if no schedules filed 315
if for own use, exempt 315
Common Carriers, Railroad,
appropriation for enforcing uniform system of accounts by 123, 649
for compelling use of safety appliances. 123, 649
for securing reports of accidents 123, 649
for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc 123, 649
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of 123, 649
for securing information of stocks, bonds, etc 123, 649
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers by 124, 649
deficiency appropriation for expenses, Commission on Standard Workday of Employees of 3
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of 824
for enforcing use of safety appliances by. 825
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc., by 825
agencies of, authorized in Washington during the war to receive orders for priority for shipments, etc 273
punishment for noncompliance with orders, etc 273
car service movement, return, etc., subject to directions, etc., of Interstate Commerce Commission 101
penalty for noncompliance 101

Common Carriers, Railroad—Continued. Page.
food conservation licenses not applicable to 278
no increased rates to be filed by, until January 1, 1920, without approval of Commission 272
approval without formal hearing allowed 272
obstructing trains, etc., in interstate commerce during present war, a misdemeanor 272
punishment for 272
use of armed forces to prevent 272
labor provisions not affected 272
preferential rates for transportation for the Government allowed during present war 272
prohibition against officers, etc., having interest in purchases thereof deferred to January 7, 1919 431
effective January 8, 1918, to new corporations 431
rate discrimination questions to be considered by a division of three members of Interstate Commerce Commission 271
valuation of property, etc., to be considered by a division of five members of Interstate Commerce Commission 271
Community Centers, Public Schools, D. C.,
double salary restrictions not applicable to employees at 823
Community Forums, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses, public school buildings 936
deficiency appropriation for expenses conducting, etc 470, 1162
Community Utilities,
provisions for general, to industrial workers on war needs at arsenals, navy yards, etc 550
Commutation of Quarters, Army,
appropriation for officers, etc 854
allowance to families of officers abroad, etc 854
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 190
for 1919 1028
Commutation of Rations,
appropriation for, Civil War volunteers.. 141, 666
Commutation of Rations, Navy,
price fixed at not exceeding 40 cents 397
Compensation, Military and Naval (*see also* War Risk Insurance Bureau),
appropriation for payment of, funeral expenses, etc 400
provisions for, modified 611
Compton Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Compton, David,
pension increased 1441
Comptroller of the Currency,
appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc. 775, 1230
for expenses, superintendent, etc.... 775, 1230
for special examinations, etc 775, 1230
consolidation of two or more national banks subject to approval of, etc 1043
issue of national bank notes of less denomination than $5, allowed 342
allowed of five dollar notes not restricted. 342
of various denominations at election of banks 342
limit of ones and twos 342
to furnish notes for circulation in blank or with engraved signatures of officers. 1315
denominations; security, etc 1315
Comptroller of the Treasury, Page.
appropriation for, assistant, law clerks, etc. 773, 1228
chief clerk to sign warrants, etc 773
for auditing accounts abroad 773
for auditing accounts of Army in France. 1228
closing up work abroad 1228
deficiency appropriation for additional employees 347
authority for exercise of duties abroad, etc., by, or assistant 293
Comstock, Daniel W., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 377
Comstock, William H.,
pension increased 1510
Concert Halls,
special tax on proprietors of 1127
places, etc., exempt 1127
Conciliation of Labor Disputes,
appropriation for expenses of commissioners of, etc 810, 1262
deficiency appropriation for commissioners of, expenses 375
Conciliation of Railway Employees' Differences (*see* Board of Mediation and Conciliation).
Condemnation of Lands for Military Purposes,
proceedings authorized for 241
Condemnation Proceedings, D. C.,
appropriation for attorney in charge of. 801, 1254
employment of other counsel forbidden 802, 1254
Condo, William,
pension increased 1460
Condon, John,
pension increased 1470
Conduct of the War,
punishment for offenses obstructing, etc... 553
Conduit Road, D. C.,
appropriation for continuing improvement, etc 951
Conecuh River, Fla. and Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Confederate Mound, Oakwood Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.,
appropriation for care, etc., of 131, 656
Confederate Soldiers and Sailors,
appropriation for headstones for unmarked graves of, in national cemeteries.. 130, 655
Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Sandusky, Ohio,
appropriation for care, etc., of 131, 656
Confederate Veterans, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for aid to 948
Conference Minority, House of Representatives,
appropriation for clerks, etc 764, 1219
Congaree River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of, up to Columbia 254
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made at Columbia 263
Conger, Martin H.,
pension increased 1505
Congress,
appropriation for printing and binding for. 174, 699
all the resources of the country pledged by, to carry on war with Germany 1
to carry on war with Austria-Hungary.. 429
claims of enemies, after the war, for property held by Custodian, subject to direction of 424
concurrent resolution ordering adjournment of, October 6, 1917 1583
November 21, 1918 1588

Congress—Continued. Page.
concurrent resolution ordering holiday recess, 1917 ... 1585
ordering joint meeting of the two Houses of, to receive communication from the President, for April 2, 1917 ... 1581
for December 4, 1917 ... 1585
for January 4, 1918 ... 1585
for January 8, 1918 ... 1585
for February 11, 1918 ... 1586
for May 27, 1918 ... 1587
for November 11, 1918 ... 1587
for December 2, 1918 ... 1589
for exercises in commemoration of the life, etc., of former President Theodore Roosevelt on February 9, 1919. 1589
proclamation convening extra session of, on April 16, 1917 ... 1645
on April 2, 1917 ... 1646
Congress against Alcoholism, International,
appropriation for expenses of ... 527
Congressional Directory,
appropriation for compiling ... 761, 1216
Congressional Elections,
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general or special ... 1013
Congressional Employees,
salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on adjournment ... 343
for December, 1917, to be paid on day of holiday recess ... 430
for December, 1918, to be paid December 21 ... 1052
Congressional Library (*see* Library of Congress).
Congressional Medal of Honor,
to be awarded by the President for conspicuous acts of bravery in the Army, in actual conflict with an enemy ... 870
in the naval service ... 1056
Congressional Record,
appropriation for printing and binding ... 174, 699
for reporting debates, House of Representatives ... 764, 1219
for reporting debates, Senate ... 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for extra services reporting debates, House of Representatives ... 28, 377, 497, 836
for extra services reporting debates, Senate ... 25, 377, 835
Conkle, Jacob,
pension increased ... 1440
Conklin, William F.,
pension ... 1567
Conley, George W.,
pension increased ... 1459
Conley, Thomas,
pension increased ... 1434
Conline, Fanny S. (*widow*),
pension increased ... 1523
Conneaut, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 257, 909, 1283
Connecticut Judicial District,
salary of district attorney increased ... 1183
Connecticut River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of, above and below Hartford ... 251, 905
for improvement of, below Hartford ... 1276
time extended for bridging, Springfield, Mass ... 1187
Conner, David A.,
pension increased ... 1558
Conner, Henry C.,
pension increased ... 1410
Conner, James M., Page.
pension ... 1574
Conner, Sam E.,
deficiency appropriation for services ... 26
Connerly, Harvey N.,
pension increased ... 1428
Connor, Augustus W.,
pension ... 1571
Connors, Edward F.,
pension ... 1467
Conrad, George W.,
pension increased ... 1422
Conry, Michael F., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of ... 26
Conscription (*see* Army Emergency Increase *and* Draft for Military Service).
Conservation of Minerals, Ores, etc.,
supply of designated minerals, etc., deemed essential for national security and defense ... 1009
substances included as necessaries ... 1009
purchase, production, sales, etc., of ... 1009
price restriction ... 1009
contracts of, limited ... 1009
duty on imports of, authorized to prevent loss from sales ... 1009
sums available to be used as revolving fund ... 1009
balance to be covered into the Treasury. 1009
requisition of necessaries for use, sale, etc., authorized ... 1010
idle mines, deposits, smelters, etc., to be developed, operated, etc ... 1010
metals and ores excluded ... 1010
return of properties when no longer needed ... 1010
compensation for; suit if sum unsatisfactory ... 1010
reports, etc., required ... 1010
punishment for violations ... 1010
appropriation for administration expenses. 1010
for executing this Act ... 1010
with all receipts to be a revolving fund. 1011
use for administrative expenses forbidden ... 1011
monthly report to Congress of operations ... 1011
final balance to be covered into the Treasury ... 1011
authority conferred on the President ... 1011
execution by departments, boards, agencies, etc ... 1011
salary limit ... 1011
personal interests of officials in transactions forbidden ... 1011
punishment for violations ... 1011
corporations may be formed to execute powers ... 1011
capital; subscription by the United States ... 1011
subject to the President; stock control ... 1011
termination of powers and disposal of property upon proclamation of peace ... 1011
finality of Act ... 1012
rights, prosecutions, etc., continued ... 1012
employees not exempt from draft ... 1012
invalidity of any provison not to affect remainder of Act ... 1012
settlement of claims for losses incurred in supplying designated minerals, etc. 1274
Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.,
appropriation for maintenance of national forests acquired for ... 988

Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.—Con. Page.
appropriation for employment of agents, etc., from conservation fund 990
for cooperation with States in fighting, etc., forest fires 1005
Consolidation of Executive Bureaus, etc.,
authority vested in President for utilizing, during present war, administration, etc., by 556
written regulations, etc., to be issued 556
in force until termination of the war 556
termination not to affect acts, etc., done under 556
powers, duties, and personnel may be transferred, etc 556
aircraft production to be controlled by an executive agency 557
transfer of all moneys appropriated for 557
all moneys appropriated for departments, etc., restricted to designated purposes 557
abolishment of bureaus, may be recommended to Congress 557
suspension of conflicting laws ordered 557
restoration of bureaus, etc., to original status on termination of Act 557
Conspiracy,
punishment for, to obtain payment of fraudulent claim against the Government, etc 1016
Constable, George T.,
pension increased 1463
Constabulary, State, etc.,
issue of rifles, ammunition, etc., for equipping 181
to have use of rifle ranges 181
Constantinople, Turkey,
appropriation for steam launch for embassy at 522, 1328
for prison expenses 529, 1334
Constants, etc., International Commission on Tables of,
appropriation for annual contribution 524
Constitution of the United States,
Amendment to the, proposed to the States, prohibiting manufacture, etc., of intoxicating liquors for beverages 1050
certificate of ratification of 1941
punishment for abusive language, etc., about the, in time of war 553
Construction Plants, Navy,
appropriation for repairs and improvements at specified navy yards 730
Consular Assistants,
appropriation for bringing home from abroad remains of 522, 1329
for salaries 528, 1334
ratings increased 528
deficiency appropriation for salaries 841
Consular Inspectors,
appropriation for salaries 528, 1333
for expenses 528, 1334
Consular Officers,
appropriation for instruction and transit pay 520, 1327
for transportation to and from posts, etc 521, 1328
for paying heirs of, dying abroad 522, 1329
for bringing home from abroad remains of 522, 1329
for salaries 528, 1333
for post allowances in belligerent countries, etc 528, 1334
extended regardless of where stationed. 635
Consular Officers—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for transportation to and from posts 34, 346, 382, 463, 1023, 1040
for post allowances 463
for salaries 841
to issue citizenship certificates to citizens discharged from armed service with foreign State at war with enemies of the United States 340
Consular Prisons,
appropriation for expenses, etc 529, 1334
limit of cost for feeding, etc., prisoners suspended 346
Consular Service (*see also* Diplomatic and Consular Service),
appropriation for Director of the 769, 1224
for salaries 528, 1333
deficiency appropriation for salaries 32
Consular Service of Foreign Governments,
persons in, exempt from registration for military service 956
Consulates,
appropriation for clerk hire 529, 1334
for contingent expenses 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses 32, 346, 380, 382, 463, 841, 843, 1023, 1040
Consuls,
appropriation for salaries 528, 1333
Consuls General,
appropriation for salaries 528, 1333
Contagious Diseases,
appropriation for prevention, etc., among Indians 563
for preventing spread of, in interstate traffic 121, 645
sanitation of military and naval areas, and Federal industrial plants 645
Contagious Diseases, Animal,
appropriation for paying Indians for live stock destroyed in eradicating, etc 567
for preventing spread of, live stock 977
for emergency use, arresting, etc 1006
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values 1006
for eradicating, etc 1045
Contagious Diseases, D. C.,
appropriation for preventing spread of 940
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of 7, 1162
limitation for personal services, preventing spread of, fiscal year 1918, increased. 595
Contentnea Creek, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 906, 1278
Contested Election Expenses, House of Representatives,
deficiency appropriation for 27, 835
Contested Elections, House of Representatives,
deficiency appropriation for compiling cases 27
Contingent Expenses,
appropriation for Army 40, 845
for Independent Treasury 119, 642
for land offices 142, 667
for foreign missions 521, 1328
for consulates 539, 1335
for Indian Department 566
for Navy 705
for Senate 761, 1216
for House of Representatives 765, 1219
for Library of Congress 767, 1221
for Executive Office 768, 1223
for Department of State 770, 1224
for War Risk Insurance Bureau 772

Contingent Expenses—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Treasury Department. 776, 1232
for War Department..... 785, 1239
for Navy Department..... 791, 1245
for Interior Department..... 797, 1250
for Post Office Department..... 801, 1253
for Department of Justice..... 802, 1254
for Department of Commerce..... 808, 1261
for Department of Labor..... 811, 1263
for District of Columbia..... 922
for Department of Agriculture..... 997
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, foreign missions..... 596
for war expenses, Treasury Department.. 596
for War Department..... 597
for Navy Department..... 599
for Interior Department..... 600
for Department of Labor..... 601

Contract Labor Laws,
appropriation for expenses enforcing.... 170, 695

Contract Surgeons, Army,
appropriation for pay..... 47, 853
for mileage..... 49, 854
deficiency appropriation for mileage..... 10, 382, 427, 475, 838, 1028, 1039
for war expenses, pay..... 189
for mileage..... 190, 357
with specified service may be appointed first lieutenants, Medical Corps..... 889
retired, if physically disqualified in line of duty..... 889

Contracts,
for housing, etc., for war needs on percentage or cost-plus basis, forbidden.... 595
meaning of, made with Government officials, etc., from April 7, 1917, and November 11, 1918, as used in Revenue Act of 1918..... 1058
payment of internal revenue tax on articles sold under prior, not permitting addition thereof to price..... 1144
provisions for termination, etc., of, with an enemy..... 418
abrogating, made prior to the war with an enemy, for domestic products... 419
time extended for filing Army and Navy, in returns office, Interior Department..... 198

Contracts for Army and Navy Supplies,
advance payments allowed on, during present emergency..... 383

Contracts for River and Harbor Improvements,
modification authorized of, if inequitable, owing to increased cost of materials, etc..... 912
restricted to work to be done hereafter.. 912
appropriation for readjusting, etc..... 912
further modifications authorized..... 912
ascertainment of increased cost of materials, etc., in, not completed prior to declaration of war with Germany.. 1290
additional amount equitably due for work done to July 18, 1918..... 1290
not to exceed actual loss..... 1290
detailed statement to Congress..... 1291

Contracts, Government,
records, etc., of, entered into since April 6, 1917, to be filed with Commissioner of Internal Revenue when requested. 1151
punishment for failure..... 1152
data to be furnished by officials..... 1152

Contracts, Mail,
adjustment authorized of designated, made prior to June 30, 1917..... 753

Contracts, War, Page.
adjustment of expenses, etc., under, not conforming to legal requirements... 1272

Controller Bay, Alaska,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 266

Conventions,
agreement extending arbitration, with France..... 1616
with Great Britain..... 1627
with Japan..... 1689
with Norway..... 1618
parcel post, with Mexico..... 1605
with Salvador..... 1595
providing reciprocal military service with France..... 1629
with Great Britain..... 1620
as to Canada..... 1624
with Greece..... 1637
with Italy..... 1633

Convertible Bonds (*see* United States Securities).

Conveyances, Realty,
stamp tax on..... 1137
trust deeds exempt..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on deeds, etc., 1917. 323

Convicts, District of Columbia,
appropriation for support of, out of the District..... 943
deficiency appropriation for support of, out of the District..... 8, 32, 382, 823

Cook, Charles P.,
pension increased..... 1377

Cook County, Ill.,
authorization for hospital buildings in, under contract with the Shank Company..... 1304
modifications of contract to be made.... 1304
appropriation for..... 1304

Cook, Christine (*mother*),
pension..... 1476

Cook, George,
pension increased..... 1499

Cook Instructors, Quartermaster Corps, Army,
enlistment of competent cooks as first-class sergeants to serve as..... 188

Cook, Joseph R.,
pension..... 1535

Cook, Mary E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1526

Cook, Mary J. (*widow*),
pension..... 1400

Cook, Rufus G.,
pension increased..... 1391

Cook, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1505

Cook, Thomas J. (*father*),
pension..... 1575

Cook, William P.,
pension increased..... 1506

Cook, William W.,
pension..... 1487

Cooke, Anna E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1561

Cooley, Eliza H. (*widow*),
pension..... 1415

Coombs, John,
pension increased..... 1500

Coomer, Patton,
pension increased..... 1447

Cooper, Alfred,
pension increased..... 1422

Cooper, Archibald P., sr.,
pension increased..... 1502

Page.
Cooper, Charles C.,
pension 1482
Cooper, James,
pension increased 1411
Cooper, Jasper N.,
pension increased 1430
Cooper, Margaret A. (widow),
pension 1418
Cooper, Milton,
pension increased 1373
Cooper River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 1277
Cooper River, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Cooperative Agricultural Extension (see Agricultural Extension Work, Cooperative).
Coos Bay, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of bar at ... 260
for improvement of 1285
Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant,
acceptance of deed conveying title to disputed lands from Southern Oregon Company 1179
dismissal of suit; timber recoveries from unauthorized parties not affected .. 1180
appropriation for lands and unpaid taxes .. 1180
classification and disposal of revested lands 1180
all moneys received to constitute a separate fund 1180
after paying for land and taxes, one-fourth to county treasurer and remainder covered in 1181
authority of Secretary of the Interior 1181
penalty for false affidavits, etc 1181
appropriation for classifying, etc., lands ... 1181
Coos Bay Wagon Road Lands, Oreg.,
appropriation for protecting, etc., lands involved in suits 667
deficiency appropriation for protecting, etc., lands involved in suits 372
Coos River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of 260
for improvement of, and bay 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made of East Channel 265
Coosa River, Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of, Montgomery to Wetumpka 1279
Coosa River, Ala. and Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of 256
Copeland, Jacob,
pension increased 1576
Coppins, George,
pension increased 1398
Copyright Office, Library of Congress,
appropriation for Register, clerks, etc ... 766, 1221
for printing and binding for 175, 701
Catalogue of Title Entries 175, 701
Copyrights,
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy to be assigned, etc., to Alien Property Custodian 1020
recording, etc., directed 1020
effect of 1020
claims against, subject to Trading with the Enemy Act, etc 1021
proclamation including mechanical musical reproductions in copyright privileges to Australia, Papua, and Norfolk Island 1764
to France 1784
Copyrights, Registration of (see also Trading with the Enemy),
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in enemy country 421
Coquillard, Melvina (widow),
pension 1358
Coquille River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 260, 910, 1285
for improvement of bar and harbor 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1290
Corbett Tunnel, etc., Wyo.,
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for labor, etc., from Reclamation Fund 19
Corcoran, Anna,
homestead entry to, as guardian of devisees of Elizabeth C. Klinkman 1439
Cordell, Young W.,
pension increased 1572
Cordials,
additional war revenue tax levied on 311
internal revenue tax on, containing fortified sweet wine 1110
tax-paid, not subject to additional tax on distilled spirits 310
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc 317
Cordova, Alaska,
appropriation for public building 107
Cordray, George W.,
pension increased 1412
Core Sound, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Beaufort from 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Beaufort Harbor, N. C. 1288
Corea, Me.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made 262
Corn,
appropriation for study of broom 981
for investigating, root and stalk diseases. 982
Cornell, Albert B.,
pension increased 1437
Cornell, James H.,
pension increased 1550
Cornell, John,
pension increased 1401
Coronado National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Coroner's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries 920
for expenses 924
deficiency appropriation for deputy coroner 6
for expenses 350, 822
Corporate Securities,
stamp tax on 1135
Corporation Counsel's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries 920
Corporation, War Finance (see War Finance Corporation).
Corporations,
appropriation for investigating violations of antitrust laws by, in production, storage, etc., of foodstuffs 124
accumulating profits, etc., to prevent surtaxes on stockholders, not subject to tax on income 1072
stockholders liable as individuals, to tax on profits, etc 1072
war and excess-profits tax deducted before computing share of members of income 1072

Corporations—Continued. Page.
accumulating profits, etc.; evidence of purpose to escape surtax..... 1072
permissible accumulations..... 1072
detailed information may be required from, of gains, shareholders, etc.... 1072
formation of, by the President, authorized to execute powers under Act for conservation of minerals, ores, etc..... 1011
stock, control, operation, etc., by the United States..... 1011
dissolution upon proclamation of peace. 1011
holding property for exempt corporations, free from income tax..... 1076
income returns to be public records..... 1086
inspection by State officials, etc..... 1086
by minority stockholders..... 1086
normal income tax levied on domestic.... 333
foreign, from sources in the United States..... 333
additional tax on undistributed net earnings..... 334
deductions from income tax allowed domestic..... 334
foreign..... 335
organization authorized of Aircraft Production Corporation..... 888
ownership by associations solely for export trade of stock in similar, permitted; conditions..... 517
personal service, defined as used in Revenue Act of 1918..... 1059
businesses excluded; Government contracts, etc..... 1059
punishment for presenting, etc., fraudulent claims against, in which the Government is a stockholder..... 1015
stock, etc., owned by unlicensed alien enemies to be canceled on books of. 1021
certificates in lieu of, to be issued to Alien Property Custodian..... 1021
claims against, subject to Trading with the Enemy Act, etc..... 1021
tax levied on net income of, for 1918; thereafter..... 1075
of transportation systems under Federal control, proportions under former laws..... 1076
organizations, exempt..... 1076
deductions allowed..... 1078
amortization of cost, etc., of war activities plants, and vessels..... 1078
depletion of mines, oil wells, etc..... 1078
insurance companies, in addition..... 1079
returns of net income, etc., required.... 1081
from affiliated corporations; war contracts business, etc..... 1081
to make sworn statement of dividends, stockholders, etc., on request of Commissioner..... 1085
war excess-profits tax levied on net incomes of, 1917..... 303
war income tax of additional four per cent on income of, 1917..... 302
assessment collection, etc..... 302
credit for dividends from income tax paying corporations, etc..... 302
war profits and excess profits tax on incomes of..... 1088
exempt if engaged in gold mining..... 1090
Corporations, Domestic,
special excise tax on capital, etc., of..... 1126
basis for insurance companies..... 1126
mutual insurance companies..... 1126

Corporations, Domestic—Continued. Page.
to furnish names of officials, stockholders, etc., believed to be enemies, etc... 416
on February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
to transfer shares, etc., of enemy stockholders to Alien Property Custodian. 460
Corporations, Foreign (*see also* Foreign Corporations),
Federal bonds, notes, etc., owned by, exempt from taxation..... 1311
additional tax on net incomes of, 1917.... 302
special excise tax on capital of, for business in United States..... 1126
basis for insurance companies..... 1126
mutual insurance companies..... 1126
Corpus Christi, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Galveston to..... 257, 1281
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of channel from Aransas Pass to.. 264
Corpus Christi, Tex., General Hospital No. 15,
purchase of, for needs of Public Health Service..... 1303
Correspondence Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for chief..... 800, 1253
Corsbie, Mace H.,
pension increased..... 1478
Corsica River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Corundum,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Coshocton, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Cosmetics,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Costa Rica,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Cottage Cheese,
appropriation for making, on the farm.... 1045
Cotter, Katherine (mother),
pension..... 1575
Cottman, Elizabeth K. (widow),
pension..... 1537
Cotton,
appropriation for investigating, etc., diseases of..... 981
for cultural methods, breeding, etc..... 981
for investigating insects affecting..... 994
for investigating, handling, etc., standards, grades, etc..... 1003
for testing spinning value of standard grades, etc..... 1003
for emergency expenses, preventing spread of pink bollworm of..... 1006
for control of diseases of..... 1046
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of pink bollworm of..... 374
Cotton Boll Weevil,
appropriation for farmers' cooperative demonstrations, and for meeting ravages of..... 999
restricted to cooperative contributions within the State..... 999

Page.

Cotton, Dennett,
pension increased 1526
Cotton Districts,
appropriation for experiments, etc., raising cattle, etc., in 1005
Cotton Fabrics.
for use of the Government to be manufactured at Atlanta, Ga., Penitentiary. 896
Cotton Futures Act, United States,
appropriation for expenses collecting tax under 779
pay limit 779
for expenses, etc., of enforcing 1003
contract requirements modified 1351
prohibited grades of excluded cotton ... 1351
tenders, etc., to be in accordance with established classifications 1352
use of moneys received 1352
regulations to be prescribed; legal effect of classifications 1352
immediate effect of amendments 1352
prior contracts, etc., not affected 1352
information in detail required from dealers in cotton 1352
penalty for failure to supply, etc 1352
Cotton Production, Consumption, etc.,
appropriation for securing information for census reports on 803
Cottonseed,
appropriation for interbreeding experiments 981
proclamation requiring licenses of dealers, etc., in, and hulls 1776
Cottrill, Henry M.,
pension increased 1379
Coughanour, George W.,
pension increased 1434
Coughlin, John J.,
pension 1566
Coulson, Melissa W. (widow),
pension 1555
Council of Defense, D. C., District,
appropriation for salaries and expenses ... 922
Council of National Defense,
appropriation for expenses of; travel, etc .. 70
rent allowance 71
for expenses of experimental work, etc., by 646
for gauges and screw threads standardizing in cooperation with Bureau of Standards 808
deficiency appropriation for war expenses; amount for rent 182
powers, duties, etc., not enlarged 182
for standardizing gauges and screw threads, in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc 216, 495
for war expenses, experimental work, investigations, etc 461
authorized to act on appeals for licenses for explosives, refused or revoked by Director of Bureau of Mines 387
Counselor of the Department of State,
appropriation for 769
Counterfeiting, etc.,
appropriation for expenses in suppressing, etc., restriction 119, 643
protecting person of the President .. 120, 643
details under Secret Service Division forbidden 120, 643
punishment for, etc., of war revenue tax stamps 320

Page.

Counts, William W.,
pension increased 1454
County Agent Work, Food Conservation,
appropriation for, in Northern and Western States 1046
for, in Southern States 1046
County Officials,
exempted from selective draft 79
Court of Appeals, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, etc.; half from District revenues 812, 1264
for reports of decisions 942
for care, etc., of building 943
salary of judges increased 1157
Court of Claims,
appropriation for judges, clerks, etc 813, 1265
for auditors, etc 813, 1265
for contingent expenses 813, 1265
for reporting decisions 813, 1265
for pay of custodian 813, 1265
for printing and binding for 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to building 18, 490
for paying judgments of 29, 378, 837, 1036
for paying judgment of, in favor of Massachusetts 837
for paying judgments, in Indian depredation claims 29, 378, 837
constitution of; appointment of judges, etc. 1157
salaries of judges increased 1157
jurisdiction conferred in claim of Cherokee Nation for interest due on former judgment 1316
war contract awards by Secretary of War 1273
just compensation to carriers taken, etc., under Federal control, to be determined by, on failure of agreement therewith 454
precedence and expedition of proceedings ordered 454
patentee of invention used by the Government may bring suit for royalty in .. 394
suits for unlicensed use or manufacture of patented inventions by United States to be brought in 705
Court of Customs Appeals,
appropriation for salaries 813, 1265
for rent, etc 813, 1265
for printing and binding for 175, 700
salaries of judges increased 1157
Courthouse, D. C.,
appropriation for rent of temporary quarters 666
for repairs; reappropriation 667
half from District revenues 667
for employees 943
deficiency appropriation for rent of quarters for officials; half from District revenues 18
for repairs to temporary quarters 372
for reconstruction, etc 833
Courtney, Anna (mother),
pension 1563
Courts and Prisons, D. C.,
appropriation for support of convicts out of the District, etc 943
for courthouse employees 943
for court of appeals building, care, etc .. 943
for supreme court expenses 943

Courts Martial, etc., Army, Page.
appropriation for expenses of..... 48, 854
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 190
mitigation or remission of sentences; powers extended..... 1211
Courts Martial, Navy,
officers of auxiliary naval forces empowered to serve on, in time of war..... 393
limitations on service of National Naval Volunteers and Naval Militia repealed..... 394
Coushatta Indians, Tex.,
appropriation for education of, school buildings, etc..... 586
for investigating advisability of purchasing lands for..... 586
Covell, Mason W.,
pension increased..... 1491
Covell, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1380
Coverdale, George A.,
pension increased..... 1497
Covert, Alonzo W.,
pension increased..... 1441
Covey, Levi,
pension increased..... 1408
Covill, Hiram W.,
pension increased..... 1420
Coville, Allen M.,
pension..... 1563
Cowan, Elbert N.,
pension increased..... 1500
Coward, Edmund,
pension increased..... 1491
Cowell, Oscar N.,
pension increased..... 1411
Cowhead River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 906
Cowles, Ada Johnston (widow),
pension..... 1490
Cowlitz River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1290
below Ostrander, Wash..... 265
of mouth..... 265
Cox Building, D. C.,
appropriation for rent..... 1232
Coyotes,
appropriation for devising methods for destroying..... 995
amount for destroying, in national forests, etc..... 995
for destroying, for suppression of rabies. 995
Crabb, John H.,
pension increased..... 1502
Craft, David,
pension increased..... 1504
Craft, Henderson,
pension increased..... 1382
Craig, George W.,
pension..... 1375
Craig, John W.,
pension increased..... 1391
Craig, Joseph A.,
pension increased..... 1449
Crandall, Perry A.,
pension increased..... 1371
Crane, Abiather F.,
pension increased..... 1462
Crane, Lewis W.,
pension increased..... 1499
Crane, Wellsley,
pension increased..... 1408
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg., Page.
appropriation for constructing roads, bridges, etc..... 132, 658
for protection, etc..... 152, 679
acceptance of land..... 152
for commissioner in..... 812, 1265
Crater National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Craven, William L.,
pension increased..... 1507
Craven Shoal Channel, New York Harbor,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1276
Cravens, Benjamin B.,
pension increased..... 1391
Cravens, William W.,
pension increased..... 1469
Crawford, Cantorinia F.,
pension increased..... 1526
Crawford, Frank A.,
pension..... 1477
Crawford, George,
pension increased..... 1369
Crawford, John,
pension increased..... 1460
Crawford, Sarah (widow),
pension increased..... 1480
Crawford, Mrs. W. E.,
payment to..... 1530
Creamery By-Products,
appropriation for utilizing..... 1045
Credit, Transfers of,
regulation of, etc., other than domestic, authorized..... 415
Creek Indians, Okla. (*see also* Five Civilized Tribes),
appropriation for per capita payments to, from tribal funds, to equalize pro rata share of distributions..... 580
for common schools..... 581
Creighton, Sarah J. (widow),
pension increased..... 1421
Crematory, D. C., Public,
appropriation for maintenance..... 941
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 471
Cremerieux, Leontine M.,
pension..... 1476
Crescent City, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor; local contribution..... 910
requirement for railroad to Grants Pass, Oreg., waived, as to improvement of. 1286
Cressey, Frederick J.,
pension increased..... 1396
Crick, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1491
Crider, Lewis J.,
pension..... 1563
Crimes and Misdemeanors,
penalty for refusing compliance by carrier, with car service directions..... 101
failure of owners of American merchant vessels to effect war risk insurance for officers and crews thereof..... 104
member banks not making reports to Federal Reserve Board..... 233
not making returns of dividend payments, names of stockholders, etc., by corporations..... 336
violating provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act..... 425
violating provisions of Act placing carriers under Federal control..... 457
interfering with railroad property, etc., under Federal control..... 457

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
penalty for violating regulations, etc., made for Federal control of carriers..... 457
export associations failing to comply with requirements, etc., of Act to promote export trade..... 518
master failing to make written report of deficiency of crew..... 549
owner insufficiently manning or officering of ocean going, etc., vessel..... 549
violating limitations of watch duty by deck officers of vessels..... 550
violating requirements for numbering, undocumented vessels..... 602
refusal of water carriers to carry mail as freight or express when tendered.... 747
refusal of electric roads to carry mail at rates officially fixed..... 749
employer discriminating against employee for testifying as to wages, etc., D. C..... 964
issuing certified checks by reserve or member banks for more than deposits..... 972
by national banks..... 972
not paying income tax, making returns, giving information, etc..... 1085
failing to comply with requirements for estate tax returns, etc..... 1101
issuing, etc., unstamped instruments, etc. 1133
shipping parcel post packages not fully stamped..... 1133
dealing in articles not fully stamped..... 1133
using uncanceled stamps..... 1133
failure to pay internal revenue tax, make returns, etc., other than income or stamp taxes..... 1143
neglect of duty, etc., by census official. 1299
willful refusal to answer census inquiries, etc..... 1299
violating regulations as to dealings in wheat at exchanges, etc..... 1350
unfair practices, etc., on sales of wheat or flour..... 1350
importing, exporting, etc., wheat, semolina, or flour unlawfully..... 1351
refusing answers, etc., required under cotton futures Act..... 1352
false statements, etc., as to wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, to secure benefits of price guaranties..... 1352
punishment for enlisting, etc., for service in foreign nation, etc..... 39
failing to register under provisions of Army emergency increase..... 80
neglect of duty, false statements, etc., by Army increase registration officers..... 81
violating prohibition of intoxicating liquors at Army posts, etc..... 82
keeping houses of ill fame, etc., near military places during present war.. 83
acts of espionage of places, etc., connected with national defense..... 217
communicating plans, etc., to unauthorized persons..... 218
negligently, etc., permitting removal, loss, etc., of plans, etc..... 218
transmitting plans, etc., of national defense to foreign Governments..... 218
collecting for enemy information respecting armed forces, fortifications, etc.. 218
making false statements interfering with operation of national forces, inciting disloyalty, etc..... 219

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
punishment for conspiring to accomplish violations named..... 219
concealing offenders, etc..... 219
obstructing, etc., rules governing vessels in American waters in time of war, etc..... 220
violating prohibitions against unlawful use, etc., of vessels..... 220
injuring vessels in foreign commerce by fire, etc..... 221
taking out vessel refused clearance in time of war, etc..... 222
aiding escape, etc., of interned belligerent alien..... 223
organizing, furnishing money for, etc., expeditions against nation at peace with United States..... 223
exporting, in present war, prohibited articles to designated countries when forbidden by proclamation of the President..... 225
taking vessel out of port with prohibited articles, etc..... 225
making false statements, etc., injurious to United States to aid foreign Governments in disputes, etc..... 226
false statements, etc., in disputes with foreign Governments, to the injury of United States, etc..... 226
to influence action of United States thereon..... 226
falsely assuming to be accredited foreign official, etc..... 226
acting for foreign Government without prior official recognition..... 226
conspiring in United States to injure public property in foreign country..... 226
making false applications for passports, using, etc..... 227
using passports issued to another person, etc..... 227
forging, counterfeiting, etc., passports... 227
using void passports..... 227
forging official passes or permits; wrongfully using, etc..... 228
obstructing service of search warrants... 230
perjury in relation to search warrants... 230
maliciously procuring search warrants... 230
exceeding authority, etc., by server of search warrant..... 230
possessing property for illegal use in aid of a foreign Government..... 230
using mails in violation of national defense, espionage, etc., Act..... 230
violating regulations for using navigable waters, etc..... 266
obstructing movement of trains, etc., during present war..... 272
noncompliance by common carriers, officers, etc., with orders for transporting supplies, etc..... 273
failure to answer food survey questions, etc..... 273
agents or employees of the United States inducing contracts, etc., if pecuniarily interested therein..... 276
if a party thereto or interested in profits thereof..... 277
recommending contracts, without disclosing interest therein..... 277
participating in giving such contracts.. 277
violating regulations for licensing traffic in necessaries..... 278
hoarding necessaries; exceptions..... 278

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
punishment for destroying necessaries to increase price or restrict supply.... 279
conspiracies to restrict supply, etc., of necessaries.... 279
violating regulations or dealings in necessaries at boards of trade, etc... 280
violating prohibitions against using foods, etc., to produce liquor beverages... 282
assaulting, etc., officers executing duty under Food Conservation Act..... 283
violating regulations governing coal and coke prices, production, etc..... 286
hoarding, destroying, etc., necessaries to limit supply or affecting price thereof.... 286
violating regulations for rectifying distilled spirits, etc.... 310
issuing unstamped instruments, etc..... 320
shipping unstamped parcel post articles. 320
selling unstamped articles.... 320
not canceling revenue stamps.... 320
fraudulently removing, etc., stamps.... 320
reusing stamps.... 320
using insufficient or counterfeit stamps.. 320
willfully using washed, etc., stamps.... 320
possessing without lawful excuse, washed, etc., stamps.... 320
selling stock certificates, etc., without affixing stamps.... 322
not delivering stamped bills of sale, etc., at produce exchanges.... 323
violating requirements of War Revenue Act.... 325
collecting foreign coupons, etc., without license.... 333
making false returns of dividends, names of stockholders, etc., by corporations.... 336
violating provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives..... 388
making false statements in war risk insurance, etc., claims.... 402
receiving family allowance payments etc., after right therefor has ceased.. 402
receiving unlawful fees, etc., in Army and Navy insurance suits.... 410
evading censorship of messages, etc., by using codes, etc.... 413
violating provisions of Trading with Enemy Act.... 425
making false affidavits as to translations of articles in foreign languages, submitted for printing, etc., during the war.... 426
making, etc., false affidavits as to military status of persons in service during the war.... 441
illegal evictions from homes of persons in military service during the war.... 443
illegally terminating contracts payable in installments made by persons in military service.... 443
persons violating provisions of Act placing carriers under Federal control.. 457
embezzlement, etc., by officials of carriers under Federal control.... 457
purchasing property from alien custodian with wrongful intent.... 460
making false statements to obtain advances from War Finance Corporation.... 511
overvaluing securities to obtain such advances.... 511

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
punishment for counterfeiting bonds, etc., of War Finance Corporation.... 511
passing, etc., such counterfeits.... 511
falsely altering bonds, etc., of War Finance Corporation.... 511
passing altered bonds, etc.... 511
officials of War Finance Corporation embezzling, etc., therefrom.... 512
making false entries in books, etc.... 512
drawing orders, etc., without authority 512
violating provisions of War Finance Corporation Act.... 514
interfering, etc., with Government owned homing pigeons.... 533
intentionally interfering with United States and associate nations in carrying on war, etc.... 534
destroying war materials, premises, and utilities.... 534
injuring war material by defective making, etc.... 534
making defective tools, etc., for war material.... 534
specified disloyal acts, etc., in time of war.... 553
accepting unauthorized fees, etc., in war risk insurance claims.... 556
violating regulations restricting leaving or entering United States in time of war.... 559
violating podiatry regulations, in District of Columbia.... 560
fraudulently receiving money, etc., under provisions of War Risk Insurance Act.... 609
violating permits for use of power from Niagara Falls.... 633
violating prohibitions of Migratory Bird Treaty Act.... 756
wearing uniform, etc., of friendly nation without authority.... 821
violating prohibition of prostitution near cantonments.... 886
violating regulations to protect property, etc., from Army target practice.... 893
transferring vessel to foreign registry, etc., in violation of Shipping Act, 1916.... 901
violating restrictions on transfers of ships, shipyards, etc.... 902
making false statements of citizenship of vessel owners, etc.... 902
making false statements to secure approval of Shipping Board for transfer of vessels, etc.... 903
receiving illegal fees, for Spanish War, etc., pension cases.... 904
violating regulations, etc., as to shipping charters, facilities, etc.... 916
failing to register for selective draft.... 956
violating regulations for prohibitory zones near coal mines, etc., for intoxicating liquors.... 958, 1047
soliciting relinquishment of homestead, etc., entries by soldiers under 21... 960
violating District of Columbia minimum wage Act.... 946
loaning trust funds to officials by national banks.... 969
loans by bank officials to examiners.... 970
acceptance by examiners.... 970
unauthorized disclosing of information by bank examiners.... 970

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
punishment for receiving fees, etc., for procuring loans from banks by officers thereof ... 971
issuing certified check for more than deposit, by bank officials ... 972
specified unlawful acts by officers of reserve or member banks ... 972
by receivers of national banks ... 972
aiding or abetting the same ... 972
embezzlement by Federal Reserve agents, etc ... 973
wrongfully issuing reserve notes by Reserve agents, etc ... 973
violating requirement for packing, etc., oleomargarine ... 1008
violating regulations, etc., for conservation of minerals, ores, etc ... 1010
having pecuniary interest in transactions by officials employed in conservation of minerals, etc ... 1011
return of deported alien anarchists ... 1012
giving or receiving money, etc., to influence Congressional primary, general, or special elections ... 1013
presenting fraudulent claim to Government or Government corporation ... 1015
making false statement, voucher, etc., for such claim ... 1015
embezzling, etc., property of Government or Government corporation ... 1016
conspiring, etc., to defraud Government or Government corporation to obtain fraudulent claim ... 1016
official, etc., giving receipt for less than money received ... 1016
official, etc., certifying false receipt, etc., with intent to defraud ... 1016
purchasing, etc., military property known to belong to the United States ... 1016
unauthorized interference with telephone and telephone systems under governmental control ... 1017
embezzling telephone and telegraph funds, etc ... 1018
unlawfully receiving stolen telephone and telegraph funds ... 1018
forcibly entering telephone, etc., office with felonious intent ... 1018
assaulting person in charge of telegraph funds, etc., with intent to rob ... 1018
with dangerous weapon, etc ... 1018
violating prohibitions on sale, etc., of intoxicants during the war, etc ... 1047
selling, etc., intoxicants in prohibited zones ... 1047
importing distilled spirits for beverages from Porto Rico ... 1048
willfully refusing to pay income tax, make returns, give information, etc. 1085
unauthorized divulging of information from income tax returns ... 1086
collecting foreign interest or dividends without a license ... 1087
false returns of estates of decedents ... 1101
illegally rectifying distilled spirits, etc ... 1108
evading tax, etc., on wines ... 1113
illegally recovering spirits, etc ... 1113
bottling beer from unstamped containers, etc ... 1115
violating leaf tobacco regulations, etc ... 1120
carrying on business, etc., subject to special tax without payment thereof. 1129
fraudulently removing, etc., revenue stamps from taxed documents, etc ... 1133

Crimes and Misdemeanors—Continued. Page.
punishment for reusing, etc., stamps ... 1134
using insufficient stamps ... 1134
counterfeiting stamps ... 1134
removing stamps for unlawful uses ... 1134
possessing washed, etc., stamps ... 1134
delivering, etc., unstamped stock certificates, etc ... 1136
selling produce on exchange, without stamped bill of sale, etc ... 1137
making false statements, etc., as to child-labor certificates ... 1139
obstructing revenue officers inspecting premises, etc., employing child labor ... 1140
willful violations of requirements of Revenue Act of 1918 ... 1143
divulging information by internal revenue officials ... 1146
disclosing income returns without authority ... 1146
unauthorized publication of incomes from returns, etc ... 1146
failure of contractors to file records, etc., of war contracts with the Government ... 1152
receiving pay, etc., for census appointments, etc ... 1299
offenses by census officials ... 1299
offering inaccurate population statements to census officials ... 1300
willfully giving false answers to census inquiries by officers of institutions, etc ... 1300

Crimes, etc.,
appropriation for detection and prosecution of ... 155, 681
protection of the President, etc ... 155, 681
deficiency appropriation for detection and prosecution of, etc ... 20, 32, 1040
for war expenses, detection and prosecution of, etc ... 493
protection of the President, etc ... 493
for detection and prosecution of, etc., 1919 ... 1034

Criminal Code,
amended, section 10 ... 39
section 13 ... 223
section 15 ... 223
section 35 ... 1015
section 44 ... 89
"foreign government" in sections of, to include de facto governments, etc ... 226

Criminal Identification, National Bureau of,
appropriation for aid to ... 938

Criminal Identification Records,
appropriation for preserving, exchange, etc ... 155, 681

Criminals,
appropriation for bringing home, from abroad ... 522, 1328

Crisfield, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 253, 905, 1277
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made ... 1288

Crissip, Pleasant,
pension increased ... 1497

Crist, Abraham,
pension increased ... 1499

Crist, Jacob,
pension increased ... 1434

Cristobal, Canal Zone,
appropriation for Dock No. 6 ... 177

Page.
Criswell, John T.,
pension increased 1516
Criswell, William,
pension increased 1441
Croasmun, Mary E. (widow),
pension 1446
Crocker, Sidney J.,
pension increased 1494
Crockett, Daniel M.,
pension increased 1525
Crockett, William C.,
pension 1476
Croft, Thomas, Ohio Volunteers,
pension increased 1399
Croft, Thomas, Pennsylvania Volunteers,
pension increased 1417
"*Crook*," *Army Transport*,
issue of American register to, on disposal of. 73
Crook National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation modifying area of 1647
excluded lands restored to settlement, etc 1648
Crooks, Henry C.,
pension increased 1445
Crop Estimates,
appropriation for special work in making. 275, 1048
Crop Estimates Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries 997
for general expenses 997
for administrative expenses 997
for field agents 997
for special food stimulation work by.... 1048
deficiency appropriation for general expenses 841
Crop Plants,
appropriation for investigating physiology of, etc 981
Crops,
appropriation for technological, etc., investigations 981
for breeding, study, etc., arid land..... 982
for special work in estimating 1048
Crosby, Clara A. (widow),
pension 1533
Cross, Berlie,
pension increased 1490
Cross, Charles W., Missouri Militia,
pension increased 1446
Cross, Charles W., Tennessee Volunteers,
pension increased 1518
Cross, Lemuel,
pension increased 1371
Crosser, James H.,
pension increased 1560
Crouser, Lafayette,
pension increased 1440
Crow Creek Indian Hospital, S. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Crow Creek Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on..... 585
Crow Indian Reservation, Mont.,
appropriation for irrigation improvements in Big Horn Valley on 574
proclamation disposing of remaining coal, etc., lands on 1653
Crow Indians, Mont.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... 573
land ceded by, for public school use, Bighorn, Mont., authorized; conditions. 574
Crowhigh Monument, N. Dak.,
proclamation including, in Verendrye National Monument 1677

Page.
Cruess, Thomas E.,
pension increased 1487
Cruikshank, Peter,
pension increased 1408
Crumpacker, David H.,
pension increased 1378
Crystal River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279
Cuba,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1325
for preserving monuments, etc., to soldiers who fell in 131, 657
admission to Military Academy of Aurelio Collazo, of 755
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Cuckow, Leroy E.,
pension 1467
Cuddeback, Benjamin,
pension increased 1378
Culbreath, Elias,
pension increased 1419
Culion, P. I.,
appropriation for care of lepers, etc., naval station 706
Cullom, Charles E.,
pension 1470
Cullum, Pickens C.,
pension 1471
Cultures, Plant Nutrition,
appropriation for testing samples, etc..... 981
Culver, Daniel,
pension increased 1462
Culver, John M.,
pension increased 1444
Cumberland River, Tenn. and Ky.,
appropriation for improvement of, above Nashville 257, 908, 1282
terminals by local interests at landings, required 1282
below Nashville 257
Cumming, George A. P.,
pension increased 1559
Cummings, Henry,
pension increased 1414
Cummins, Chase,
pension increased 1515
Cummins, Jasper N.,
pension increased 1378
Cunard Steamship Company,
appropriation for refund to 696
Cundiff, Lewis J.,
pension increased 1372
Cunningham, Albert,
pension increased 1429
Cunningham, Daniel,
pension increased 1404
Cunningham, Isabell (widow),
pension increased 1550
Curles, John,
pension increased 1363
Currency,
proclamation ordering licenses for exporting 1694
Current River, Ark. and Mo.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 908, 1281
Curtis, Benjamin M.,
pension increased 1391

Page.

Curtis, Edward,
pension increased..... 1507
Curtis, James P.,
pension..... 1567
Curtis, John M.,
pension increased..... 1483
Cushman Indian School, Tacoma, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 588
Custer, Calvin,
pension increased..... 1378
Custer, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1498
Custer, James,
pension increased..... 1457
Custer National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1896
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1896
Custodian of Alien Property (see also Alien Property Custodian),
appointment, duties, etc..... 415
Custodians, Assistant (see Operating Force, Public Buildings).
Customhouse Brokers,
special tax imposed on..... 1127
Customhouse Clerks,
exempted from selective draft..... 79
Customs,
appropriation for collecting revenue from..... 120, 644
detection of frauds, etc..... 120, 644
for automatic recording scales..... 120, 644
for compensation in lieu of moities.... 120, 644
deficiency appropriation for collecting revenue from..... 30, 838, 1038
for enforcing Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts..... 468
additional duty on wheat authorized to maintain guaranteed price to producers, etc..... 281, 1351
collector to report all exports of gold, moneys, etc.; details, etc..... 424
distilled spirits produced hereafter forbidden importation..... 308
not applicable, if for other than beverages..... 308
shipped before September 1, 1917, may be entered in bond to be exported within a year..... 427
donations to Red Cross may be imported free of duty during the war, etc.; use restricted..... 945
immediate transportation facilities extended to Bar Harbor, Me..... 917
Gulfport, Miss..... 1272
Northgate, S. Dak..... 384
Oswego, N. Y., entry..... 916
imports of articles, during the war, prohibited by the President, unlawful.... 422
regulations, etc., allowing..... 422
no preference to any port..... 423
stamp tax on, entries..... 1137
withdrawals from warehouse..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on, entries..... 323
withdrawals from warehouse..... 323
Customs Appeals, Court of,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 813, 1265
for printing and binding for..... 175, 700
Customs Cases,
appropriation for salaries and expenses, conducting..... 155, 681
for fees, etc., witnesses before Board of General Appraisers..... 155, 681
Customs Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc.. 771, 1226
Customs Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication of,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 523, 1329
Cut-Over Timber Lands,
appropriation for investigations for reclamation, etc., of, in any State..... 676
Cutberth, Henry,
pension increased..... 1433
Cutler, Martha L. (widow),
pension..... 1520
Cutters, Coast Guard (see Coast Guard Cutters).
Cuyahoga River, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
Cypress Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 907
Czecho-Slovak Forces (see also Slavic Legion),
admission after the war of resident aliens enlisting in, attached to American or allied army..... 634
resident aliens enlisting in, readmitted after the war, though otherwise subject to exclusion..... 1014
Czecho-Slovakia,
appropriation for minister to..... 1325
Czecho-Slovaks,
resident but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States..... 868
Czerny, Gottfried,
pension increased..... 1406

D.

Daggers,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Daily, John, Missouri Militia,
pension increased..... 1435
Daily, John, Ohio Volunteers,
pension increased..... 1559
Daily, Stillman P.,
pension increased..... 1433
Dairen, Manchuria,
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at..... 528
deficiency appropriation for additional pay, etc., to consul at..... 346
Dairy Farms, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for inspecting, etc..... 941
Dairy Industry,
appropriation for investigations and experiments in..... 978
for demonstration work..... 978
Dairy Products,
appropriation for conservation and utilization of..... 274, 1045
Dairying Enterprises in Western Semiarid and Irrigated Districts,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in establishing..... 1005
Dakota National Forest,
proclamation abolishing..... 1685
lands restored to settlement..... 1686
Dalton, Edward G.,
pension..... 1479
Dalton, Eliza (widow),
pension..... 1525
Daly, James C.,
pension increased..... 1550
Damages by American Forces Abroad,
payment of claims of inhabitants of France, etc., for..... 532
approval, etc.; funds available..... 532
other indemnity; personal responsibility for injuries, not diminished..... 532

Damages by American Forces Abroad—Contd. Page.
settlement of, caused by naval forces in friendly European country; limit.. 705
Damon, William P.,
pension increased..... 1460
Damron, Robert,
pension increased..... 1562
Dams,
construction of lock and, authorized across Mermentau River, La..... 287
restrictions; solely for irrigation..... 287
Old River, Tex..... 1317
lands granted San Diego, Cal., for, and reservoir, for water supply, etc..... 1206
time extended for constructing, Savannah River above Augusta, Ga..... 1212
Dancey, Mary A. (*widow*),
pension.....1532
Danforth, George L.,
pension increased..... 1527
Daniels, Alfred G.,
pension increased..... 1383
Daniels, Frank M.,
pension increased..... 1492
Daniels, George W.,
pension increased..... 1383
Daniels, Henry,
pension increased..... 1387
Daniels, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1399
Daniels, Richard B.,
pension increased..... 1366
Daniels, William W.,
pension increased..... 1363
Danish West Indies (*see also* Virgin Islands),
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for purchase of..... 288
former issue rescinded..... 292
Danville, Ill.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 139, 664
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 13, 484
Danville, Va.:
terms of court at..... 605
clerk's office..... 606
Darby River, Pa.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1288
Darien, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 254, 906
Daries, John L.,
pension increased..... 1490
Darling, Lilla J. (*daughter*),
pension..... 1432
Darling, Marcellus F.,
pension increased..... 1419
Darlington, Daniel C.,
pension increased..... 1552
Darnel, William M.,
pension increased..... 1499
Darr, Lemial S.,
pension..... 1473
Datil National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Dauphin Island Bay, Ala.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, and channel to Mobile.... 1289
Davidson, James H., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 1037
Davidson, John A.,
pension increased..... 1381
Davidson, John H., Page.
pension increased..... 1456
Davidson, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1562
Davidson, Rufus C.,
pension increased..... 1568
Davis, Albert J.,
pension increased..... 1429
Davis, Amelia (*widow*),
pension..... 1534
Davis, Channing C.,
pension increased..... 1494
Davis, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1398
Davis, Doctor E.,
pension increased..... 1382
Davis, Elizabeth,
issue of land patent to..... 1539
Davis, Francis Marion,
pension increased..... 1409
Davis, George L.,
pension increased..... 1374
Davis, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1383
Davis, Laura A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1481
Davis, Marion,
pension increased..... 1512
Davis, Martha J. (*widow*),
pension..... 1527
Davis, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1501
Davis, Theodore W.,
pension increased..... 1517
Davis, Timothy K.,
pension increased..... 1465
Davis, William E.,
pension..... 1576
Davison, Josephine A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1560
Davison, Thomas G.,
pension increased..... 1365
Dawson, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1558
Dawson, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Dawson Springs, Ky.,
construction of sanatorium on donated lands at, authorized..... 1304
appropriation for..... 1304
Day, Alice Chenoweth (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1552
Day, Enos,
pension increased..... 1464
Day, Harvey,
pension increased..... 1488
Day, John H.,
pension increased..... 1419
Day, Leonidas W.,
pension increased..... 1425
Day, Marion S.,
pension increased..... 1398
Day of Prayer, 1917,
concurrent resolution requesting the President to designate a, for success in present war..... 1582
proclamation appointing Sunday, October 28, 1917, as..... 1708
Day of Prayer, 1918,
concurrent resolution requesting the President to designate a, for success in present war, etc..... 1586
proclamation appointing May 30, 1918, as.. 1774
Day, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1366

Daylight Saving, Page.
standard time established for territorial zones..... 450
common carriers, Federal officials, etc., to be governed by..... 451
advanced one hour, from last Sunday in March..... 451
returned on last Sunday in October.... 451
Dayton, Ohio,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 137, 662
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 13, 483
de Courcy, Miss G.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
De Fontes, Joseph,
deficiency appropriation for extra services. 28, 377, 836
De Glopper, Martin,
pension increased..... 1455
De Land, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
De Long, Charles,
pension increased..... 1419
Deacon, George V.,
pension..... 1467
Dead Letters Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent..... 800, 1253
Deadwood, S. Dak.,
appropriation for assay office at..... 782, 1237
Deaf and Dumb Institution, D. C. (*see* Columbia Institution for the Deaf, D. C.).
Deaf and Dumb Persons,
census schedules to indicate address, etc., of 1294
Deal Island, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of Lower Thoroughfare..... 253, 905, 1277
Death Gratuities, Navy,
provisions extended to beneficiaries of persons on retired list..... 392
Debates in Congress,
appropriation for printing and binding.. 174, 699
for reporting, House of Representatives..... 764, 1219
for reporting, Senate..... 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for extra services, reporting, House of Representatives. 28, 377, 497, 836
for extra services, reporting, Senate. 25, 377, 835
Debentures,
stamp tax on..... 1135
war revenue stamp tax on..... 321
Debts to Enemies (*see* Indebtedness, Domestic).
Decatur, Ala.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Deceased Persons,
tax imposed on estates of..... 1096
war estate tax on property of..... 324
Deceased Persons in Naval Service,
disposition of unclaimed effects of..... 499
Decennial Census Period,
census reports to be completed and published within..... 1292
Deciduous Fruits,
appropriation for investigating, etc., insects affecting..... 994, 1046
Decorations, etc., from Foreign Governments,
American citizens receiving, in war against Germany may wear them when in United States military service..... 872
may be accepted by military forces serving in present war..... 872
consent of Congress expressly granted.... 872
previously awarded, included..... 872
Decorations of Friendly Nations, Page.
unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful. 821
punishment for..... 821
Deeds, etc., Real Estate,
stamp tax on, except to secure a debt.... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on..... 323
Deeds of Trust,
exempt from stamp tax..... 1137
exempt from war revenue stamp tax..... 323
restriction on foreclosure of, upon property of persons in military service, during the war..... 444
Deep Bay, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway connecting Swan Quarter Bay and..... 254, 906, 1278
Deerlodge National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Defending Suits in Claims,
appropriation for expenses..... 155, 681
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 32
Defensive Sea Areas,
offenses against established, to be tried in district court of Canal Zone..... 89
use of, subject to regulations..... 266
Deficiency Appropriations, 1917,
for Executive Office..... 2
for Smithsonian Institution..... 2
for Federal Trade Commission..... 2
for Eight-Hour Workday Commission..... 3
for Bureau of Efficiency..... 3
for Department of State..... 3
foreign intercourse..... 3
for Treasury Department..... 3
internal revenue..... 3
Independent Treasury..... 4
public buildings..... 5
Coast Guard..... 5
Engraving and Printing Bureau..... 5
Public Health Service..... 6
mints and assay offices..... 6
for District of Columbia..... 6
for War Department..... 10
river and harbor work, damages..... 10
Army..... 10
National Guard..... 12
Volunteer Soldiers' Homes..... 13
for Navy Department..... 14
Navy..... 14
Naval Academy..... 16
Marine Corps..... 16
for Interior Department..... 17
new building..... 17
public lands..... 18
national park service..... 20
pensions..... 20
for Department of Justice..... 20
judicial..... 21
United States courts..... 21
for Post Office Department..... 22
postal service..... 22
for Department of Commerce..... 23
for Department of Labor..... 24
Immigration Service..... 24
Children's Bureau..... 24
for legislative..... 24
for Senate..... 25, 430
for House of Representatives..... 26, 430
for Government Printing Office..... 28
public printing and binding..... 28
for Panama Canal..... 28
for National Security and Defense, under the President..... 28, 429

Deficiency Appropriations, 1917—Contd. Page.
for judgments, United States courts..... 29
Court of Claims..... 29
Indian depreciation claims..... 29
for claims certified by accounting officers.. 29, 33
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., First Urgent, 1917,
for Council of National Defense..... 182
for Emergency Shipping Fund; powers conferred on the President..... 182
for Bureau of Efficiency..... 184
for Civil Service Commission..... 184
for Treasury Department, additional force, Auditor for War Department..... 184
Auditor for Navy Department..... 184
additional guards, offices of assistant treasurers..... 184
for War Department, additional temporary employees..... 184
contingent expenses; stationery; rent.... 185
printing and binding..... 185
armories and arsenals..... 185
Army; contingencies..... 185
registration, draft, etc., for military service..... 185
General Staff Corps, expenses..... 186
Adjutant General's Department..... 186
Coast Artillery School..... 186
Signal Service..... 187
pay, officers and enlisted men of the line and staff..... 188
miscellaneous..... 190
subsistence..... 190
Quartermaster Corps; supplies, services, and transportation; hospitals.. 190
Medical Department..... 196
Engineer Department..... 197
Ordnance Department..... 197
civilian military training..... 198
Reserve Officers' Training Corps..... 198
military equipment of schools and colleges..... 198
filing Army and Navy contracts in returns office..... 198
fortifications..... 199
insular possessions..... 200
Panama Canal..... 201
for State, War, and Navy Department Buildings, additional employees.... 201
for Navy Department, additional temporary employees..... 202
Hydrographic Office..... 202
Navy, pay, miscellaneous..... 203
aviation..... 203
Bureau of Navigation..... 204
Bureau of Ordnance..... 206
Bureau of Yards and Docks; public works..... 207
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery..... 208
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; pay of the Navy, etc..... 209
Bureau of Construction and Repair... 211
Bureau of Steam Engineering..... 212
appropriations available for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service while cooperating with Navy..... 212
Naval Academy..... 213
Marine Corps..... 213
for increase of the Navy; cost of submarines increased..... 216
for Interior Department; employees for new building..... 216
for Department of Commerce; Bureau of Standards, etc..... 216

Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., First Urgent, 1917—Continued. Page.
for Department of Labor; detention of interned aliens..... 216
for House of Representatives..... 217
amounts available during fiscal years 1917 and 1918..... 217
for previously incurred obligations..... 217
service by selective draft and of enlistments for Army emergency increase to be for the period of the war..... 217
to cease four months after proclamation declaring conclusion of peace..... 217
detailed statements of all expenditures hereunder to be submitted..... 217
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1917,
for Interstate Commerce Commission..... 345
for Emergency Shipping Fund..... 345
for Federal Board for Vocational Education..... 345
for Department of State, additional employees, etc..... 346
foreign intercourse..... 346
for Treasury Department..... 347
two additional Assistant Secretaries.... 347
public buildings..... 347
internal revenue..... 348
Engraving and Printing Bureau..... 348
Public Health Service..... 349
mints and assay offices..... 350
for District of Columbia..... 350
for War Department, additional temporary employees, etc..... 351
armories and arsenals..... 352
proving ground..... 352
terminal facilities..... 353
military posts, etc..... 354
national cemeteries..... 355
Panama Canal, fortifications..... 355
expenses, draft registration, etc..... 355
Army..... 355
General Staff Corps..... 355
civilian military training..... 364
Medical Department..... 364
Engineer Department..... 365
Ordnance Department..... 366
fortifications..... 367
Military Academy..... 367
Volunteer Soldiers' Home; admissions extended..... 368
buildings and grounds, District of Columbia..... 368
temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments..... 368
for State, War, and Navy Department Building..... 369
for Navy Department..... 369
Navy..... 369
aviation expenses..... 369
naval emergency fund..... 369
Civilian Consulting Board..... 369
Bureau of Navigation..... 369
Bureau of Ordnance..... 369
Bureau of Yards and Docks..... 370
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.... 371
Bureau of Steam Engineering..... 371
Naval Academy..... 371
Marine Corps..... 371
increase of the Navy..... 371
for Interior Department..... 372
public lands..... 372
Alaska..... 372
Saint Elizabeths Hospital; transfer of patients..... 373

Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1917—Continued. Page.
for Post Office Department 374
postal service 374
for Department of Agriculture 374
Federal Horticultural Board 374
for Department of Commerce 375
Bureau of Lighthouses 375
Fisheries Bureau 375
Coast and Geodetic Survey 375
Steamboat Inspection Service 375
Bureau of Standards 375
for Department of Labor 375
Commissioners of Conciliation 375
Naturalization Service 376
standardization of first-aid methods 376
information of distribution of labor, additional 376
for Senate 376
for House of Representatives 377
for Government Printing Office 377
public printing and binding 378
for judgments, United States courts 378
Court of Claims 378
Indian depredation claims 378
for claims certified by accounting officers. 379
military and naval appropriations available for emergency obligations previously incurred 383
advances allowed to contractors for Army and Navy supplies 383
prohibition against transfers of employees extended to independent establishments 383
Emergency Fleet Corporation deemed an independent establishment 383
prohibition against employing persons in another department, etc., at increased pay from lump sum appropriation 383
previously employed within one year included 383
increased pay forbidden within one year to civil employees for service in another department, etc 383
previously employed within one year of reemployment 384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included 384
restriction on transfers to departments, etc., not repealed 384
percentage increase of pay allowed piece-work employees 384
basis of computing 384
not applicable to regular per diem employees 384
double pay restriction not applicable to District of Columbia teachers of night schools, etc 384
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918,
for Alien Property Custodian 459
acquiring docks of German steamship lines, Hoboken, N. J 459
duties as trustee of property controlled by 460
for Bureau of Efficiency 460
for Council of National Defense 461
for Employees' Compensation Commission. 461
for Food and Fuel Administrations 461
for Library of Congress 462
for Smithsonian Institution 462
for War Trade Board 462
for Department of State, additional employees, etc 462
foreign intercourse 462

Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918—Continued. Page.
for Treasury Department, contingent expenses 463
War Risk Insurance Bureau 464
Auditor for Treasury Department 464
Auditor for Navy Department 464
Auditor for State, etc., Departments 464
Treasurer's Office 465
Secret Service Division 465
Public Health Service 465
mints and assay offices 465
public buildings 466
customs 468
Engraving and Printing Bureau 468
Public Health Service 468
for District of Columbia 468
for War Department, additional employees 473
Ordnance Office 473
contingent expenses; rent 473
armories and arsenals 474
military posts, etc 474
Executive Mansion 474
Washington Monument 474
New York Harbor 474
Army; registration and draft 474
mileage 475
Quartermaster Corps, supplies, etc 475
storage and shipping facilities 477
War Port Board New York, N. Y 478
barracks and quarters 478
military posts 479
claims of officers and enlisted men for losses in service 479
Medical Department 480
Engineer Department 480
Ordnance Department 480
fortifications 481
Panama Canal 482
State, War, and Navy Department Buildings 482
Henry Park buildings 482
temporary buildings for Army and Navy 483
buildings and grounds, D. C 483
Volunteer Soldiers' Home 483
for Navy Department, additional employees 484
Hydrographic Office 485
Naval Observatory 485
Navy, contingent 485
Bureau of Navigation 486
Bureau of Ordnance 486
Bureau of Yards and Docks; public works 487
Coast Guard cutters 488
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts 488
Naval Academy 488
Marine Corps 489
for Interior Department, repairs of buildings 490
Indian Service 490
Alaska 490
Geological Survey 490
Mines Bureau 490
Columbia Deaf Institution 491
Freedmen's Hospital 491
pensions 492
for Post Office Department 492
postal service 492
for Department of Justice 493
United States courts 493
penitentiaries, maintenance 494
National Training School for Boys, D. C. 494

Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, First Urgent, 1918—Continued. Page.
for Department of Agriculture 494
procuring seed, etc., for sale 494
Forest Service 495
for Department of Commerce 495
Bureau of Standards, etc 495
Coast and Geodetic Survey 496
Bureau of Lighthouses 496
Fisheries Bureau 496
for Department of Labor, transportation to wage earners 496
for Senate 497
for House of Representatives 497
for Government Printing Office 498
public printing and binding 498
all branches of District of Columbia government included in restrictions on transfers of employees 498
amounts available for previously incurred obligations of Army and Navy 498
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, etc., Second Urgent, 1918,
for providing housing for war needs 595
creation of housing corporation 595
for Interstate Commerce Commission 596
for Department of State 596
foreign intercourse 596
for Treasury Department 596
Public Health Service 596
for War Department, additional temporary employees 596
contingent expenses; stationery 597
Philippines tax legislation 597
Army 597
Panama Canal 597
for State, War, and Navy Department Buildings 597
temporary office buildings 597
for Navy Department, additional temporary employees 599
contingent expenses 599
Navy, pay, miscellaneous 599
Bureau of Navigation 599
Bureau of Ordnance 599
Bureau of Yards and Docks 599
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 600
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts 600
Bureau of Steam Engineering 600
for Interior Department 600
Alaska 600
for Post Office Department 601
postal service 601
for Department of Commerce 601
Coast and Geodetic Survey 601
for Department of Labor 601
for House Office Building 601
for Senate 601
for House of Representatives 601
for Government Printing Office 601
public printing and binding 601
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, Third Urgent, 1918,
for Executive, housing for war needs 821
for District of Columbia 821
for Employees Compensation Commission 824
for Interstate Commerce Commission 824
for War Trade Board 825
for Treasury Department 825
public buildings 825
quarantine service 826
for War Department 826
national cemeteries 826
burial of Lieut. Louis Brunelet, French Army 826
Deficiency Appropriations for War Expenses, Third Urgent, 1918—Continued. Page.
for War Department; river and harbor damage claims 826
Army 827
fortifications, Panama Canal, etc 831
buildings and grounds, D. C 831
State, War, and Navy Department Buildings 831
for Navy Department 831
Navy 831
for Interior Department 833
for Department of Justice 833
United States courts 833
for Post Office Department 834
postal service 834
for legislative, Botanic Garden employees 835
House Office Building 835
Capitol Power Plant 835
for Senate 835
for House of Representatives 835
for Government Printing Office 836
compensation of specified employees increased during the war 836
for judgments, United States courts 836
Court of Claims 837
Indian depredation claims 837
for claims certified by accounting officers 837, 842
Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, First,
for war expenses and other purposes 1020
control, etc., of enemy alien property by Alien Property Custodian extended 1020
for Capital Issues Committee 1021
for Civil Service Commission 1021
for District of Columbia 1021
militia 1022
Shipping Board; emergency shipping fund provisions modified 1022
for War Industries Board 1022
for War Trade Board 1023
for State Department 1023
foreign intercourse 1023
International Trade Mark Registration Bureau 1023
for Treasury Department; Arlington Building and annex 1024
War Risk Insurance Bureau 1024
public buildings 1024
interstate quarantine service 1025
quarantine stations 1025
Maj. Charles J. Nelson 1025
for War Department; contingent expenses 1025
national cemeteries 1025
barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses 1026
New York Harbor 1026
Morgan, N. J., explosion damages 1026
armories and arsenals 1026
Army; contingencies 1026
military information 1026
Coast Artillery School 1027
Signal Service 1027
Military Aeronautics Division 1027
Provost Marshal General's office 1027
pay of officers and enlisted men of line and staff 1027
miscellaneous; clerks at headquarters, etc 1028
general appropriations, Quartermaster Corps 1028
Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 1030
Medical Department 1030
Engineer Department 1030

Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, First— Page.
Continued.
for War Department, Army; Ordnance Department additional contracts authorized ... 1030
Chemical Warfare Service ... 1031
fortifications; additional contracts authorized ... 1031
Panama Canal fortifications ... 1032
Military Academy ... 1032
for State, War, and Navy Department Building ... 1032
temporary office buildings, Potomac Park 1032
for Navy Department, temporary employees ... 1032
contingent expenses ... 1033
Navy, collision damages ... 1033
Bureau of Navigation ... 1033
Bureau of Ordnance ... 1033
Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works ... 1034
hospital construction, etc ... 1034
Naval Academy ... 1034
for Interior Department; Senate Office Building ... 1034
for Department of Justice; detection, etc., of crimes ... 1034
for United States courts; clerks' fees, District of Columbia ... 1035
penitentiaries ... 1035
for Post Office Department; employees, etc. 1035
postal service ... 1035
for Department of Commerce; water-cooling plant ... 1035
Bureau of Lighthouses ... 1036
Steamboat Inspection Service ... 1036
Standards Bureau ... 1037
Fisheries Bureau ... 1037
for Senate ... 1037
for House of Representatives ... 1037
for Government Printing Office ... 1038
public printing and binding ... 1038
for judgments, Court of Claims ... 1038
title of Act ... 1038
for claims certified by accounting officers. 1038
District of Columbia appropriations in, payable half from revenues thereof. 1163
for minimum wage law, wholely from its revenues ... 1163

Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, Second,
for District of Columbia ... 1162
for Employees Compensation Commission. 1163
for Treasury Department ... 1163
public buildings ... 1164
for War Department ... 1164
for Navy Department ... 1165
Navy ... 1165
for Interior Department ... 1168
for Postal Service ... 1168
for legislative ... 1169
for House of Representatives ... 1169
for Botanic Garden ... 1169
for Government Printing Office ... 1169
unexpended balances of Army appropriations covered in and authorizations repealed ... 1169
authority to reuse proceeds from sales of war supplies, repealed ... 1173
unexpended balances of Navy appropriations covered in, and authorizations repealed ... 1173
transfer of Army military supplies to Marine Corps ... 1174
title of Act declared ... 1174

Dehydration of Fruits, Vegetables, etc., Page.
appropriation for cooperating with operating plants to determine best methods of ... 1007
dissemination of information ... 1007
operating of Government plants to supply food to Army and Navy; use of receipts ... 1007

Deivert, Charles F.,
pension increased ... 1436

Delano, Dora,
issue of homestead patent to ... 1538

Delaware Bay,
appropriation for Government pier, Lewes, Del ... 252
for improvement of inland waterway from Rehoboth Bay to ... 252
from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to ... 252, 1277
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to ... 1288

Delaware River, Pa., N. J., and Del.,
appropriation for improvement of, from Philadelphia to the sea ... 136, 252, 661, 905, 1176
at Camden, N. J ... 252, 905, 1176
for improvement of waterway to Chesapeake Bay from ... 253, 1277
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Philadelphia to Trenton ... 1288
time extended for bridging, at Trenton, N. J ... 1155

Delegates from the Territories,
appropriation for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available ... 1
for compensation ... 761, 1216
for mileage ... 762, 1216
for clerk hire ... 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc ... 764
for clerks to; restriction ... 1219
deficiency appropriation for salaries ... 380
for mileage ... 430
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections of ... 1013

Deleterious Foods, Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale of, etc ... 992

Dellinger, Jonathan,
pension increased ... 1517

Demcy, John,
pension ... 1468

Deming, Julius O.,
pension increased ... 1383

Deming, Lyman F.,
pension increased ... 1508

Denison, Ernest B., and Others,
may bridge Wabash River, Vincennes, Ind ... 84

Denison, Walter H.,
allowance for loss on contract for levee work due to increased costs, etc., owing to war conditions ... 1287
not to exceed actual loss ... 1287
appropriation for ... 1287

Denmark,
appropriation for minister to ... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc ... 1684, 1747
additional specified articles ... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748

Denmark—Continued. Page.
proclamation announcing payment to, for cession of West Indian Islands..... 1649
Dennett, Menander,
appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 1175
Denney, Clark K.,
pension increased..... 1383
Dennis, Carrie E. (mother),
pension increased..... 1535
Dennis, James N.,
pension increased..... 1399
Denny, John H.,
pension increased..... 1363
Denny, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1359
Dental Clinics, Public Schools, D. C.,
appropriation for establishing, etc..... 935
Dental Corps, Army,
commissioned personnel to correspond with Medical Corps..... 397
ratio to Army strength..... 397
examining and review boards..... 397
officers in active service to be commissioned in grades established..... 397
confirmation by Senate required..... 397
students in Enlisted Reserve Force allowed same continuance in college course as medical students subject to call to active service..... 397
Dental Corps, Navy (*see* Naval Dental Corps).
Dental Reserve Corps, Navy,
laws relating to, repealed..... 708
members transferred to Naval Reserve Force..... 708
Dentifrices,
war excise tax on..... 317
Denton, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Denver, Colo.,
appropriation for mint at..... 781, 1236
for public building, customhouse, etc... 107
deficiency appropriation for mint at..... 465
land granted to Lincoln-Douglass Consumptive Hospital Association..... 1320
Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for expenses of, including food production operations, for July and August, 1918..... 843
not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919..... 844
for September, 1918..... 957
for October, 1918..... 1008
for November, 1918, food production... 1019
for Secretary, Assistant, Solicitor, clerks, etc..... 973
for Office of Farm Management..... 974
for Weather Bureau..... 974
cooperation with other bureaus..... 975
additional aerological stations, etc..... 976
repairs, etc., seacoast telegraph and cables..... 976
for Animal Industry Bureau..... 976
inspection and quarantine work..... 977
study of tuberculosis of animals..... 977
eradication of southern cattle ticks.... 978
dairy industry investigations..... 978
animal husbandry investigations, etc.. 978
investigations, etc., animal diseases; contagious abortion..... 978
hog cholera eradication, etc.; dourine. 979
additional for meat inspection..... 979
for Bureau of Plant Industry..... 979
plant diseases, etc., investigations; pecans..... 980
Department of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Bureau of Plant Industry; investigating citrus canker; white-pine blister rot, etc..... 980
soil bacteriology; fertility, etc..... 981
acclimatization, etc.; cottonseed interbreeding..... 981
commercial seeds, grasses, etc.; importing adulterated seed grain, etc. 981
cereal improvement, etc.; corn root, etc., diseases..... 981
tobacco production; drought-resistant crops..... 982
sugar plant investigations, etc..... 982
dry-land crops, etc..... 982
fruit growing, shipping, etc.; truck-crop marketing, etc..... 982
Arlington experimental farm..... 982
foreign seeds and plants; new and rare seeds, forage, etc..... 983
congressional seed distribution..... 983
for Forest Service..... 984
national forests..... 985
selecting, etc., agricultural lands in national forests..... 988
survey of lands valuable for agriculture..... 988
fighting fire, permanent improvements, etc..... 989
appraising timber, other resources, etc. 989
roads, trails, bridges, etc..... 989
use of timber for war purposes..... 990
conservation of navigable streams..... 990
for Bureau of Chemistry..... 990
poultry, egg, and fish investigations.. 991
citrus by-products, fruit maturity, etc. 991
colorants from raw materials; farm, Arlington, Va..... 991
manufacture of table sirup..... 991
enforcing pure food law; revising Pharmacopœia..... 992
naval stores investigations..... 992
insecticide, etc., investigations..... 992
for Bureau of Soils..... 992
potash production; sales, etc..... 993
for Bureau of Entomology..... 993
preventing spread of moths; nursery stock quarantine..... 994
for Bureau of Biological Survey..... 994
destroying predatory animals; suppressing rabies of domestic animals.. 995
enforcing migratory bird law..... 995
for Division of Accounts and Disbursements..... 996
for Division of Publications..... 996
for Bureau of Crop Estimates..... 997
for library..... 997
for contingent expenses..... 997
for rent in District of Columbia..... 998
for States Relations Service, agricultural experiment stations, etc..... 998
payments to Georgia Experiment Station..... 998
cooperative agricultural extension work 999
farmers' cooperation work..... 999
reports, etc., on farmers' institutes..... 999
experiment stations in Territories and islands..... 999
investigating economy, etc., of home use of agricultural products..... 1000
for Office of Public Roads..... 1000
farm irrigation investigations..... 1001
drainage investigations, etc.; farm water supply..... 1001
for Bureau of Markets..... 1001

Department of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Bureau of Markets; marketing, etc., farm products..... 1002
live stock, meats, etc.; production and marketing..... 1002
food products supply, etc.; certificates of quality to be issued..... 1002
cotton grading, etc..... 1003
studies in rural credits, farm products, etc.; cooperation..... 1003
grain handling, etc..... 1003
for enforcing Climax, etc., baskets standard Act..... 1003
for experimental flour mill, etc..... 1003
for enforcing cotton futures Act..... 1003
for enforcing grain standards Act..... 1003
for administering warehouse Act..... 1004
authority to administer oaths, secure testimony, etc..... 1004
for enforcing insecticide Act..... 1004
for Federal Horticultural Board..... 1004
for enforcing plant quarantine Act..... 1005
interchangeable appropriations..... 1005
for agricultural demonstrations, etc., on reclamation projects..... 1005
for cooperative fire protection of State forested watersheds..... 1005
for live stock experiments, etc., in cane-sugar and cotton districts; conditions. 1005
for dairying and live stock experiments on western irrigated, etc., lands..... 1005
amount available for vehicles, motor boats, etc.; restriction, report, etc... 1005
for eradication of foot-and-mouth and other animal contagious diseases.... 1006
payment for animals destroyed, etc... 1006
for eradication of pink bollworm of cotton..... 1006
for nitrate of soda production from receipts from sales..... 1007
for cooperative dehydration of perishable edible products..... 1007
establishing plants to supply armed forces..... 1007
for cooperative eradication of sweet potato weevil..... 1007
no payment for plants, etc., destroyed..... 1007
oleomargine packages modified..... 1008
for sundry civil expenses under, for Forest Service..... 160
for printing and binding for..... 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for library..... 32, 841
for Bureau of Plant Industry. 32, 381, 841, 1040
for Forest Service... 32, 381, 382, 495, 841, 1040
for Bureau of Chemistry..... 32, 381, 841
for Bureau of Entomology..... 32, 841
for drainage investigations..... 32
for International Dry Land Congress at Lethbridge, Canada..... 32
for Bureau of Biological Survey... 34, 381, 841
for Weather Bureau..... 32
for contingent expenses..... 374
for Federal Horticultural Board..... 374
for Animal Industry Bureau.... 381, 841, 1040
for war expenses, procuring seeds for sale to farmers, etc..... 494
for Bureau of Crop Estimates..... 841
for Bureau of Markets..... 1040
food stimulation, etc., appropriations, etc.. 1045
motor vehicle mileage allowance, on official business of..... 990
nitrate of soda; proceeds from sales to be credited to fund for procuring, etc... 494
provisions of Migratory Bird Treaty Act.... 755

Department of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
two additional Secretaries, authorized..... 274
appropriation for salaries..... 275

Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Solicitor of the, assistants, etc..... 802, 1255
for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc... 803, 1255
for Bureau of Lighthouses, salaries... 803, 1255
for Census Office, salaries, etc..... 803
cotton and tobacco statistics..... 803
for Census Office, salaries, etc., for 14th Census..... 1255
suspension of other work permitted... 1256
for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, salaries..... 804, 1256
developing foreign and domestic commerce..... 804, 1256
promoting commerce, Latin America 804, 1256
promoting commerce with the Orient..... 804, 1256
commercial attachés..... 804, 1256
for Steamboat Inspection Service, salaries..... 805, 1257
salaries, etc., service at large..... 805, 1257
for Bureau of Navigation, salaries..... 805, 1257
shipping service at large, salaries, etc..... 805, 1257
radio communication..... 806, 1258
for Bureau of Standards, salaries..... 806, 1258
apparatus, expenses, etc..... 806, 1259
investigations, etc..... 807, 1259
for contingent expenses..... 808, 1261
minor purchases allowed without advertising..... 809, 1262
for rent; storage space..... 809, 1262
extension of lease..... 1262
for sundry civil expenses under..... 160, 686
for Bureau of Lighthouses..... 160, 686
for Coast and Geodetic Survey..... 162, 688
for Fisheries Bureau..... 164, 690
for Standards Bureau..... 169, 695
for printing and binding for..... 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for Bureau of Lighthouses..... 23, 32, 34, 375, 383, 496, 841, 1036, 1040
for Coast and Geodetic Survey 23, 32, 375, 496, 601
for Fisheries Bureau..... 24, 375, 496, 841
for Steamboat Inspection Service..... 24, 32, 375, 841, 1036
for contingent expenses..... 32, 495
for Bureau of Standards..... 32, 216, 375, 382, 495, 841, 1037, 1040
for additional stenographer to Secretary. 375
for war expenses..... 495
for Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce..... 495
for judgments, Court of Claims under... 837
for Census Office..... 841
for North Pacific Sea Products Company. 1037
annual report of Commerce and Navigation to be for calendar years..... 1055
salaries increased of Inspector General Steamboat Inspection Service, supervising and other inspectors..... 739
water-cooling plant rental allowed from contingent expenses..... 1035

Department of Commerce and Labor,
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 32, 381, 383, 841, 1040

Department of Justice,
appropriation for Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistants..... 801, 1254
for Solicitors, attorneys, etc..... 801, 1254

Department of Justice—Continued. Page.
appropriation for chief clerk, law clerks, examiners, etc ... 802, 1254
for Superintendent of prisons, etc ... 802, 1254
for Division of Investigation ... 802, 1254
for clerks, etc ... 802, 1254
for Division of Accounts ... 802, 1254
for contingent expenses ... 802, 1254
for rent ... 802, 1255
for Solicitor of the Treasury, etc ... 802, 1255
for Solicitor of the Department of Commerce ... 802, 1255
for Solicitor of the Department of Labor ... 803, 1255
for sundry civil expenses under ... 154, 680
for penitentiaries, construction ... 154, 680
National Training School for Boys, D. C ... 154
restriction on new buildings ... 154
for Assistant Attorney General attorneys, etc., in customs cases ... 155, 681
for supplies, etc., customs cases ... 155, 681
for witness fees, etc., Board of General Appraisers ... 155, 681
for defending suits in claims ... 155, 681
for defense in Indian depredation claims ... 155, 681
for detection and prosecution of crimes, etc ... 155, 681
protecting the person of the President, etc ... 155, 681
for inspection of prisons and prisoners. 155, 681
for traveling and emergency expenses. 155, 681
for enforcing antitrust laws ... 155, 681
use forbidden for prosecuting labor organizations, etc.; associations of farmers, etc ... 155, 681
for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn oil lands ... 156, 682
for suits affecting allotted lands, Five Civilized Tribes ... 156, 682
for enforcing Acts to regulate commerce ... 156, 682
for suits affecting Seminole allotments .. 156
for Federal courts reports and digests .. 156, 682
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61 ... 156
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62 ... 682
for decisions of Supreme Court, Volumes 245 to 248 ... 156
for decisions of Supreme Court, Volumes 249 to 252 ... 682
for Pacific Railroad suits ... 156, 682
for United States courts ... 156, 682
for penitentiaries, maintenance ... 158, 684
for National Training School for Boys, D. C., maintenance ... 160, 684
for printing and binding for ... 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses ... 20, 32, 493, 841, 1040
for library stacks ... 20
for preparing, etc., Opinions of the Attorney General, Volume 30 ... 20
for preparing, etc., Opinions of the Attorney General, Volume 31 ... 833
for detection and prosecution of crimes, etc ... 20, 32, 493, 1034, 1040
for Robert S. Judge ... 20
for traveling and miscellaneous expenses. 20
for United States courts ... 21, 32, 34, 381, 383, 493, 833, 841, 843, 1035, 1040
for penitentiaries, maintenance ... 21
for Thomas W. Morgan ... 21
for judgments, Court of Claims under ... 29, 378, 837, 1038

Department of Justice—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for defending suits in claims ... 32
for National Training School for Boys, repairs ... 833
for Supreme Court, D. C., fuel ... 833
for Henry R. Rathbone ... 833
for Federal court reports and digests ... 833
for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn oil lands ... 841
for inspection of prison and prisoners ... 1040
jail, Guthrie, Okla., transferred to Logan County ... 1041

Department of Labor,
appropriation for Solicitor of the, clerks, etc ... 803, 1255
for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc ... 809, 1262
for commissioners of conciliation, etc. 810, 1262
for Labor Statistics Bureau ... 810, 1262
for Immigration Bureau ... 810, 1263
for Naturalization Bureau ... 810, 1263
for Children's Bureau ... 811, 1263
for contingent expenses ... 811, 1263
minor purchases allowed without advertising ... 812, 1264
for rent ... 812, 1264
for civil expenses under ... 169, 695
for immigrant stations ... 169, 695
for expenses regulating immigration .. 170, 695
Montreal office, rental ... 696
expenses, custody of German crews by immigration officers, etc ... 696
for Holland-American Line ... 170
for National Steam Navigation Company. 170
for United Fruit Company ... 170
for Hartfield, Solari and Company ... 171, 696
for horse and motor vehicle service, 1915. 171
for Naturalization service expenses ... 171, 697
for clerical assistance to clerks of courts 171, 697
for printing and binding for ... 175, 696, 701
for Cunard Steamship Company ... 696
for Scandinavian-American Line ... 696
for Mauro Fierro ... 696
for employment service, war emergency. 696
for War Labor Administration, salaries and expenses ... 696
for commissioners of conciliation ... 696
for working conditions service ... 696
for information and education service ... 696
for woman in industry service ... 696
for investigation and inspection service .. 696
for personnel ... 696
for training and dilution service ... 696
for Secretary's office ... 696
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses ... 24, 32, 34, 376, 381, 601, 841, 1040
for rent ... 24
for Immigration Bureau .. 24, 32, 381, 841, 1040
for Immigration Bureau, detention of interned aliens ... 216
for Children's Bureau ... 24, 1040
for printing and binding for ... 28, 602
for Naturalization Bureau ... 32, 376, 381, 841
for additional watchmen ... 375
for Commissioners of Conciliation ... 375
for expenses, report on Standardization of First-aid Methods ... 376
for furnishing additional information on employment of wage earners ... 376
for war expenses, advances for transporting wage earners to employment ... 496

Department of State,
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, Director of the Consular Service ... 769
for Secretary, Under Secretary, Assistants ... 1224

Department of State—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Director of the Consular Service, officers on drafting work, etc. 1224
for Counselor, officers on foreign relations, etc 769
for assistant solicitors, chief clerk, etc 769, 1224
for chiefs of bureaus, clerks, etc 769, 1224
for additional force 769
for further additional force 770
for additional emergency employees; pay restriction 770
for temporary employees; pay restriction 1224
restriction on payment for personal services in Washington, D. C 770, 1224
for passport bureaus, New York and San Francisco 770, 1224
for contingent expenses, stationery, furniture, etc 770, 1224
for books, periodicals, etc., for the library 770, 1224
for lithographer, etc 770
for miscellaneous expenses 770, 1225
for rent 770, 1225
for Diplomatic and Consular Service 519, 1325
for printing in the 521, 1328
for contribution to Interallied Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples 635
for printing and binding for 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for Diplomatic and Consular Service 3, 32, 34, 346, 380, 382, 462, 596, 840, 843, 1023, 1040
for relief, etc., of American citizens abroad; reimbursement 3
for contingent expenses; passport office, New York 346
for printing in the 346
for war expenses, etc 462
for additional employees; pay limitation 346, 462, 1023
for contingent expenses 462, 1023
for investigations, under control of, by Department of Justice 493
for war expenses, regulating entries and departures of aliens and citizens 596
details from Secret Service Division, Treasury Department, allowed 120, 643
employees in District of Columbia may be paid from emergencies fund 522
passport regulations, etc., modified 227
passports required for citizens leaving or entering the country after issue of proclamation to that effect 559
Department of the Interior (*see* Interior Department).
Departments, Executive (*see* Executive Departments, D. C.).
Departures from the United States (*see* Foreign Travel).
Dependent Families, etc.,
persons having, may be exempted from military service 79
Depositaries of Enemy Property,
banks, etc., to be designated as 423
stocks, drafts, etc., to be deposited with 423
collection of dividends, income, etc., from 423
money from, to be paid into the Treasury 423
bonds required from 423
Depositaries, United States,
internal revenue stamps to be sold by; bond, etc 1135
may act as fiscal agents for sale and delivery of bonds, etc 845
Depositaries, United States—Continued. Page.
may be designated abroad for disbursement for armed forces, etc., until after the war 292, 505
for foreign currencies and credits to stabilize exchange 966
for proceeds of securities payable only in foreign moneys 505
war revenue tax stamps to be sold by, etc. 321
Depositing Public Moneys, Land Offices,
appropriation for expenses 142, 667
Depot Batteries, etc., Army,
to be raised during emergency 77
Depot Slough Diking Association,
may construct, etc., dike across Depot Slough, Lincoln County, Oreg 1041
Depot Slough, Oreg.,
dike authorized across, in Lincoln County. 1041
Deppe, Frederick,
pension increased 1547
Depue, Charles,
pension increased 1536
Derl, Lena (*daughter*),
pension 1436
Derning, James,
pension increased 1378
Derstine, Catharine (*daughter*),
pension 1552
Des Moines, Iowa,
appropriation for public building 107
Deschutes National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
proclamation diminishing area of 1897
excluded lands restored to settlement 1898
Desert Land Entries,
application by James B. Sayers for, authorized 1441
extension of time for making final proofs, applicable to claims pending prior to March 4, 1915 458
assignments included 459
not subject to forfeiture, etc., for failure to make annual payments while serving in present war 250
conditions; service specified 250
Desert Land Laws,
protection from forfeiture of rights under, acquired by persons in military service, during period thereof 448
Desmond, Charles,
pension 1571
Destitute Women and Children,
appropriation for payments to abandoned, etc 945
deficiency appropriation for payments to abandoned, etc 351
Destruction of War Materials, etc.,
punishment for willful, sabotage, etc., in time of war 534
Detached Officers' List, Army,
details to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, authorized from 43
Detroit, Mich.,
appropriation for lighthouse depot, improvements 686
for river postal service 747, 1193
deficiency appropriation for marine hospital, quarters 467
Detroit River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of channels in 258, 909
for improvement of Livingstone Channel 1283
Dettmer, George,
pension increased 1424

Page.

Deuel, Elizabeth A. (widow),
pension increased 1572
Devault, Charles,
pension 1466
Devils Lake, N. Dak.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Sioux Indians of 577
Devine, John,
pension increased 1392
Devol, George H.,
pension increased 1385
Devol, Stephen C.,
pension increased 1499
Devon, John,
pension increased 1375
Dewire, John,
pension increased 1369
Dewire, John F. (son),
pension 1554
Dice, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc .. 317
Dick, Wesley H.,
pension increased 1486
Dickens, John W.,
pension increased 1527
Dickenson County, Va.,
bridges authorized across Big Sandy River, etc., in 757
Dickey, Frederick N.,
pension increased 1397
Dickinson Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 257
Dickinson, N. Dak.,
appropriation for public building 107
Dicks, Margaret (widow),
pension 1368
Didier-March Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restriction on trading with the enemy 1905
Dies, Rolls, and Plates, United States Securities,
appropriation for custody of 119, 643
Diet Kitchen, D. C., Washington,
appropriation for clinical examination, etc., of young children by 942
Dietrick, Daniel,
pension increased 1410
Dietz, Theresa (widow),
pension 1382
Digest of Rules, House of Representatives,
appropriation for preparing 762, 1217
Dignan, Robert,
pension increased 1437
Dike,
Depot Slough Diking Association may, Depot Slough, Lincoln County, Oreg 1041
Dikes, John M.,
pension increased 1484
Dill, Guy D.,
land patent to 1529
Dillon, Hiram B.,
pension increased 1427
Diltz, Ann (widow),
pension 1401
Dinsmore, Robert,
pension increased 1475
Diplomatic and Consular Service,
appropriation for diplomatic service 519, 1325
for salaries, ambassadors, and ministers 519, 1325
Czecho-Slovakia and Poland added ... 1325

Diplomatic and Consular Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for minister to Bulgaria and Servia for balance of fiscal year 1919. 1326
for agent, etc., Tangier 520, 1326
for agent, etc., Cairo 520, 1326
for chargés d'affaires ad interim 520, 1326
for secretaries in the diplomatic service 520, 1326
acceptance of gifts to personnel of Embassy at Berlin 1326
for Chinese, Japanese, and Turkish secretary-interpreters 520, 1326
for instruction and transit pay 520, 1326
for clerks at embassies and legations .. 520, 1326
for interpreters to embassies and legations 520, 1327
for student interpreters at embassies and legations 520, 1327
for quarters for student interpreters .. 521, 1328
for contingent expenses, missions 521, 1328
dispatch agents 521, 1328
printing in the Department of State 521, 1328
loss by exchange, etc 521, 1328
for transportation of diplomatic and consular officers 521, 1328
for steam launch, Constantinople 522, 1328
for ground rent, Tokyo, Japan 522, 1328
for Cape Spartel Light, Tangier 522, 1328
for bringing home criminals 522, 1328
for life-saving testimonials 522, 1328
for unforeseen emergencies; expenses Neutrality Act 522, 1329
balance reappropriated 522, 1329
for personal services, District of Columbia 522
for heirs of officers dying abroad 522, 1329
for bringing home remains of officers. 522, 1329
for Bureau of Weights and Measures .. 523, 1329
for Bureau of Customs Tariffs 523, 1329
for Mexican Boundary Commission .. 523, 1329
for boundary line, Alaska and Canada 523, 1329
for marking Canadian boundary 523, 1329
for Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade 524, 1330
for International Prison Commission 524
for Pan American Union 524, 1330
for permanent court of arbitration 524, 1330
for International Commission on Tables of Constants 524, 1330
for Interparliamentary Union, promotion of international arbitration 524
for International Institute of Agriculture 524, 1331
for International Sanitary Bureau 525, 1331
for United States court for China 525, 1331
for International Office of Public Health 525, 1331
for International Seismological Association 525, 1331
for British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration 525, 1331
for peace palace at The Hague 526, 1332
for International Radiotelegraphic Convention 526, 1332
for International High Commission .. 526, 1332
for Canadian Boundary Waters Commission 526, 1332
for Fifth International Conference of American States 526, 1332
for annual payment to Panama 527, 1333
for International Geodetic Association 527, 1333
for Nineteenth Conference, Interparliamentary Union 527

Diplomatic and Consular Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for International Congress against Alcoholism 527
for International Law Commission... 527, 1333
for consular service..... 528, 1333
for consuls general, consuls, and vice consuls..... 528, 1333
restriction of citizenship for vice consuls..... 528
consular officers to be citizens..... 528, 1333
for consular inspectors; expenses..... 528, 1333
for Natalie Summers..... 1333
for consular assistants; ratings increased..... 528, 1334
for post allowances to consular and diplomatic officers in belligerent countries, etc..... 528, 1334
extended to officers regardless of where stationed..... 635
for clerks at consulates..... 529, 1334
for interpreters, etc., at consulates.... 529, 1334
for consular prisons, etc..... 529, 1334
for relief and protection of American seamen..... 529, 1335
for foreign hospital, Cape Town..... 529, 1335
for contingent expenses, consulates.. 529, 1335
loss by exchange..... 529, 1335
for seamen's mission, Rio de Janeiro. 530, 1335
for relief of American citizens and prisoners of war in enemy territory..... 530
for legation building, San Salvador..... 530
for addition to legation building Peking, China..... 530
for Interallied Committee, Reeducation of War Cripples..... 635, 1335
for Pan American Trade Mark Registration Bureau at Habana..... 1335
deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of American citizens abroad; reimbursement..... 3
for relief, etc., of American citizens in Europe..... 843, 1023, 1040
for vice consuls..... 32, 34
for consular service..... 32, 841, 1040
for contingent expenses, consulates..... 32, 346, 380, 382, 463, 841, 843, 1023, 1040
for transportation of diplomatic and consular officers.... 34, 346, 382, 463, 1023, 1040
for clerks at embassies and legations. 346, 1023
for clerks at consulates..... 346, 841, 1023
for contingent expenses, missions..... 346, 380, 382, 462, 596, 840, 843, 1023
for additional compensation to diplomatic and consular officers in China, etc.. 346
for relief of Americans in Germany, etc. 347
for relief and protection of American seamen..... 347, 382, 463
for boundary line, Alaska and Canada; United States and Canada..... 380
for post allowances..... 463
for emergencies, etc..... 463
for secretaries, Diplomatic Service... 840, 1040
for British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration..... 841
for consular assistants..... 841
for interpreters and guards in Turkish Dominions..... 841
for representing interests of foreign Governments..... 843, 1040
for International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau..... 1023
limit of cost, feeding, etc., prisoners suspended..... 346
use of moneys for personal services in Department of State allowed..... 522, 770

Diplomatic Officers, Page.
appropriation for instruction and transit pay..... 520, 1327
for transportation to and from posts, etc. 521, 1328
for paying heirs of, dying abroad..... 522, 1329
for bringing home from abroad remains of..... 522, 1329
for post allowances in belligerent countries, etc..... 528, 1334
extended regardless of where stationed 635
deficiency appropriation for transportation to and from posts, etc. 34, 346, 382, 463, 1023
for post allowances..... 463
Diplomatic Service of Foreign Governments,
persons in, exempt from registration for military service..... 956
Dir, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1434
Director General of Railroads,
proclamation conferring the powers vested in the President over transportation systems, on William G. McAdoo... 1763
substituting Walker D. Hines..... 1922
Director of Aircraft Production,
formation of Aircraft Production by, authorized..... 888
to hold majority of stock; duties, etc... 888
Director of Naval Communications,
appropriation for expenses, office of..... 731
Director of the Consular Service,
appropriation for..... 769, 1224
Director of the Mint,
appropriation for, examiner, assayer, clerks, etc..... 776, 1231
for freight on bullion and coin..... 776, 1231
for contingent expenses..... 776, 1231
for examinations, precious metals statistics, etc..... 776, 1231
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 465
to coin silver fifty cent pieces to commemorate Illinois centennial..... 594
Dirk Knives,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Disabled Soldiers, Sailors, etc.,
application of rehabilitation fund for expenses of investigation of eligibility for training, supplies, etc..... 1179
Disbarment Proceedings, Interior Department,
appropriation for expenses of testimony. 150, 676
Disbursement of Army Accounts,
provisions for auditing, etc., abroad..... 293
Discharged Sick Soldiers, etc. (*see also* Public Health Service),
provisions for hospital care, etc., of designated..... 1302
Discharged Soldiers, etc., Honorably,
preference to, in clerical, etc., appointments hereafter in departments, etc. 1293
Disciplinary Barracks, Army,
deficiency appropriation for Fort Leavenworth, Kans., new buildings, etc... 1030
Diseases Among Indians,
appropriation for prevention and treatment of..... 563
deficiency appropriation for prevention, etc..... 31, 1039
Diseases, Animal,
appropriation for suppressing, among live stock of Indians..... 567
for preventing spread of..... 977
for investigating contagious..... 977
for investigations of tuberculin, etc..... 977
for investigating..... 978
for control, etc., of contagious..... 1045

Page.

Diseases, Communicable,
deficiency appropriation for control of, in areas adjoining military and naval reservations, etc. 468
Diseases, Contagious, D. C.,
appropriation for preventing spread of. 940
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of. 7
amount for personal services preventing spread of, fiscal year 1918, increased. 595
Diseases of Man, etc.,
appropriation for investigating, etc. 121, 645
Disinfecting Service, D. C.,
appropriation for maintaining. 941
deficiency appropriation for maintaining. 471
Disloyalty, etc.,
punishment for willfully inciting, in armed forces in time of war. 553
Disloyalty in Military or Naval Forces,
punishment for inciting, in time of war. 219
Dispatch Agents,
appropriation for, at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans. 521, 1328
Distilled Spirits (see also Beverages, etc.),
additional tax levied on all, imported or domestic. 308
further, if for beverages. 308
imported perfumes containing. 308
collection by customs officers. 308
importation of, prohibited. 308
product of Virgin Islands admitted. 308
for other than beverages allowed under restrictions, etc. 308
packages may be filled at distilleries without entry in warehouse. 309
transfers allowed in tanks, etc., and warehoused. 309
in tanks, etc., to rectifiers. 309
regulations, payment of tax, etc. 309
within thirty days, etc., without warehouse stamps. 309
ethyl alcohol may be used for Government purposes or denaturation without distillery time restrictions. 309
shorter period allowed for filling tubs. 309
additional tax on amount in hands of retailers, etc. 309
further, for beverages. 309
payment on amount in hands of bankruptcy court. 309
rectified spirits; additional tax on, except gin. 310
reduction of proof after rectifying, unlawful. 310
reusing permitted. 310
additional tax not applicable to tax paid cordials or liqueurs. 310
blends of pure wines of straight whiskies. whisky restrictions. 310
uniform regulations for manufacture, etc., to be made. 310
for rectifying, etc. 310
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions. 310
exchange of wholesale dealer's and rectified stamps restricted. 310
designated stamps discontinued. 310
meters, tanks, etc., to be installed. 311
business forbidden for noncompliance. 311
entry permitted in bond of, shipped prior to September 1, 1917. 427
to be exported in a year. 427

Distilled Spirits—Continued. Page.
foods, fruits, etc., not to be used in production of, for beverages. 282
use for other than beverages, or for fortifying sweet wines, permitted. 282
importation of, forbidden. 282
licenses required for permitted production. 282
punishment for violations. 282
commandeering of, in bond or in stock, for Government uses. 282
compensation, etc. 282
commandeering of all, authorized for redistillation for Government uses. 282
compensation to be determined by the President. 282
suit authorized, etc., if not satisfactoty. 282
importation of, produced after October 3, 1917, for beverages, forbidden. 1106
internal revenue tax on, 1918. 1105
for beverages. 1105
stock on hand. 1107
sale of, until end of the war, etc., unlawful after June 30, 1919. 1046
removal from bond forbidden except for export. 1046
regulations to be prescribed for manufacture, sale, etc. 1046
importing prohibited hereafter during the war, etc. 1047
shipments en route excepted. 1047
punishment for violations. 1047
prohibitory zones for, to be established around coal mines, munition plants, etc. 1047
punishment for violations. 1047
produced in Porto Rico prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial purposes. 1048
beverages excluded. 1048
punishment for violations; double tax for evasion. 1048
Distilleries,
fermented liquors may be removed to industrial, without paying tax. 311, 1109
time restrictions modified for manufacture, etc., of ethyl alcohol used for other than beverages. 309, 1107
denatured alcohol. 309, 1107
on filling tubs, for other than beverages. 309, 1107
Distillers,
additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State laws, etc. 1128
no immunity from penalty, etc. 1128
Distinctive Paper, Securities,
appropriation for expenses, etc. 119, 643
number of sheets increased for currency and internal revenue stamps. 5
revenue stamps, checks, etc. 348
Distinguished Service Cross, Army,
to be awarded by the President for extraordinary heroism in the Army against armed enemy, since April 6, 1917. 870
Distinguished Service Medal, Army,
to be awarded by the President for exceptionally meritorious acts in the Army, since April 6, 1917. 870
to enlisted man holding certificate of merit. 871
Distinguished Service Medal, Navy,
to be awarded by the President for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in the Navy since April 6, 1917. 1056

Distribution of Food Necessaries, Page.
proclamation ordering licenses for; limitations..... 1700
canceling requirements..... 1919
District Attorneys, United States Courts,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.. 157, 683
payment to clerks, acting as, during vacancies..... 157, 683
for fees, District of Columbia..... 157, 683
allowances for salaries..... 157, 683
for regular assistants, appointed by Attorney General..... 157, 683
for special assistants to..... 157, 683
deficiency appropriation for, and assistants.....493, 843, 1040
pay of Connecticut, increased..... 1183
District Building, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, care of..... 919
for fuel, miscellaneous supplies, etc..... 919
deficiency appropriation for fuel, miscellaneous supplies, etc..... 6, 468, 1162
District Courts,
appropriation for judges..... 812, 1264
for judge, etc., Hawaii..... 812, 1264
Porto Rico..... 812, 1264
for additional judge, Texas, western district..... 156
for judge, Porto Rico district..... 156
deficiency appropriation for judge, Porto Rico..... 21
for additional judge, Texas, northern district..... 21
jurisdiction conferred upon, over violations of Act placing carriers under Federal control..... 457
jurisdiction in all civil admiralty and maritime causes..... 395
claimants under State workmen's compensation laws..... 395
seizures; prizes and condemnation..... 395
exclusive of State courts; restriction.. 395
Army and Navy insurance claims suits.. 410
given to enforce provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act..... 425
testimony, etc., in war risk insurance, etc., cases..... 399
vested with jurisdiction for enforcing Revenue Act of 1918..... 1148
District Judges,
appropriation for..... 812, 1264
for Hawaii..... 812, 1264
for Porto Rico..... 812, 1264
for Porto Rico district..... 156
for additional, Texas, western district..... 156
for expenses..... 158, 684
deficiency appropriation for, Porto Rico district..... 21
for additional, Texas, northern district.. 21
salaries increased..... 1156
District of Columbia,
appropriation for expenses of (half from District revenues) for July and August, 1918..... 843
not available after regular appropriations made for fiscal year 1919..... 844
for general expenses (half from Treasury, half from District revenues)..... 918
for salaries, executive office..... 918
for veterinary division..... 918
for purchasing division..... 918
for building inspection division..... 918
for plumbing inspection division..... 918
for care, etc., District Building..... 919
for assessor's office..... 919
for special assessment office..... 919
District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
appropriation for personal tax board..... 919
for license bureau..... 919
for collector's office..... 919
for auditor's office..... 919
for corporation counsel's office..... 920
for sinking fund office..... 920
for coroner's office..... 920
for market masters and markets..... 920
for fish wharf and market..... 920
for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets..... 920
for Engineer Commissioner's office..... 920
for municipal architect's office..... 921
for public utilities commission..... 921
for street cleaning division..... 921
for board of examiners, steam engineers. 921
for insurance department..... 921
for surveyor's office..... 921
for inspectors, regulating employment of females..... 921
for District Council of Defense..... 922
for free public library and Takoma Park branch..... 922
for central garage..... 922
for contingent expenses..... 922
for printing reports..... 923
for motor vehicles; purchases authorized. 923
regulation of use of vehicles, etc..... 923
restriction on use of horses, etc..... 923
specific authority required for use of horses, etc..... 923
payment for fire insurance forbidden.. 923
specific residence telephones allowed. 923
for postage..... 923
for street car tickets..... 923
for judicial expenses..... 924
for coroner's, etc., expenses..... 924
for advertising..... 924
for enforcing game and fish laws..... 924
for survey, etc., of dangerous etc., buildings..... 924
for copies of wills, etc., to assessor..... 924
for recorder of deeds, rent..... 924
pay for copying deeds, etc..... 924
for vehicle tags..... 924
for repairs to buildings injured by fire... 924
for repairs, etc., to markets..... 924
for maintenance, lights, etc., fish wharf.. 924
for operation, etc., refrigerating plant... 925
for motor vehicles for superintendent of weights, measures, and markets..... 925
for store yard, shop, etc..... 925
for improvements and repairs..... 925
for assessment and permit work..... 925
for work on streets and avenues; schedules..... 925
width of roadway, Nineteenth Street NW., E Street to New York Avenue, increased..... 925
for grading, etc., approaches to Government buildings; extending water mains, etc..... 925
for repaving F Street NW., Seventh to Ninth Streets..... 925
for repaving Twelfth Street NW., B to C Streets..... 925
for grading streets, etc..... 925
for condemning streets, etc..... 926
for suburban roads, construction, etc..... 926
Rhode Island Avenue NE., Fourth to Twelfth Streets..... 926
Canal Road NW., retaining wall..... 926
New Hampshire Avenue NW., Georgia Avenue to Park Road..... 927

District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Kalorama Road NW., Champlain to Sixteenth, and Seventeenth to Sixteenth 927
for paying damages by grading of Spring Place 927
for opening streets, etc., under highways system, from District revenues entirely 927
Piney Branch Road NW., Allison to Buchanan Streets, abandoned 927
for repairs, streets, etc 927
changing curb lines 927
for sidewalks and curbs, public reservations, etc 927
for repairs, suburban roads 927
for war emergency repairs and improvements, temporary personal services; conditions, etc 928
for urgent work on public improvements; authorized by the President 928
for bridges 928
Highway, watchmen, etc 928
for sewers, cleaning, etc 928
land for sewage pumping station 929
for sewage treatment works, site 929
for streets, cleaning, snow removal, etc 929
for disposal of city refuse 929
deposit of proceeds, etc 929
removals excluded 930
for parking commission 930
for bathing beach 930
for playgrounds; swimming pools 930
new site on reservation 126 930
for public convenience stations 930
for condemning insanitary buildings 930
for electrical department 931
for lighting expenses 931
for fire-alarm boxes, public telephones, etc 931
for additional apparatus, fire-alarm headquarters, etc 931
for Rock Creek Park, etc 931
for public schools 932
German instruction barred 933
vacation schools and playgrounds 933
free dental clinics 935
for instruction camp for high school cadets 936
community forums, etc 936
transporting tubercular pupils 937
free tuition to children of Army and of Navy 937
buildings, portable schools, etc 937
restriction on soliciting subscriptions, etc 937
for instruction of deaf mute persons 937
for instruction of blind children 937
for police department 937
probationary privates 938
National Bureau of Criminal Identification 938
for policemen and firemen's relief fund 939
for fire department; force increased 939
for health department 940
for clinical care, etc., of children under six 942
for court of appeals reports 942
for probation system, supreme court 942
for juvenile court 942
for police court 942
for municipal court 943
for lunacy writs 943
for interest and sinking fund 943
for emergency fund 943
for support of convicts out of the District 943

District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
appropriation for courthouse employees 943
for court of appeals building, care, etc 943
for expenses, supreme court 944
for Board of Charities 944
for reformatories and correctional institutions 944
for medical charities 946
for Tuberculosis Hospital 946
for Gallinger Municipal Hospital 947
for care of children, etc 947
for temporary homes 948
for support, etc., of insane 948
for relief of the poor 949
for transportation of paupers 949
for workhouse and reformatory, salaries and expenses 949
for militia expenses 950
for refund of erroneous collections 950
for reclamation, etc., Anacostia River Flats 950
Anacostia Park established 951
for water service 951
for Washington Aqueduct, etc 951
for Conduit Road, maintenance, etc 951
for emergencies; meters in public buildings, etc 951
for McMillan Park grounds 951
for civilian guards, etc 951
control of Secretary of War, not affected 951
for water department, salaries, etc 952
for extending water service 952
employment of temporary draftsmen, etc., on sewers, streets, etc 952
laborers, mechanics, etc 953
horses, wagons, etc 953
temporary engineers, laborers, etc., for water department 953
legal holidays allowed per diem employees and day laborers 953
payments from miscellaneous trust fund deposits 954
for repaying Treasury, construction, etc., of jail, from District revenues 954
for repaying Treasury for advances to pay teachers, 1873 and 1874, from district revenues 954
for Columbia Hospital for Women; construction, etc 122
for Columbia Hospital for Women, repairs, etc 647
for Zoological Park 122, 652
for Parkway connecting Potomac and Rock Creek Parks 126, 650
for Ericsson Memorial 126
for burial of indigent soldiers, etc., at Arlington, etc 130, 656
for construction of new Aqueduct Bridge 135
for Providence Hospital 136, 661
for Garfield Hospital 136, 662
for fees, United States district attorney 157, 683
allowance for salaries, etc., from, restricted 157, 683
for attorney in charge of condemnation proceedings 801, 1254
employment of other counsel forbidden 802, 1254
for court of appeals 812, 1264
for supreme court 812, 1264
for courthouse, temporary quarters 666
for public comfort station, Stanton Park 659
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., District Building 4, 468, 1162
for assessor's office 6

District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for coroner's office..... 6, 350, 822
for public utilities commission..... 6, 350
for public library..... 6, 468
for contingent expenses..... 6, 350, 469, 821
for care, etc., motor vehicles..... 7
for vehicle tags..... 7, 350
for computation, etc., vault privileges under sidewalks..... 7
for Benning Road and viaduct..... 7, 350
for bridges..... 7, 350
for electrical department..... 7
for public schools..... 7, 351, 470, 822, 1162
free tuition to enlisted men on duty near..... 470
for instruction of deaf-mute persons..... 7
for police department..... 7, 470
for fire department..... 7, 470, 1162
for health department..... 7, 351, 470, 823, 1162
for police court..... 8, 1021
for municipal court..... 8, 351, 823
for refund from District revenue, to the Treasury of criminal fines in United States cases..... 8
for support of convicts out of District... 8, 32, 382, 823
for Washington Asylum and Jail.... 8, 351, 471
for reformatories and correctional institutions..... 471, 823
for Home for Aged and Infirm..... 8
for National Training School for Girls... 8
for isolating ward, Garfield Hospital.... 8
for Columbia Hospital for Women..... 8
for Emergency Hospital..... 8, 471
for Eastern Dispensary..... 8
for Tuberculosis Hospital..... 9, 471
for Board of Children's Guardians..... 9
for Industrial Home School for Colored Children..... 9
for Industrial Home School..... 9
for indigent insane..... 9, 472
for lunacy writs..... 9, 823
for workhouse..... 9, 472, 1022
for small park areas..... 9
for reformatory..... 9, 472
for paying judgments..... 9, 351, 472, 824
except Samuel T. Kalbfus and Edward S. Wood..... 9
for Washington Aqueduct..... 9, 351
for clearing titles, squares 612 and 613, for park uses..... 10
for supreme court expenses..... 32, 34, 823
for central garage..... 350
for advertising..... 350, 469
for playgrounds; swimming pools..... 350
for public schools, Chevy Chase..... 351
for community forums, etc..... 470
for abandoned families..... 351
for Auto Livery, and Federal Taxicab Companies..... 351
for postage..... 469
for printing reports to Congress..... 469
for repairs, suburban roads..... 469
for Highway Bridge..... 469
for paving Park Road NW., New Hampshire Avenue to Fourteenth Street.. 469
for sewers..... 469, 822, 1162
for street cleaning, snow removal, etc... 469
for public convenience stations..... 469
for new station, Eighth and F Streets... 469
for support of jail prisoners..... 471
for transporting prisoners..... 471
for Home for Aged and Infirm..... 471
for care of children, etc..... 471

District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for water service; mains to new Government buildings. 472
for joint Congressional committee on fiscal relations with..... 497
for housing for war needs..... 595
for suburban roads, construction, etc... 822
for work on streets and avenues..... 822
for extending Cathedral Avenue..... 822
for South Dakota Avenue bridge..... 822
for juvenile court..... 823
for medical charities..... 824
for Helen C. Sheckels..... 824
for repaving E and F Street roadways through Judiciary Park..... 831
for executing Minimum Wage Law..... 1021
for repair of fire damages to buildings... 1021
for militia expenses, 1919; reappropriation..... 1022
for disposal of city refuse..... 1162
amount for collecting, etc., ashes..... 1162
additional pay of $120 a year to employees receiving $2,500 or under..... 814
water department employees from water revenues..... 815
of $240 to civilian employees in, provided for..... 1267
alley dwellings discontinuance postponed until after present war..... 560
alley population of, to be provided for after the war..... 552
allowed two midshipmen at Naval Academy 430
amounts for, in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919, payable half from District revenues..... 1163
for minimum wage law, wholly from District revenues..... 1163
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of.. 181
bonds of, exempt from war revenue stamp tax..... 319
buildings, etc., may be leased in, for military purposes..... 861
buildings, etc., may be requisitioned for use of Department of Agriculture.... 1048
dwelling houses, etc., excepted..... 1048
payment for; suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 1048
buildings owned by the Government in, to be used for living purposes of war work employees, if unoccupied..... 551
Maltby Building excepted..... 551
conversion of, directed into apartment house or for offices..... 552
contagious diseases prevention, etc., allotment increased for fiscal year 1918.. 595
corporations; Aircraft Production Corporation may be formed under District laws..... 888
Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows may sell, borrow money on, etc., real estate property..... 38
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft..... 78
disinterment of bodies of children of William C. Bowles permitted..... 1527
double pay restriction not applicable to night and vacation school teachers.. 384
draft boards for emergency Army increase created in; duties, etc..... 79
employees allowed leave of absence without loss of pay, etc., while on duty in Officers' Reserve Corps..... 72
to be restored to positions when relieved. 72
fuel for use of, to be purchased from Government Fuel Yards..... 673

District of Columbia—Continued. Page.
garbage and miscellaneous refuse collection to be by District Government.. 539
purchase of existing plants, operation, etc. 540
appropriation for; half from District revenues 541
George Washington Memorial Building, necessary initial subscription reduced; time extended 123
further extension of time 1270
hospital on land owned by the Government authorized in 1304
appropriation for 1304
houses, etc., to be provided for employees on war needs requiring residence in. 550
included in census of 1920 1291
intoxicating liquors shipment, etc., prohibitions extended to 1151
joint Congressional Committee on fiscal relations with, continued 27
lands to be acquired for navy yard extension 724
closing of 11th Street SE 724
leases terminated of included 724
limitation of amount for temporary employees, 1917, increased 9
memorial statue of President James Buchanan, permitted in Meridian Hill Park 632
to Francis Asbury, authorized 1213
to religious sisterhoods serving in Civil War as nurses permitted on public grounds 500
minimum wages established for women and minors 960
podiatry regulations, fee, etc 560
probation system, appointments, etc., modified 1325
prohibition against transferring employees from department, etc., extended to all branches of government of 498
purchase price of automobiles for, increased 822
railroad siding to Army medical supply depot authorized; limitations 538
real estate sales, etc., by corporation for housing, etc., needs, authorized 595
rent of buildings required for military purposes in, authorized in time of war.. 861
rent profiteering prevention during present war 593
salary increases effective from July 1, 1918; restriction 1021
transportation home furnished war workers, etc., in 1052, 1266
tubercular pupils allowed car tickets 350
District of Columbia, Commissioners of the,
appropriation for salaries 918
for District Council of Defense under direction of 922
for emergency repairs, improvements, etc., due to present war 928
to appoint Minimum Wage Board; duties, etc 961
Ditch and Irrigation Companies, Mutual,
exempt from income tax 1076
Divelbiss, Henry,
pension increased 1526
Dividends,
distribution of profits, etc., of corporations, as construed in Revenue Act of 1918. 1059
distributions of earnings, etc., included in income tax returns as 337
assignment of tax rates 338
restriction on paying, etc., by carriers under Federal control 454

Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, Page.
establishment of, under Assistant Surgeon General Public Health Service 886
assistants, clerks, etc 886
duties and functions of 886
other departments, etc., not interfered with 887
Dixie National Forest, Utah and Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
proclamation modifying area of 1805
excluded lands restored to settlement 1806
Dixon, John M.,
pension increased 1562
Dixon, Joseph K.,
pension increased 1459
Dixon, Louis,
pension increased 1423
Dixon, Mont.,
townsite block, granted to Sanders County school district 1014
Dixon, William H.,
pension increased 1521
Dixson, Hazekiah,
pension increased 1504
Doan, Edwin,
pension increased 1524
Dock, Josiah,
pension increased 1381
Document Room, House of Representatives,
appropriation for superintendent, assistants, etc 763, 1218
Document Room, Senate,
appropriation for superintendent, assistants, etc 758, 1214
Dodd, Edward, L.,
pension 1480
Dodd, Herbert R.,
pension 1536
Dodds, Albert G.,
pension increased 1506
Dog River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 1279
Dolan, Thomas F.,
pension 1471
Dollars, Standard Silver,
held in Treasury against issue of certificates to be sold; amount 535
to be coined from bullion purchased 536
Domestic Commerce, Foreign and,
appropriation for promoting and developing 804
Domestic Corporations (*see* Corporations, Domestic).
Domestic Products,
advances authorized to persons, etc., to assist in exportation of 1313
to banks, etc., loaning money for such purposes 1313
maximum amount permitted 1314
notes with security required, etc 1314
Domestic Shipments,
acceptance of drafts, etc., based on, allowed Federal reserve member banks 235
Dominican Republic,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
details from Navy and Marine Corps authorized to serve under; pay, etc 437
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748

Page.
Dominick, Charles,
pension increased..... 1379
Donaldson, John B.,
pension increased..... 1361
Donnells, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1451
Donoghue, Patrick,
pension increased..... 1397
Donora, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Donovan, Jeremiah,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
Dooley, James P., (son),
pension..... 1534
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives,
appropriation for, special employee, messengers, etc..... 763, 1218
Doorkeeper, Senate (*see* Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate).
Dorchester Bay, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 1275
Dority, Charles M.,
pension increased..... 1377
Dorman, August,
pension increased..... 1400
Dorman, James W.,
pension increased..... 1505
Dorsey, John H.,
pension..... 1468
Dorton, William P.,
pension increased..... 1447
Dotson, Augustus B.,
pension increased..... 1493
Double Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
Double Salaries,
restrictions on receiving, not applicable to additional pay of $120 a year to civilian employees..... 815
to additional pay of $240 a year to civilian employees..... 1268
Dougherty, Archable,
pension increased..... 1455
Douglas, Ariz.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Douglas, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Douglass, George B.,
pension increased..... 1504
Douglass, John,
pension increased..... 1436
Dourine, etc.,
appropriation for investigating, treating, etc..... 979
Dover, N. J.,
appropriation for Picatinny Arsenal..... 127
Dowagiac, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Dowdle, Samuel T.,
pension increased..... 1429
Downing, John L.,
pension increased..... 1509
Downs, Edwin,
pension increased..... 1401
Doyle, James,
pension increased..... 1373
Doyle, Murtha,
pension increased..... 1488
Draft, Selective (*see also* Army Emergency Increase),
provisions relating to..... 76
appropriation for registration, etc., expenses..... 851

Draft, Selective—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for registration expenses..... 185, 355, 474, 1027
for reimbursing printing..... 498
for technical training at schools, etc., of drafted soldiers..... 1029
balance of appropriation for expenses of, 1919, covered in..... 1170
alien residents withdrawing citizenship intention petition to be relieved from, exempted..... 885
forever debarred citizenship thereby... 885
calling of full quotas of classes of registrants authorized after completion of State, etc., quotas..... 883
maximum number may be raised each year by, until close of war..... 894
men outside age for, may be enlisted for services under War Department.... 894
disqualified for minor physical defects may be drafted for same purpose.... 894
no exemption from, of employees under Act for conservation of minerals, etc. 1012
food conservation Act..... 283
Food Survey Act..... 275
Migatory Bird Treaty Act..... 757
Vocational Rehabilitation Act..... 620
no payment from Food Production appropriations to persons placed in deferred classification for..... 1045
provisions for, of persons between 18 and 45..... 955
registration of alien residents, by convention agreements with their respective countries..... 884
registration of all males who have reached 21 years of age since June 5, 1918... 557
service under, to be for period of war..... 217
compulsory, to cease four months after peace proclaimed..... 217
proclamation designating the day of registration for, in all States and District of Columbia..... 1664
of persons reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1917..... 1781
reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1918.. 1834
in Alaska..... 1679
in Alaska, since September 2, 1917.... 1796
in Hawaii..... 1680
in Hawaii, since July 31, 1917..... 1799
in Porto Rico..... 1674
in Porto Rico, since July 5, 1917..... 1793
of persons between ages of 18 and 45.... 1840
in Alaska..... 1851
in Hawaii..... 1856
in Porto Rico..... 1860
ordering, of National Guard for war with Germany..... 1681
warning persons against leaving the country to avoid registering for.... 1669
Drafting Service, Legislative,
creation of, under direction of the two Houses of Congress..... 1141
duties, etc..... 1141
Drafts,
stamp tax on, not sight or demand..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on, not sight or demand..... 323
Drainage,
census inquiries as to lands reclaimed by, capital of enterprises, etc..... 1294
Drainage, Farm, etc.,
appropriation for investigations, etc..... 1001

Page.
Drainage Investigations, Reclamation Service,
appropriation for, outside of reclamation projects..... 676
deficiency appropriation for..... 32
Drake, Alphonzo O.,
pension increased..... 1525
Dreibelbiss, Oscar M.,
pension..... 1485
Dresden Lace Works, Inc., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
Dresel, E. L.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Dresser, Fairfield,
pension increased..... 1383
Drewes, Frank, sr.,
pension increased..... 1372
Drops, Medicinal,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Drought Resistant Crops,
appropriation for breeding, etc..... 982
Drug, etc., Plants,
appropriation for investigating diseases of.. 981
for physiological and fermentation investigations..... 981
Drugs,
war excise tax on, proprietary medicinal sold by producer, etc..... 317
Drugs, Adulterated, etc.,
appropriation for detecting, District of Columbia..... 941
for expenses regulating sale, etc..... 992
Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for chemical biological investigation of..... 991
Dry Dock, Boston, Mass.,
appropriation for purchase of, etc., from Massachusetts..... 1013
Dry Docks,
included as plants for shipbuilding, etc... 1022
proclamation prohibiting unlawful sales, etc., of..... 1819
requisitioning, etc., of, for Government uses, authorized..... 915
Dry Land Congress, International, Lethbridge, Canada, 1913,
deficiency appropriation for..... 32
Dry Land Farming,
appropriation for methods of crop production under..... 982
Dryburgh, David,
pension increased..... 1524
Drying of Vegetables, Fruits, etc. (*see* Perishable Edible Products).
Dubois, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Dubuque, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Duchesne County, Utah,
appropriation for aid of public schools in.. 587
Duck Island, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.....251, 905, 1276
Duckworth, Lewis S.,
pension..... 1565
Ducy, William,
pension increased..... 1554
Duden, Frederick W.,
pension increased..... 1576
Dues, Club, etc.,
internal revenue tax on, exceeding $10... 1121
war revenue tax on..... 319
Duff, Alexander G.,
pension increased..... 1399
Duff, Elijah C.,
pension increased..... 1553
Duff, James,
pension..... 1536
Dugent, William,
pension..... 1552
Duluth, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 107
Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minn. and Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of.... 136, 1282
for maintenance of improvement..... 257, 909
Dunam, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1509
Duncan, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1518
Duncan, R. W., alias Pack Duncan,
pension increased..... 1546
Dunham, Charles L.,
pension increased..... 1384
Dunham, John P.,
pension increased..... 1410
Dunham, Margaret (*widow*),
pension..... 1433
Dunkerson, William D.,
pension increased..... 1447
Dunkirk, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 909, 1284
Dunkle, David P.,
pension increased..... 1497
Dunn, James D.,
pension increased..... 1407
Dunning, Albert O. (*son*),
pension..... 1414
Dunns Creek, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 1279
Dunsmoor, Hattie M. (*widow*),
pension..... 1408
Duplication of Work by Departments,
appropriation for investigating, etc., by Efficiency Bureau..... 768, 1223
Duquette, Duffy,
pension increased..... 1502
Durango National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Durant, Okla.,
appropriation for public building..... 107, 635
use of amount for public building, extended 391
Durbin, Edward,
pension increased..... 1460
Durgin, Andrew J.,
pension increased..... 1494
Durham, Hutcheons B.,
pension increased..... 1379
Durham, William,
pension increased..... 1496
"*During the Session,*"
to mean 120 days..... 764
to mean 213 days..... 219
Durrah, James,
pension increased..... 1420
Dutch Colonies (*see* Netherlands).
Dutch Shipping,
proclamation taking over, in American territory, for war purposes..... 1761
Dutcher, Permelia L. (*widow*),
pension..... 1522
Duties on Imports,
additional, authorized on wheat to maintain price guaranteed to producers, etc..... 281, 1351
may be imposed on designated minerals, etc., used for war purposes..... 1009

Page.
D'Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of 587
Dwelley, Francis,
pension increased 1509
Dwight, Eugene B.,
pension increased 1409
Dyestuffs, etc.,
appropriation for developing color standards for 807, 1259
Dysard, Isaac N.,
pension increased 1498

E.

Eager, William T.,
pension increased 1447
Earley, Sanford,
pension increased 1373
Earll, George B.,
pension increased 1460
East Bay Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 257
East Chester Creek, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of 251
East Dundee, Ill.,
construction of bridge authorized across Fox River by West Dundee and ... 450
East, Eliza H. (widow),
pension increased 1561
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.,
appropriation for public building 108
East Orange, N. J.,
appropriation for public building 108
East Pearl River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 907
East River, N. Y.,
appropriation for improving aids to navigation on 161
for improvement of 136, 661, 1276
for improvement of, for 40-foot channel; Hell Gate 252, 905
East Saint Louis, Ill.,
appropriation for public building 108
for public building, rent, etc 635
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent 1024
East Youngstown, Ohio,
bridge authorized across Mahoning River at 1158, 1159
Easter, Samuel R.,
pension increased 1380
Easterling, Stephen F.,
pension increased 1462
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients .. 946
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., of indigent patients 8, 824
Eastern Transportation Co.,
deficiency appropriation for paying judgment to 837
former appropriation repealed 837
Easton, Nicholas,
pension increased 1403
Easton, Warren M.,
pension increased 1519
Eaton, Edward L.,
pension 1468
Eaton, Michael,
pension increased 1404
Eatonton, Ga.,
exchange of public building sites authorized 1015
limit of cost 1015
Eby, Henry,
pension increased 1391
Echols, Louisa F. (widow),
pension increased 1480
Eck, Alvin,
pension increased 1433
Eckert, Adam,
pension increased 1359
Eclipse of the Sun, 1918,
appropriation for expenses of observing ... 122
Ecuador,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1748
Eddington, Elijah,
pension increased 1398
Edds, Katie (daughter),
pension 1441
Eddy, Jay P.,
pension increased 1371
Eddy, Monroe,
pension increased 1521
Edenton, N. C.,
appropriation for fish hatchery 168, 694
Edge, Henry J., alias Jason Edge,
pension increased 1362
Edible Oils, Fats, etc.,
proclamation requiring licensing of business of 1868
canceling requirements 1919
Edie, Lettie (widow),
pension increased 1456
Edington, Charles J.,
pension increased 1450
Editorials, etc.,
restrictions during the war on printing, circulating, etc., in foreign languages respecting policies of the Government 425
Edmiston, Henry C.,
pension increased 1453
Edson, Elizabeth J. (widow),
pension 1513
Education Bureau, Interior Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, clerks, etc 796, 1249
for investigating rural and industrial education, and school hygiene 796, 1249
for traveling expenses 796, 1249
for books, etc 796, 1249
for investigating school and home gardening 796, 1249
for collecting statistics, etc 796, 1249
for documents, apparatus, etc 796, 1249
for investigating city schools, etc 797, 1250
for kindergarten education investigations 797, 1250
for printing and binding report of Commissioner 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc., of offices 17
for investigating school and home gardening 31
Education, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, clerks, etc 796, 1249
for traveling expenses 796, 1249
for education of Alaska natives under supervision of 150, 676
for printing and binding annual report of 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for education of Alaska natives 31

Education, Commissioner of—Continued. Page.
distribution of reindeer to natives, etc., of Alaska by 677
Education, Vocational (*see* Vocational Education, Federal Board for).
Educational Institutions,
admissions to entertainments, etc., for benefit of, exempt from internal revenue tax 1121
admissions for benefit of, exempt from war revenue tax 319
drafted men may be assigned for special and technical training in 957
contracts authorized for subsistence, instruction, etc 957
Educational Organizations,
exempt from income tax 1076
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc 328
Edwards, Taylor,
pension increased 1512
Eels, Hiram,
pension increased 1393
Efficiency and Economy,
appropriation for, to secure methods of, in Treasury Department 777
Efficiency Bureau,
appropriation for establishing efficiency ratings, investigating administrative personnel, etc 768, 1223
deficiency appropriation for investigations, etc 3
for rent; retention of quarters in Winder Building revoked 184
for expenses of investigations, supplies, etc 460
restriction on pay to employees 461
Eggleston, Addison A.,
pension increased 1465
Eggs,
appropriation for investigating methods of handling, etc 991
for experimental shipments of 991
for market news service on 1047
for stimulating production of 1047
proclamation requiring licensing for business of dealing in, etc 1701
canceling requirements 1931
Egypt,
appropriation for agent and consul general at Cairo 520, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Eight Hour Law,
applicable to watchmen, messengers, and laborers in first and second class post offices 753
railway mail clerks at terminal and transfer offices 753
overtime pay for emergency excess work. 753
Eight Hour Standard Workday,
deficiency appropriation for expenses, Commission on 3
Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution,
certificate of ratification of, providing prohibition of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes 1941
proposed to the States, prohibiting manufacture, etc., of intoxicating liquors for beverages 1050
Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW., D. C., Page.
deficiency appropriation for temporary office building for War Department, care, etc 598
Eighth Judicial Circuit,
appropriation for messenger, etc., circuit court of appeals 812, 1264
Eighth Lighthouse District,
depot for, New Orleans, La., authorized ... 608
Eisemann Magneto Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1908
El Morro National Monument, N. Mex.,
proclamation extending area of 1673
El Paso, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 108
may bridge Rio Grande 396
consent, etc., of Mexico required 396
Ela, Henry W.,
pension increased 1506
Elben, Willis,
pension increased 1413
Elble, Joseph,
pension increased 1502
Eldorado, Kans.,
appropriation for public building 108, 635
limit of cost increased, public building at. 1158
Eldorado National Forest, Calif. and Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Elections, Congressional,
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special 1013
Electric Cars, etc., Postal Service,
appropriation for mail transportation by. 748, 1195
pay to be determined by Interstate Commerce Commission 748
substitution of wagon service authorized 749
deficiency appropriation for mail transportation by 381
Electric Currents,
appropriation for investigating destructive effects of high power, etc 807
Electric Fans, Portable,
excise tax on, sold by producers, etc 1122
Electric Plants, Army,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., at posts 42, 847
for maintenance, etc., seacoast fortifications 816, 1305
for installing, etc., at seacoast fortifications, from unexpended balances ... 816
for installing, etc., Panama Canal fortifications 819
for maintenance, etc., Panama Canal fortifications 1307
for installing, for seacoast fortifications, Canal Zone 1307
deficiency appropriation for maintenence, etc 187
for installing, etc., at seacoast fortifications; war expenses 199
unexpended balances for, covered in 1305
sale of surplus light and power permitted. 52, 857
receipts from, to be deposited in the Treasury 1028
Electric Power Transmission,
condemnation of land for right of way for, by persons making ships, munitions of war, etc., for the United States or its allies 895

Electric Power Transmission—Continued. Page.
condemnation of right of way; property in present use therefor, excepted..... 895
proceedings under State procedure..... 895
plans, etc., to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 895
condemnation proceedings authorized on approval..... 895
limitation on use of public land or in any waters..... 895
surety bond for construction, etc..... 895
immediate possession, etc., on filing condemnation petition, etc..... 896
no plans to be submitted or approved after termination of the war..... 896
approvals prior thereto, not affected.... 896
vacation before judgment of condemnation, authorized..... 896
no franchise for, to be granted after the war. 896
Electric Railways, Street, etc., Passenger,
not included in provisions for Federal control of railroads..... 453
Electrical Department, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 931
for supplies, contingent expenses..... 931
for placing wires underground..... 931
for extending police patrol system..... 931
for installing telephone signal-system, twelfth precinct..... 931
for lighting expenses..... 931
for fire alarm boxes, etc..... 931
for enlarging headquarters apparatus.... 931
for exchanging motor truck..... 931
deficiency appropriation for fire alarm boxes, etc..... 7
Elevators,
proclamation ordering licenses for operators of, for food necessaries; limitations..... 1701
Elevators, etc., for Wheat and Rye,
proclamation requiring licenses for operation of, etc..... 1689
Elgin, Ill.,
may bridge Fox River..... 339
Elias, Jr. Incorporated, M. S.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1903
Elizabeth River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Elk River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Elkins, W. Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Ellensburg, Wash.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Ellett, John H.,
pension increased..... 1438
Elliott, Aaron M.,
pension increased..... 1515
Elliott, George C.,
pension increased..... 1397
Elliott, Hess,
pension..... 1568
Elliott, Jesse D.,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1539
Elliott, Lydia (mother),
pension increased..... 1433
Elliott, T. Ewing W.,
pension increased..... 1523
Ellis, Abner A.,
pension increased..... 1508
Ellis, Catharine (widow),
pension..... 1555
Ellis, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1427
Ellis, Emmet, Page.
pension increased..... 1378
Ellis, I. N.,
may purchase lands in Mississippi; conditions..... 1546
Ellis Island Immigrant Station, N. Y.,
appropriation for main building, repairs, etc. 169
for new boilers, etc..... 170
for ferryhouse, etc..... 170
for fire protection..... 170
for sea wall..... 170, 695
for replacing worn-out machinery..... 695
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to buildings..... 24
Ellis, J. Wallace,
pension increased..... 1554
Ellis, Jacob P.,
pension increased..... 1443
Ellis, James,
pension increased..... 1525
Ellis, John L. C.,
pension..... 1536
Ellis, John W.,
pension increased..... 1411
Ellis, Nathan H.,
pension increased..... 1361
Ellis, Nancy (widow),
pension increased..... 1556
Ellis, Walter E. (son),
pension..... 1361
Ellis, William A.,
pension increased..... 1472
Ellison, William,
pension increased..... 1576
Ellsworth, Lawson,
pension increased..... 1534
Elly Coal Company, Ill.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1904
Elrod, Tilman H.,
pension increased..... 1435
Elwell, James W.,
pension increased..... 1522
Ely, Simeon,
pension increased..... 1486
Elyria, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Embargo,
exporting prohibited articles during present war unlawful..... 225
punishment for..... 225
vessels forbidden departure if carrying prohibited articles..... 225
punishment for violations..... 225
proclamation declaring, on exporting designated articles; limitations.... 1683, 1720
specified articles to European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany; limitations, etc.... 1691
additional specified articles to all countries, except European neutrals, Germany and her allies or occupied by their armies; limitations, etc..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency; limitations. 1695
on all exports, without license..... 1746
Embassies,
appropriation for clerks at..... 520, 1327
for interpreters to..... 520, 1327
deficiency appropriation for clerks at... 346, 1023
Embezzlement of Government Property,
punishment for, or of property of Government owned corporation..... 1016

Emergencies, Diplomatic and Consular Service, Page.
appropriation for, unforeseen..... 522, 1329
employment of personal services in District of Columbia from..... 522
deficiency appropriation for..... 463
Emergency Fleet Corporation, United States Shipping Board,
housing of shipyard employees and families authorized by..... 438
acquiring lands, erecting buildings, etc., for..... 438
immediate possession of property, etc... 439
powers to cease at end of the war..... 439
expenditures authorized; premiums for speedy completion of work..... 439
report of all expenditures in detail exceeding $10,000..... 439
moneys turned over from Emergency Shipping Fund to be expended by..... 183
prohibition on transfers of department employees applicable to..... 384
on increased pay to civil employees from departments, etc..... 384
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by..... 1274
street railroads, etc., may be taken over for transportation of shipyard employees, etc..... 535
timber, etc., condemned for purposes of, etc..... 888
Emergency Fund, D. C.,
appropriation for..... 943
Emergency Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
deficiency appropriation for care of indigent patients..... 8
for elevator..... 471
Emergency Internal Revenue Tax Act, 1914,
repealed..... 1132
provisions continued for collecting special taxes, penalties, etc..... 1133
Emergency Naval Construction,
meaning of terms used..... 719
authority vested in the President..... 720
order ships, or war material from any person..... 720
compliance and precedence compulsory..... 720
possession of factory, etc., on refusal of owner..... 720
modify or cancel existing contracts..... 720
possession and use of factory, etc., on failure of owner to comply..... 720
require whole output of factory, etc..... 720
quantity, time and price..... 720
take over and operate any factory, etc.. 720
authority to cease six months after peace with Germany..... 720
compensation to be made for canceled contracts, property taken, etc..... 720
determination of, by the President..... 720
part payment if amount not satisfactory. 720
suit for balance authorized..... 720
Emergency Repairs and Improvements, D. C.,
appropriation for temporary personal services for, on account of existing war.. 928
conditions, etc., authorizing..... 928
for urgent work on public improvements, etc..... 928
authorization of the President required..... 928
Emergency Shipping Fund,
appropriation for acquiring plants, ships, etc..... 650
Emergency Shipping Fund—Continued. Page.
appropriation for constructing ships; cost increased..... 650
for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding, etc..... 651
for operating ships acquired by United States..... 651
ships turned over to Army and Navy excluded..... 651
for housing, etc., shipyard employees... 651
for expenses, taking over street railroads, etc., to convey shipyard employees. 651
for purchasing ships built in foreign shipyards..... 651
for recruiting, instructing, etc., officers and crews for American vessels..... 651
power of President extended to authorizations, etc., herein made..... 651
accounts to be audited, etc..... 651
deficiency appropriation for acquiring plants, ships, etc..... 345
limitation of cost increased..... 345
for constructing ships; cost increased... 345
for purchase of other ships..... 345
for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding, etc..... 345
President authorized to place orders for ships, etc., required during the war. 182
modify, etc., contracts for ships and materials..... 182
require shipbuilding plants to be placed at Government's disposal..... 182
requisition, operate, etc., any plant with or without owner's consent..... 182
purchase, etc., ships now built, or hereafter..... 182
compliance obligatory with orders issued hereunder by..... 182
possession may be taken, etc., on refusal, etc..... 183
compensation to be made; determination..... 183
payment of 75 per cent if amount unsatisfactory; suit for remainder authorized..... 183
may designate agencies to exercise powers vested hereby, and to make expenditures..... 183
expenditures of sums turned over to Emergency Fleet Corporation..... 183
operation, etc., of ships to be directed by. 183
construction of terms used..... 183
authority granted herein to cease six months after final treaty of peace proclaimed..... 183
amount authorized for purchasing, etc., plants, charters, ships, etc., limited. 183
ships turned over to Army and Navy excluded..... 183
appropriation for; reimbursement from vessels turned over to Army and Navy 183
amount authorized for construction of ships limited..... 184
appropriation for..... 184
appropriation for operating, etc., ships; those acquired for Army and Navy excepted..... 184
President authorized to take, operate, etc., street railroads, etc., for shipyard employees..... 535
modify, etc., street railroad, etc., existing contracts..... 535
compensation to be determined by..... 535
payment of 75 per cent if unsatisfactory; suit for remainder..... 535
may exercise powers through agencies, etc. 535

Emergency Shipping Fund—Continued. Page.
President authorized to acquire, etc., shipbuilding plants, lands therefor, etc.. 1022
extend, etc., street railroads taken over.. 1022
make advances for properties, etc..... 1022
include dry docks, etc., in plants to be acquired..... 1022
incur further obligations for plants, etc.. 1022
use of ship construction funds for..... 1022
provision for housing, etc., shipyard employees from..... 438
Emergency Taxes,
redemption of unused stamps for..... 3
Emerson, Walter,
pension increased..... 1507
Emery,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Emery, George S.,
pension increased..... 1516
Emery, John C.,
pension increased..... 1362
Emmert, Andrew,
pension increased..... 1426
Employees Compensation Act,
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of civilian employees, entitled under..... 1302
Employees Compensation Commission,
appropriation for salaries..... 125, 647
for expenses..... 125, 647
for allowances, etc., employees compensation fund..... 125, 647
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses..... 461, 824
pay of experts, etc., limited..... 824
for salaries, etc., of clerks, detailed for work in France..... 824
for allowances, etc., employees compensation fund..... 1163
expenses in District allowed from amount for services in France..... 1163
Employees, Government,
appropriation for increased pay to, civilian, provided for in Army appropriation Act, receiving not more than $1,800 a year..... 74
in sundry civil appropriation Act..... 180
additional pay of $120 to civilian, provided for..... 814
of $240 to civilian, provided for..... 1267
applicants for positions in District of Columbia may be examined there, etc., irrespective of residence, during the war..... 459
apportionment law, etc., not abridged.. 459
dismissal of, for disloyal, etc., acts in time of war..... 554
disqualification of married women as, not applicable to wives of soldiers and sailors serving in present war..... 956
increase of pay forbidden, for service in another department, etc., within one year..... 383
if employed within one year of reemployment..... 384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included.. 384
general restriction on transfer to departments not repealed hereby..... 384
no civil, allowed increased pay within one year from lump-sum appropriations of another department, etc..... 383
if previously employed in another within one year..... 384
Employees, Government—Continued. Page.
percentage increase of pay for 1918, allowed piecework employees..... 384
basis of computing; not applicable to regular per diem employees..... 384
prohibitions on transferring, from one department to another, extended to independent establishments..... 384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included. 384
extended to all branches of government of District of Columbia..... 498
serving abroad in auditing Army accounts, etc., restored to former positions on termination thereof..... 294
transportation home, etc., to civil employees coming to Washington during the war, whose services are no longer needed..... 1052, 1266
Employment, Industrial,
vocational rehabilitation of discharged disabled soldiers and sailors for..... 617
Employment of Disabled Soldiers, etc.,
application of vocational rehabilitation fund for expenses of investigations, supplies, etc..... 1179
Employment of Wage Earners,
appropriation for rendering assistance in.. 696
deficiency appropriation for advances for transportation to secure, war expenses..... 496
returns, accounting, etc..... 497
Employments,
persons engaged in, necessary to national interests, etc., exempt from draft... 955
Emrich, William,
pension increased..... 1450
Encampments and Maneuvers, Organized Militia,
deficiency appropriation for..... 30
Encampments, Army,
appropriation for lands for ranges and for Field Artillery..... 67
deficiency appropriation for National Guard..... 12
Eneker, Fred.,
pension increased..... 1363
Enemy (*see* Trading with the Enemy).
Enemy Aliens,
all, over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, liable to be apprehended, removed, etc..... 531
conduct toward, restraint of, etc., to be directed by the President..... 531
Engineer Commissioner's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 920
Engineer Corps, Army,
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity. 47, 853
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity..... 189, 356
member of Waterways Commission to be appointed from..... 269
retired officers who have had service in, eligible for active duty as officers therein..... 231
Engineer Department, Army,
appropriation for expenses of depots..... 61, 867
for maintenance of school, Washington, D. C..... 61, 867
for equipment of troops..... 62, 867
for civilian assistants..... 62, 868
for engineer operations in the field..... 62, 868
use of prior appropriations..... 62
options on purchase of materials for field use..... 868

Engineer Department, Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for contingencies, Philippine Islands ... 62, 868
for buildings, Engineer School, etc ... 62
for military surveys and maps ... 62, 868
assistance of other Government surveys, etc ... 62, 868
for lithograph press for Army schools, Fort Leavenworth ... 868
per diem subsistence outside the District of Columbia ... 62, 868
for prosecuting work of flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers 132, 661
for national parks ... 132, 658
for buildings and grounds, District of Columbia ... 132, 658
for publication of maps ... 136, 661
for printing and binding river and harbor examinations, etc ... 174, 700
for expenses of fortifications under ... 815, 1305
for expenses of fortifications, insular possessions ... 818, 1306
for clerks, etc., office of Chief of Engineers ... 785, 1239
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, equipment of troops ... 197, 365
for field operations, etc ... 197, 365, 480
for expenses of fortifications under ... 199, 481
for surveys, maps, etc ... 365
other Government agencies to assist ... 365
for engineer operations in the field, 1919. 1030
additional contracts authorized ... 1030
authorization for engineer operations in the field, 1919, repealed ... 1171
balances of appropriations covered in; for engineer operations in the field, 1917, 1918 ... 1171
for engineer operations in the field, 1919. 1171
for equipment of troops, 1919 ... 1171
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of seamen of ... 1302
moneys from disposition of serviceable material available therefor during the following fiscal year ... 893
proceeds of operating public utilities by, overseas, may be used therefor until close of following fiscal year ... 893
report to Congress ... 893
regimental organizations modified, band added to each ... 868
present Engineer band included ... 868
Engineer Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc ... 785, 1239
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from rivers and harbors, etc.; limit ... 785, 1239
Engineer School, Army Field,
appropriation for instruction expenses ... 41, 846
Engineer School, Washington, D. C.,
appropriation for equipment and maintenance ... 61, 867
for construction of buildings, etc ... 62
Engineering, Navy,
appropriation for machinery, repairs, etc ... 731
deficiency appropriation for machinery, etc ... 16, 1039, 1168
for war expenses for machinery, repairs, etc ... 212, 371
Engineers, Army, Chief of,
index to annual reports of, from 1913 to 1917, ordered printed ... 267
additional matter included ... 267
reports of examinations for river and harbor improvements by, to include water terminals, transfer facilities, etc ... 712
Engines, Aviation, Page.
appropriation for developing suitable types of ... 42, 849
England (*see* Great Britain).
Engraving and Printing Bureau, Treasury Department,
appropriation for Director, assistants, etc ... 776, 1231
for clerks, watchmen, etc ... 776, 1231
restriction on services ... 776, 1231
for salaries of employees ... 117, 641
for wages ... 118, 641
printers' assistants to receive not less than $2.24 a day ... 641
for materials; paper for internal revenue stamps ... 118, 642
use of proceeds from work ... 118, 642
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates ... 119, 643
deficiency appropriation for salaries ... 6
for wages ... 6
for materials ... 6, 349, 468
for repairs to laundry, etc ... 466
number of sheets for United States securities and internal revenue stamps increased ... 5
for internal revenue stamps increased ... 349
for checks, drafts, etc ... 349
for checks, etc., 1918, increased ... 596
further increase ... 825
power press work extended during the war to bonds, notes, etc ... 349
retention of plate printers ... 349
restrictions on use of power and hand presses suspended during the war only ... 349
authorized work for fiscal year 1918 ... 117
for fiscal year 1919 ... 641
Enid, Okla.,
terms of court at ... 604
Enlarged Homesteads,
appropriation for examining, classifying, etc., lands suitable for ... 145, 670
deficiency appropriation for classifying lands for, etc ... 490
area allotted to Idaho for, increased ... 275
requirements modified ... 275
Enlisted Men, Army (*see also* Soldiers),
appropriation for pay of line; longevity ... 45, 852
additional ratings ... 45
for pay, etc., Regular Army Reserve ... 45, 852
for pay, Enlisted Reserve Corps ... 45, 852
for pay, National Guard ... 45, 852
for Ordnance Department; longevity ... 45, 852
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity ... 45, 852
for Signal Corps; aviation increase ... 45, 852
longevity ... 45, 852
for Medical Department; longevity ... 45, 852
for pay of retired ... 48, 854
for pay, etc., retired, on active duty ... 48, 854
for pay, etc., Army reservists, on active duty ... 48, 854
for commutation of quarters, etc ... 48, 854
for interest on deposits ... 48, 854
for extra duty pay, Artillery and Ordnance service, seacoast fortifications ... 48, 854
for switchboard operators, interior posts. 49, 854
for extra duty pay, Alaska telegraph systems ... 49, 854
for 20 per cent increase, on foreign service ... 49, 854
for additional pay first reenlistments ... 49
for six months' pay of, dying in service. 49

Enlisted Men, Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents..... 49
for disposition of remains of..... 130, 656
retired, on active duty..... 656
deficiency appropriation for dependent families of, until discharge of National Guard from service, etc..... 11
for extra duty pay, at headquarters, etc. 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for disposition of remains..... 30, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for war expenses, pay of line..... 188, 356
for pay, training for officers of Reserve Corps..... 188
for Ordnance Department; longevity.. 188, 356
for Quartermaster Corps; longevity.... 188, 356
for Signal Corps; longevity..... 188
for Medical Department; longevity.... 188, 366
for pay of retired..... 190
for pay of retired, on active duty..... 190, 357
for reservists on active duty..... 190, 357
for commutation of quarters, reservists and retired, on active duty..... 190, 357
for disposition of remains of..... 355
for 20 per cent additional pay, foreign service..... 357
for six months' pay of, dying in service. 357
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents..... 357
for pay, 1919..... 1020
for family allowances..... 1024
active or retired, may be commissioned as officers in drafted forces..... 76
additional pay to holders of medals of honor, etc..... 871
allotments of pay by, directed..... 402
if not made, one-half of pay to be deposited to credit; interest, etc..... 403
at recruiting stations to have one with rank, etc., of first sergeant of Infantry.... 890
corporal bugler, and bugler, first class, grades created; assignments..... 893
detail, etc., restrictions suspended during emergency..... 82
details of active or retired, to institutions having units of Officers' Training Corps during present war..... 532
to other schools, etc., for military training..... 532
as temporary practice instructors to rifle clubs..... 64
discharged to accept commissions in National Guard, etc., 1916, may reenlist at former status; conditions..... 74
hereafter to accept commissions, and reenlisting, to have credit for service, etc., therein..... 74
extra qualified pay ratings established; no duplications..... 45
family allowances granted to; rates, etc.... 403
for completing strength of Regular Army and National Guard to be raised by voluntary enlistment..... 77
draft alternative..... 77
for other forces by selective draft..... 77
free tuition in public schools, D. C., to, stationed near Washington..... 470
furloughs without pay, etc., allowed, during the war, to engage in civil occupations..... 450
having dependents, etc., may be discharged..... 81
insurance provisions for..... 409

Enlisted Men, Army—Continued. Page.
medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses, and medals to be awarded to; conditions..... 870
military telegraphers, to have additional pay, etc..... 890
missing in action, to have allotment and family allowances continue; limit... 1024
pay of, increased during emergency; rates.. 82
not credited to continuous service pay.. 82
rates continued..... 1211
payment of $60 to, honorably discharged, etc., since April 6, 1917..... 1151
private property of, lost, etc., in the service to be paid for, etc.; conditions.... 479, 880
reenlistment at former grade, allowed, discharged to accept commission.... 501
restrictions upon enlistments in Regular Army repealed..... 1211
enlistments to be for one or three years; proportions..... 1211
no reserves service required..... 1211
emergency pay rates continued..... 1211
discharge after one year's service may be granted..... 1211
retired, may be employed in active service; full pay, etc..... 81
on active duty, may allot pay..... 385
temporary appointments to Signal Corps from..... 243
travel allowance increased to, honorably discharged, after November 11, 1918. 1203
travel expenses of, under orders, to be reimbursed..... 534
travel pay, etc., allowed, on entering or leaving active service..... 860
uniform outer clothing of, to be retained on discharge, for temporary use, etc. 891
may be retained on discharge after service in present war; insignia for..... 1202

Enlisted Men, Marine Corps,
appropriation for pay..... 735
for retired..... 735
for undrawn clothing..... 735
for transporting remains of, dying abroad. 727
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay..... 213, 489
for undrawn clothing..... 213
for commutation of quarters..... 215
for transporting remains of, dying abroad. 600
for family allowances..... 1024
allotments of pay by, directed..... 402
if not made, one-half of pay to be deposited to credit; interest, etc..... 403
extra pay for duty as firemen on war vessels. 499
enlistment period during war time..... 85
extension of term, allowed minority enlistments..... 38
family allowances granted to; rates, etc.... 403
gun pointers and gun captains, not to lose additional pay when temporarily absent from regular station by authority..... 500
insurance provisions for..... 409
may be designated for mail service at shore stations, etc..... 718
missing in action, to have allotments and family allowances continue; limit... 1024
pay, etc., restrictions extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct..... 717
payment of $60 to, serving during the war, and honorably discharged, etc., since April 7, 1917..... 1151
retired, ordered into active service during the war, eligible for promotion..... 719

Enlisted Men, Marine Corps—Continued. Page.
retired; pay, etc., for service credits 719
allowance by accounting officers directed 719
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty 392
temporary increase of authorized strength. 84, 714
privates, first class, authorized 714
travel allowance increased to, honorably discharged after November 11, 1918. 1203
uniform, etc., may be retained on discharge, after service in present war. 1202
Enlisted Men, Navy (*see also* Sailors),
appropriation for pay, on retired list 728
for extra pay, on reenlistment 728
for pay, active list 728
for aviation service pay 728
for pay of, in trade schools 728
for recreation, etc., of 707
for outfits, first enlistments 707
allowance increased 707
for civilian clothing to, on discharge for bad conduct, etc 707
for transporting remains of, dying abroad. 727
deficiency appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad 15, 31, 600
for family allowances 1024
for war expenses, transporting remains of, dying abroad 209
for pay, on retired list 210
for pay, active list 210
for recreation, etc., of 369
for recreation, etc., for, 1919 1033
allotments of pay by, directed 402
if not made, one-half of pay to be deposited to credit; interest, etc 403
enlistment period during war time 85
extension of term, allowed in minority enlistments 38
extra pay to seamen, etc., for duty as firemen on ships of war 499
extra ration allowed, on night deck duty during present war 90
family allowances granted to; rates, etc 403
free tuition in public schools, D. C., to, stationed near Washington 470
gun pointers and gun captains not to lose additional pay when temporarily absent from regular station, by authority 500
insurance provisions for 409
may be designated for mail service at shore stations, etc 718
medals of honor, distinguished service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded to; conditions 1056
missing in action, to have allotments and family allowances continue; limit .. 1024
one hundred, to be appointed annually as midshipmen at Naval Academy .. 430
pay increased during present war; rates ... 87
not credited to continuous service pay ... 87
pay restriction, etc., extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct 717
payment of $60 to, honorably discharged, etc., since April 7, 1917 1151
retired, ordered into active service during the war eligible for promotion 719
pay, etc., for service credits 719
allowance by accounting officers ordered 719
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty 392

Enlisted Men, Navy—Continued. Page.
strength of active list, established 714
temporary increase of, authorized 714
apprentice seamen 714
Flying Corps 714
in trade schools 714
additional increase authorized during present war 714
temporary increase of 84
travel allowance increased to, honorably discharged after November 11, 1918. 1203
uniform, etc., may be retained on discharge, after service in present war; insignia for 1202
Enlisted Reserve Corps, Army,
appropriation for pay of enlisted men 45, 852
for Quartermaster supplies, equipments, etc., when assigned to duty, etc 72
for signal equipment 72
deficiency appropriation for aviation section in active service 187
for reservists on active duty 190
pay, etc., when ordered to active duty, increased 891
no retirement, etc., allowed 891
payment may be made any time after order issued 891
temporary appointments to Signal Corps from 243
Enlisted Reserve Force, Army,
dental students allowed same continuance in college subject to call to active service as medical students 397
Enlistments, Army,
period of service under Army emergency increase Act 217
to cease four months after treaty of peace proclaimed 217
restrictions removed; periods of service; pay, etc 1211
Enlistments, Voluntary,
qualifications for, under Army emergency increase 81
ages designated; to serve during emergency, etc 81
Enloe, Allice L. (*daughter*),
pension 1443
Enrich, Charles N.,
pension increased 1461
Entertainments,
for benefit of religious, educational, and charitable societies, etc., not subject to tax on admissions 1121
internal revenue tax on admissions to 1120
at roof gardens, cabarets, etc 1121
Entomology Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries 993
for general expenses; investigations 993
for insects affecting fruits, nuts, cereals, forage, etc 994
pecan investigations 994
Hessian fly and chinch bug 994
for southern field crop insects; forests; truck crops; bee culture 994
for citrus fruit, etc., insects 994
for Mediterranean and other fruit flies .. 994
for investigating insects affecting health of man and animals 994
for administrative expenses 994
for preventing spread of moths 994
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of moths 32
for general expenses 841

Page.

Entries, Customhouse,
stamp tax on 1137
war revenue stamp tax on 323
Entries into the United States (*see* Foreign Travel).
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary,
appropriation for salaries 519, 1325
Epidemics,
appropriation for prevention of 121, 645
deficiency appropriation for prevention of. 30
Eply, William H.,
pension increased 1440
Epperson, Joshua A.,
pension increased 1508
Epps, William F.,
pension 1570
Equipage, Army Camp and Garrison,
appropriation for 55, 860
deficiency appropriation for 11, 30, 828
for war expenses 194
for war expenses, 1919 1029
Equipment and Supplies Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, etc.. 801, 1253
Equipment, etc., Army,
officers and cadets may be furnished, at cost 957
Equipment, etc., Navy,
may be furnished at cost to officers and midshipmen 1054
Equipment, Government,
to be purchased so far as possible from stock of other services, no longer needed, due to end of war activities 1268
Equipment Shops, Post Office Department,
appropriation for light, power, repairs to machinery, etc 742, 1189
for machinery material, labor, etc... 750, 1197
Equipment Supplies, Navy,
appropriation for Bureau of Navigation... 707
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.... 729
for Bureau of Construction and Repair.. 730
for Bureau of Steam Engineering 731
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, Bureau of Navigation 205
balances of appropriations for, Bureau of Navigation, covered in 1173
Equipments, Army Ordnance,
deficiency appropriation for Infantry, etc., war expenses 366
Ericksen, John H.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Erickson, Absalom,
pension increased 1493
Ericsson, John,
appropriation for erection of memorial to, in Washington, D. C 126
Erie, Pa.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 909, 1284
Erity, Quail,
pension increased 1452
Erow, Jacob,
pension increased 1372
Ervin, John,
pension increased 1390
Erwin, Burton,
pension 1566
Erwin, Robert J.,
pension increased 1538
Escambia River, Fla. and Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Eschbach, Anna (*daughter*),
pension 1491

Page.

Espionage (*see also* National Defense, Espionage, etc.),
offenses designated, etc 217
offenses in time of war 553
making false statements to interfere with success of national forces, etc 553
to obstruct sale of Government bonds, etc 553
inciting insubordination, disloyalty, etc., of armed force 553
obstructing recruiting or enlistment.... 553
uttering disloyal abuse of Government, armed forces, flag, etc., or in contempt thereof 553
inciting resistance to United States, promoting cause, or displaying flag of, its enemies 553
willfully urging curtailment of production of essentials 553
advocating the doing of acts prohibited herein 553
supporting by word or act the cause of enemy country, or opposing that of the United States 553
punishment for 553
dismissal of Federal employees for disloyal acts, unpatriotic language, etc. 554
abusively and violently criticizing Army, Navy, or flag of the United States.. 554
power conferred on head of department therefor 554
mailing of prohibited matter, etc., applicable hereto 554
return of mail matter addressed to persons violating provision of Act 554
Espionage, etc., Act, 1917,
appropriation for expenses of censorship, etc., by postal service 800
deficiency appropriation for expenses of War Trade Board under 462
for expenses of customs service, enforcing 468
for expenses, enforcing, under Post Office Department 492
Esselstyn, Frankie (*widow*),
pension 1484
Essences,
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc 317
Essences, Perfumery, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Establishments, Government Independent,
restrictions on transfers of employees of departments and 383
extended to branches of District of Columbia government 498
Estate Tax, Internal Revenue,
appropriation for expenses of collecting... 779
bonds bearing interest above four per cent accepted for payment of; conditions. 505
Estate Tax, 1917, War,
tax on transfers of estates of persons hereafter, additional to tax of 1916 324
rates 324
not applicable to estates of persons dying in armed service during the war, or within a year after, from wounds, etc. 325
Estate Tax, Title IV, Revenue Act of 1918,
meaning of "executor," and "collector," as used herein 1096
imposed on transfers of estates of decedents hereafter; rates on net estate 1096
not applicable if person in armed service during the war 1097
refund of previous collections 1097

Estate Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
gross estate to include all property subject to administration 1097
dower and courtesy interests 1097
gifts, etc., in anticipation of death 1097
prior transfers within two years included 1097
extent of joint property interests of decedent 1097
passing under general power of appointment 1097
life insurance received by executor 1098
in excess of $40,000 received by beneficiaries from decedent 1098
net value of estate determined 1098
of residents, by deducting funeral, administration, etc., expenses; exceptions 1098
value of property on which estate tax has been paid 1098
gifts for public purposes, to charities, etc 1098
exemption of $50,000 1098
of nonresidents, by deduction of proportionate share of administration from property in United States, limit 1098
of property on which estate tax has been paid 1098
of gifts for public purposes, to charities, etc.; prior application 1099
returns required 1099
property included as within the United States 1099
redetermination of taxes paid on gifts, etc.; refund of excess 1099
returns to be made by executor after qualifying; requirements 1099
if gross estate exceeds $50,000 1099
partial returns 1099
assessments by Commissioner 1099
by collector, if no administration granted, etc 1099
time of payment; extension; interest added for delay 1099
payment; acceptance if full amount not determined 1100
refund of excess; payment of amount due 1100
interest, etc., on amount due 1100
issue of receipts for; effect 1100
collection of unpaid tax; sale of property 1100
use of proceeds of sales 1100
reimbursement for tax paid by other than executor 1100
from life insurance to executor from beneficiary 1100
unpaid tax a lien on property for ten years 1100
released on payment, etc 1101
lien on property transferred in contemplation of death 1101
under contract with specific beneficiary for insurance 1101
persons liable 1101
innocent purchasers for value excepted 1101
punishment for false returns 1101
not making returns, concealing property, etc 1101
Estates,
income tax levied on 1071
sources included 1071
returns to be made by fiduciary 1071
deductions allowed 1071
payment by fiduciary; credits allowed 1071
income for future distribution, etc., not included 1071
returns by fiduciary required 1074

Estes, George M., Page.
pension increased 1448
Estherville-Minim Creek Canal, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 254
Ethnology, American,
appropriation for continuing researches in 122, 651
for printing and binding reports 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for 380
Ethyl Alcohol,
prohibition against intoxicating liquors in postal Act, 1917, not applicable to, for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses 329
Ett, Mary (mother),
pension increased 1447
Eulogies,
printing ordered of, on the late President Theodore Roosevelt 1590
Eureka Springs, Ark.,
appropriation for public building 108
Eureka, Utah,
appropriation for public building 108
acceptance of title to building site, reserving ores, etc 1154
Europe, War in (*see* War in Europe).
European Populations, Relief of,
appropriation for participating in furnishing foodstuffs, etc., to countries outside of Germany and her allies 1161
Christians and Jews in Turkish Asia Minor countries included 1161
amounts reimbursable so far as possible 1161
detailed report to Congress 1161
preference to American wheat in purchases from fund 1161
Eustis, William T.,
pension increased 1517
Evans, George W.,
pension increased 1388
Evans, George Watkins,
deficiency appropriation for services 19
Evans, Jacob M.,
pension increased 1464
Evans, James R.,
pension increased 1422
Evans, Jonas H.,
pension increased 1516
Evans, Pleasant,
pension increased 1398
Evans, Ralph E.,
pension 1479
Evans, Samuel J.,
pension increased 1504
Evans, William S.,
pension increased 1460
Evansville, Ind.,
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent 348, 1024
Eversole, John H.,
pension increased 1426
Every, Alvin W.,
pension increased 1451
Evictions,
restriction of, for nonpayment of rent by persons in service during the war 443
Ewan, Phineas B.,
pension increased 1456
Ewing, Thomas,
pension increased 1520
Examiners, Bank,
loans, etc., by member banks or officials to, forbidden 970
punishment for 970
receiving by examiner 970

Examiners, Bank—Continued. Page.
performing other service for pay to banks, etc., forbidden 970
unauthorized disclosing information by, forbidden 970
punishment for 971
Examining Surgeons for Pensions,
appropriation for fees, etc 742, 1175
deficiency appropriation for fees 31
Excess-Profits Tax (*see also* War-Profits and Excess-Profits Tax),
provisions relating to, in Revenue Act of 1918 1088
questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board 1141
Excess Profits Tax, 1917, War,
appropriation for assessing and collecting. 779
deficiency appropriation for assessing and collecting 4
construction of terms used; "corporation" 302
"domestic," "foreign," "United States" 302
"taxable year;" first year 1917 302
corporation fiscal year; for 1916 302
"prewar period;" calendar years 1911–1913 303
"trade" and "business" include professions and occupations 303
"net income" of foreign corporations, etc 303
additional tax levied on percentage of net income 303
basis of computation; rates 303
income from every source of trade or business 303
no trade or business exempt 303
exceptions; Federal, State, etc., officers and employees 303
exempted corporations, etc 303
incomes from weekly payment insurance 303
foreign corporations, etc., less than $3,000 303
deductions; domestic corporations, $3,000, etc 304
partnerships or individuals, $6,000, etc. 304
foreign corporations, without cash exemption 304
determination by Secretary of the Treasury 304
if no prewar business, eight per cent, and $3,000 for domestic corporations 304
eight per cent and $6,000 for domestic partnerships, and individuals 304
of trade, etc., substantially continuing prewar existence 304
by Secretary of the Treasury if no prewar business 304
if percentage of income to capital lower than average of similar trade, etc 304
regulations to determine 304
assessment of tax; claims for abatement, etc 305
refund of erroneous, etc., collections.. 305
ascertainment, and returns of corporation net incomes, for 1911, 1912; income tax included 305
for 1913; income tax included and tax paid dividends deducted 305
for taxable year; tax paid dividends deducted 305
partnerships or individuals; tax paid dividends deducted 305
other deductions allowed partnerships. 305

Excess Profits Tax, 1917, War—Continued. Page.
invested capital means monthly average for the year 306
stocks, bonds, not Federal, nontaxable assets, borrowed money, etc., not included 306
corporation or partnership; cash paid in; tangible property paid for stock 306
earned surplus, etc., employed in business 306
patents, etc., paid for stock 306
good will, and other intangibles; limitations 306
individual; cash paid in; value of tangible property paid into trade, etc.; limit 306
intangible property, trade marks, etc.; limitation 306
foreign corporations; proportion of, from United States sources 306
assets transferred to business in control of same persons, etc 306
tax on business with nominal or no capital; deductions allowed domestic corporations, partnerships, or residents 307
deductions allowed if capital not satisfactorily determined 307
domestic corporations $3,000, and proportion to average similar business.. 307
partnerships and individuals, $6,000, and proportion to average similar business 307
regulations for determining to be made.. 307
partnership returns required from foreign, having net income of $3,000 307
domestic, with net income of $6,000 307
general revenue laws applicable 307
regulations, etc.; information to be furnished 307
former excess profits tax repealed 308
payments for, crdited to tax herein 308
refund of excess 308
munition tax for 1917 reduced 308
repealed January 1, 1918 308
payments in advance by installments permitted of estimated tax 326
allotments required 326
credits allowed, etc.; limit 326
penalties for failures, etc 327
payment by certificates of indebtedness and uncertified checks permitted 327
receipts from payment of, may be deposited in banks, etc.; conditions 504
Exchange Brokers,
returns of all dealings with customers to be made by 336, 1085
details required 336, 1085
Exchanges, etc., Grain,
regulations governing dealings in necessaries at, authorized, to prevent evil practices 280
regulations to prevent unfair manipulations, etc., of wheat or flour at, authorized 1349
Exchanges, Produce,
stamp tax on sales, etc., for future delivery at 1136
war revenue stamp tax on sales, etc., on.. 322
Excise Taxes, 1917, War,
levied on sales by producer, etc., of automobiles, motorcycles, etc 316
mechanical musical instruments, talking machines, etc 316
moving-picture films, not exposed 316
positive, ready for projection 316
jewelry 316

Excise Taxes, 1917, War—Continued. Page.
levied on sales by producer, etc., of athletic articles, amusement games, etc. 316
toilet, etc., articles 317
proprietary medicines, etc 317
chewing gum 317
cameras 317
monthly returns and payments by manufacturers, etc 317
tax to be paid for stock in hand of other than retailer, producer, etc 317
on tax paid under existing law 317
sales in which title reserved, not subject to tax 318
annual tax on user of yachts, motor boats; rates 318
determination of taxable length 318
for fraction of a year 318
Excise Taxes, Title IX, Revenue Act of 1918,
levied on sales by manufacturer, etc., of designated articles 1122
if sold at retail 1123
in lieu of previous tax 1123
rates if articles, or motion-picture films, sold, etc., at less than market price for personal benefit 1123
works of art by other than artist 1123
monthly returns; payment on filing 1123
penalty tax for nonpayment 1123
on sales of designated articles by dealers, in excess of specified prices 1123
exceptions, if of precious metals, or fur on the hide, etc 1124
to be collected from purchaser, and paid, etc., by vendor 1124
by dealer of designated articles of jewelry, precious stones, timepieces, etc 1124
payment, returns, etc.; penalty tax for failure to make 1124
monthly tax on leases of motion-picture films 1125
on exhibitions by owner 1125
by lessee, if prior contract does not permit addition of tax to price 1125
in lieu of former tax 1125
levied on sales by dealer of designated toilet articles 1125
proprietary medicines, preparations, etc. 1125
vaccines and bacterines not advertised, excepted 1125
not applicable to sales to patients by attending physicians 1125
collected by stamps, or from purchaser by vendor 1126
returns, payment, etc 1126
Excursion, etc., Vessels,
appropriation for preventing overcrowding of 806, 1258
Executive Departments, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for increased pay to civilian employees under Army appropriation Act, receiving not more than $1,800 a year 74
for increased pay to civilian employees under sundry civil appropriation Act 180
for care, etc., of grounds 134, 659
for distinctive mail equipment for 751, 1197
for maintaining efficiency ratings, investigating administrative needs, etc 768, 1223
deficiency appropriation for maintenance of efficiency ratings of classified employees, etc 460

Executive Departments, etc., D. C.—Contd. Page.
additional pay of $120 to employees in; provisions for 841
of $240 to employees in, provided for 1267
census information to be furnished by, on request 1301
consolidation, etc., of, by the President, authorized during the war, to more effectually utilize functions, duties, etc 556
details from, etc., to Civil Service Commission forbidden 769, 1223
from employment in District of Columbia, elsewhere restricted 814, 1267
employees serving abroad in auditing Army accounts, etc., restored to former positions on termination thereof. 294
examinations for positions in District of Columbia may be had there, etc., irrespective of residence, during the war 459
increase of pay within one year forbidden civil employees for service in another department, etc 383
if employed within one year of reemployment 384
general restriction on transfers to, not repealed hereby 384
no civil employee allowed increased pay within one year from lump sum appropriations of another department, etc 383
if previously employed within one year 384
percentage increase of pay, 1918, allowed piecework employees 384
basis of computing; not applicable to regular per diem employees 384
preferences to discharged soldiers, etc., or widows of, in clerical, etc., appointments hereafter in 1293
prohibitions on transfers of employees from one, to another extended to independent establishments 384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included. 384
reclassification of pay of civilian employees, to be investigated, etc., by joint Congressional Commission 1269
supplies, etc., for, to be purchased, so far as possible, from stock no longer needed by other services, due to end of the war 1268
tenporary details allowed to White House from 768, 1222
timber for war purposes may be taken from national forests by 990
to furnish data of Government war contracts to Commissioner of Internal Revenue 1152
transportation home, etc., authorized to civilian employees entering, since April 6, 1917, and leaving between November 11, 1918, and February 20, 1919, in good standing 1052, 1266
conditions governing 1052, 1266
Executive Expenses,
appropriations for 768, 1222
Executive Mansion, D. C.,
appropriation for care, etc., grounds south of 132, 658
for maintenance, etc., of grounds 134, 659
for care, repair, etc 134, 659
for extraordinary repairs, etc 134
for fuel 134, 659
for greenhouses 134, 659
for travel expenses of the President 134, 659

Executive Mansion, D. C.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for lighting grounds, etc.. 134, 659
deficiency appropriation for fuel..... 474
allotment of space in, not subject to Public Buildings Commission..... 1270
Executive Office (*see also* Executive Mansion, D. C.),
appropriation for Secretary of the President, executive clerk, clerks, etc. 768, 1222
details allowed for temporary assistance..... 768, 1222
for contingent expenses..... 768, 1223
for printing and binding..... 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 2
Executive Office, District of Columbia,
appropriation for Commissioners, secretary, clerks, etc..... 918
for divisions in..... 918
for care of District Building..... 919
Exhibitions, Religious or Charitable,
exempt from special tax..... 1127
Expatriation,
restoration of citizens who have served in armies of nations at war with enemies of the United States..... 340
Explosions in Mines, Powder Factories, etc.,
investigations to be made of all, occurring since beginning of war..... 388
Explosives,
appropriation for enforcing law regulating manufacture, use, etc., of..... 671
licenses canceled for violations..... 671
platinum, iridium, palladium, etc., subject to conditions..... 671
restriction in time of war on manufacture, etc., of, or ingredients..... 385
meaning of "explosives" as used in Act.. 385
manufacture, etc., for Government use not prevented..... 386
"ingredients"..... 386
"persons" to include States, individuals, corporations, etc..... 386
and of countries at peace with United States..... 386
possession, disposal, etc., of, or ingredients, without authority for, prohibited... 386
ingredients in small quantity, not intended for explosives, allowed..... 386
issue under licenses allowed to workmen in quarries, mines, etc..... 386
interstate transportation of, not affected.. 386
manufacture of, unless under license, forbidden..... 386
licenses; information required from applicants..... 386
secret processes, etc., excepted..... 386
itemized records to be kept by persons receiving..... 386
issues by Director of Bureau of Mines... 387
classes of, authorized..... 387
restricted to United States citizens and of allies..... 387
refusal or revocation if person disloyal or hostile..... 387
appeals to Council of National Defense. 387
applications for, to have sworn itemized statements accompanying..... 387
designated local officials to administer oaths..... 387
fees allowed; records, etc., to be kept.. 387
removal, etc..... 388
explosives inspectors to be appointed by the President for each State and Alaska.. 388
pay, details, etc..... 388
Explosives—Continued. Page.
employees to be appointed by Director of Bureau of Mines..... 388
unlawful acts connected with use of licenses, etc., designated..... 388
unauthorized divulging of information by employees forbidden..... 388
warnings to be displayed at plants, etc.... 388
unauthorized persons forbidden at plants, magazines, etc..... 388
discharging firearms, placing bombs, etc., at plants, forbidden..... 388
rules, etc., to be made..... 388
punishment for any violation of this Act.. 388
investigation of all explosions and fires at mines, factories, etc., since beginning of war..... 388
report, etc., of findings..... 388
authority conferred upon employees to make..... 389
other Federal, State, etc., agencies authorized to assist in execution of Act... 389
appropriation for all expenses..... 389
amount for motor vehicles..... 389
lands for manufacture of, etc., may be acquired by condemnation, etc..... 519
regulations to be prescribed for transporting on navigable waters..... 892
restrictions on carrying, upon navigable waters adjacent to artillery practice, mine areas, etc..... 267
correction in Bill relating to, directed.... 1582
proclamation forbidding manufacture, etc., of, without license..... 1711
Explosives, Inspectors of,
appointment by President of, for each State and Alaska..... 388
Export Cattle,
appropriation for enforcing humane treatment of..... 977
Export Trade,
provisions for promotion of..... 516
applicable solely to shipments to foreign countries..... 516
production, etc., for domestic consumption not included..... 516
"trade within the United States" includes all domestic commerce..... 517
"association" includes any combination of two or more persons..... 517
associations engaged solely in, not subject to antitrust prohibitions..... 517
unless in restraint of domestic trade or competition..... 517
unduly affecting prices in the United States..... 517
lessening competition in the United States..... 517
may own stock in similar associations... 517
forbidden if in restraint of domestic competition, etc..... 517
unfair methods of competition by, prohibited..... 517
statements to be filed by, with Federal Trade Commission..... 517
details required..... 517
of relations with other associations... 517
penalty for failure; procedure to enforce..... 518
investigation of acts of, believed to be unlawful..... 518
corrective recommendations to be made..... 518
action on noncompliance with recommendations..... 518

Export Trade—Continued. Page.
enforcement of provisions by Federal Trade Commission 518
Exports,
advances to individuals, to obtain means for, of American products..... 1313
beverages, tobacco, etc., sold as, not subject to tax 1144
refund of erroneously collected, etc., tax... 1144
licenses required for, of explosives in time of war; restrictions..... 387
proclamation prohibiting, of designated articles, subject to limitations, etc. 1683, 1720
of specified articles to European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany; limitations, etc. 1691
additional specified articles to all countries, except European neutrals and Germany and her allies or occupied by their armies, limitations, etc. 1693
coin, bullion, and currency; limitations.. 1694
of all articles; exception..... 1746
prohibition on, of wheat, etc., authorized.. 1350
regulation, etc., of gold, silver, or currency, authorized..... 415
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions..... 415
restriction on, applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury..... 537
seizure of arms., etc., to be shipped in violation of law 223
condemnation proceedings, etc..... 224
lawful, not interfered with..... 225
shipments of specified articles to designated countries named by President's proclamation, unlawful 225
exceptions, etc.; no port preferences..... 225
punishment for violations..... 225
Exposition, Mississippi Centennial,
appropriation for transfer, etc., of Government exhibit from San Diego, Cal.. 126
Expositions,
proclamation prohibiting aircraft, during present war..... 1736
annulling prohibition..... 1918
Express Companies,
proclamation taking control, etc., of American Railway Express Company..... 1889
Express Shipments,
revenue tax on, in United States 1101
war revenue tax on interstate..... 314
Extra Session of Congress,
proclamation convening, on April 16, 1917. 1645
on April 2, 1917..... 1646
Extracts, etc.,
war revenue tax on prepared, for soft drinks, sold by producer, etc..... 312
Extracts, Perfumery, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Extradition,
appropriation for expenses, bringing home criminals from abroad 522, 1328
Eyler, Hugh L.,
pension increased..... 1504

F.

F Street NW., D. C.
appropriation for repaving with asphalt, north side of, Seventh to Ninth Street 925
Faber, A. W.,
proclamation including, in restriction on trading with the enemy..... 1834
including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1906
Faber-Castell, Alexander von, Page.
proclamation including, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1834
Faber-Castell, Otillie von,
proclamation including, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1834
Facilities for War Production Uses,
amortization of cost, etc., of, deducted from income tax of individuals..... 1067
corporations..... 1078
Facing Slips, etc., Postal Service,
deficiency appropriation for..... 23
Factories,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor..... 1138
for manufacturing necessaries may be taken, etc., for public use 279
Factories, etc.
to give preference to Government orders for ships, war materials, etc..... 720
possession of, if contractor fails to comply, etc., with conditions..... 720
whole output of, may be required..... 720
requisition of, for Government use, authorized..... 720
Fagley, John,
pension increased..... 1387
Fairhaven, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 905, 1275
Fairmont, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Fairmont, W. Va.,
time extended for bridging Monongahela River, by..... 432, 958
Fairport, Iowa,
deficiency appropriation for biological station, building and equipment..... 496
Fairport, Ohio,
appropriation for aids to navigation at, harbor..... 161
for improvement of harbor..... 257, 909, 1283
Fairs, Agricultural, Industrial, etc.,
exempt from special tax..... 1127
Fall Branch Coal Company,
may bridge Tug River, Williamson, W. Va. 1185
Fall River Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 905, 1275
Fallon, Nev.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Falls City, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Falvey, John A.,
pension..... 1575
Family Allowances, Military and Naval (see also War Risk Insurance),
appropriation for payments from..... 400
deficiency appropriation for payments.... 1024
granted enlisted men; rates, etc..... 403
rates, etc., modified..... 610
no reimbursement required, if award modified on investigation, etc..... 1160
unless to wrong person or in case of fraud. 1160
of enlisted men, missing in action, to continue; limit..... 1024
Fancy Bluff Creek, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906
Fans,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Far East,
appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with the..... 804, 1256
Faribault, Minn.,
sale of part of building site to..... 1466

Page.

Faries, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1552
Farington, David W.,
pension increased..... 1427
Faris, Hamilton T.,
pension increased..... 1422
Farler, Allen,
pension increased..... 1439
Farlow, Elijah J.,
pension increased..... 1456
Farm Equipment,
proclamation requiring licenses of dealers, etc., in..... 1777
Farm Implements, Machinery, etc.,
conservation of, for national security and defense..... 276
Farm Labor,
appropriation for aiding State agencies in supplying..... 275
for assistance in supplying..... 1047
leave allowed homesteaders to perform, elsewhere during the war..... 430
Farm Loan Associations, National,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Farm Loan Bureau, Federal (*see* Federal Farm Loan Bureau).
Farm Management Office, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries..... 974
for general expenses..... 974
for farm management and practice..... 974
Farm Products,
appropriation for collecting statistics of... 997
for investigating utility of, for food, clothing, etc..... 1000
for diffusing information as to markets for, etc..... 1002, 1047
for cooperation with States in extending information as to distributing and marketing of..... 1003
Farm Products, Perishable,
appropriation for investigating condition of, received at central markets, etc., and certifying the same to shippers thereof; fees..... 1002, 1047
effect of certificates..... 1003
Farm Supplies,
appropriation for disseminating information as to purchasing, etc., of..... 1002
Farmer, Sylvania (*widow*),
pension..... 1456
Farmers,
food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of..... 278
Farmers' Bulletins,
appropriation for printing and binding... 175, 707
Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work,
appropriation for, outside cotton belt..... 999
for meeting ravages of cotton boll weevil, etc..... 999
Farmers', etc., Marketing Associations,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Farmers' Institutes,
appropriation for reports, etc..... 999
Farmers' Local Associations,
policies of, exempt from war tax on insurance..... 316
Farmers' Mutual Fire, etc., Insurance Companies,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Farmers' National Congress,
foreign nations invited to, at Jacksonville, Fla..... 1049
no expense authorized..... 1049

Page.

Farmers' Organizations, etc.,
use of antitrust appropriations for prosecuting, forbidden..... 156, 682
Farmington, N. Mex.,
appropriation for bridging San Juan River near..... 576
Farms,
appropriation for irrigation and drainage investigations..... 1001
for investigating domestic water supply.. 1001
census inquiries relating to, and farm products..... 1294
irrigation, etc..... 1294
storing personal products of, by farmers' associations, etc., not deemed hoarding..... 286
Farmville, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Farris, William V.,
pension increased..... 1415
Fasnacht, John,
pension increased..... 1451
Fasnaugh, Lafayette,
pension..... 1364
Faucett, William L.,
pension increased..... 1386
Favorite, Uriah J.,
pension increased..... 1395
Fayette, Mo.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Fearing, William G.,
pension increased..... 1438
Feather, Josiah H. H.,
pension increased..... 1504
Feather River, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of. 260, 910, 1285
Fechheimer, Charles M.,
settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.... 580
Federal Board for Vocational Education,
expenses allowed from appropriations for.. 345
may accept State board designated by governor, if legislature did not act.. 345
recognition until after meeting of legislature, if no adverse action taken.... 345
rent allowance, District of Columbia.... 461, 647
Federal Court Reports and Digests,
appropriation for continuation of Federal Reporter..... 156, 682
deficiency appropriation for Digest of Federal Reporter, Volume 11..... 833
Federal Employees (*see* Government Employees).
Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916,
appropriation for printing, etc..... 174, 700
farm loan bonds may be purchased during fiscal years 1918 and 1919 by the Treasury; limit..... 431
may be repurchased by land bank..... 432
redemption required after end of war... 432
bank organization to continue while bonds are held at the Treasury..... 432
Federal Farm Loan Bureau, Treasury Department,
appropriation for salaries..... 772, 1227
for traveling expenses, etc..... 772, 1227
for rent, etc., registrars' offices..... 1227
for examinations; pay restrictions..... 1228
Federal Horticultural Board,
appropriation for salaries, etc..... 1004
for regulating importation of nursery stock, etc..... 1005
deficiency appropriation for preventing introduction of pink bollworm from Mexico..... 374
for rent outside of Washington..... 374

Federal Land Banks, Page.
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Federal Railroad Control,
agreements guaranteeing compensation to carriers taken over in time of war by the President, authorized..... 451
equivalent to average operating income, of three years prior to June 30, 1917. 452
operating income in excess of, to be United States property..... 452
computation of average income; electric street railways excluded..... 452
from leased lines, etc., acquired since July 1, 1914..... 452
certificate of Interstate Commerce Commission..... 452
payment of war taxes..... 452
other Federal, State, etc.; exception. 452
assessments prior to January 1, 1918.. 452
maintenance, repairs, accounting, etc., to be provided for..... 452
deductions for cost of additions, etc., not chargeable to United States.... 453
other accounting, as to prior additions, etc..... 453
further provisions for control, rights, obligations, etc..... 453
compensation based on other than annual income in exceptional cases..... 453
roads competing or connecting with those taken over, included in Federal control..... 453
street electric railways, etc., not included..... 453
carriers required to accept all terms, etc., of Act, and regulations, etc., made by the President..... 453
payment to carriers if no agreement made, etc..... 453
claim for balance to be adjusted..... 454
carriers to receive interest on amount found due above allowance..... 454
acceptance, obligates paying interest if amount exceeds allowance..... 454
claims for just compensation to be submitted to boards of referees..... 454
appointment by Interstate Commerce Commission; composition..... 454
authority of boards to procure evidence, hearings, etc..... 454
assistance of district courts; subpœnas, etc..... 454
boards to give full hearings, etc..... 454
report to President as to just compensation, basis, etc..... 454
agreement authorized not in excess of report..... 454
Court of Claims to determine amount if agreement not made; precedence to be given..... 454
increased compensation allowed for cost of additions, extensions, etc., by carriers..... 454
dividends in excess of regular rates not to be paid while under control..... 454
allowance if none paid during specified period..... 454
appropriation for revolving fund to be used by the President for expenses, etc..... 455
additions, terminals, equipment, etc., may be ordered to be made by carriers..... 455
advances from revolving fund for expenses..... 455

Federal Railroad Control—Continued. Page.
additions, terminals, equipment, etc.; interest to be charged on..... 455
losses by reason of, to be paid for; procedure..... 455
water transportation facilities may be provided for from revolving fund..... 455
management, operation, etc..... 455
securities may be issued by carriers for designated expenditures during.... 455
purchase from revolving fund authorized..... 455
sale, etc.; ownership while held..... 455
report of use of revolving fund annually..... 455
agencies may be designated to exercise powers herein created..... 455
compensation to be fixed by the President..... 456
cooperation of departments, commissions, etc..... 456
no additional pay allowed employees, etc..... 456
control of transportation systems for war purposes continued..... 456
further necessary powers conferred..... 456
provisions of Act extended to all carriers coming under, hereafter..... 456
carriers under, subject to Federal, State, etc., laws not inconsistent herewith 456
actions and suits under present laws allowed..... 456
no defense as Government agency recognized..... 456
transfers from State to Federal courts not admitted..... 456
no process to be levied against property under Federal control..... 456
rates, fares, etc., may be initiated by filing with Interstate Commerce Commission..... 456
not to be suspended pending final determination..... 456
to be reasonable and just..... 456
hearings to determine; procedure, etc. 456
noncompetition in operation to be considered as to questions of..... 456
findings, etc., of Commission to be enforced..... 456
certificate of President of necessity to increase revenues to be considered by Commission in findings as to.... 457
offenses designated..... 457
violating provisions hereof..... 457
interfering, etc., with use of railroad property..... 457
violating orders or regulations..... 457
penalty; personal punishment..... 457
each transaction a separate offense.... 457
embezzlement by officers, etc., punishable by Federal or State laws..... 457
prosecutions in district courts..... 457
moneys, etc., from operations of carriers declared United States property.... 457
not to be covered into the Treasury..... 457
accounting and disbursements continued by carriers..... 457
war taxes to be paid from funds of carriers 457
apportionment of taxes falling due during Federal control..... 457
closing of books; balance of revenues over disbursements carried to revolving fund..... 458
deficits payable from revolving fund.... 458

Federal Railroad Control—Continued. Page.
interstate commerce and antitrust cases now pending as to carriers to be continued to final determination..... 458
stay of execution, etc., allowed on application of United States..... 458
provisions for, continued during the war, etc..... 458
limitation after treaty of peace..... 458
systems not needful may be relinquished prior to July 1, 1918..... 458
others on agreement with carriers at any time..... 458
all may be relinquished if needful or desirable..... 458
no compensation after relinquishment.. 458
State tax laws, etc., not impaired hereby.. 458
except where affecting specified Government war requirements..... 458
emergency character of Act expressly declared..... 458
no future policy as to carriers to be assumed..... 458
water transportation facilities; routing of freight by shipper over canal, etc., or part by rail not prevented..... 1290
shippers routing not to be changed..... 1290
Federal Reserve Act,
reserves to be kept by national and other member banks, not required for deposits of public moneys..... 37
Federal Reserve Act Amendments,
establishment of branches by Reserve banks permitted within its district. 232
within district of a suspended bank..... 232
supervision of directors; number, appointment, etc..... 232
reserve bank directors; appointment of Class C..... 232
chairman and agent from..... 232
duties, pay, etc..... 232
deputy chairman, etc..... 232
assistant to agent authorized; duties, pay, etc..... 232
State, etc., banks may become members; applications..... 232
consideration of acceptability..... 233
issue of stock; conditions to be complied with..... 233
reports required of; penalty for failure.. 233
examinations by Reserve Board; by State examiners..... 233
rights forfeited for noncompliance with regulations, etc..... 233
restoration permitted..... 233
conditions for withdrawals..... 233
refund of subscriptions, etc.; interest allowed..... 234
capital required for admission..... 234
additional requirements, etc.; not subject to national bank examinations. 234
retention of charter rights, etc..... 234
discounts by Reserve banks of paper from, limited; exceptions..... 234
guarantees required..... 234
certifying checks not covered by deposits unlawful..... 234
obligations incurred by..... 234
Reserve banks; deposits allowed in..... 235
for collection or exchange from member banks..... 235
solely for collection, etc., from nonmember banks..... 235
balances required..... 235

Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd. Page.
Reserve banks; collection charges permitted by member and nonmember banks.. 235
against reserve banks excepted..... 235
member banks may accept foreign trade paper..... 235
domestic, covered by shipping documents..... 235
by warehouse receipts..... 235
limit for one account; additional allowed with collateral; maximum..... 235
increase on authority of Board..... 235
aggregate for domestic paper..... 235
open market transactions by reserve banks. 235
accounts for exchange and agencies permitted..... 235
for foreign correspondents..... 236
other reserve banks may conduct business through..... 236
Federal reserve notes; application for..... 236
collateral required; classes of paper extended..... 236
gold added; daily notices of issues and withdrawals to be made..... 236
additional may be called for..... 236
reserve to be kept for, and deposits..... 236
gold with reserve agents included in.. 236
distinctive designation for..... 236
when received by other than issuing bank to be returned thereto..... 236
or to the Treasurer..... 236
penalty for using otherwise..... 236
redemption at the Treasury; reimbursement to, if in gold..... 236
gold reserve to be kept with Treasurer.. 237
exchanges, if not redeemed..... 237
destruction of unfit..... 237
gold redemption fund to be kept at the Treasury..... 237
deposit with reserve agent included as. 237
issue of, controlled by the Board..... 237
limit; lien established..... 237
deposits with Reserve agent to reduce liability for..... 237
if of reserve notes, not to be reissued.. 237
duties of reserve agents as to reserves for. 237
gold may be deposited with Treasurer; included in collateral..... 237
exchanges of collateral..... 237
return of collateral on deposits for retirement of..... 238
reissue of reserve notes restricted..... 238
joint custody of Reserve agents and Reserve banks of issues and deposits.. 238
liability; gold may be deposited with Board or Treasurer..... 238
deposits of gold by Reserve agents or banks with Treasurer to credit of Board, allowed..... 238
receipts to be given..... 238
payments therefrom; shipping expenses, orders, etc..... 238
assessment of expenses..... 238
accepted as part of reserves..... 238
deposits made for gold certificates not affected..... 239
national banks not required to have reserve of registered bonds..... 239
deposits; demand and time construed, savings included as time..... 239
reserve balance for, to be kept in its Reserve bank by member..... 239
in nonmember banks restricted; discounts for, limited..... 239

Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd. Page.
deposits; use of balances in Reserve bank; restriction on new loans and dividends ... 239
computation of balances for ... 240
option of banks in Alaska and insular possessions to become member banks .. 240
reserve requirements of national banks not becoming members ... 240
receiving fees, etc., by officials of member banks restricted ... 240
interest on deposits excepted ... 240
discounts permitted; assent of directors. 240
directors of Reserve banks; method of choosing Classes A and B ... 968
list of candidates to be nominated ... 968
use of preferential ballots ... 968
eligibility of Class A candidates; restriction ... 968
national banks fiduciary powers by permission of Reserve Board, extended ... 968
not deemed in contravention of State laws, etc., if similar powers allowed State banks ... 968
separate accounting, etc., required; limitation of State examinations ... 969
use of trust deposits restricted ... 969
bonds, etc., deposited, subject to lien of owners ... 969
securities for trust deposits under State laws ... 969
bond exemption; authority to make, conferred ... 969
execution of affidavits, etc., by bank officers ... 969
loans of trust funds to officers, etc., unlawful ... 969
punishment for ... 969
action of Board on applications from; capital required ... 969
reserve notes of larger denomination authorized ... 969
deposits in member banks; reserve balances required ... 970
in reserve cities ... 970
in outlying districts, etc ... 970
in central reserve cities ... 970
in outlying districts, etc ... 970
loans, etc., to examiners by bank officials forbidden ... 970
punishment for violation by bank officials ... 970
acceptance by examiners ... 970
examiners forbidden to perform other services ... 970
disclose information; exceptions ... 970
punishment for violations by ... 971
receiving fees, etc., by bank officers for procuring loans, unlawful ... 971
punishment for ... 971
directors allowed specified business transactions with member banks ... 971
full disclosures, etc., required ... 971
securities, etc., may be sold by bank to; restrictions ... 971
interest on deposits of, etc., to be at regular rates ... 971
liability of, etc., for prohibited acts of bank officers ... 971
certifying checks for more than deposits in reserve or member bank, unlawful .. 972
responsibility of bank for ... 972
penalty for violation ... 972
if by national bank ... 972

Federal Reserve Act Amendments—Contd. Page.
certifying checks for more than deposits; punishment for violation by bank officials ... 972
unlawful acts by officials of reserve or member banks ... 972
embezzling funds, etc ... 972
issuing circulating notes without authority ... 972
unauthorized issue of commercial paper, etc ... 972
making false entries in reports, etc ... 972
by receivers of national banks, embezzlement, etc ... 972
aiding or abetting violations ... 972
punishment for ... 972
punishment for embezzlement by Federal reserve agents, etc ... 973
wrongfully issuing reserve notes ... 973
reserve banks; net earnings, after dividends and reserve to surplus fund, to be paid as franchise tax ... 1314
ineligibility for position in member bank, while in office and two years after, of Secretary, and Comptroller ... 1315
appointive members of Board ... 1315
Reserve Board, may permit reserve banks to rediscount notes for member banks up to specified amount ... 1315
liberty bonds, etc., required ... 1315
not operative after December 31, 1920 .. 1315
additional circulating notes; provisions for engraved signatures ... 1315

Federal Reserve Banks (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
bonds of War Finance Corporation may be accepted as collateral for discounts, etc., by ... 510
interest to be charged ... 510
as security for note issues ... 510
special interest charge ... 510
nomination and election of directors of Classes A and B ... 968
to act as depositaries and fiscal agents of War Finance Corporation ... 511

Federal Reserve Board (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
national bank powers as trustee, etc., permitted by, extended ... 968

Federal Reserve Notes (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
modification of former provisions relating to 236
acceptance of gold, or gold certificates as collateral for ... 236
bonds of War Finance Corporation acceptable as security for issue of ... 510
special interest charge ... 510
issue of, including ones and twos, not exceeding amount of silver dollars sold as bullion ... 536
certificates of indebtedness and one year gold notes to be deposited as security ... 536
extension of time for payment of certificates ... 536
acceptance of conditions ... 537
retired as standard dollars coined from silver bullion purchased ... 537
cancellation of securities deposited ... 537
tax on, adjusted ... 537
subject to existing laws ... 537
issue of larger denominations of, authorized 970
punishment for wrongfully issuing, by Reserve agents, etc ... 973

Page.
Federal Taxicab Company,
deficiency appropriation for refund to.... 351
Federal Trade Commission,
appropriation for salaries..... 124, 647
for investigations of antitrust violations of foodstuffs, etc..... 124
for expenses, special attorneys, experts, etc..... 124, 648
for contingent expenses..... 125, 648
for rent..... 125, 648
for witness fees, etc..... 125, 648
for printing and binding for..... 175, 648
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses..... 2
for George Johannes..... 2
associations solely for export trade to file detailed statements of business, officers, etc., with..... 517
relations with other associations, etc.... 517
penalty for failure; prosecution..... 518
investigation of acts believed to be in restraint of trade, etc..... 518
recommendation to correct violations to be made..... 518
findings, etc., referred to Attorney General..... 518
enforcement by Commission..... 518
Federkiel, George M.,
pension..... 1474
Feeble Minded Children, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance of..... 947
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 9, 471
Feeds (*see also* Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
conservation of, for national security and defense..... 276
appropriation for market news service on.. 1047
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, designated..... 1739
canceling requirements..... 1919
Felch, Leverett C.,
pension increased..... 1465
Feltner, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1399
Felton, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1400
Female Employment, D. C.,
appropriation for inspectors, etc..... 921
standard of wages for, etc., to be established 962
Female Labor,
employment of, directed for food survey work..... 275
Female Suffrage,
legislature of Hawaii authorized to provide for, at territorial election..... 604
Fennel, Abel S.,
pension increased..... 1495
Ferguson, William T.,
pension increased..... 1525
Fermented Beverages,
proclamation requiring licenses of manufacturers of, containing less than one-half of 1 per cent alcohol..... 1776
Fermented Liquors (*see also* Beverages),
internal revenue tax on..... 1109
removal to industrial distilleries without paying..... 1109
regulations for, etc..... 1109
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
may be removed from breweries to industrial distilleries without tax..... 311
regulation, etc., for, to be made..... 311
war revenue tax on, containing less than one-half per cent of alcohol..... 312
Fernald, Granville,
pension increased..... 1518
Ferrie, John T.,
pension increased..... 1570
Ferris, John,
pension increased..... 1486
Ferriss, Charles H.,
pension..... 1484
Ferriter, John,
pension..... 1479
Ferrosilicon,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Ferster, Henry,
pension increased..... 1382
Fertilizer Industry,
proclamation requiring licenses for engaging in..... 1751
Fertilizers,
proclamation requiring licenses for importation, manufacture, etc., of..... 1751
Fertilizers, etc.,
appropriation for surveys of United States.. 1047
conservation of, and ingredients, for national security and defense..... 276
purchase and sale of nitrate of soda for increasing agricultural production 1917 and 1918, authorized..... 287
Fertilizers, Potash, Nitrates, etc.,
appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States.... 993
Fesler, John,
pension increased..... 1422
Fesler, John M.,
pension increased..... 1384
Fetter, Ferdinand,
pension increased..... 1360
Fiber Plants,
appropriation for improvement, etc., of hard..... 981
Fidelity Insurance Policies,
stamp tax on..... 1135
Fiduciaries,
income returns required from..... 1074
Fiduciary Powers,
permits to national banks to exercise, issued by Federal Reserve Board, extended. 968
Field Artillery, Army,
appropriation for School of Fire for, Fort Sill, Okla..... 41, 846
for proving ground facilities for, etc..... 127
for increasing facilities for manufacture of, etc..... 127
for increasing facilities for manufacturing ammunition for..... 128
deficiency appropriation for School of Fire for, Fort Sill, Okla..... 186
Cavalry may be organized as provisional regiments of, during present emergency..... 398
second lieutenants may be assigned for instruction to batteries at School of Fire. 41
Field Artillery, National Guard,
appropriation for procuring materials for.. 64
for reserve ammunition for..... 64
for tools for manufacture of, by private parties..... 64
competition requirements modified... 65
for lands for encampments and ranges for 67
Field Cannon, etc., Army,
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of..... 816
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition for..... 817
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition for practice..... 817

Field Cannon, etc., Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, manufacture, etc., of..... 199, 367, 481
contracts authorized..... 199
for ammunition for..... 199, 367
for ammunition, etc., for practice..... 200
additional contracts, etc., authorized for.. 1031
ammunition for..... 1031
ammunition, etc., for practice..... 1031
authorizations repealed; for purchases, etc., of, 1919..... 1171
for ammunition for, 1919..... 1172
artillery practice, 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919.. 1171
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918, 1919..... 1171
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1172
Field Clerks, Army,
appropriation for pay..... 852
for additional foreign service pay..... 853
allowances during the war..... 853
minimum entrance pay..... 853
increase allowed for foreign service.... 853
for commutation of quarters, etc..... 853
assignment, and duty restriction..... 853
for mileage..... 854
deficiency appropriation for mileage... 475, 827
for commutation of quarters, etc., 1919.. 1028
full pay, etc., to, while in captivity by enemy..... 1321
minimum pay of, for fiscal year, 1919..... 1028
Field Engineer School, Army, Fort Leavenworth, Kans,
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Fields, Albert,
pension increased..... 1400
Fields, James E.,
pension increased..... 1421
Fields, Polly (widow),
pension..... 1452
Fiero, Alonzo,
pension increased..... 1378
Fierro, Mauro,
appropriation for payment of informers' fee to..... 694
Fifth Lighthouse District,
appropriation for additional gas buoys, etc. 687
deficiency appropriation for additional gas buoys..... 1036
additional gas buoys for, authorized..... 608
Fifty Cent Piece, Silver,
coinage authorized of, to commemorate Illinois centennial..... 594
Fike, Cyrus,
pension increased..... 1507
Files, William G.,
pension increased..... 1495
Filing Cases, etc., Army,
appropriation for expenses of installing, etc 60
Filipinos,
admitted to citizenship after serving three years in naval service and honorably discharged, etc..... 542
Fillmore National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Filtration Plant, D. C. (*see* Water Service, D. C.).
Finan, Bridget (mother),
pension..... 1572
Finance Corporation (*see* War Finance Corporation). Page.
Finance Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent..... 801, 1253
Finch, Alonzo J.,
pension increased..... 1552
Finch, Mary E. (widow),
pension..... 1560
Findley, William W.,
pension increased..... 1363
Fine Arts, Commission of,
appropriation for expenses..... 135, 660
approval of, required of design, etc., of statue of President James Buchanan. 632
memorial to Francis Asbury..... 1213
memorial to sisterhoods who served as nurses in Civil War..... 500
Fines and Penalties (*see also* Crimes and Misdemeanors),
relief against, on contracts by persons in military service during the war..... 442
Finicle, Ralph A.,
pension..... 1473
Fink, John,
pension increased..... 1499
Finley, David E., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 26
Finley, James,
pension increased..... 1423
Finnegan, George H.,
issue of land patent to..... 1540
Finney, Elwood C.,
pension..... 1481
Finney, Nelson J.,
pension increased..... 1558
Fire Control Installations, Fortifications,
appropriation for operating, seacoast defenses..... 816, 1306
for operating, seacoast defenses, insular possessions..... 818, 1308
for constructing, seacoast defenses, insular possessions..... 819
for maintenance, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal..... 819
deficiency appropriation for Panama Canal. 28
for construction, etc.; war expenses..... 199
for war expenses, insular possessions.... 481
Fire Department, D. C.,
appropriation for relief fund allowances, etc..... 939
for chief engineer, deputies, officers, etc. additional force..... 939
for miscellaneous..... 939
apparatus for, may be constructed, etc., in repair shop..... 940
for contingent expenses..... 940
for new apparatus, etc..... 940
deficiency appropriation for fuel..... 7
for miscellaneous..... 470
for fire boat, repairs, etc..... 470
for additional apparatus..... 1162
Fire Insurance,
internal revenue tax on policies of..... 1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption. 316
Fire Resisting Qualities of Building Materials,
appropriations for investigating..... 807, 1259
Firearms, Shells, and Cartridges,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.; exception..... 1122
Fires in Mines, Magazines, etc.,
investigations to be made of all, occurring since beginning of war..... 388

First-Aid Methods, Standardization of, Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses, compiling report on..... 376
First Assistant Postmaster General,
appropriation for, chief clerk, superintendents of divisions, etc..... 800, 1253
for post office service division..... 800, 1253
for appointments division..... 800, 1253
for dead letters division..... 800, 1253
for division of correspondence..... 800, 1253
for postal service under..... 743, 1190
for postmasters, assistants, clerks, etc. 743, 1190
for rent, light, and fuel..... 746, 1193
leases allowed hereafter..... 746
limit third class offices..... 746
for miscellaneous, first and second class offices..... 746, 1193
for city delivery..... 746, 1193
for travel and miscellaneous expenses. 747, 1194
First Class Mail,
rates of postage on, increased..... 327
increased receipts from, to be paid into the Treasury monthly..... 328
restored to former rates July 1, 1919..... 1150
First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts National Guards,
designated as unit of senior division Reserve Officers' Training Corps..... 71
First Liberty Bond Act (see also United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds),
provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under.. 35
First Liberty Bonds (see also United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds),
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of converted; condition..... 965
on $30,000, converted hereafter..... 966
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
extension of period of converting 4 per cent converted, into 4¼ per cent bonds.. 1311
Fish,
appropriation for investigating the handling, etc., of, and utilizing by-products, etc..... 991, 1047
developing new sources of food..... 991
Fish Hatcheries,
appropriation for construction, repair, etc., of designated..... 168, 694
Fish, Valentine,
pension increased..... 1412
Fish Wharf and Market, D. C.,
appropriation for market master and wharfinger; authority, etc..... 920
for repairs, lighting, etc..... 924
for extending service of central heating, etc., plant to..... 112
Fisher, Harriet,
issue of land patent to; conditions..... 1540
Fisher, Herman T. W.,
pension increased..... 1411
Fisher, Joshua S.,
pension increased..... 1455
Fisheries Bureau, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Commissioner, deputy clerks, etc..... 164, 690
for Alaska service, Pribilof Islands.... 165, 691
for employees at large..... 165, 691
for distribution employees..... 165, 691
for station employees..... 165, 691
for vessels service; Alaska..... 167, 693
officers and crews of vessels not appropriated for, to retain status for fiscal year..... 693
for contingent expenses..... 167, 693
for propagation expenses..... 167, 693
for developing aquatic sources of leather..... 167, 693
Fisheries Bureau, Department of Commerce— Page.
Continued.
appropriation for propagation restricted to States with laws protecting fisheries, etc..... 167, 693
free operation of fishing required of State laws..... 167, 693
for maintenance of vessels..... 167,
for overhauling "Fish Hawk"..... 167
for clothing and small stores for sale to crews..... 694
commutation of rations..... 694
free treatment of officers and crews by Public Health Service..... 694
for inquiries of food fishes..... 168, 694
for statistical inquiry..... 168, 694
for protecting sponge fisheries..... 168, 694
for Alaska fisheries service, protecting seal fisheries, food to natives, etc. 168, 694
for payments to Great Britain and Japan, under fur seal convention..... 168
for new distribution cars..... 168
for designated fish hatcheries..... 168, 694
for Alaska fur seal islands, power lighter. 694
deficiency appropriation for repairs to steamer "Albatross"..... 24
for Alaska service..... 375, 841
for Alaska fisheries vessel..... 496
for Fairport, Iowa, biological station.... 496
for miscellaneous expenses..... 841
for North Pacific Sea Products Company 1037
Fisheries, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc.... 164, 690
Fishing,
proclamation requiring licenses for, by salt water fishermen..... 1739
canceling requirements..... 1929
Fishing Creek, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Fishing Rods and Reels,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Fishing Vessels,
deck officer requirements not applicable to. 549
Fishlake National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Fitch, James M.,
pension..... 1486
Fitch, Martin B.,
pension increased..... 1520
Fitger, Jeremiah M.,
pension increased..... 1433
Fitts, Morton B.,
pension increased..... 1417
Fitzgerald, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Fitzgerald, George W.,
pension increased..... 1403
Fitzgerald, Jerry A.,
pension increased..... 1452
Fitzgerald, John,
pension..... 1489
Fitzgerald, Miley (widow),
pension..... 1569
Fitzkee, Adam G.,
pension increased..... 1396
Fitzsimmons, Emmett W.,
pension..... 1485
Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.,
appropriation for suits to set aside conveyances of allotted lands..... 156, 682
for expenses, Competency Commission.. 566
for administering affairs of..... 579
detailed report of expenditures to be made..... 579
claims or leases to be acted on by Superintendent; appeals allowed... 579

Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for per capita payment to Choctaws and Chickasaws from tribal funds..... 579
disposition of amounts due restricted Indians..... 580
money exempt from prior debts..... 580
investigation of claims for attorneys' fees; payment..... 580
allowance for distribution expenses... 580
for per capita payment to Seminoles, from tribal funds..... 580
disposition of amounts due restricted Indians..... 580
money exempt from prior debts..... 580
allowance for distribution expenses... 580
for per capita payment to Creeks, from tribal funds..... 580
equalization of pro rata shares distributed..... 580
disposition of amounts due restricted members..... 581
money exempt from prior debts..... 581
allowance for distribution expenses... 581
for probate attorneys, etc., for allottees of, and Quapaws..... 581
for Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla..... 581
for common schools, children admitted. 581
for expenses, etc., selling tribal property, from proceeds..... 581
segregated coal and asphalt lands included..... 581
for collecting rents..... 581
no money to be expended from tribal funds without specific appropriation; exceptions..... 581
for tribal attorneys..... 582
for tribal schools, maintenance, buildings, etc..... 582
for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws..... 582
for four oil and gas inspectors..... 582
lands of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be sold to Oklahoma for game preserve; allotments excepted..... 582
all claims against Cherokees to be filed within a year..... 582
disbursements by William M. Baker allowed..... 583
claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws referred to Court of Claims; adjustment by agreement allowed.. 583
for dormitories, Murray State School of Agriculture, from Chickasaw funds. 584
for clerk in Interior Department to sign tribal deeds of, etc..... 793, 1247
deficiency appropriation for oil and gas inspectors..... 1039
heirs of deceased allottees of citizens, determined by probate court of State; appeals allowed..... 606
determination if no administration proceedings entered..... 606
proceedure, etc..... 606
lands of full blood members subject to partition under State laws..... 606
allotments subject to alienation, etc., restriction..... 606
relieved of restrictions if sold under decree, etc..... 606
provisions for determining heirs of deceased allottees not applicable to..... 567
Five Mile River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276

Flag of Foreign Enemy, Page.
punishment for willfully displaying, in time of war..... 553
Flag of the United States,
punishment for scurrilous abuse, etc., of, in time of war..... 553
Flag Officer, Navy,
status of, not affected by Navy and Marine Corps Increase Act..... 89
Flagg, George W.,
pension increased..... 1362
Flake, Rosa (widow),
pension..... 1361
Flanagan, Emma J. (widow),
pension increased..... 1481
Flanagan, James,
pension increased..... 1437
Flandreau, S. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 585
Flathead Agency, Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 573
Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont.,
appropriation for constructing irrigation systems on; repayment..... 574
allowance for passenger carrying vehicles..... 574
designation of unallotted lands of, for stock watering purposes..... 1203
existing trails to be kept open, etc..... 1203
lands in, may be sold to Missoula County for school..... 1053
Indian children to be admitted..... 1053
Flathead National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1789
transferring portion to Cabinet National Forest..... 1789
eliminating lands from, for school selections by Montana..... 1894
Flax,
appropriation for experiments in New Zealand, for making binder twine..... 981
for investigating cultivation, etc., of, for seed; study of diseases..... 981
Flax Straw,
appropriation for testing for paper making from..... 982
Fleagle, Harvey,
pension increased..... 1569
Fleet Corporation, Emergency (*see* Emergency Fleet Corporation).
Fleet Naval Reserve,
active duty for training modified; on shipboard omitted..... 37
retainer pay, enrolled men, same as Naval Reserve..... 710
Flesher, Adam,
pension increased..... 1507
Flinchbaugh, Levi S.,
pension increased..... 1397
Flint River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway connecting Ocmulgee River and..... 263
time extended for bridging, Newton, Ga.. 389
Flint, William,
pension increased..... 1382
Flood Control, etc.,
investigation, etc., of, in interest of interstate and foreign commerce, navigation, etc..... 269
Flood Control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers,
appropriation for prosecuting work of.... 132, 661

Page.

Floor Taxes, Internal Revenue,
returns of, to be made within 30 days after passage of Revenue Act of 1918.... 1142
Florence Crittenton Hope and Help Mission, D. C.,
appropriation care of women and children under..... 948
Florida,
appropriation for relief, etc., of Seminole Indians in..... 571
Florida National Forest, Fla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Flory, Simeon,
pension increased..... 1390
Flour,
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized.... 279
Flour, etc.,
proclamation ordering licenses for manufacturing, from wheat or rye..... 1689
canceling requirement for license for dealing in corn, rye, barley, etc..... 1930
Flour Mill, Bakery, etc., Experimental,
appropriation for installing, to investigate milling and baking qualities of wheat, etc..... 1003
Flour, Wheat (*see* Wheat and Flour).
Flournoy, Silas,
pension increased..... 1417
Flowers, Edward,
pension increased..... 1433
Fluorspar,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Flushing Bay, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Flynn, John M.,
pension..... 1534
Flynn, Joseph F.,
pension..... 1469
Fodrea, Levi P.,
pension increased..... 1443
Fog Signals, etc.,
appropriation for expenses of..... 161, 687
Fogarty, William F.,
pension increased..... 1576
Fogg, George H.,
pension increased..... 1365
Folding Room, House of Representatives,
appropriation for superintendent, folders, etc..... 763, 1218
Folding Room, Senate,
appropriation for foreman, assistant, folders, etc..... 760, 1215
Follette, John T.,
pension increased..... 1384
Fontaine, James H.,
pension increased..... 1368
Food Administration, United States,
appropriation for expenses..... 648
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, salaries, etc..... 461
Food and Fertilizer Surveys,
appropriation for..... 1047
Food Conservation (*see also* Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
proclamation canceling requirement for licenses for dealing in butter, eggs, etc..... 1931
designated food commodities..... 1919, 1929
determining price of wheat for crop of 1918..... 1749
for crop of 1919..... 1844

Food Conservation—Continued. Page.
proclamation directing cultivation, etc., of public lands in Hawaii for..... 1804
licensing trading in designated feeds, etc. 1738
limiting use of foods, etc., in manufacture of malt liquor, etc..... 1728
ordering licenses for arsenic insecticide business..... 1714
for storing of wheat and rye, and manufacture of products..... 1689
sugar manufacture, etc..... 1696
traffic, etc., in designated articles of food..... 1700
requiring licensing of ammonia industry. 1736
for bakery products manufacture..... 1713
business of fertilizers, etc..... 1751
business of dealing in stockyard products, etc..... 1846
conducting business of stockyards, etc. 1802
dealers, etc., in farming implements, etc. 1778
engaging in fuel oil industry..... 1743
manufacturers, etc., of bakery products, and green coffee dealers..... 1742
trading in designated edibles and cereal beverages..... 1866
for trading in specified food and feed products; exceptions..... 1775
Food, etc., to European Populations,
appropriation for furnishing, other than Germany and her allies..... 1161
Food Production (*see also* Agricultural Food Production, etc.),
appropriation for increasing, by demonstrations and educational methods.. 274, 1046
for gathering information of production, supply, distribution, etc..... 274
for enlarging markets..... 274
for preventing waste in storage, transit, etc..... 274
for advising of market movements, etc., of perishables..... 274
for investigating and certifying soundness of fruits, etc., received at central markets..... 274
effect of certificates as evidence..... 275
for expenses of, under Department of Agriculture, for July and August, 1918..... 843
not available after regular appropriations made therefor, for fiscal year 1919..... 844
continued through September, 1918... 957
continued through October, 1918..... 1008
continued through November, 1918... 1019
Food Products,
appropriation for experimental postal motor truck service for, near selected cities..... 753
for experimental motor truck mail service between producer and consumer for collecting and delivery of..... 1198
for conservation of, in transportation and storage..... 1047
for market inspection of perishable..... 1047
for city market service..... 1047
for direct market activities..... 1047
for special market activities..... 1047
use of grain, etc., for making malt or vinous intoxicant beverages forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc..... 1046
Food Products, American,
appropriation for investigating tests made in foreign countries of, etc..... 991
for diffusing information as to markets for nonmanufactured, etc..... 1002

Food Products, Fuel, etc., Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses of administering Act conserving, etc.. 461
necessity for adequate supply, etc., during present war declared..... 276
to facilitate distribution, etc..... 276
to prevent scarcity, monopoly, etc..... 276
Governmental control..... 276
means, instrumentalities, etc., created.... 276
effective regulations, etc., to be made by the President..... 276
agencies, etc., authorized..... 276
agents and officials forbidden to induce contracts, etc., if pecuniarily interested in them..... 276
or firm, etc., a party thereto..... 277
to recommend contracts without disclosing personal interest..... 277
to participate in award of such contracts..... 277
punishment for violations..... 277
Criminal Code provisions not changed. 277
unlawful acts concerning necessities..... 277
destroying, to increase prices, etc..... 277
willfully wasting or permitting deterioration..... 277
hoarding, monopolizing, etc..... 277
discriminating in prices, etc..... 277
unjust charges for handling, etc..... 277
conspiracies limiting transportation of products, etc..... 277
restricting supply, distribution, manufacture, etc..... 277
exacting excessive prices, etc..... 277
licenses required for conducting specified business in necessities..... 277
regulations for issue of, etc., to be made. 277
unfair charges, etc., by licensees to be discontinued..... 277
substitution of just, etc., rates for, authorized..... 278
punishment for violations..... 278
occupations, etc., excepted..... 278
no import or export duty imposed..... 278
retail dealers defined..... 278
punishment for hoarding necessaries..... 278
in excess of personal consumption, etc.. 278
by manufacturers and dealers in excess of business requirements..... 278
withholding from market to affect prices. 278
not applicable to exchanges, etc..... 278
farm products by farmers, etc..... 278
hoarded necessaries liable to condemnation, etc.; sale, etc..... 278
procedure; jury trials of facts; prosecutions..... 279
punishment for willful destruction of necessaries..... 279
unlawful combinations respecting necessaries..... 279
limiting facilities for transporting, production, etc..... 279
restricting supply..... 279
preventing manufacture, etc., to enhance prices..... 279
necessaries may be taken over for public use..... 279
compensation to be paid..... 279
suit authorized for, if not satisfactory; jurisdiction of district courts..... 279
for consumption by natural persons not included..... 279
seed for seeding by owner exempt..... 279

Food Products, Fuel, etc.—Continued. Page.
purchase and sale of food necessaries by the President authorized..... 279
not less than minimum price to be paid. 279
continuing use of proceeds; balances.... 279
taking over and operating factories, plants, mines, etc., for public use, authorized..... 279
compensation to be determined by the President..... 280
suit if, not satisfactory; jurisdiction of courts..... 280
operative regulations to be prescribed... 280
continuing use of receipts; balances.... 280
regulations governing dealing in necessaries at exchanges, etc., authorized..... 280
records, returns, etc., to be kept..... 280
by clearing houses, etc..... 280
agents to investigate, etc., to be appointed..... 280
punishment for violations, etc..... 280
guaranteed price for wheat to be established to stimulate production..... 281
notice to be given; to conform to official standards..... 281
regulations, etc., to be established; basis..... 281
producer on complying with, to receive price; terms, etc..... 281
minimum, for crop of 1918..... 281
binding until May 1, 1919..... 281
additional duty on imports to maintain, authorized..... 281
no present rate reduced..... 281
purchase by the Government at, authorized; sale and other disposition.. 281
continuing use of receipts; balances.. 281
foods, fruits, etc., not to be used for producing distilled spirits for beverages..... 282
allowed for producing spirits for other than beverages, or fortifying wines. 282
importing distilled spirits forbidden..... 282
limitation on foods, etc., for malt and vinous liquors, authorized..... 282
licenses required for using..... 282
punishment for violations..... 282
no licenses where manufacture prohibited..... 282
distilled spirits in bond or in stock may be taken for public uses..... 282
compensation for; suit if amount not satisfactory; procedure..... 282
punishment for resisting officials, etc..... 283
appropriation for administrative expenses, printing, etc..... 283
for all other purposes; restriction..... 283
monthly statements of purchases, etc., to be filed with Senate and House of Representatives..... 283
employees not exempt from military draft. 283
detailed report to be made by the President; contents..... 283
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act..... 283
construction of terms..... 283
responsibility of corporations, etc., for acts of employees, etc..... 283
provisions of Act to cease on termination of war with Germany..... 283
actions pending not affected..... 283
prosecutions for offenses, etc., continued..... 284

Food Products, Fuel, etc.—Continued. Page.
coal and coke prices, etc., may be fixed by the President..... 284
regulations of production, sale, shipment, etc..... 284
authority of Federal Trade Commission..... 284
operation, etc., by the Government if producer, etc., fail to conform to... 284
compensation to be made; suit if price not satisfactory; procedure.... 284
employees for operation, etc., authorized..... 284
sale, etc., may be restricted to the United States..... 284
agency to control, etc..... 284
all orders to be turned over to agency. 285
authority of agency..... 285
determination of prices; suit if not satisfactory; procedure..... 285
prices to be uniform; use of receipts.. 285
inquiry of cost of production, etc., to be made..... 285
scope of information directed; authority for obtaining..... 285
maximum price to be established..... 286
allowance for producers; dealers..... 286
prior contracts not impaired..... 286
punishment for violations..... 286
no restriction on price for Government use, etc..... 286
hoarding, etc., necessaries to limit supply, prices in commerce, etc., a felony; punishment for..... 286
storing by farmers, etc., of their products, not included as..... 286
by associations of farmers, etc..... 286
not applicable to reasonable quantities for business requirements..... 286
antitrust Act not affected..... 286
nitrate of soda to be procured for agricultural production..... 287
disposal of, for cash at cost..... 287
appropriation for..... 287
regulations, etc., authorized; proceeds to be deposited as miscellaneous receipts..... 287
Food Stimulation, etc. (*see* Agricultural Food Production, etc.).
Food Survey (*see* Agricultural Food Production, etc.).
Foods, Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for chemical biological investigations of..... 991
for investigating adulterations, false branding, etc..... 992
assistance of Public Health Service... 992
Foods, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in certain, and cereal beverages.... 1866
Foods, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for detecting adulterations, false branding, etc..... 941
Foodstuffs, etc.,
appropriation for investigating violations of antitrust laws by corporations in production, storage, etc., of..... 124
Foot and Mouth Disease, Animal,
appropriation for emergency use, arresting, etc..... 1006
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc..... 1006
unexpended balances reappropriated.. 1006
importing tick-infested cattle from countries having, prohibited..... 275, 1048
Forage Crops, Page.
appropriation for investigating, etc., diseases of..... 981, 1046
for improving..... 983
for investigations of insects affecting.... 994
Hessian fly and chinch bug..... 994
Forbes, Freeman A.,
pension increased..... 1514
Forbes, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1501
Forbes, Thomas O.,
pension increased..... 1437
Force, Lewis B.,
pension..... 1470
Ford, Benjamin F.,
pension increased..... 1501
Ford, Charles,
pension increased..... 1372
Fordyce, Ark.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Foreign and Domestic Commerce,
appropriation for promoting and developing..... 804
Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Director, assistants, clerks, etc..... 804, 1256
for promoting and developing foreign and domestic commerce..... 804, 1256
limit for branch offices..... 1256
deposit of receipts..... 1256
for promoting commerce with South and Central America..... 804, 1256
for promoting commerce with the Orient. 804, 1256
for commercial attachés..... 804, 1256
deficiency appropriation for commercial attachés..... 495
Foreign Armies,
travel expenses of officers and enlisted men of, attached to Army, payable from transportation appropriation..... 361
Foreign Aviation Instructors,
travel expenses of, in United States payable from Army appropriations..... 849
Foreign Born Persons, etc.,
census inquiries to include nationality or mother tongue of..... 1294
Foreign Commerce (*see also* Commerce, Foreign).
deficiency appropriation for Joint Congressional Committee investigating interstate and..... 25
punishment for setting fire to vessels, cargo, etc., in..... 221
interfering with export of articles by fire, etc..... 221
Foreign Corporations (*see* Corporations, Foreign).
Foreign Countries,
licenses may be prescribed for transfer of ownership of property, etc., between United States and..... 966
proclamation declaring embargo on exporting designated articles to all.... 1683, 1720
European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany; limitations..... 1691
additional, to all, except European neutrals and Germany and her allies, or occupied by their armies; limitations..... 1693
coin, bullion and currency, to all; limitations..... 1694
extended to all nonenumerated articles, to all..... 1746

Foreign Countries—Continued. Page.
proclamation prohibiting specified imports from designated, without license, etc. 1721
extended to all nonenumerated articles, from all 1747
public money depositaries authorized in, until after the war 292, 505
for proceeds of securities payable only in foreign moneys 506
punishment for injuring by fire, articles for export to 221
Foreign Discriminations,
appropriation for investigating, against American vessels and shippers 125
Foreign Dividends, Coupons, etc.,
licenses required for collecting 333, 1087
punishment for collections without .. 333, 1087
Foreign Exchange,
arrangements to be made for foreign currencies and credits to stabilize 966
depositaries to be designated for proceeds from 966
regulation, etc., of transactions in, authorized 415
compulsory testimony, etc 415
"*Foreign Government*,"
term in Criminal Code to include de facto governments, etc 226
Foreign Governments (*see also* United States Securities),
appropriation for purchasing obligations of, at war with enemies of the United States, extending credits, etc .. 35, 289, 504
in addition, the unexpended balance .. 504
authority to cease at end of war .. 35, 289, 504
amount increased to $7,000,000,000 ... 844
deficiency appropriation for representing interests of, growing out of war in Europe 843, 1040
adjustment of agreements, etc., for supplies to American Expeditionary Forces, etc., made with 1273
furnished to, by the United States 1273
whether or not in compliance with statutory requirements 1273
authority to purchase, etc., obligations of, at war with enemies of the United States 35, 288
credits to be established with, at war with United States enemies 35, 288
purchase of their obligations for; interest, maturity, etc 35, 289
advances authorized to; bonds, etc., for, to be received at par, etc 35, 289
interest rates, conversion, etc 35, 289
arrangement for payment, etc 35, 289
appropriation for; termination of authority at end of war 35, 289
conversion of bonds, etc., into higher interest bearing, etc 289
short time into long time; rates of interest to equal those of United States .. 289
receipts to be used for redemption of United States obligations 36, 290
further credits to be established with, to purchase from United States property not needed, and wheat 1312
advances for, and obligations to be received 1312
interest; maturity; conditions 1312
arrangements for, authorized 1312
conversion of short-time into long-time obligations, authorized 1312
interest rates equalized 1312

Foreign Governments—Continued. Page.
further credits to, etc., receipts from payments or sales of obligations to redeem, etc., first and second Liberty bonds 1312
other outstanding obligations 1313
balance of prior appropriations available for expenses 1313
maturity of obligations of, to be determined by Secretary of the Treasury. 1313
maximum time 1313
bonds, etc., of, exempt from war revenue stamp tax 319
persons in diplomatic and consular service of, in the United States, exempt from registration for draft 956
punishment for enlisting in United States jurisdiction, for service in 39
not applicable if subject or citizen of country at war with country at war with United States 39
communicating information of national defense, etc., to 218
illegally possessing property or papers in aid of any 230
sales of silver bullion for assisting, at war with enemies of United States 536
war supplies, etc., allowed to, at war with enemies of the United States .. 548, 850
Foreign Governments, Friendly,
extension of insurance by War Risk Insurance to vessels of, chartered, etc., by Shipping Board 897
unauthorized wearing of official uniform, etc., of, unlawful 821
punishment for 821
Foreign Intercourse (*see* Diplomatic and Consular Service).
Foreign Languages,
restrictions on printing, circulating, etc., articles in, respecting the Government, etc., during the war 425
Foreign Mails Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, assistant 800, 1253
for transportation 749, 1196
for sea post service 749
for censorship of; restriction on mails from American Expeditionary Force 749
for balances due foreign countries 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for transportation. 1041
Foreign Missions (*see* Diplomatic and Consular Service).
Foreign Moneys,
bonds issued payable in, exempt from taxes, if held abroad, etc 845
bonds of War Finance Corporation payable in, may be issued 510
estimate of dollar equivalent 510
securities payable only in, may be issued .. 505
determination of dollar equivalent 505
depositaries abroad for proceeds of, authorized 505
Foreign Passage Tickets,
stamp tax on; Canada and Mexico excepted 1137
war revenue stamp tax on; exceptions 323
Foreign Relations (*see also* National Defense, Espionage, etc.),
all alien enemies over fourteen years old, liable to be apprehended, removed, etc., from the United States in time of war 531

Foreign Relations—Continued. Page.
all alien enemies over fourteen years old; conduct toward, restraint of removal of, etc., to be directed by proclamation of the President..... 531
punishment for sworn false statements to injure United States in disputes, etc., with foreign governments..... 226
to influence United States action thereon..... 226
falsely assuming, etc., to be official of foreign government to obtain money, documents, etc..... 226
acting as agent of foreign government without prior notification to Secretary of State..... 226
construction of "foreign government" in Criminal Code to include de facto governments, etc..... 226
conspiracy in United States to injure public property in foreign country punishable..... 226
railroads, public utilities, etc..... 226
specific description of object of, required in indictment, etc..... 226
Foreign Relations, etc., Department of State,
appropriation for officers, drafting important work on..... 769, 1224
for additional force..... 769, 770
Foreign Shipments,
acceptance of drafts, etc., secured by, allowed Federal reserve member banks 235
Foreign Travel,
restriction on, in time of war, if contrary to the public safety..... 559
acts declared illegal, after issue of proclamation..... 559
aliens leaving or entering the United States contrary to prescribed rules, etc..... 559
transporting such persons from or into this country..... 559
making false statements in applications for travel permits..... 559
furnishing permits, etc., to persons other than for whom issued..... 559
using the permit issued to another person..... 559
counterfeiting, etc., permit to travel.... 559
knowingly using such forgery, counterfeit, etc..... 559
citizens required to take out passports to leave or enter the United States while proclamation is in force..... 559
exceptions, etc., authorized..... 559
punishment for willful violations..... 559
participation by officer, etc., of corporations..... 559
forfeiture of vehicle, vessel, etc..... 559
territory included..... 559
extension of meaning of "person"..... 559
proclamation imposing additional restrictions on, during the war..... 1829
Forest Fires,
appropriation for fighting, preventing, etc. 989
for cooperation with States in protecting watersheds of navigable streams from..... 1005
Forest Service, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for Forester, supervisors, rangers, etc..... 984
for clerks, etc..... 984
for draftsmen, mechanics, etc..... 984
for general expenses..... 985
tests outside United States forbidden. 985

Forest Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for expenses; limit of cost of buildings..... 985
administration of forests; sale of timber..... 985
care of fish and game..... 985
agents, labor, etc..... 985
collating, printing, etc., investigations 985
relief of field employees..... 985
contingent expenses; traveling expenses..... 985
rent outside of the District..... 985
for field and station expenses, maintenance of designated forests..... 985
for additional national forests under Conservation Act..... 988
for expenses, district administration.... 988
interchangeable appropriations..... 988
for selecting, etc., lands within national forests for homestead entry..... 988
for survey, etc., of agricultural lands.... 988
unexpended balance continued..... 989
for fighting forest fires, etc..... 989
for supplies, instruments, and equipments..... 989
for promoting economy in forest products, etc..... 989
for improving range conditions..... 989
for tree planting, etc..... 989
for cooperative, etc., investigations to determine conservative management of forests..... 989
for appraising, etc., timber for sale, expenses of sales, etc..... 989
for miscellaneous investigations..... 989
for roads, trails, bridges, etc..... 989
fences, driveways, watering places, etc..... 989
traveling, expenses, restricted..... 989
restriction on preparing articles for newspapers, etc..... 989
use of forest timber for war purposes.. 990
payment for autovehicle travel..... 990
for acquiring additional land under Conservation Act; office expenses..... 990
for contribution to, for bridge on Cass Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.... 160
deficiency appropriation for general expenses..... 32, 381, 382, 495, 844, 1040
Forestry and Forest Products,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc..... 1291
schedules of inquiries..... 1294
to relate to preceding year..... 1295
Forests,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting..... 994
Forker, George,
pension increased..... 1551
Forstner, William,
proclamation including, in restriction on trading with the enemy..... 1838
Forsyth, Mo.,
special road district of Taney County may bridge White River at..... 516
Fort Barrancas, Fla.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at..... 354
Fort Bayard, N. Mex.,
appropriation for officers' infirmary at.... 58
Fort Belknap Agency, Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 573
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, Mont.,
appropriation for irrigation systems on, maintenance, etc..... 573

Fort Berthold Agency, N. Dak., Page.
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 577
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at 31
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak.,
proclamation opening to surface entry, etc., coal lands in school sections in former 1655
Fort Bidwell, Calif.,
appropriation for Indian school 570
deficiency appropriation for Indian school. 31
Fort Crook, Nebr.,
appropriation for connecting, with Omaha waterworks 860
Fort Fairfield, Me.,
appropriation for public building 108
Fort Gaines, Ala.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at 354
Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians on 571
for maintenance, irrigation system 571
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc., irrigation system 840
townsite to be established within 592
reservations for school, park, etc 592
admission of Indian children to schools 592
appraisal, sale, etc., of lots 592
intoxicants prohibited 592
Fort Lapwai Indian Sanatorium, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 564
Fort Lafayette, N. Y.,
appropriation for naval magazine, dredging 726
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for Army Staff College and service schools at 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for Army Staff College and service schools 186
for Disciplinary Barracks, buildings, etc. 1030
Fort Lyons, Colo.,
appropriation for land for enlarging naval hospital at 728
Fort McPherson, Ga.,
appropriation for hospital building 58
Fort McRee, Fla.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at 354
Fort Mifflin Naval Magazine, Pa.,
appropriation for additional land 725
proclamation acquiring additional land for. 1823
Fort Mojave, Ariz.,
appropriation for Indian school 568
Fort Monroe, Va.,
appropriation for Coast Artillery School .. 41, 846
for wharf, roads, and sewer 129, 655
deficiency appropriation for Coast Artillery School 186, 1027
for laborers on works 474
Fort Morgan, Ala.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at 354
Fort Morgan, Colo.,
appropriation for public building 108
Fort Peck Agency, Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 573
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont.,
appropriation for constructing irrigation systems on; repayment 574
allowance for passenger carrying vehicles 574
agricultural entries allowed on classified coal lands in former, may be perfected 1647
Fort Peck, Indian Reservation, Mont.—Contd. Page.
proclamation opening to surface entry coal lands of; coal deposits reserved. 1754
rejected agricultural entries on coal lands of ceded, allowed 1660
remaining lands opened to surface, etc., entries 1660
Fort Pickens, Fla.,
deficiency appropriation for repairing hurricane damages, 1916, at 354
Fort Plain, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building 108
Fort Riley, Kans.,
appropriation for Army Mounted Service School 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for Army Mounted Service School 186
for bridge across Republican River at ... 354
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,
appropriation for additional land for encampments, etc., adjoining 56
cost of nurses' quarters, increased 56
Fort Sill, Okla.,
appropriation for Army School of Fire, Field Artillery 41, 846
for Army School of Musketry 41
for Infantry School of Arms 846
deficiency appropriation for Army School of Fire, Field Artillery 186
for Army School of Musketry 186
Fort Smith, Ark.,
bridge authorized across Arkansas River at. 247
time extended for bridging Arkansas River at 1051
Fort Stanton, N. Mex.,
deficiency appropriation for Sanatorium; fencing 466
Fort Totten, N. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school 577
deficiency appropriation for Indian school 31, 380, 840
Fort Totten, N. Y.,
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, torpedo depot 200
Fort Ward, Wash.,
appropriation for hospital building at 58
Fortenay, Jonas F.,
pension increased 440
Fortifications,
appropriation for war instruction at Coast Artillery posts 815
balances available for electric plants, searchlights, and sound-ranging equipment, etc 816
for gun and mortar batteries 1305
for modernizing emplacements 1305
balance for electric plants, etc., covered in 1305
for preservation and repair 816, 1305
for preparation of plans 1305
for supplies for electric plants, etc ... 816, 1305
balances for mining casements, etc., covered in 1306
for preserving, etc., torpedo structures, submarine mines, etc 816
transfer of right of way between Laguna Merced Reservation and San Francisco, Calif 816
for land defenses 1306
for searchlights 1306
for Sandy Hook Reservation, shore protection 1306
for motor passenger vehicles 816
for operating fire-control installations. 816, 1306
for establishing eight aviation stations .. 816
restriction on acquiring sites 816

Fortifications—Continued. Page.
appropriations for armament..... 816, 1306
for mountain, field, and siege cannon; contracts in addition..... 816
transfer of naval ordnance, etc..... 817
for ammunition; contracts in addition.. 817
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc..... 817, 1306
for modernizing projectiles..... 817, 1306
for ammunition, etc., for seacoast artillery practice..... 817, 1306
for altering, etc., mobile artillery; contracts in addition..... 817
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 1306
for ammunition for field, etc., artillery practice..... 817
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury..... 817
for proving grounds..... 817, 1306
balance for submarine mine supplies, covered in..... 1306
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses..... 818, 1306
for supplies for submarine mine practice. 818
for insular possessions..... 818, 1306
for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands..... 818
for preserving, etc., Hawaiian Islands..... 818, 1307
Philippine Islands..... 818, 1307
for searchlights for harbor defense, Hawaiian Islands..... 818
Philippine Islands..... 1307
for electric plants, supplies, etc., Hawaiian Islands..... 818, 1307
Philippine Islands..... 818, 1307
for sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands.... 818
for automobile, Hawaiian Islands..... 818
for constructing engineer wharf, Honolulu..... 818
for submarine mine structures, etc., Philippine Islands..... 1307
for reserve engineer equipment, Hawaiian Islands..... 1307
for fire-control installations, insular possessions..... 818, 1307
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, insular possessions..... 818, 1307
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury..... 818
for maintenance, submarine mines, insular possessions..... 819
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 1307
balance, submarine mine material, covered in..... 1307
for barracks and quarters, seacoast artillery, Hawaiian Islands..... 1307
for constructing fire-control stations, etc., insular possessions..... 819
for Panama Canal..... 179, 819, 1307
for clearings and trails..... 819, 1307
for preserving, etc..... 819, 1307
for electric plants, supplies, etc..... 819, 1307
for seacoast batteries..... 819, 1307
for sea walls, etc..... 819
for sites, etc..... 819
for installing searchlights, etc..... 819, 1307
for purchase, etc., electric plants..... 819
for constructing, etc., fire-control stations 819
for ammunition for seacoast and land-defense cannon..... 819
designated unexpended balances covered into the Treasury..... 819
for ordnance depot facilities, etc..... 819
for cantonment camp construction, etc. 819

Fortifications—Continued. Page.
appropriations for land defenses..... 1308
for reserve engineer equipment..... 1308
for operating fire-control installations. 819, 1308
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 1308
balances for maintenance, etc., submarine mine matériel, covered in.. 1308
for barracks and quarters, Infantry.... 1308
for barracks and quarters, Coast Artillery, Fort Sherman..... 1308
limit, officers' quarters..... 1308
for new wharf, Fort Sherman..... 1308
purchases from available Army surplus stock..... 1308
for Board of Ordnance and Fortification, purchases, tests, etc..... 820
civilian member, etc..... 820
inquiry as to right of invention..... 820
all material to be of American manufacture; exception..... 820, 1308
limit on purchases from private manufacturers, etc.; waived in case of emergency..... 820, 1308
operation of arsenals to be maintained..... 820, 1308
no pay to officer using time measuring device on work of employees.... 820, 1308
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, gun and mortar batteries..... 199
for fire-control stations, etc..... 199
for electric installations, seacoast fortifications..... 199
for searchlights for seacoast defenses; antiaircraft defense..... 199, 481
for preserving, etc., submarine mines, etc..... 199
for land defenses, roads, searchlights, etc. 199
for contingent expenses..... 199
for armament..... 199
for mountain, field, and siege cannon. 199, 367
additional contracts..... 199
for ammunition, mountain, etc., cannon..... 199, 367
for seacoast cannon; contracts..... 199
for ammunition, seacoast cannon; contracts..... 199
for ammunition for seacoast artillery practice, etc..... 200
for altering, etc., mobile artillery.... 200, 367
for ammunition, etc., for field, etc., artillery practice..... 200
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 200
for submarine mines, nets, etc., for closing channels to harbors, etc..... 200, 367
for maintenance of mine supplies, etc.. 200
for Fort Totten, N. Y., torpedo depot, etc. 200
for insular possessions..... 200
for seacoast cannon, insular possessions. 200
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc.; contracts..... 200
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery, insular possessions..... 201
for submarine mines, etc., insular possessions..... 201
for maintenance, submarine mines, insular possessions..... 201
all ordnance material to be of American manufacture; exception..... 201
for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands. 481
for submarine mine structures, Hawaiian Islands..... 481
for fire-control installations, insular possessions..... 481
for mountain, field, and siege cannon... 481
for modernizing projectiles, 1919..... 1031

Fortifications—Continued. Page.
appropriations for ammunition for seacoast cannon, 1919 ... 1031
for incurred obligations for mountain, etc., cannon ammunition ... 1032
for Panama Canal ... 28, 201, 305, 482, 831
for insular possessions ... 831
additional contracts, etc., authorized for mountain, field, and siege cannon .. 1031
ammunition for ... 1031
ammunition, etc., for practice ... 1031
appropriations previously made for, etc., not available after June 30, 1920 ... 1309
unexpended balances to be covered in .. 1309
estimates to be submitted annually ... 1309
authority for continuing balances, repealed ... 1309
modification of appropriation for radio-dynamic torpedo control unit ... 1309
purchases for bidden of articles which can be produced at arsenals for a less sum 1309
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc ... 518
use of navigable waters adjacent to restricted ... 266
Foster, Amanda (widow),
pension increased ... 1483
Foster, Charles W.,
pension increased ... 1374
Foster, Edward,
pension increased ... 1520
Foster, John,
pension increased ... 1403
Foster, Robert J.,
pension increased ... 1523
Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace,
may return money gift of Nobel peace prize to Hon. Theodore Roosevelt ... 899
Foundlings' Home, D. C.,
appropriation for care of children in ... 948
Fourteenth Census (see also Census, Fourteenth),
appropriation for purchase, etc., machines for punching cards of ... 804
provisions for taking ... 1291
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General,
appropriation for chief clerk, superintendents of divisions, etc ... 801, 1253
for rural mails division ... 801, 1253
for equipment and supplies division .. 801, 1253
for topographer ... 801, 1253
for postal service, office of ... 749, 1196
for postal supplies ... 749, 1196
for post route and rural delivery maps, etc ... 750, 1197
for expenses shipping supplies ... 750, 1197
for canceling and labor saving machines ... 750, 1197
experimental mail distributing machines ... 750
traveling mechanicians ... 1197
for mail bags, locks, equipments, etc .. 750, 1197
equipments, departments, Alaska, etc ... 751, 1197
for labor, equipment shops, D. C. ... 751, 1197
for star route transportation, except in Alaska ... 751, 1197
for Rural Delivery Service ... 751, 1197
for village delivery service ... 751, 1198
for experimental motor, and country motor express routes for food products .. 1198
for travel and miscellaneous expenses . 751, 1198
Fourth Class Mail (see Parcel Post).
Fourth Liberty Bonds (see also United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds), Page.
tax exemption on interest on $30,000 of ... 965
additional to prior exemptions ... 966
Fourth Liberty Loan,
proclamation appointing October 12, 1918, as Liberty Day in support of ... 1854
Fourth Liberty Loan Act (see also United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds),
provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under ... 844
Foust, Simon E.,
pension increased ... 1491
Fox, Harrison W.,
pension increased ... 1383
Fox, John M.,
pension increased ... 1431
Fox River,
bridge authorized across, East Dundee to West Dundee, Ill ... 450
Elgin, Ill ... 339
Fox River, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 258, 909, 1283
Fox, William A. (son),
pension ... 1556
Fox, William J.,
pension ... 1563
Frabe, Edward L.,
pension increased ... 1487
France,
appropriation for ambassador to ... 519, 1325
agreement extending arbitration convention with ... 1616
convention providing for reciprocal military service of citizens of United States and of ... 1629
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc ... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles ... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles . 1747
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles . 1748
proclamation including mechanical musical reproductions in copyright privileges to ... 1784
Francis Asbury Memorial Association,
may erect memorial to Francis Asbury in public grounds, D. C ... 1213
design and site to be approved by Fine Arts Commission ... 1213
limitation on site ... 1213
Franck Sons, Inc., Heinr, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy ... 1907
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.,
appropriation for two primer dry houses ... 127
for small arms ammunition storehouse ... 127
for primer shop and planning room ... 127
for officers' quarters ... 127, 653
for walls, roads, etc ... 127
for additional shops ... 127
for firing ranges, etc ... 127
for general storehouse ... 127
for heating and lighting extensions ... 127
for extensions of buildings ... 127
for artillery ammunition storehouse ... 127, 653
for fire protection; reappropriation ... 653
for increasing facilities for small arms ammunition manufacture, etc ... 653
for forging plant building; stable, etc ... 653
for sea wall ... 653

Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—Con. Page.
appropriation for carpenter shop..... 653
for barracks building..... 653
for lumber storehouse, etc..... 653
for improving power plant..... 653
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, shop buildings; wall, roads, etc..... 352
for firing ranges..... 352
for fire protection..... 352
for sea wall..... 352, 826
for instrument department and shrapnel shops..... 352
for general storehouses, magazines, etc... 352
for increasing facilities, assembling artillery ammunition..... 352
for increasing facilities for small arms ammunition; target range; fuse shop..... 352, 474
for shop buildings..... 474
for storehouse for special ammunition... 474
Frankford, Sarah C. (widow),
pension..... 1455
Frankfort, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 258, 909, 1283
Franking Privilege,
correspondence relating to draft, etc., granted..... 81
Franklin, John W.,
pension..... 1538
Franklin, N. H.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Franklin, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Franklin, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Franklin, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Franz, Henry,
pension..... 1564
Fraternal Beneficiary Societies, etc.,
exemption of, lodges from income tax..... 1076
policies of, exempt from war tax on insurance..... 316
Fraternal Organizations,
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc..... 328
Frazier, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1387
Frederick, Md.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Frederickson, Christian,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1543
Free Energy Generator,
investigation, etc., of "Garabed," discovery of..... 435
Freedmen's Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.. 154, 680
for care of indigent patients..... 946
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 491
Freeman, Garrett W.,
pension increased..... 1376
Freeman, John K.,
pension increased..... 1465
Freeman, Josephine (widow),
pension increased..... 1386
Freeman, Melville N.,
pension increased..... 1362
Freeman, Oliver,
pension..... 1574
Freeport, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 257, 1281
Freer, Charles L.,
income tax assessment, canceled on gift to Smithsonian Institution by..... 181

Freight, Page.
internal revenue tax on transportation of, in United States..... 1101
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of..... 314
routing, by shipper by canal, etc., or part by water and rail over systems under Federal control, not prevented, etc.. 1290
Freight, Navy, and Navy Department,
appropriation for..... 729
deficiency appropriation for..... 15, 31, 34, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1168
for, war expenses..... 211
Freight on Bullion and Coin,
appropriation for..... 776, 1231
Freight Rates, Shipping,
regulation of, etc., may be prescribed by the President..... 914
Freight Trains,
appropriation for special arrangement for conveying mails by, etc..... 747, 1194
Fremont County, Idaho,
appropriation for sheep experiment station, etc., in..... 978
Fremont National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1697
excluded lands restored to settlement, etc..... 1698
Fremont, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Fresno, Cal.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Freund, Frederick,
pension increased..... 1383
Frier, Jessie G.,
pension..... 1472
Froman, Ellen (widow),
pension..... 1503
Front Royal, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Frost, William N.,
pension..... 1469
Fruchey, Henry J.,
pension increased..... 1399
Fruit Brandy,
distillers of, exempt from spirits regulations, etc..... 1114
Fruit Distilleries,
special meters, locks, etc., to be used at, for fortifying sweet wines..... 1114
Fruit Flies,
appropriation for investigations, etc..... 994
Fruit Growers', etc., Marketing Associations,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Fruits,
appropriation for investigating and certifying soundness of, at markets..... 274
effect of certificates as evidence..... 275
for investigating diseases of orchard and other..... 980
for investigating methods of growing, harvesting, etc..... 982
for investigating, etc., maturity in..... 991
for investigating insects affecting deciduous..... 994
for insects affecting tropical and subtropical..... 994
for distributing information of supply, market prices, etc., of..... 1002
for investigating condition of, received at central markets, and certifying it to shippers thereof; fees..... 1002
effect of certificates..... 1003

Fruits—Continued. Page.
appropriation for pathological inspection of, during processes of marketing.... 1046
for conservation and utilization of..... 1046
use of, for making intoxicating malt or vinous beverages forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc..... 1046
Fruits and Vegetables,
appropriation for market news service on.. 1047
Fruits, Drying of (*see* Perishable Edible Products).
Fry, Arthur J.,
pension increased..... 1407
Fuchs & Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1903
Fuel (*see also* Coal and Coke),
proclamation requiring licenses by coal and coke distributors..... 1757
Fuel Administration, United States,
appropriation for expenses, etc..... 648
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, salaries, etc..... 461
Fuel and Fuel Oil,
conservation of, for national security and defense..... 276
Fuel, D. C. (*see also* Government Fuel Yards, D. C.),
appropriation for yards for furnishing fuel to Federal departments, etc., and District Government..... 673
Fuel Depots, Naval,
appropriation for fuel storage..... 726
for petroleum reserves..... 726
for San Diego, Cal., marine railway..... 726
for maintenance..... 730
deficiency appropriation for fuel storage depots; purchases of land..... 207
for fuel oil storage, 1919..... 1034
for repairs and preservation..... 1167
Fuel, etc., Marine Corps,
appropriation for..... 736
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 214
Fuel, Lights, and Water, Public Buildings (*see also* Operating Supplies, Public Buildings),
deficiency appropriation for.....30, 838
Fuel, Navy,
appropriation for, and transportation..... 730
mining, etc., coal in Alaska..... 730
purchase of ships for transporting, if charter prices excessive..... 730
deficiency appropriation for, transportation, etc..... 15, 16
for, transportation, etc., war expenses... 211
purchase of ships for transporting, etc. 211
balances of appropriations for, covered in.. 1174
Fuel Oil,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignite coals and peat..... 1154
Fuel Oil, etc.,
appropriation for investigation of, for naval use..... 706
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in..... 1849
Fuel Oil Industry,
proclamation requiring licenses for engaging in..... 1743
Fuels, Mineral,
appropriation for investigating, etc., belonging to United States..... 145, 670
Fuels, Solid,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignites and peat..... 1154
Fulkerson, Thomas, Page.
pension increased..... 1368
Fuller, Bennett B.,
pension increased..... 1508
Fuller, Fred F.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized..... 1542
Fuller, George H.,
pension increased..... 1451
Fullers' Earth,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Fulmer, Joseph D.,
pension increased..... 1494
Fulson, Hans,
pension..... 1382
Fulton, John G.,
pension increased..... 1524
Fungicides (*see also* Insecticide Act),
appropriation for chemical investigations, etc..... 992
Fur Bearing Animals,
appropriation for experiments in rearing. 995
Furbush, C. L.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Furloughs, Army, Enlisted Men,
allowed without pay, etc., during the war, to engage in civil occupations; regulations..... 450
Furniture, Public Buildings,
appropriation for, repairs, etc..... 115, 639
deficiency appropriation for. 30, 379, 838, 842, 1039
Furs, Articles of,
excise tax on, made on the hide, sold by producer, etc..... 1123
Fuson, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1439

G.

Gabriel, John,
pension..... 1469
Gafford, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1361
Gage, David A.,
pension..... 1453
Gage, Joshua,
pension increased..... 1372
Gailer, Robert P.,
pension increased..... 1506
Gainesville Red River Bridge Company,
may bridge Red River, Sacras Ferry, Okla. 339
Galbraith, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1517
Galivants Ferry, S. C.,
bridge authorized across Little Peedee River at..... 606
Gallagher, Edward P.,
pension..... 1474
Gallagher, James,
pension increased..... 1436
Gallatin National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Gallatin, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Galligher, William D.,
pension..... 1467
Gallinger, Jacob H., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to daughter and granddaughter of..... 1037
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for construction..... 947
Gallipolis, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 108

Page.
Galveston Bay, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, at Smiths Point..... 264
waterway to Rockport and Corpus Christi, from..... 1289
Galveston Channel, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
for improvement of seawall extension. 907, 1280
Galveston Island and Channel, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Galveston, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 256, 907, 1280
for improvement of waterway to Corpus Christi..... 257, 1281
for quarantine station..... 636
Game,
appropriation for preventing shipment of illegally killed, etc..... 995
for purchase, etc., for reservations..... 995
Game and Fish Laws, D. C.,
appropriation for enforcing..... 924
Game Birds, Migratory,
appropriation for enforcing law protecting. 995
provisions to carry out treaty with Great Britain for protection, etc., of..... 755
proclamation amending regulations for protection of..... 1705, 1812, 1863
Game Preserves on Public Lands,
appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 995
elimination from Grand Canyon, part included in Grand Canyon National Park..... 1178
Game Reservations,
appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 995
Games, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., except playing cards and children's toys..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc., except playing cards and children's toys, etc..... 317
Gammon, Joseph E.,
pension increased..... 1518
Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for construction, etc.; limit of cost increased..... 569
deficiency appropriation for..... 1039
Gannett, Emma A. (widow),
pension..... 1524
"Garabed," Invention,
contract authorized for demonstration of, and issue of patent for, free energy generator..... 435
commission of scientists to examine, etc. 435
purchase, etc., authorized..... 436
remuneration if accepted for Government use..... 436
sale, etc., prior to approval by commission invalid..... 436
priority of Government to use, etc..... 436
Garbage, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for disposal of..... 929
proceeds to be deposited half to credit of District and half to United States. 929
table refuse may be removed in closed containers to outside places..... 930
collections from hotels, business places, etc., excluded..... 930
existing plants, etc., for disposal of, to be acquired..... 539
condemnation, operation, etc..... 540
proceedings for appraisal, etc..... 540
amount for purchase of; lease, etc..... 540

Garbage, etc., D. C.—Continued. Page.
use of, for feeding pigs, etc., on District owned lands..... 541
amount for purchase of pigs, etc..... 541
land and equipment for burying, if present methods of disposal inadvisable..... 541
transportation in metal containers out of the District may be allowed..... 541
sale of products; equipment, services, etc., authorized..... 541
appropriation for expenses; half from District revenues..... 541
Gard, John W.,
pension increased..... 166
Garden City Irrigation Project, Kans.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc.; sale of machinery, etc., of, authorized... 148
Gardeners,
food conservation licenses not applicable to personal products of..... 278
Gardening, Landscape, Vegetable, etc.,
appropriation for study of..... 982
Gardening, School and Home,
appropriation for investigating, in cities, and towns..... 796, 1249
deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc..... 31
Gardiners Island, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for breakwater..... 263
Gardner, George A.,
pension increased..... 1519
Gardner, George C.,
pension increased..... 1407
Gardner, Gilbert R.,
pension..... 1468
Gardner, Henry G.,
pension increased..... 1503
Garfield Memorial Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance of destitute patients..... 136, 662
for minor contagious diseases ward..... 941
deficiency appropriation for minor contagious ward..... 8
Garfield Worsted Mills, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1899
Garin, Lizzie G.,
homestead entry validated..... 1541
Garland, Arthur E.,
pension..... 1483
Garner, Annie (daughter),
pension..... 1432
Garnishment of Property, etc.,
protection of persons in military service against, etc., during the war..... 442
Garrett, Abbie B. (widow),
pension..... 1548
Garrett, James S.,
pension increased..... 1405
Garrett, John T.,
pension..... 1473
Garten, John W.,
pension..... 1470
Garvey, Henry,
pension increased..... 1382
Gas and Oil Lands,
deficiency appropriation for options on, near armor plant, W. Va..... 370
Gas and Oil Lands, Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.,
appropriation for four gas and oil inspectors. 582
Gas for Power, etc.,
appropriation for experiments in making, from lignites and peat..... 1154

Page.

Gas Masks, Army,
deficiency appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc. 196, 364, 1031
all expenses of manufacture, etc., included in appropriations for, until June 30, 1918. 480

Gas, Natural,
appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of. 146, 671
conservation of, for national security and defense. 276

Gas Oil,
proclamation requiring licenses for engaging in business of. 1743

Gasconade River, Mo.,
appropriation for improvement of. 259, 1282

Gaskill, Richard J.,
pension increased. 1464

Gaskill, Sylvester H.,
pension increased. 1547

Gaskill, Wilson,
pension increased. 1440

Gaskins, Andrew J.,
pension increased. 1386

Gasoline (*see also* Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
appropriation for investigating, etc., for naval use. 706
for furnishing Army aircraft with. 859
for experiments, etc., in making, substitutes from lignites and peat. 1154

Gasoline, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in. 1649

Gaston, Shepherd M.,
pension increased. 1376

Gates, John,
pension increased. 1523

Gates, Mason,
pension increased. 1419

Gatten, Josephus,
pension increased. 1449

Gatterdam, Carl F.,
pension increased. 1570

Gatton, Asa,
pension increased. 1415

Gaugers, Internal Revenue,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 778, 1233

Gauges,
appropriation for standardizing, etc., by Bureau of Standards, etc. 808, 1260
deficiency appropriation for standardizing, etc. 216, 495

Gay, Eliza J. (*mother*),
pension. 1563

Gay, Joseph W.,
pension increased. 1485

Gaylord, William R.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses. 27

Gaynor, Peter O.,
pension increased. 1461

Gee, John W.,
pension increased. 1406

Geer, Oscar L.,
pension. 1537

Gehres, Mary (*widow*),
pension. 1382

Geiger, Sarah M. (*widow*),
pension. 1550

Geiser, Guido,
pension. 1567

Geisinger, Johnston B.,
pension increased. 1381

Page.

General Ceramics Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1903

General Grant National Park, Calif.,
appropriation for protection, etc. 152, 678
deficiency appropriation for. 382

General Land Office Building, D. C.,
appropriation for repairs. 141, 666
for employees, care, etc., of. 793, 1247
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc. 18

General Land Office, Interior Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc. 794, 1247
for investigations, etc. 794, 1247
for maps; distribution. 794, 1248
for filing appliances, etc. 794, 1248
deficiency appropriation for bringing up arrears of work. 18
for filing cases. 372

General Officers, Army,
emergency appointments of, authorized for staff and other duty in Signal Corps. 244

General Staff Corps, Army (*see also* Chief of Staff, Army),
appropriation for contingencies, military information section. 40, 846
for pay of officers; longevity. 46, 853
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity. 189
composition of; Chief of Staff, rank and precedence. 46
other officers. 46
officers to be detailed for four years to. 46
tour of detail; temporary assignments for duty. 46
redetails limited. 47
filling vacancies created by. 47
limitation on details in District of Columbia may be suspended during existing emergency. 73

General Supply Committee, Treasury Department,
appropriation for superintendent, chief clerk, clerks, etc. 771, 1226
deficiency appropriation for expenses transferring war activities office supplies, etc., no longer needed, to other departments, etc. 1163
pay restriction. 1163
proceeds to be covered in as miscellaneous receipts. 1163
cooperation of departments, etc. 1163
motor trucks to be furnished by War Department. 1163

Generals, Army (*see* Officers, Army).

Generals Cut, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of. 1278

Generals of the Line, Army,
Chief of Staff to be appointed from. 46
rank and precedence of, over all other officers. 46
rank of general and lieutenant generals revived for present emergency. 410
Chief of staff and commander of forces in France to be generals. 410
commanders of armies or army corps to be lieutenant generals. 410
brigadier generals relatively with rear admirals of the lower half. 411
chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bureaus, as major generals. 411

Geneseo, Ill.,
appropriation for public building. 108

Page.
Genoa, Nebr.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 574
deficiency appropriation for Indian school. 840
Gentry, Thomas,
pension..... 1569
Geodetic Association, International,
appropriation for quota, etc..... 527, 1333
maintenance of observatory at Ukiah, Calif..... 527, 1333
for delegates' expenses..... 163, 689
Geodetic Engineers,
grade of, and junior, and aids, established in Coast and Geodetic Survey; pay. 163
Geological Survey, Interior Department,
appropriation for Director, clerks, etc... 144, 669
for scientific assistants..... 144, 669
for general expenses..... 144, 669
purchases, not exceeding $50, may be made in open market..... 144
for skilled laborers, etc..... 144, 669
for topographic surveys; areas selected for Army use..... 144, 669
for geologic surveys..... 144, 669
for Alaska mineral resources investigation..... 144
for chemical and physical researches; potash deposits..... 144, 670
for preparing illustrations..... 145, 670
for report on mineral resources..... 145, 670
for gauging water supply, etc..... 146, 670
for books, etc..... 145, 670
for discovering, etc., water holes, springs, etc., on arid lands..... 145
for geologic maps..... 145, 670
for surveys of national forests..... 145, 670
for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc..... 145, 670
for printing, binding, etc., for..... 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for laboratory equipment, etc., quarters in new building..... 17
for expenses..... 31, 34, 380, 382, 840
for Alaska mineral resources investigation..... 490
for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc..... 490
to assist in preparing maps for Army use; payment..... 62, 868
George, Butler,
pension increased..... 1441
George Washington Memorial Building, D. C.,
amount to be subscribed reduced and time for erecting extended..... 123
extension of time for construction, etc., continued one year..... 1270
George Washington University Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
Georgetown University Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
Georgia,
allowance from militia appropriation for encampment expenses, at Augusta, 1914..... 66
Georgia Experiment Station,
to receive State allotment for agricultural experiment stations..... 998
Gera Mills, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1899
Gerhard & Hey, Incorporated, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1905
German-American Alliance, National,
incorporation of, repealed..... 917
German-American Lumber Company, Fla.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
German Insurance Companies,
proclamation permitting branches of, to continue business in the United States..... 1654
prohibiting continuing marine and war risk business by branches of, in United States..... 1684
German Empire (*see* Germany).
German Government, Imperial (*see* Germany).
German Insurance Companies (*see* Trading with the Enemy Act).
German Patents,
appropriation for binding set of, in the Patent Office..... 174
German Ships,
payment of expenses for keeping interned crews of, by immigration officers... 696
Germany,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
deficiency appropriation for relief of American citizens, and prisoners of war in..... 347, 1023
bond issue to meet expenditures of war with, etc..... 35, 288, 503, 844
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc.... 1684
to, colonies, etc., without license, forbidden..... 1747
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
gifts to personnel of Embassy in, by British Government in recognition of services, may be accepted..... 1326
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
loyal American citizens born in, etc., may be commissioned in Army or Navy.. 869
proclamation declaring existence of war with..... 1650
permitting citizens to pay fees, etc., for patents issued in..... 1669
prohibiting marine and war risk insurance by companies of..... 1684
subjects of, in custody of War Department included in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1745
war declared against..... 1
employment of Army, Navy, and resources of the Government to carry on..... 1
all resources of the country pledged by Congress to sustain..... 1
Gerow, Pliny,
pension increased..... 1426
Gerrish, Noah W.,
pension increased..... 1393
Gerry, Senator Peter Goelet,
contract for use of his steam yacht "Owera" during the war, authorized. 1355
Gessner, John,
pension increased..... 1384
Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa.,
appropriation for additional land..... 59
for continuing establishment of..... 132, 657
deficiency appropriation for roadway, Confederate Avenue around Virginia Memorial..... 10
Getz, John,
pension increased..... 1400
Getz, Uriah P.,
pension increased..... 1504

Page.
Geuder, John,
pension increased..... 1400
Ghearhart, Christopher C.,
pension increased..... 1510
Gher, Thomas S.,
pension..... 1487
Gherardi, Walter R.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Gibbins, Martha E. (widow),
pension..... 1407
Gibboney, Margaret E. (widow),
pension..... 1524
Gibbons, John F.
pension increased..... 1382
Gibbs, Rufus F.,
pension increased..... 1478
Gibbs, William T.,
pension increased..... 1418
Gibson, Frank M.,
pension increased..... 1401
Gibson, Isaac Daniel,
pension increased..... 1471
Gibson, William,
pension increased..... 1404
Giddings, Clyde M.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized..... 1542
Giddings, Napoleon B.,
payment to legal representatives of..... 118
Gifts to Religious, etc., Associations,
deducted from taxable income of individuals..... 330, 1068
Gifts in Contemplation of Death,
included in property subject to estate tax. 1097
Gig Harbor Abandoned Military Reservation, Wash.,
survey and subdivision of, into tracts, etc.. 1319
preference rights to purchase of lessees from War Department..... 1319
terms of payment..... 1319
disposal of remaining lands..... 1320
segregation, etc., of lands for lighthouse or roadway purposes..... 1320
Gila National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Gila River, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance of levee on, near junction with the Colorado at Yuma..... 1284
Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for irrigation system..... 568
for diversion dam, etc., for irrigating lands on; limit of cost increased.... 569
for additional irrigation project, for Pinal County..... 569
Gilbert, Elisson,
pension increased..... 1519
Gilbert, George B.,
pension increased..... 1366
Gilbert, George W.,
pension increased..... 1366
Giles, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1557
Gillespie Company, T. A.,
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages, explosions at plant of, Morgan, N. J..... 1164
investigation, etc., of claims for damages, fire and explosion, munition plant, Morgan, N. J..... 1026
claims for personal injuries or death from explosions, etc..... 1165
restrictions, etc..... 1165

Page.
Gillespie, Frank B.,
pension increased..... 1561
Gillespie, William R.,
pension increased..... 1380
Gillmore, Myron,
pension increased..... 1360
Gillon, John,
pension increased..... 1421
Gilmer-Pittsburgh Coal Company,
may bridge Little Kanawha River, Gilmer, W. Va..... 344
Gilmer, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Gilmer, W. Va.,
bridge authorized across Little Kanawha River at..... 344
Gilmore, Exira C. (widow),
pension..... 1497
Gilroy, Charles F.,
pension..... 1575
Gin (see also Distilled Spirits),
additional tax on rectified spirits not applicable to..... 310, 1108
may be bottled in bond for export within eight years..... 1115
Gindlesparger, Abraham,
pension increased..... 1414
Ginger Ale,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax on sales of, by producer, etc..... 312
Ginther, Charles G., alias Charles Skinner,
pension increased..... 1385
Giragossian, Garabed T. K.,
provisions for investigating the practicability, etc., of discovery of free energy generator by..... 435
demonstration, patent, purchase, etc... 435
Girard, Kans.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Girdler, William J.,
pension increased..... 1414
Girls' and Boys' Canning Clubs,
exempt from tax on child labor employment..... 1138
Girls' Training School, D. C., National,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.... 945
Glacier National Park, Mont.,
appropriation for administration, etc., of. 151, 678
donations for park purposes may be accepted..... 151
for commissioner in..... 812
Glasford, Isaac M.,
pension increased..... 1435
Glasgow, Ky.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Glenwood, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Glenwood Springs, Colo.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Globe, Ariz.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Gloucester, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 251, 1275
Glover, Richard (father),
pension..... 1563
Gluck, Joseph C.,
pension increased..... 1413
Goats,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, and products, at stockyards.... 1846
Godfrey, Augustus C.,
pension increased..... 1463

Page.

Godfrey, David E.,
pension increased 1377
Godfrey, Frank,
pension increased 1492
Goe, Lavinia M. (widow),
pension 1531
Goerz American Optical Company, C. P.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1911
Goetze Gasket & Packing Company, The,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1911
Goff, Bethuel J.,
pension increased 1394
Goines, Burton M.,
pension increased 1453
Gold,
exports of, coin and bullion, to be reported to the President, in each case 424
regulation, etc., of exports of, authorized .. 415
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions 415
sales of silver bullion to conserve domestic stock of 536
Gold Certificates,
acceptance of gold or, as collateral for issue of Federal reserve notes 236
issue of, for deposits of coin or bullion, not affected by Federal Reserve Act amendments 239
Gold Coins,
appropriation for recoinage of 119, 642
deposits of, or certificates, by Federal Reserve bank or agent, to be received by Treasurer or assistant treasurers; receipts 238
payments thereform; expenses of shipping, etc 238
Gold Mining,
corporations engaged in, exempt from war- and excess-profits tax 1090
Golde Patent Manufacturing Company, Inc., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1903
Golden, James,
pension 1486
Goldman, Ida I. (daughter),
pension 1401
Golf Clubs, Balls, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc .. 316
Goodell, Conrad,
pension increased 1463
Goodenough, Chester T. (son),
pension 1406
Gooding, Samuel,
pension increased 1442
Goodman, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1450
Goodman, George W.,
pension increased 1490
Goodrich, Cora E. (daughter),
pension 1409
Goodrich, James H.,
pension increased 1491
Goodrich, Thomas H.,
pension increased 1377
Goodsell, Theodore W.,
pension increased 1417
Goodwin, John M.,
pension increased 1451

Page.

Goolman, William H.,
pension increased 1557
Gophers,
appropriation for destruction of 1048
Gordon, William W.,
pension increased 1369
Gore, Okla.,
bridge authorized across Arkansas River, from Webbers Falls to 342
Gorman, Julia A. (widow),
pension increased 1454
Gorman, Maria J. (widow),
pension increased 1571
Gorrell, Newitt F.,
pension increased 1440
Gosnell, William M.,
pension increased 1384
Goss, John Q.,
pension increased 1390
Gould, James,
pension 1482
Government Buildings, D. C.,
allotment of space in, put under control of Public Buildings Commission 1270
Government Contracts,
meaning of term as used in Revenue Act of 1918 1058
made between April 16, 1917, and November 11, 1918, subsequently validated 1058
readjustment, payment, etc., of, for supplies, etc., during the war 1272
Government Employees,
appropriation for increased pay to civilian, receiving not more than $1,800 a year, in Army appropriation Act 74
for increased pay to, receiving not more than $1,800 a year, provided for in sundry civil expenses Act 180
for compensation fund for, injured in service 125, 1163
for medical examination, etc., of, receiving pay for injuries 647
additional pay of $120 a year to, provisions for 814
of $240, to civilian, provided for 1267
after end of service of auditing, etc., accounts abroad, restored to former positions 294
applicants for positions in District of Columbia may be examined there, etc., during the war, irrespective of residence 459
apportionment law, etc., not abridged .. 459
designated, may be exempted from selective draft 79
dismissal of, for disloyal, etc., acts in time of war 554
examinations for positions to be held in State, etc., of applicant 1293
residence, etc., requirement 1293
of persons temporarily away from domicile, etc 1293
increase of pay forbidden for service in another department, etc., within one year 383
if employed within one year of reemployment 384
Emergency Fleet Corporation included. 384
general restriction on transfers to departments not repealed hereby 384
leave of absence, without loss of pay, etc., while on duty in Officers' Reserve Corps 72
to be restored to former position on termination 72

Government Employees—Continued. Page.
no civil, allowed increased pay within one year from lump sum appropriations of another department, etc. 383
if previously employed in another within one year 384
percentage increase of pay for year 1918 allowed piecework employees 384
basis of computing; not applicable to regular per diem employees 384
preferences hereafter to discharged soldiers, etc., or widows of, in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc. 1293
prohibition on transferring, from one department to another, extended to independent establishments 384
extended to all branches of government of District of Columbia 498
reclassification of salaries, etc., of, to be investigated and recommended by joint Congressional Commission 1269
reinstatement of former, honorably discharged from military service, on application therefor 1164
restriction on detailing, in classified service in District of Columbia, for service elsewhere 1267
Government Fuel Yards, D. C.,
to be established for storage of fuel for Federal service and Government of the District 672
purchase of lands, railroad sidings, etc 673
fuel for all branches of Federal service and District municipal government to be purchased from 673
appropriation for expenses of establishing, personal services, etc 673
for purchase of fuel, storage, operating, etc 673
moneys received to be used for purposes of yards 673
no interference with yards, etc., of general coal dealers 673
one-fifth from District revenues 673
Government Hospital for Insane, D. C. (*see* Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.).
Government in the Territories,
appropriation for expenses 799, 1252
Government of the United States,
aliens advocating, etc., overthrow of, excluded admission 1012
Government Printing Office (*see also* Public Printing and Binding),
appropriation for Public Printer and salaries in office of 173, 698
for Deputy Public Printer and salaries in office of 173, 699
for watch force 173, 699
for paying salaries for holidays 173, 699
for leaves of absence to employees 173, 699
for public printing and binding; allotment 173, 699
restriction on details from 176, 701
apportionment of expenditures to work executed 176, 701
for Superintendent of Document and salaries in office of 176, 701
for contingent expenses 176, 702
for heat and power to city post office, etc., D. C. 1254
deficiency appropriation for holidays for employees 28, 380, 498, 1169
Government Printing Office—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Samuel Robinson, William Madden, and Joseph De Fontes 28, 377, 836
for printing and binding 28, 378, 498, 601, 1038, 1169
for war expenses, additional clerks, 1918 498
for leaves of absence to employees 498, 1038, 1169
for E. M. Moers 498
for Superintendent of Documents, additional force 498, 836
for contingent expenses, office of Superintendent of documents 498
wages of specified employees increased during the war 836
reversion to former, afterwards 836
Government Seals,
punishment for fraudulently affixing, forging, etc 227
Government Supplies, Army,
deficiency appropriation for storage and shipping facilities for 477
purchase of land 477
additional contracts, authorized 477
title restrictions waived 477
Grace, Catherine (*mother*),
pension 1488
Graf, Henry,
pension 1533
Graham, Andrew M.,
pension increased 1415
Graham, George,
pension increased 1549
Graham, Pleasy J.,
pension 1568
Graham, William F.,
pension 1475
Grain,
appropriation for market news service on 1047
proclamation permitting use of, for non-intoxicating beverages 1930
Grain Standards Act,
appropriation for expenses of enforcing 1003
Grains (*see also* Cereals),
appropriation for investigating handling, etc., of; fixing grades 1003
use of, for making intoxicating malt or vinous beverages, forbidden after May 1, 1919, etc 1046
Grand Army Encampment, 1918,
journal of, ordered printed 1587
Grand Army Encampment, 1919,
journal of, ordered printed 1590
Grand Army Soldiers and Sailors Home, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses 948
persons admitted 948
Grand Canyon National Game Preserve, Ariz.,
parts of, within Grand Canyon National Monument, eliminated 1178
Grand Canyon National Monument, Ariz.,
abolished and merged in Grand Canyon National Park 1178
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.,
established; lands included 1175
administration of, by National Park Service 1177
concessions for hotels, camps, transportation, etc., to highest bidder 1177
rights of Havasupai Indians not affected 1177
existing valid claims, etc., not affected 1177
purchase of Bright Angel Toll Road and Trail authorized 1178
rights of way for irrigation, etc., permitted 1178
prospecting of mineral resources allowed in 1178

Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.—Contd. Page.
reclamation projects, etc., in, authorized.. 1178
restriction on buildings by private parties on rim of..... 1178
abolishment of Grand Canyon National Monument..... 1178
elimination of parts of game preserve within..... 1178
Grand Haven, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Grand Junction, Colo.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Grand Marais, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1282
Grand Marais, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283
Grand River Bayou, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Grand River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 258, 909, 1283
Grand Valley Irrigation Project, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 674
Grande Ronde Agency, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 584
Grandfather Mountain, N. C.,
acceptance of lands, for park purposes, authorized..... 152
Granger, Nancy (widow),
pension..... 1560
Grant, Daniel B.,
pension increased..... 1520
Grant, James O.,
pension increased..... 1424
Grant, James W.,
pension..... 1538
Grant, Memorial to General Ulysses S.,
appropriation for unveiling exercises, etc. 135, 660
Grantham, James,
pension..... 1577
Grantham, Robert R. C.,
pension increased..... 1561
Grape Baskets, Climax, etc.,
appropriation for administering act to fix standards for..... 1003
Grape Juice, Unfermented,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax levied on..... 312
Graphite,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Graphophones,
excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Grasses,
appropriation for testing, etc., commercial seeds of..... 981
publishing misbranded, etc..... 981
preventing admission of adulterated seeds, etc., for seeding..... 981
Gratuitous Services,
prohibition against, not applicable to Officers' Reserve Corps in recruiting reserves, etc..... 72
Graves, Laura E.,
sale of lots in Louisiana to; price, etc..... 1543
Gravesend Bay, N. Y., Page.
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway to Jamaica Bay from... 1288
Gray, David E.,
credit in postal accounts..... 1530
Gray, George,
reappointed on Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution..... 1183
Gray, George W.,
pension increased..... 1487
Gray, Green P.,
pension increased..... 1460
Gray, Harriet (widow),
pension..... 1480
Gray, Harry,
may be appointed captain of Infantry, retired..... 1357
no back pay, etc..... 1357
Gray, Henry M.,
pension increased..... 1411
Gray, James S.,
pension increased..... 1362
Gray, Levi R.,
pension increased..... 1519
Gray, Lyman F.,
pension..... 1532
Gray, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1506
Gray, Seth W.,
pension increased..... 1441
Gray, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1410
Gray, Thomas M.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized; conditions..... 1542
Grays Harbor, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of, and Bar entrance..... 260
use of dredges..... 260
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway to Puget Sound from. 1290
Grays River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Grayson, Joel,
appropriation for employment of, in House Document Room..... 763, 1218
Grazing Lands, etc.,
appropriation for investigating improvements of wild plants and..... 982
Great Britain,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
for paying, under fur seal regulations.. 168
for surveying, etc., boundary line, Alaska and Canada..... 523, 1329
for surveying, etc., boundary line between United States and Canada. 523, 1329
for arbitrating outstanding pecuniary claims between United States and.. 525, 1331
for Canadian Boundary Waterways Commission..... 526, 1332
deficiency appropriation for marking boundary line, Alaska and Canada; United States and Canada..... 380
for arbitrating outstanding pecuniary claims between United States and.. 841
agreement extending arbitration convention with..... 1627
convention providing for reciprocal military service of United States citizens subjects of..... 1620
as to Canada..... 1624
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694

Great Britain—Continued. Page.
export forbidden to, of coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
gift by Government of, to personnel of American Embassy at Berlin may be accepted ... 1326
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1728
provisions to carry out convention with, for the protection of migratory birds ... 755
Great Lakes,
appropriation for light vessels for service on 160
for investigating, etc., diversion of waters from, and Niagara River ... 241
for improvement of ship channel between Chicago, Duluth-Superior, and Buffalo ... 258, 909, 1283
preliminary examination, etc., to be made for route of ocean-going vessels to Hudson River from ... 1289
Great Lakes, Naval Training Station,
appropriation for maintenance ... 713
for naval hospital, public works ... 723
for dredging harbor ... 726
for additional land ... 726
for land for hospital ... 728
deficiency appropriation for war expenses .. 206, 1166
balance of appropriation for additional land, covered in ... 1174
proclamation acquiring additional land for enlarging ... 1874
Great Pedee River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 254, 906
Great Plains Region,
appropriation for live stock production in .. 1045
Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 905, 1275
Great Salt Pond Light Station, R. I.,
appropriation for improving, including keeper's dwelling ... 161
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 251, 909, 1284
Great Southern Lumber Company,
may bridge Pearl River in Mississippi ... 1156
Greece,
appropriation for indemnity for injuries to subjects of, during riots at South Omaha, Nebr ... 917
for minister to ... 1326
convention providing for reciprocal military service of citizens of the United States and of ... 1637
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc ... 1684, 1747
additional specified articles ... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Greece and Montenegro,
appropriation for minister to ... 519
Greeks, of Asia Minor,
to participate in relief to European populations ... 1161
Greeley, Michael,
pension increased ... 1375
Greely, Ellis O.,
pension ... 1576
Green, Alonzo,
pension increased ... 1457
Green, Andrew J.,
pension increased ... 1456
Green Bay, Wis., Page.
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 258, 909, 1283
Green, Charles W.,
pension increased ... 1382
Green, Daniel W.,
pension increased ... 1507
Green, Elias B.,
pension increased ... 1444
Green, Emma L. (mother),
pension increased ... 1534
Green, Floyd L.,
pension ... 1573
Green, Harriet M. (widow),
pension ... 1422
Green, William N.,
pension increased ... 1415
Greene, Albert S.,
pension increased ... 1359
Greene, Sarah B. (mother),
pension increased ... 1531
Greenport, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of Sterling Basin ... 262
Greenville, Calif.,
appropriation for Indian school ... 570
deficiency appropriation for Indian school ... 31, 840, 1039
Greenwich, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 251, 905, 1276
Greenwood, Mary L. (widow),
pension ... 1496
Gregg, Arthur C.,
pension increased ... 1492
Gregory, John T.,
pension increased ... 1492
Gregory, Winfield S.,
pension increased ... 1383
Gremore, Felix,
pension increased ... 1450
Grew, Joseph C.,
may accept present from British Government ... 1326
Gridley, Edward,
pension increased ... 1379
Griffin, Charles B.,
pension increased ... 1454
Griffin, Martha J. (daughter),
pension ... 1500
Griffin, Robert W.,
pension increased ... 1476
Griffith, Benjamin,
pension increased ... 1385
Griffith, George F., alias Frank W. Morton,
pension increased ... 1551
Griffith, Robert E.,
pension ... 1563
Griffith, William,
pension increased ... 1395
Grigg, George W.,
pension increased ... 1359
Grinding Pebbles,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense ... 1009
Grinnell, Iowa,
appropriation for public building ... 108
Grissom, Squire,
pension increased ... 1431
Groebe, Richard,
pension increased ... 1534
Groesbeck, John W.,
pension increased ... 1451

Page.
Grosh, Alexander B.,
pension increased..... 1425
Groves, Willaby L.,
pension increased..... 1381
Grow, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1404
Grozinger, John,
pension increased..... 1406
Grubaugh, Andrew P.,
pension increased..... 1390
Guam,
appropriation for care of lepers, etc., naval station..... 706
for naval station, public works..... 725
for agricultural experiment stations in.. 999
census of, to be taken in 1920 by Governor of..... 1292
Guano Islands, Caribbean Sea,
proclamation reserving portions of, for lighthouse purposes..... 1933
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,
appropriation for lightkeeper's dwellings, etc..... 686
Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba,
appropriation for public works..... 725
for fuel storage..... 726
Guaranty Insurance Policies,
stamp tax on..... 1135
Guatemala,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1728
Guest, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1380
Guffey, Bird C.,
pension increased..... 1390
Guffey, Ephraim B.,
pension increased..... 1525
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C.,
deficiency appropriation for establishment of..... 355, 657
Gulf of Mexico Coasts,
appropriation for surveys of..... 162, 688
Gulf of Mexico Hurricane, 1915,
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to aids to navigation injured by..... 496
Gulf Ports Terminal Company,
may bridge Mobile River, Mobile, Ala.... 339
Gulfport, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and channel to Ship Island Pass, etc..... 256, 907, 1280
immediate transportation privileges extended to..... 1272
Gulfport, Miss., Exposition,
appropriation for transfer, etc., of Government exhibit from San Diego, Cal., to..... 126
Gullett, Mathew,
pension increased..... 1503
Gun and Mortar Batteries, Army,
appropriation for constructing..... 1305
deficiency appropriation for construction of; war expenses..... 199
Gun Factories, Army,
civilian employees in, to have additional pay for work on leave of absence days..... 870
Gunion, James H.,
pension increased..... 1506
Gunnell, George,
pension increased..... 1406
Gunnery and Engineering Exercises, Navy,
appropriation for prizes, trophies, ranges, etc..... 707
deficiency appropriation for prizes, trophies, ranges, etc., war expenses... 204, 382, 939
for prizes, trophies, ranges, etc., 1919.... 1033
Gunnison National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Gunpowder (*see* Explosives).
Gunter, Charles W.,
pension..... 1479
Guptill, Mary B. (*widow*),
pension..... 1524
Gurry, Edward F.,
pension increased..... 1400
Guthery, Nathaniel H.,
pension increased..... 1391
Guthrie, Martin (*son*),
pension..... 1441
Guthrie, Okla.,
terms of court at..... 604
clerk's office..... 605
United States jail, transferred to Logan County..... 1041
Guy, Levi,
pension increased..... 1424
Guy, Mary J. (*widow*),
pension..... 1385
Guyn, Susan E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1548
Gvosdanowich, Eli,
pension..... 1576

H.

Habana, Cuba,
appropriation for Pan American Trade Mark Registration Bureau at..... 1335
deficiency appropriation for quota, Pan American Trade Mark Registration Bureau at..... 1023
Hackensack, N. J.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Hackensack River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1276
Hackleman, Nancy (*mother*),
pension increased..... 1365
Haddock, Franklin,
pension increased..... 1492
Hafer, Kate (*daughter*),
pension..... 1388
Hagadorn, Elizabeth (*widow*),
pension..... 1549
Hagen, James,
pension increased..... 1417
Hague, The,
appropriation for share, International Bureau, Permanent Court of Arbitration, at..... 524, 1330
for contribution toward expenses of Palace of Peace at..... 526, 1332
Haha, Frances L. (*widow*),
pension..... 1543
Hahn, Israel L.,
pension increased..... 1379
Hain, David I.,
pension increased..... 1364
Haines, William,
pension increased..... 1438

Page.

Hair Oil, etc.,
war excise tax on..... 317
Haiti,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden, exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Hake, Levi G.,
pension increased..... 1423
Halbert, Marion F.,
pension increased..... 1416
Halcomb, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1439
Hale, Andrew,
pension increased..... 1424
Hales, Amos,
pension increased..... 1392
Half Dollar, Silver,
coinage authorized of, to commemorate Illinois centennial..... 594
Halifax County, N. C.,
may bridge Roanoke River near Halifax and Palmyra..... 1272
Halifax River, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Hall, Aaron,
pension increased..... 1447
Hall, Abel H.,
pension..... 1484
Hall, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1370
Hall, Cecilia (widow),
pension increased..... 1520
Hall, Major Chalmers G., retired,
may be reappointed on active list, Cavalry. 1055
Hall, Charles W., jr.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Hall, George,
pension..... 1574
Hall, George W., New Hampshire Vols.,
pension increased..... 1366
Hall, George W., West Virginia Vols.,
pension increased..... 1448
Hall, Henry B.,
pension increased..... 1412
Hall, Jordan C.,
pension increased..... 1420
Hall, Wilburn,
pension..... 1473
Hallcom, Jesse,
pension increased..... 1500
Hallman, Martha (widow),
pension increased..... 1556
Hallock, Harry H.,
pension..... 1487
Halloran, James, alias Charles O'Halloran,
pension increased..... 1470
Hallowell, Edwin,
pension increased..... 1560
Ham, Michael,
pension increased..... 1445
Ham, Samuel A.,
pension increased..... 1423
Hamburg-American Terminal and Navigation Company,
docks, etc., of, on Hudson River, may be acquired..... 459
compensation to be made..... 460
title to vest immediately..... 460

Hamburg-American Terminal—Continued. Page.
proclamation taking possession of dock properties of..... 1804
determining compensation for..... 1914
Hamilton, Adelia (widow),
pension..... 1408
Hamilton, Baxter,
pension increased..... 1426
Hamilton, Christopher C.,
pension..... 1479
Hamilton, Edward D.,
pension increased..... 1552
Hamilton, Erskine M.,
pension increased..... 1402
Hamilton, Eugene,
settlement of claims against certain Choctow and Chickasaw Indians..... 580
Hamilton, Fred O.,
pension..... 1468
Hamilton, George R.,
pension..... 1489
Hamilton, George W.,
pension increased..... 1512
Hamilton, Hobart,
pension increased..... 1387
Hamilton, Isaac D.,
pension increased..... 1550
Hamilton, Stephen K., alias Stephen Kerrigan,
pension increased..... 1438
Hamilton, Thomas,
pension..... 1469
Hammelmann, Charles,
pension increased..... 1416
Hammer, Jackson,
pension increased..... 1405
Hammond, Amanda (widow),
pension..... 1557
Hammond, Jane (widow),
pension..... 1410
Hammond, John Hays, jr.,
provisions for acquiring radiodynamic torpedo control unit, etc., from, modified..... 1309
services in demonstrating, etc., invention to be free of charge..... 1309
Hammond, Joseph C.,
pension increased..... 1412
Hammond, Julia Esther (daughter),
pension..... 1376
Hammond, La.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Hammond, Martha E. (mother),
pension increased..... 1537
Hammond, Upton J.,
pension increased..... 1391
Hamner, Charles D.,
deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts..... 347
Hamon, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1457
Hamon, John W.,
pension increased..... 1413
Hampden County, Mass.,
time extended for bridging Connecticut River by Springfield and..... 1187
Hampshire, William B. (son),
pension..... 1370
Hampton Roads, Va.,
appropriation for naval hospital, public works..... 723
for naval operating base, water front improvements..... 726
deficiency appropriation for acquiring Jamestown Exposition site for naval operating base..... 207

Hampton Roads, Va.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for naval operating base. coal storage 371
for additional payment for naval base property 488
for naval operating base, development, 1919 1034
Jamestown Exposition site, acquired for naval purposes 1674
Hampton, Va.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 138, 663
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home 13, 484
Volunteer Soldiers' Home, transferred to Army Medical Department during the war 1042
reversion after the war 1043
use of appropriations for transfer, support, etc., of members at other homes 1043
Hand, Horace E.,
pension increased 1457
Handy, James H.,
pension increased 1420
Hanigan, William E.,
pension increased 1427
Hank, John W.,
pension increased 1377
Hanley, Louise R. (widow),
pension 1537
Hanners, James,
pension increased 1548
Hanscom, Charles D.,
pension increased 1369
Hansen, James E.,
exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest, Utah 1204
Hansen, Theodore,
pension increased 1479
Hansmann, Bertha (daughter),
pension 1502
Hanson, Charles W.,
pension 1481
Harbert, Belle (mother),
pension 1572
Harbert, Pearley Rex,
pension 1467
Harbold, Pollock T.,
pension 1473
Harbor Beach, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 258, 909, 1283
Harbor Patrol, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses 939
deficiency appropriation for expenses 7, 470
Harbors (see also River and Harbor Improvements),
deficiency appropriation for submarine mines, etc., for closing channels to seaports; war expenses 200
regulations to be prescribed for use of navigable waters in 266
posting in conspicuous places directed .. 266
punishment for violating 266
Harder, Stephen,
pension 1572
Harder, Wellington,
pension increased 1466
Hardesty, Richard,
pension increased 1512
Hardin, John P.,
pension increased 1400
Harding, Anson,
pension increased 1421
Harding, Merritt S., Page.
pension increased 1514
Hardy, Anna (widow),
pension 1402
Hare, Howard P.,
pension 1474
Hargrave, Thomas J.,
pension increased 1365
Harlan, Oren M.,
pension increased 1435
Harlem River, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Harlocker, Hiland H.,
pension increased 1553
Harmon, Hanson,
pension increased 1461
Harmon, John O.,
pension increased 1425
Harmon, Spear T.,
pension increased 1425
Harney National Forest, S. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Harper, Robert,
pension increased 1446
Harper, William,
pension increased 1423
Harrell, Francis M.,
pension increased 1451
Harrell, Perry,
pension increased 1554
Harrier, William,
pension increased 1411
Harriman, Oliver B.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Harrington, Dell J.,
pension 1564
Harrington, Elmer R.,
pension 1475
Harrington, George W.,
pension increased 1414
Harrington, William D.,
pension 1484
Harris, Alma,
issue of land patent to 1529, 1540
Harris, David,
pension increased 1371
Harris, James N.,
pension increased 1519
Harris, James R.,
pension increased 1415
Harris, Johnson,
pension increased 1440
Harris, Joseph,
pension increased 1474
Harris, Robert,
pension increased 1442
Harris, Thomas J., jr.,
pension 1473
Harris, William,
pension increased 1404
Harris, William D.,
pension increased 1483
Harris, William H.,
pension increased 1395
Harris, Willis S., alias Charles E. Sanders,
pension 1484
Harrisburg, Pa.,
deficiency appropriation for public building 466
for rent 466, 1024
bridge authorized across Susquehanna River at 1013

Page.
Harrison, General W. H.,
pension increased 1434
Harrison, Henry, alias Thomas Carman,
pension increased 1504
Harrison, James Forsyth,
pension increased 1555
Harrisonville, Mo.,
appropriation for public building 108
Harrisonville, Va.,
terms of court at 605
clerk's office 606
Harrold, James,
pension increased 1500
Harshman, George (son),
pension 1558
Hart, Aaron,
pension increased 1398
Hart, Andrew Henri,
pension increased 1420
Hart, Nelson,
pension increased 1379
Hart, Robert F.,
pension increased 1425
Harter, Edward F.,
pension increased 1405
Hartfield, Solari and Company,
appropriation for refund to 171, 696
Hartley, William A. (son),
pension 1457
Hartline, James A.,
pension increased 1500
Hartman, David,
pension 1383
Hartman, Orlando S.,
pension increased 1506
Hartsel, Esau,
pension increased 1405
Hartsough, Charles,
pension 1570
Harvey, John L.,
pension increased 1517
Harvey, John W.,
pension increased 1452
Harwood, George T.,
pension increased 1379
Haskell, Abbie P. (widow),
pension 1405
Haskell, Amos A.,
pension increased 1416
Haskell, Charles E.,
pension 1546
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans.,
appropriation for Indian school 571
completing drainage system 571
Haskell, Walter V.,
pension 1564
Haskins, Ida V. (widow),
pension 1549
Haslett, James C.,
pension increased 1378
Hassan, Albert W.,
pension increased 1508
Hastings, Mich.,
appropriation for public building 108
Hastings, Thomas K.,
pension increased 1368
Hat Boxes,
excise tax on, bought for use 1123
Hatch, John,
pension increased 1493
Hatfield, David H.,
pension increased 1370
Hatfield, Johnson,
pension increased 1456
Hathaway, Sarah E. (widow),
pension increased 1554
Hats,
excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use 1124
Hats, Bonnets, and Hoods,
excise tax on women's and misses', bought for use 1124
Haugh, Benevell,
pension increased 1493
Haughton, Eugene L.,
pension increased 1421
Hausker, Angel,
pension increased 1411
Havasupai Indians, Arizona,
rights within Grand Canyon National Park, not disturbed 1177
Hawaii,
appropriation for salaries, etc., government in 799, 1252
for judges, circuit courts 799, 1252
for contingent expenses 799, 1252
for legislative expenses 799
for quarantine system expenses; leprosy hospital 121, 645
for ethnological researches among natives of 122, 651
for Schofield Barracks 129
for accommodations for seacoast artillery in 130, 655, 1307
for district court 812, 1264
for expenses of district judge outside of official residence 158, 684
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in 529, 1335
for constructing military posts, etc 655
for mail equipments for 751, 1197
for fortifications, etc 818, 1307
for searchlights for harbor defenses 818
for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo structures 818
for electric plants, etc., seacoast fortifications 818, 1307
for sea walls and embankments 818
for automobile, fortifications 818
for constructing engineer wharf, Honolulu 818
for installing, etc., electric plants 1307
for reserve engineer equipment 1307
for Weather Service expenses in 975
for agricultural experiment stations in; amount for extension work 999
deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked American seamen in 347, 463, 529
for fortifications, etc., war expenses 481
Bishops Point Naval Reservation, Oahu, transferred to Army 861
female suffrage at elections in, may be authorized by legislature 604
restriction of right to vote to male citizens repealed 604
included in census of 1920 1291
prohibition of intoxicating liquor traffic in, during the war and thereafter 560
repeal may be submitted to vote of electors two years after peace declared 561
petition required, etc 561
proclamation designating day of registration for draft in military service 1680
by persons reaching age of 21 since July 31, 1917 1799
between ages of 18 and 45 1856
directing cultivation of public lands in 1804
salaries of district court judges increased 1156

Page.

Hawaii, National Guard,
proclamation calling, into service and draft, for present war 1785
Hawaii National Park, Hawaii,
appropriation for expenses 679
Hawk, Alfred T.,
pension increased 1380
Hawke, Isaac B.,
pension increased 1388
Hawkey, F. Hickman,
pension increased 1416
Hawkins, Robert N.,
pension increased 1376
Hawthorne, Walter J.,
pension 1488
Hawver, Hezekiah E.,
pension increased 1453
Haxton, Thomas,
pension increased 1401
Hay,
appropriation for market news service on .. 1047
Hayden National Forest, Wyo. and Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Hayden, William E.,
pension increased 1364
Haydens Slough, Columbia River, Oreg.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, near Portland 265
Hayes, Arthur M.,
pension increased 1494
Hayes, John F.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Hayhurst, Edward M.,
pension increased 1497, 1561
Hays, Armilda (widow),
pension increased 1388
Hays, Grady,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Hays, James R.,
pension 1472
Hayward, Adrian J.,
pension increased 1366
Hayward, Wis.,
appropriation for Indian school 588
deficiency appropriation for Indian school . 32
Hazelbaker, Clarence,
lieu land selection for homestead entry of .. 1545
Hazelrigg, John F.,
pension increased 1574
Hazeltine, William B.,
pension increased 1448
Hazen, Alfred,
pension increased 1428
Hazlett, John,
pension increased 1404
Head Tax,
appropriation for refunding 695
exemption of aliens readmitted after service in American or allied Army during the war 634, 1014
Headstones for Soldiers' Graves,
appropriation for 130, 655
for unmarked graves of civilians in post cemeteries 130, 655
for unmarked graves of Confederates in national cemeteries 130, 655
deficiency appropriation for 30, 33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039
Heald, Charlotte (widow),
pension 1462
Health Department, D. C.,
appropriation for health officer, inspectors, etc 940
for preventing contagious diseases, etc .. 940

Health Department, D. C.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for contagious diseases; assignment, etc., of bacteriologists ... 940
for disinfecting service 941
for sanitary emergency fund, drainage of lots, etc 941
for expenses, food, etc., adulterations ... 941
for bacteriological laboratory 941
for biological and serological study of disease 941
for chemical laboratory 941
for contingent expenses, enforcing health laws 941
for inspecting dairy farms, etc 941
for contagious diseases, isolating wards .. 941
for public crematory 941
for motor vehicle for pound 941
appropriation for laboratory available for other site 351
deficiency appropriation for preventing contagious diseases, etc 7, 1162
acceptance of voluntary service 1162
for drainage of lots, abatement of nuisances, etc 470
for disinfecting service 471
for chemical laboratory, etc 471
for motor vehicle for pound 471
for public crematory 471
for dispensaries for tuberculosis and venereal diseases 823
for bacteriological laboratory 823
contagious diseases allotment for fiscal year 1918, increased 595
Health Officer, D. C.,
appropriation for, assistant, deputy, etc ... 940
Hearing, Charles H.,
pension increased 1535
Hearings in Land Entries,
appropriation for expenses 143, 668
fees for depositions, and copies 143, 668
Hearn, Elijah A.,
pension increased 1372
Hearn, John G.,
pension increased 1418
Heastan, James,
pension increased 1371
Heath, Jennie M.,
pension revoked 1553
Heblanthal, John,
pension increased 1464
Hedrick, George,
pension increased 1395
Hefner, Wilson C.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Heiele, Olaf H.,
pension 1475
Height, Etta (widow),
pension 1555
Heineman, Paul,
pension increased 1469
Heiskell, William L.,
pension increased 1521
Heldt, Christine (widow),
pension 1555
Helena, Mont.,
appropriations for assay office at 782, 1237
Helena National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
proclamation diminishing area of 1933
excluded lands restored to settlement ... 1933
Helgesen, Henry T., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 217

Page.

Hellmuth, Charles, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1907
Helmling, Thomas C.,
pension increased 1526
Helms, Albert,
pension increased 1379
Hemp,
appropriation for testing, etc., for paper making 982
Hemphill, Austin P.,
pension increased 1499
Hemsted, John F.,
pension 1467
Henderson, James L.,
pension increased 1478
Henderson, Robert J.,
pension 1567
Henderson, Samuel J.,
pension increased 1456
Henderson, William,
pension increased 1407
Henderson, William M.,
pension increased 1443
Hendricks, Eugene A.,
pension 1478
Hendrixson, Lulu (daughter),
pension 1449
Hendryx, Abraham G.,
pension increased 1419
Henery, Alvanes P.,
pension increased 1436
Henkel, Robert,
pension 1576
Henkle, William H.,
pension increased 1548
Hennessy, James,
pension increased 1393
Henninger, Frank W.,
pension increased 1445
Henry Park, D. C. (see also Mall Office Buildings),
appropriation for salaries, etc., buildings for War and Navy Departments in .. 787
for contingent expenses 787
deficiency appropriations for temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments in 368
for employees, 1918, for War and Navy Department buildings in 482, 598
for contingent expenses 482, 598
for completing buildings 482
for screens 598
Hensley, Mariah (widow),
pension 1555
Henson, Henry T.,
pension increased 1499
Henthorn, Thomas R.,
pension increased 1415
Hepburn, Dixon M.,
pension increased 1407
Hereford, Franklin,
pension increased 1453
Hering, Henry H.,
pension increased 1550
Herman, Eliza E. (widow),
pension 1547
Hermann, Mary (widow),
pension 1548
Herrick, Wilford,
pension increased 1369
Herrman, Ruth R. (widow),
pension 1534

Page.

Hersh, Alice (daughter),
pension 1514
Herter, Christian A.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Hertz, William H.,
pension increased 1425
Hessian Fly
appropriation for investigating, etc 994
Heuser, Andrew,
pension 1472
Hewett, Carrie E. (widow),
pension 1551
Hewett, Sewell W.,
pension increased 1525
Hewey, Dora (widow),
pension 1410
Hewitt, Charles L.,
pension increased 1421
Hewitt, James T.,
pension increased 1383
Hewlett, George A.,
pension 1564
Heyden Chemical Works, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1907
Heywood, Mary E. (widow),
pension 1556
Hiatt, Orval W.,
pension 1489
Hiawatha, Kans.,
appropriation for public building 108
Hibernians, Ladies' Auxiliary, Ancient Order of,
may erect memorial in Washington, D. C., to sisterhoods who served as nurses in Civil War 500
Hickel, John P.,
pension increased 1532
Hicks, Canada D.,
pension increased 1409
Hicks, Honorable Frederick C.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 27
Hicks, John L. W.,
pension increased 1416
Hicks, William F.,
pension increased 1508
Hides,
disposal of, from imported tick infested cattle 275, 1049
Higdon, Hoyl N.,
pension 1467
Higdon, John W.,
pension increased 1428
Higgins, Charles J.,
pension increased 1519
Higgins, Charles T.,
pension increased 1393
Higgins, Leslie,
pension 1469
Higgins, Nora B. (daughter),
pension 1514
Higgins, Stephen,
pension increased 1429
Higgins, Thomas,
pension increased 1519
Higgins, Thomas G.,
pension increased 1508
High Commission, International,
appropriation for expenses, United States section 526, 1332

Page.
Hight, Laura G. (widow),
pension increased..... 1532
Highway Bridge, D. C.,
appropriation for operating expenses..... 928
for lighting; additional lights..... 928
for watchmen, etc..... 928
deficiency appropriation for operating expenses..... 350
for replacing fenders..... 469
Highways System, D. C., Permanent,
appropriation for opening, extending, streets etc., under..... 927
Hill, Honorable Ebenezer J.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
for pay to widow of..... 497
legal representatives of widow to receive pay appropriated for her..... 1037
Hill, Emma C. (widow),
pension increased..... 1515
Hill, Frank E.,
pension increased..... 1569
Hill, George W.,
pension increased..... 1507
Hill, Grant H.,
pension..... 1532
Hill, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1465
Hill, Irvin M.,
pension increased..... 1363
Hill, James W.,
pension increased..... 1491
Hill, Stephen,
pension..... 1469
Hill, William,
pension increased..... 1522
Hill, William H.,
pension..... 1574
Hilliard, Isaiah,
pension increased..... 1401
Hillsboro Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 907
Hillsboro River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 907
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, at Tampa..... 264
Hilo, Hawaii,
appropriation for commission to architect, public building..... 115, 639
for improvement of harbor..... 261, 1286
Himes, William,
pension increased..... 1427
Himmah, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1495
Hinchman, Morris,
pension increased..... 1527
Hindman, William H.,
pension increased..... 1374
Hineline, Hiram,
pension increased..... 1394
Hines, Walter D.,
proclamation appointing, as Director General of Railroads..... 1922
Hinkle, Jacob L.,
pension increased..... 1386
Hirschensohn, Harry,
pension increased..... 1469
Hitchcock, Lucius S.,
pension increased..... 1452
Hixson, Henry G.,
pension increased..... 1379
Hixson, Timothy,
pension increased..... 1410
Hoard, Amenzo,
pension increased..... 1462

Page.
Hoarding Necessaries,
punishment for; offenses specified..... 278
exchanges, boards of trade, etc., not included..... 278
not applicable to personal products of farmers, gardeners, etc..... 278
in interstate commerce, to limit supply, affect market price, etc..... 286
not applicable to storing personal products of farms, etc..... 286
associations of farmers, etc..... 286
accumulating for actual future business needs..... 286
antitrust Act not affected..... 286
Hobbs, Alonzo M.,
pension increased..... 1381
Hobbs, William T.,
pension increased..... 1424
Hoboken, N. J.,
docks, etc., of North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American Lines may be acquired..... 459
Hockert, Peter W.,
application for additional homestead entry by, authorized..... 1542
Hodges, Mary (widow),
pension..... 1556
Hodgkins, John P.,
pension increased..... 1401
Hodgsdon, Georgia M. (widow),
pension increased..... 1551
Hodgson, Ida Cottrell (widow),
payment authorized to, as beneficiary of Col. Frederick Grady Hodgson, retired..... 1357
Hodsdon, William P.,
pension increased..... 1519
Hoffmeister, Hermann,
pension increased..... 1551
Hog Cholera,
appropriation for investigating, treating, etc..... 979
for eradicating..... 1045
Hogan, Elizabeth,
pension..... 1565
Hogan, H. H.,
postal wagon contract of, to be readjusted.. 1358
Hogs (see Swine).
Holbrook, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1491
Holcomb, Irving,
pension increased..... 1446
Holgate, Mary D. (widow),
pension..... 1413
Holiday Recess of Congress,
ordered for 1917..... 1585
Holidays,
observance by postal service..... 1193
Holidays, D. C., Legal,
per diem employees and day laborers allowed pay for..... 953
Hollabaugh, Thompson M. (son),
pension..... 1517
Holladay, George F.,
pension..... 1569
Holland (see Netherlands).
Holland-America Line,
appropriation for refund to..... 170
Holland, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Hollander, John A.,
pension increased..... 1447
Hollidaysburg, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635

Page.

Hollinshead, Mary S. (widow),
pension 1536
Holloway, Herbert B.,
pension 1557
Holly Springs, Miss.,
appropriation for public building 108
Holman, Thomas J.,
pension increased 1431
Holmes, Alfred,
pension increased 1426
Holmes, George A.,
pension 1478
Holmes, Gilbert L.,
pension increased 1511
Holmes, Jennie L. (widow),
pension 1511
Holmes, John M.,
pension increased 1631
Holmes, Joseph,
pension increased 1463
Holmes, Luther W.,
pension increased 1390
Holmes River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 255, 907, 1279
Holstin, Lewis T.,
pension increased 1505
Holt, Jesse,
pension 1566
Holy Cross National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Home Demonstration Work in Food Conservation,
appropriation for Northern and Western States 1046
for Southern States 1046
Home Economics,
appropriation for increasing food production by 1046
Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries 945
for maintenance 945
for repairs and improvements 945
sale of surplus products; deposit of receipts 945
deficiency appropriation for maintenance .. 8, 471
for installing electric generators; reappropriations 823
Home for Incurables, D. C.,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
Home Guard, State, etc.,
appropriation for arms, ammunition, etc., for issue to 876
balances of appropriations for ordnance equipment of, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
issue of rifles, ammunition, etc., for equipping 181
to have use of rifle ranges 181
Homeopathic Hospital, D. C., National,
appropriation for care of indigent patients. 946
Homestead Entries (see also Public Lands),
allowed persons under age of twenty-one who are in the Army during the war. 957
residence requirement suspended until after discharge 957
verification of applications before any duly authorized officer 957
allowed on unappropriated lands in Alaska; limitation 632
surveys to be ordered, etc 633
applications for, authorized of Brasswell, Andrew J 1544
Brown, Albert O 1541
Fuller, Fred F 1542

Homestead Entries—Continued. Page.
applications for, authorized, Giddings, Clyde M 1542
Gray, Thomas M 1542
Hockert, Peter W 1542
Mitchell, Alfred Saint 1542
Schroeder, Otto F 1542
Stillman, Dorothea V 1542
Walsh, Frank 1542
Windecker, George E 1542
cancellation, etc., of, on Kiowa, etc., Indians ceded lands, Oklahoma 1318
entrymen may have leave to perform farm labor elsewhere during the war 430
notice to be filed; cultivation, etc., required 430
allowed to present applicants only 431
erroneous, on ceded Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., validated 917
issue of patent for, to Corcoran, Anna 1539
Delano, Dora 1538
Elliott, Jesse D 1539
Frederickson, Christian 1543
Osterhaus, Jacob 1538
Smith, William 1539
Thrailkill, Anna W 1538
Vanderhoof, Edward 1539
leaves of absence from residence may be in one or more periods 1153
residence may be reduced for climatic conditions 1153
total required 1153
required for commutation not changed. 1153
lieu selection allowed Lloyd B. Barley ... 1543
Clarence Hazelbaker 1545
no residence required on additional stock raising, if owner living on former entry 1017
on former Indian lands within Northern Pacific grant in Montana confirmed, etc 1204
restriction on relinquishing, by soldiers under age of twenty-one 960
selection authorized Rebecca C. Pepper .. 1545
service in time of war accepted for residence requirements 248
period of enlistment equivalent therefor, if discharged for disability 248
actual residence required before issue of patent 248
heirs of settlers, etc., dying in service to receive patent from date thereof. 248
soldiers' privileges for, extended to Army and Navy service in Mexican border operations and war with Germany .. 1161
Homestead Entrymen,
within Castle Peak irrigation project, Utah, may have leave of absence until water available, etc 1210
Homestead Laws,
protection from forfeiture of rights under, of persons in military service during period thereof 448
Homesteads (see also Enlarged Homesteads),
appropriation for classifying lands for enlarged, stock raising, etc 670, 988
deficiency appropriation for classifying lands, for enlarged, stock raising, etc. 490
affidavits by persons in service during present war may be made before commanding officer 391
Homing Pigeons,
interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful 533
punishment for 533

Page.
Honduras,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Honewell, John M.,
pension increased..... 1513
Honey Grove, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Hongkong, China,
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at..... 528
deficiency appropriation for additional allowance for consul at..... 346
Honolulu, Hawaii,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 261, 1286
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made..... 1290
transfer, etc., of Army wharf at, with Navy Department..... 57
Honolulu, Hawaii, Ordnance Depot,
appropriation for fence; installing telephone system..... 653
Hood, Amos L.,
pension increased..... 1550
Hood, David,
pension increased..... 1401
Hood, George F.,
pension increased..... 1551
Hood, James,
pension increased..... 1512
Hood, Mary M. (widow),
pension..... 1550
Hood, Willis,
pension..... 1490
Hoopa Valley Indian Hospital, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation, Cal.,
appropriation for road Hoopa to Weitchpee on; local cooperation..... 570
Hoopeston, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 108, 635
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Hoover, Henry,
pension increased..... 1384
Hope and Help Mission, D. C.,
appropriation for care of women and children..... 948
Hopi Indians, Ariz.,
appropriation for water supply for, on reservations..... 568
Hopkins, Albert N.,
pension increased..... 1438
Hopkins, Henry J.,
pension..... 1467
Hopkins, William,
pension..... 1471
Hopkins, William H.,
pension..... 1471
Hopper, Elmer D.,
pension..... 1482
Hoquarten Slough, Oreg.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 265
Hoquiam River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 260

Page.
Horn Island Pass, Miss.,
appropriation for maintenance of channels through..... 256
Hornby, George C.,
pension increased..... 1397
Hornell, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Horry and Marion Counties, S. C.,
may bridge Little Peedee River, Galivants Ferry..... 606
Horses, Army,
appropriation for expenditures for..... 52, 858
for purchase of..... 55, 860
limit; contracts; purchases at posts.. 55, 861
standard required..... 55, 861
no polo ponies except for Military Academy..... 55, 861
sale of condemned animals; use of receipts..... 55
for breeding, for military purposes..... 978
deficiency appropriation for war expenditures for..... 192, 360, 827
for purchase of; limit..... 194, 362
contracts; purchases at posts..... 195, 362
standard required; exception..... 195, 362
no polo ponies except for Military Academy..... 195, 362
for war expenses for, 1919..... 1029
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, covered in..... 1170
mounts of officers dying in service may be sent to home of family, at public expense, etc..... 892
Horticultural, etc., Investigations,
appropriation for..... 982
Horticultural Organizations,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Horton, Alonzo C.,
pension increased..... 1462
Horton, Amos B.,
pension increased..... 1514
Horton, George W.,
pension increased..... 1392
Hose, Silk,
excise tax on, men's and boys', bought for use..... 1124
women's and misses'..... 1124
Hoskins, Clark P.,
pension..... 1575
Hoskins, Emma A. (widow),
pension..... 1366
Hoskins, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1373
Hospital Department, Army (*see* Medical Department, Army),
Hospital Matrons, Army,
appropriation for..... 48, 854
Hospital Stewards, Army,
appropriation for quarters for..... 58, 864
Hospitals, Army (*see also* Medical Department, Army),
appropriation for construction and repair of post and general..... 58, 864
alterations, additions, temporary buildings, etc..... 58, 864
for designated hospitals, etc..... 58
restriction on cost of buildings..... 58
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, construction, etc., of..... 196, 363, 478, 830
for additions, temporary buildings, equipment, etc..... 830
authorization for construction, etc., of 1919, repealed..... 1170

Hospitals, Army—Continued. Page.
buildings, lands, etc., may be requisitioned for..... 1029
payment for; suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 1029
location, etc., near residence of patients.. 1029
aggregate cost limited..... 1029
transfer of designated, camp, etc., to Public Health Service for discharged soldiers, etc..... 1302
Hospitals for Discharged Sick Soldiers, etc. (*see also* Public Health Service),
provisions for care, etc., of designated persons..... 1302
purchase of land and buildings suitable for; emergency fund for, authorized.... 1303
lease of, for immediate use, with facilities, not exceeding 1,000..... 1303
Hospitals for Indians,
appropriation for construction, equipment, and maintenance of; limit..... 563
for designated hospitals, etc..... 563
Hospitals, Naval,
appropriation for constructing additional temporary, at designated yards and stations..... 723
for overseas..... 723
for contingent..... 723
deficiency appropriation for construction of temporary, etc., war expenses.. 370, 488
for care, etc., of patients in, and other hospitals..... 209, 1167
balances of appropriations for constructing, and supply depots, covered in.. 1174
Hostetler, Edward,
pension increased..... 1503
Hot Springs Army and Navy Hospital, Ark.,
appropriation for construction and repairs. 58, 864
for medical supplies..... 61, 866
for burial in Little Rock National Cemetery, of patients dying in..... 131, 657
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, supplies..... 197, 365
Hot Springs Reservation, Ark.,
appropriation for improvements of; employment of landscape engineer, etc..... 153
for Government free bathhouse, etc..... 679
Hot Springs, S. Dak.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 140, 665
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 13, 484
portion of sanitarium, may be used by Public Health Service for discharged disabled soldiers, etc..... 1303
Houchin, John R.,
pension increased..... 1386
Houchin, Ward,
pension..... 1565
Houghton, Elijah,
pension increased..... 1418
Houghton, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
Hours of Service, Railroad Train Employees,
deficiency appropriation for Commission on Standard Workday..... 3
Housatonic River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of breakwaters..... 251, 905, 1276
House, Eli,
pension increased..... 1376
House of Detention, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses..... 939
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 470
House of Representatives, Page.
appropriation for compensation of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners..... 761, 1216
for mileage, etc..... 762, 1216
for Speaker's office; Digest of Rules.. 762, 1217
for Chaplain..... 762, 1217
for Clerk of the House, clerks, etc... 762, 1217
for chief engineer, assistants, etc..... 762, 1217
for clerks, messengers, and janitors, to committees, annual..... 762, 1217
appointment and duties of janitors. 763, 1218
for clerks to committees, session..... 763, 1218
for Sergeant at Arms, deputy, etc.... 763, 1218
for Doorkeeper, special employees, etc. 763, 1218
messengers, laborers, etc..... 763, 1218
superintendent, folding room, etc.. 763, 1218
pages..... 763, 1218
superintendent document room, etc 763, 1218
for minority employees..... 764, 1218
for special employees, etc..... 764, 1219
for clerk, etc., conference minority.. 764, 1219
for messengers, majority and minority caucus rooms..... 764, 1219
for postmaster, assistant, etc..... 764, 1219
mail vehicles, etc..... 764, 1219
for official reporters, etc..... 764, 1219
for stenographers to committees..... 764, 1219
"during the session" to mean 120 days..... 764
"during the session" to mean 213 days. 1219
for clerk hire, Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners..... 764
placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc..... 764
for clerks for Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners..... 1219
payment to Member, etc., forbidden.. 1219
for contingent expenses, materials for folding..... 765, 1219
for furniture and repairs..... 765, 1219
for packing boxes..... 765, 1219
for miscellaneous items..... 765, 1219
for expenses, special and select committees..... 765, 1219
for stationery..... 765, 1219
for postage stamps..... 765, 1219
for automobile for Speaker..... 765, 1220
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available..... 1
for stationery for Members, etc., 1st session 65th Congress..... 2
for pages, 1st session 65th Congress, to June 30, 1917..... 2
for messengers in post office to June 30, 1917..... 2
for pages until the close of the 1st session 65th Congress..... 242
for post office messengers until the close of the 1st session 65th Congress..... 242
for session employees for entire month of October, 1917..... 343
for session employees for entire month of November, 1918..... 1052
deficiency appropriation for widow of Michael F. Conry..... 26
for widow of David E. Finley..... 26
for daughter of Cyrus A. Sulloway..... 26
for widow of Samuel J. Tribble..... 26
for widow of Luis Munoz Rivera..... 26
for widow of Henry T. Helgesen..... 217
for widow of Daniel W. Comstock..... 377
for widow of Ellsworth R. Bathrick..... 497
for widow of Ebenezer J. Hill..... 497
to be paid to her legal representative. 1037

House of Representatives—Continued. Page.
defiency appropriation for widow of Charles Martin ... 497
for widow of John H. Capstick ... 835
for widow of William A. Jones ... 835
for widow of James H. Davidson ... 1039
for widow of John A. Sterling ... 1167
for widow of Jacob E. Meeker ... 1169
for widow of Edward E. Robbins ... 1169
for contested election expenses ... 27, 835
for oil portrait of former Speaker Joseph G. Cannon ... 27
for oil portrait of Speaker Champ Clark. 377
reappropriated ... 1169
for compiling contested election cases ... 27
for expenses, miscellaneous items ... 27, 377, 542, 1037, 1169
for folding materials ... 27
for cars, etc., automobile for Speaker ... 27, 497
for enrolling clerk, extra compensation ... 27
for messengers, post office ... 27
for motor truck for folding room ... 28, 377
for folding ... 28, 377, 497, 1037
for official reporters, and stenographers ... 28, 377, 497, 836
for stationery ... 217, 601
for compensation of Members, Delegates, etc ... 380
for mileage ... 430
for investigating fiscal relations with District of Columbia ... 497
for two additional telephone operators ... 497
for horses and mail wagons ... 836
for session employees ... 836
for packing boxes ... 1037
investigation of fiscal relations with District of Columbia continued ... 27
joint meeting of the Senate and, ordered for April 2, 1917 ... 1581
for December 4, 1917 ... 1585
for January 4, 1918 ... 1585
for January 8, 1918 ... 1585
for February 11, 1918 ... 1586
for May 27, 1918 ... 1587
for November 11, 1918 ... 1587
for December 2, 1918 ... 1589
for February 9, 1919, in commemoration of former President Theodore Roosevelt ... 1589
members serving in war with Germany, to receive pay after discharge and resuming Congressional duties ... 1324
salaries for October 1917 to be paid on day of adjournment ... 343
December 1917 to be paid on day of recess ... 430
December, 1918, to be paid December 21. 1052
three Members of 66th Congress to be appointed on Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries ... 1269
two Members to serve on Public Buildings Commission ... 1269

House Office Building,
appropriations for trees, etc., grounds of ... 134, 659
for care, etc., grounds of ... 141, 666
for maintenance ... 172, 698
for additional rooms, painting subway, etc ... 172
for additional protection of, during war ... 697
for elevator conductors for ... 762, 1217
for police force ... 763, 1218
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 25, 601
for additional rooms ... 835
space in, not subject to Public Buildings Commission ... 1270

Houses of Ill Fame (*see also* Prostitution), Page.
suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized ... 83
punishment for violations ... 83
extended to places under naval jurisdiction ... 393

Housing for War Needs,
deficiency appropriation for all expenses connected with ... 595, 821
limitation increased ... 821
powers vested in the President during the present war to provided industrial workers in arsenals, etc., with ... 550
employees in District of Columbia whose services are essential during war, and for families thereof ... 550
purchase, condemn, etc., houses, local transportation and community utilities ... 550
acquire lands, buildings thereon, etc ... 550
only by contract, of colleges, public buildings, furnishings of private dwellings, etc ... 550
occupied buildings to be by contract, unless condemnation as necessity decided by the district court; procedure; restriction ... 550
existing statutory limitations on contracts with Government suspended as to owners of property needed ... 550
manage, sell, etc., acquired property ... 551
restriction on sales ... 551
free disposal, rent, etc., forbidden ... 551
loan money to aid persons to provide houses, etc ... 551
interest and security to be given ... 551
only to American citizens ... 551
use for living purposes vacant Government-owned houses in District of Columbia ... 551
Maltby Building excepted ... 551
use Government lands not dedicated to specific buildings for construction of dwellings ... 551
may be executed through designated agency ... 551
buildings to be of a temporary character; exception ... 551
use of force of Supervising Architect on work of ... 551
compensation for property taken, to be determined by the President ... 551
payment in part, and suit allowed for remainder of price not satisfactory ... 551
immediate possession authorized, etc ... 551
construction of "person" ... 552
authority to cease with end of war ... 552
sale of property, etc ... 552
consent of Congress required ... 552
full report to Congress at each session ... 552
details required ... 552
final report on declaration of peace ... 552
no work allowed on percentage basis ... 552, 595
contracts to be let after competitive bids requested ... 552, 595
under $1,000 excepted ... 595
amount authorized for executing provisions hereof ... 552
to be used in District of Columbia, limited for designated employees ... 552
conversion of Maltby Building as apartment house or for offices ... 552
alley population to be provided for out of amount assigned to the District ... 552

Housing for War Needs—Continued. Page.
corporation authorized with full powers for. 595
capital stock not to exceed $60,000,000.. 595
agency of President to subscribe for and own.... 595
may deal in real estate in District of Columbia.... 595
recording charges, etc., not applicable. 595
all moneys received used as revolving fund until June 30, 1919.... 595
current to Union Station, D. C., group to be furnished from Capitol Power Plant; payment.... 821
Housing of Shipyard Employees,
powers conferred on Emergency Fleet Corporation.... 438
to secure sites, etc., for constructing houses.... 438
build houses thereon; sell, lease, etc., the same.... 438
acquire houses, etc., for use of employees and their families.... 438
make loans to persons to provide houses, etc.... 438
just compensation to be made for property acquired by condemnation, etc.... 438
suit allowed if amount not satisfactory.. 439
immediate occupation, etc., of property before title, etc., secured.... 439
powers to cease at end of the war.... 439
meaning of "person" and "shipyard" extended.... 439
expenditures authorized; limitation on amount.... 439
contracts restricted to reasonable cost.... 439
approved by Fleet Corporation.... 439
bonuses for speedy construction authorized.... 439
detailed statement of all expenditures in excess of $10,000 to be submitted to Congress.... 439
Houston, George W.,
pension.... 1568
Houston Ship Channel, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of channel connecting Goose Creek oil field with.... 264
Houswerth, John J.,
pension increased.... 1517
Houts, George,
pension increased.... 1441
Hovey-King, Paymaster Alvin, Navy,
reopening of disallowed accounts authorized.... 719
Howard, Irvin,
pension increased.... 1466
Howard, Lilly (daughter),
pension.... 1385
Howard, Mary (widow),
pension increased.... 1490
Howard University, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance.... 154, 680
for expenses.... 154, 680
for improving grounds.... 154, 680
for medical department.... 154, 680
for fuel and light.... 154, 680
Howard, Van Buren B.,
pension.... 1566
Howe, Henry,
pension increased.... 1493
Howe, Horatio S.,
pension increased.... 1399
Howe, Samuel C., Page.
pension increased.... 1364
Howell, Charles H.,
pension.... 1477
Howell, M. I.,
appropriation for services.... 172
Hoyt, John W.,
pension increased.... 1360
Hubbard, Taylor,
pension increased.... 1573
Hubbard, Irving A.,
pension increased.... 1470
Hubbell, Sarah S. (widow),
pension.... 1511
Hubby, John,
pension increased.... 1411
Huck, Derrick,
pension increased.... 1363
Hudson River,
acquisition of North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American, etc., terminals on, authorized.... 459
Hudson River, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of.... 136
for improvement of New York Harbor. 252, 905
preliminary examination to be made for water route of ocean-going vessels to the Great Lakes, from.... 1289
Huffman, Peter S.,
pension increased.... 1427
Hughes, Richard H.,
pension increased.... 1391
Hughes, Thomas J.,
pension increased.... 1394
Hughes, William, late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of.... 497
Hughes, William E.,
pension.... 1552
Hugo, Okla.,
terms of court at.... 1184
rooms to be furnished.... 1184
Humboldt, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 260, 910, 1284
Humboldt National Forest, Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Humidors, Smokers',
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.... 1122
Hummel, Christopher,
pension increased.... 1389
Hummer, James M.,
pension increased.... 1451
Hummer, William,
pension increased.... 1402
Humphrey, Francis M.,
pension increased.... 1559
Hungary (see Austria-Hungary).
Hunt, Frank N.,
pension increased.... 1571
Hunt, Jeremiah,
pension increased.... 1462
Hunter, David, jr.,
pension increased.... 1416
Hunter, John G.,
pension increased.... 1377
Hunter, John W.,
pension increased.... 1430
Hunter, Robert D.,
pension increased.... 1513
Hunting Garments,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.... 1123
Huntington, Ind.,
appropriation for public building.... 108

Huntington Piano Company, The, Conn., Page.
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Huntington, W. Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 108
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent..... 1024
Huntington, William S.,
pension increased..... 1569
Huntley Irrigation Project, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 674
school section allowed Montana in lieu of lands within..... 958
Hurd, Moses F.,
pension increased..... 1364
Hurin, Seth J., jr.,
pension increased..... 1554
Hurley, Elisha, alias Elisha Durley,
pension increased..... 1562
Huron, Ohio,
appropriation for aids to navigation..... 161
for improvement of harbor..... 257, 909, 1284
Hurst, Elijah Thompson, alias Elijah Thompson,
pension increased..... 1523
Hurt, Abner A.,
pension increased..... 1378
Husting, Paul O., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to heirs at law of..... 497
Hutchinson, Calvin A.,
pension increased..... 1402
Hutchinson, Henry M.,
pension increased..... 1497
Hutchison, Isaiah,
pension increased..... 1519
Hutsler, Fred,
pension..... 1567
Hutto, Jesse H.,
pension..... 1467
Hutzler, John E.,
pension increased..... 1557
Hyatt, Elisha L.,
pension increased..... 1508
Hyatt, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1443
Hydraulic Engineering,
appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc..... 808, 1260
Hydrographic Engineers,
grade of, and junior, and aids, established in Coast and Geodetic Survey; pay. 163
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department,
appropriation for additional temporary force..... 788, 1242
for engineers, draftsmen, clerks, etc.. 788, 1243
for materials, etc..... 788, 1243
for Pilot Charts..... 789, 1243
for expenses, branch offices..... 789, 1243
for employees, branch offices..... 789, 1244
restriction on personal services.... 789, 1244
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for storage facilities..... 14
for additional force..... 202
for materials, etc..... 485
for printing and binding..... 202, 498
for war expenses, materials, etc..... 202
for Pilot Charts..... 203
for additional clerks, etc., 1919..... 1033
additional details of naval officers to, authorized..... 38
Hydrography, Physical,
appropriation for continuing researches in..... 162, 688
Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, Page.
appropriation for maintenance..... 120, 644
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.. 836
additional buildings, etc., authorized for.. 1018
Hyland, George,
pension..... 1474

I.

Ice and Snow, D. C.,
appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, and gutters..... 928
deficiency appropriation for removing, etc. 469
Ice Cream Parlors, etc.,
internal revenue tax on sales of soft drinks, ice cream, etc., at..... 1116
Ice Machines, Army,
appropriation for operation, etc..... 51, 856
deficiency appropriation for operation, etc. 828
receipts from sales, to be deposited in the Treasury..... 1028
sale of surplus product permitted..... 52, 857
Idaho,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
area increased for lands designated for enlarged homestead by..... 275
residence not required..... 275
annual cultivation requirements reduced 275
entrymen to be residents of..... 276
Cache National Forest, Utah and, diminished..... 1702
citizens of Malheur County, Oreg., may cut, etc., timber in..... 1321
Palisade National Forest, Wyo. and, diminished..... 1678
Idaho National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Ill Fame, Houses of,
suppression of, near military camps, etc. during present war, authorized..... 83
punishment for violations..... 83
extended to camps, etc., under naval jurisdiction..... 393
Illinois,
appropriation for Great Lakes training station..... 713
deficiency appropriation for Great Lakes naval training station..... 1166
Illinois Central Railroad Company,
may bridge Little Calumet River, Riverdale, Ill..... 1042
Illinois Naval Militia,
deficiency appropriation for ship for; limit of cost increased..... 205
Illinois River, Ill.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 258, 1283
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Ottawa to Utica..... 1289
Illinois State Centennial,
coinage of fifty cent silver pieces in commemoration of..... 594
number, legal tender quality, etc..... 594
no Government expense for dies..... 594
Imitation Wines,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax levied on..... 1110
Immediate Transportation of Dutiable Goods,
privileges of, extended to Bar Harbor, Me., entry and delivery..... 917
Gulfport, Miss., entry and delivery..... 1272
Northgate, N. Dak., entry..... 384
Oswego, N. Y., entry..... 916
Immigrant Stations,
appropriation for Baltimore, Md., building. 106
for Ellis Island, buildings, etc..... 169
for Ellis Island, repairs, etc..... 695

Immigrant Stations—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Ellis Island, buildings..... 24
privileges at, not to be maintained by Government..... 170
Immigration Bureau, Department of Labor,
appropriation for Commissioner General, Assistant, clerks, etc..... 810, 1263
for Division of Information..... 810, 1263
for buildings, etc., Ellis Island station, N. Y..... 169, 695
for Philadelphia, Pa., station..... 170
for expenses of enforcing laws..... 170, 695
station privileges not allowed by Government..... 170
for Montreal office, rental of quarters.... 696
expenses, custody of German crews to be charged against 1917 appropriation..... 696
deficiency appropriation for immigration expenses..... 24, 32, 381, 1040
for Ellis Island station, repairs, etc..... 24
for enforcing Chinese exclusion Act..... 32
for war expenses, detention of interned aliens..... 216
Immigration of Aliens,
appropriation for all expenses regulating. 170, 695
for preventing unlawful entry of Chinese; deporting, etc..... 170, 695
for refunding head tax..... 170, 695
for medical inspection, etc..... 121, 644
deficiency appropriation for expenses regulating..... 24, 32, 381, 841, 1040
alien anarchists excluded admission..... 1012
deportation after entry if found to be member of excluded classes..... 1012
irrespective of time of entry..... 1012
punishment for returning after deportation, etc..... 1012
deportation on termination of imprisonment..... 1012
alien residents, serving in Army, Navy, or allies, readmitted after the war, if otherwise subject to exclusion 1014
enlisting in Czecho-Slovak, etc., forces against enemy..... 1014
if mentally or physically incapacitated in service, not subject to head tax..... 1014
readmission after the war of otherwise excluded aliens who have served in the Army of the United States, etc.... 634
lawfully resident in the United States .. 634
aliens having declared intention, and enlisted for service in Czecho-Slovak, Polish, etc., forces attached to American or allied army..... 634
if having acquired physical or mental defect in such service..... 634
exempted from head tax..... 634
Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government (*see* Austria-Hungary).
Importers,
proclamation ordering licenses for, of designated food necessaries..... 1701
Imports,
proclamation prohibiting, of designated articles; limitations, etc..... 1721
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1747
requiring licenses for, of sugar, etc..... 1696
restricting, of malt liquor..... 1728
Imports of Merchandise,
distilled spirits produced hereafter forbidden entry..... 308
products of Virgin Islands to States prohibiting sale, etc..... 308
not applicable if for other than beverages. 308

Imports of Merchandise—Continued. Page.
licenses required for, of explosives in time of war..... 387
of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes prohibited during the war, etc. 1047
prohibition on, of wheat, etc., authorized. 1350
rates of duty on, of minerals, etc., for war purposes, may be fixed by the President..... 1009
unlawful during present war, of articles prohibited by the President..... 422
regulations, etc., allowing..... 422
no preference to ports..... 423
Improvements in Manufacture, etc., Navy,
rewards to civilian employees for suggestions of valuable..... 718
Inauguration of the President,
appropriation for subsistence expenses of West Point cadets attending..... 51
for transportation expenses..... 54
Income Tax, 1917,
appropriation for Deputy Commissioner, clerks, etc., on returns of..... 775
for expenses of assessing and collecting.. 778
amount for expenses in District of Columbia..... 778
deficiency appropriation for expenses, assessing and collecting former..... 4
additional two per cent, on citizens or residents during present war..... 300
further, on incomes of individuals exceeding $5,000; rates..... 301
assessment, payment, etc..... 301
personal exemptions reduced..... 301
returns required..... 301
withholding, on interest at source not applicable until January 1, 1918.... 301
only one two per cent normal tax thereafter..... 302
any further normal tax to be paid by recipient..... 302
additional four per cent, on corporations.. 302
assessment, payment, etc..... 302
credit given for dividends from income taxed corporations..... 302
not applicable to Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands..... 302
payments in advance by installments permitted of estimated tax..... 326
allotments required; credits allowed, etc..... 326
penalties for failure, etc..... 327
by certificates of indebtedness and uncertified check, permitted..... 327
cancellation of, assessed against gift of Charles L. Freer to the Smithsonian Institution..... 181
proceeds from payment of, may be deposited in banks, etc.; conditions.. 504
Income Tax Amendments, 1917,
sources of net income stated..... 329
exempt from tax; proceeds of life insurance policies..... 329
gifts, bequests, etc..... 329
interest on State, Federal, etc., obligations; exceptions..... 329
salary of present President, Federal judges..... 329
State officials; exceptions..... 329
deductions allowed citizens or residents.. 330
interest paid on debts; exception.... 330
general taxes, except income and excess profits..... 330
gifts for religious, charitable, etc., purposes; amount allowed; verification. 330

Income Tax Amendments, 1917—Continued. Page.
deductions allowed nonresident aliens.... 330
proportion of interest paid on debts; exception; condition..... 330
general taxes, except income and war profits..... 330
return of total income required; collection on failure..... 330
citizens or residents, $3,000..... 331
additional $1,000 if head of family; limitations..... 331
further for minor or dependent children..... 331
guardians or trustees; restriction..... 331
estates in administration and trustees allowed $3,000..... 331
allowance to nonresident alien repealed. 331
returns to be made by guardians and other fiduciaries; affidavits required..... 331
by joint fiduciaries..... 331
incomes under $3,000 exempt..... 331
by partnerships of individual liability.. 331
deduction allowed members; tax paid dividends..... 331
contents of returns..... 332
fiscal year at rate for calendar..... 332
withholding tax by corporations, etc., repealed..... 332
deduction of normal tax at source of income of nonresident aliens..... 332
dividends, etc., not included..... 332
indemnity for paying, etc..... 332
on interest on bonds of corporations, etc., agreeing to pay tax, etc..... 332
unless notice of claimed exemption filed with withholding agent, etc... 333
licenses required for collecting foreign dividends, coupons, etc..... 333
regulations to obtain information, etc... 333
punishment for acting without..... 333
personal returns of other incomes..... 333
no taxable liability released..... 333
ownership determined..... 333
payment of tax at source restricted to incomes of nonresident aliens..... 333
other withholding repealed..... 333
normal tax levied on net income of domestic corporations, etc..... 333
partnerships excepted..... 333
on foreign corporations, etc., from United States sources..... 333
dividends included..... 334
additional tax on undistributed net income..... 334
not applicable, if used for business requirements, etc..... 334
surtax if retained and not so used..... 334
applicable to each taxable year..... 334
deductions allowed domestic corporations; interest paid on indebtedness..... 334
exceptions; limitations..... 334
preferred stock not included..... 334
shares without nominal value construed..... 334
indebtedness secured by collateral limitation..... 334
not allowed for bonds guaranteed free from tax..... 335
interest on bank deposits..... 335
general taxes, except income and excess profits..... 335
foreign corporations from revenues in United States..... 335

Income Tax Amendments, 1917—Continued. Page.
deductions allowed foreign corporations; proportion of interest paid on debts; exceptions and limitations..... 335
no allowance for bonds guaranteed free from tax..... 335
interest on bank deposits..... 335
general taxes, except income and excess profits..... 335
returns of tax paid at source of income of foreign corporations, etc..... 335
penalty for no returns, refusing information, etc..... 336
punishment for fraudulent returns, statements, etc..... 336
tax paid by party not to be re-collected from withholding agent..... 336
no penalty for not making returns unless for fraudulent evasion..... 336
corporations, etc., to make sworn returns of all dividend payments..... 336
names of stockholders, etc., included... 336
exchange brokers to make sworn returns of customers..... 336
details of profits, losses, etc..... 336
returns to be made by all persons paying fixed sums of $800 or more to others. 337
by United States officials..... 337
details to be set forth..... 337
of interest on bonds of corporations, etc., regardless of amount..... 337
collections of foreign dividends, etc..... 337
names and addresses on demand..... 337
applicable to 1917, and thereafter..... 337
income returns to be credited with excess profits tax imposed..... 337
income of foreign governments from United States bonds not taxable..... 337
dividends as used herein to mean all distributions by corporations out of earnings since March 1, 1913..... 337
stock dividends included as income.... 338
distributions to shareholders, etc., in 1917 and subsequent years considered as income of year received..... 338
taxed at rate of year earned..... 338
earnings prior to March 1, 1913, not taxable..... 338
not applicable to distributions prior to August 6, 1917..... 338
premium on life insurance of employees interested in business not deducted from income thereof..... 338
amounts withheld at source from income of individual citizens to be released, etc. 338
exception..... 338
entire tax to be collected from individual..... 338

Income Tax Primer, 1917,
additional copies of, ordered printed..... 1586

Income Tax Regulations, 1919,
printing ordered of..... 1590

Income Tax, Title II, Revenue Act of 1918,
definition of terms used; taxable year; fiscal year..... 1058
fiduciary; withholding agent..... 1058
personal service corporations..... 1059
excluding foreign corporations, war contracts business, etc..... 1059
dividends, corporation distributions from earnings, etc..... 1059
for 1918, and hereafter..... 1059
stock, etc.; for 1918..... 1059
period of earnings determined..... 1059

Income Tax, 1918—Continued Page.
gain or loss on sales, etc., of property acquired before March 1, 1913, at market price 1060
since, at cost or inventory value 1060
exchange of property; equivalent 1060
by reorganization, etc 1060
inventories to determine income, authorized; basis 1060
net losses, in regular business operations 1060
on sales of plants, etc., for war activities production 1060
in taxable year 1919; redetermination, etc 1061
of partners, beneficiaries of estates and trusts 1061
computation of tax for fiscal years at different rates 1061
credits or refunds of excess payments 1061
for partnerships; personal service corporations 1061
when subject to different rates for parts of calendar year 1062
normal rates on net income of individuals for 1918 1062
upon first $4,000 of citizens or residents 1062
subsequent years 1062
upon first $4,000 of citizens or residents 1062
surtax in addition; rates 1062
from sales of mines, etc., limited 1064
net income defined; basis of computing for assessing tax 1064
gross income; sources included
salaries of President, judiciary, and Government officers and employees 1065
professions, businesses, rents, dividends, etc 1065
excluding income from life insurance policies; returns of premiums paid 1065
gifts, bequests, etc 1065
interest on State, etc., obligations; Federal, etc., bonds; returns required; limitations 1065
by foreign Governments from United States securities, etc 1066
payments for personal injuries, etc 1066
public utilities receipts by States, etc.; operated under contracts, etc.: restriction 1066
pay of persons in service during the war not over $3,500 1066
nonresident aliens from sources in the United States only 1066
deductions allowed in computing net incomes; business expenses 1066
interest on debts; exception 1066
nonresident aliens from United States sources 1067
taxes, classes, and exceptions specified 1067
nonresident aliens 1067
business losses; losses not connected with trade 1067
casualty losses not connected with business 1067
worthless debts 1067
allowance for exhaustion, etc., of business property 1067
amortization of cost of buildings, plants, vessels, etc., for prosecution of the war 1067
redetermination of tax, etc., in three years, credits, etc., for overpayments 1067

Income Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
deductions allowed; allowance for depletion, etc., of mines, oil wells, timber, etc., basis 1067
if acquired before March 1, 1913 1068
if discovered by taxpayer after March 1, 1913, etc 1068
gifts to charitable, etc., organizations; vocational rehabilitation fund included; limit 1068
by nonresident aliens 1068
losses in 1918 from inventory depreciation or rebates paid, if claim filed 1068
redetermination and action on claim 1068
if no claim filed but loss sustained; redetermination, etc 1068
nonresident aliens of designated items, etc 1069
no deduction from net income of personal, etc., expenses 1069
new buildings, permanent improvements, etc 1069
restoring exhaustion of property 1069
life insurance on employees, etc., for benefit of taxpayer 1069
credits allowed for normal tax; of tax-paid dividends, etc 1069
interest on Federal securities, etc 1069
personal exemption of $1,000 for single person, $2,000 for head of family, etc. 1069
additional for minors or dependents, of $200 each 1069
for nonresident alien only if similar credit to United States citizens by country thereof 1069
returns required of nonresident aliens for benefit of deductions or credits 1069
action on claims 1070
collection, etc., if no return filed 1070
partnerships; tax levied only on individuals constituting 1070
computation of shares; credits, etc 1070
returns, etc 1070
computation of net income; charities, etc., not deducted 1070
personal service corporation not subject to tax 1070
stockholders liable similar to partners; accounting, etc 1070
estates and trusts subject to normal and surtax 1071
received during administration 1071
accumulations in trust, etc 1071
for future distribution 1071
periodically distributed; under court direction 1071
responsibility of fiduciary 1071
computation of net income; additional bequests, etc., deductions 1071
payment of tax by fiduciary; credits, etc., allowed 1071
on periodical distributions to beneficiaries, etc., credits, etc 1071
corporations formed to accumulate gains, etc., to prevent surtax on stockholders, not subject to income tax 1072
stockholders liable on income from 1072
excess profits tax deducted before computing share of members 1072
evidence of purpose if a mere holding company, etc 1072
permissible accumulations 1072
statements required 1072

Income Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
payment of tax at source of income of nonresident aliens; exception..... 1072
interest to unknown owners..... 1072
by corporations, etc., guaranteeing interest free of tax..... 1072
exemption where notice of individual exemption filed..... 1073
returns, etc., required..... 1073
liability, indemnification, etc..... 1073
recipient to make returns of income..... 1073
if tax paid by recipient not recoverable from withholding agent..... 1073
credit for taxes on income, etc., paid by citizens to foreign country, etc..... 1073
by residents to United States possessions. 1073
by alien residents on foreign income; condition..... 1073
by partners and beneficiaries of estates.. 1073
redetermination, etc., of taxes paid; refund, etc..... 1073
if accrued but not paid; bond, etc.... 1074
evidence of foreign income, etc., required..... 1074
returns required of individuals having taxable income..... 1074
by agent, guardian, etc..... 1074
partnerships..... 1074
fiduciaries; conditions..... 1074
when accounting period changed; accounting..... 1075
rate of tax; credits, etc..... 1075
time for filing, with collector of district. 1075
increase of tax if, underestimated..... 1075
appeal to Commissioner..... 1075
corporations; rate on net income, in lieu of former tax, for 1918..... 1075
thereafter..... 1076
transportation systems under Federal control, proportions as of former laws... 1076
organizations exempt; labor, etc..... 1076
mutual savings banks..... 1076
fraternal beneficiary societies, etc..... 1076
building associations, cooperative banks..... 1076
mutual cemetery companies..... 1076
religious, etc., organizations..... 1076
business leagues, etc..... 1076
civic leagues for social welfare..... 1076
pleasure clubs..... 1076
farmers' local mutual associations..... 1076
associations for marketing of mutual farm products, etc..... 1076
trustees for exempted organizations... 1076
Federal land banks and farm loan associations..... 1076
personal service corporations..... 1077
net income defined..... 1077
gross income, sources as defined for individuals..... 1077
life insurance companies; deductions ... 1077
mutual marine insurance companies; deductions..... 1077
foreign corporations, from sources in United States..... 1077
deductions allowed in computing corporation net incomes; business expenses..... 1077
interest on debts; exception..... 1077
foreign corporations, in United States. 1077
taxes, classes and exceptions specified.. 1077
foreign corporations..... 1078
guaranteeing interest free of tax, excepted..... 1078

Income Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
deductions allowed in computing corporation net income; business losses..... 1078
worthless debts..... 1078
tax-paid dividends..... 1078
allowance for exhaustion, etc., of property..... 1078
amortization of cost of plants, vessels, etc., for prosecution of the war..... 1078
redetermination of tax, etc., in three years; credits, etc., for overpayments..... 1078
allowance for depletion, etc., of mines, oil wells, timber, etc.; basis..... 1078
if acquired before March 1, 1913..... 1078
if discovered by taxpayer after March 1, 1913, etc..... 1078
additional for insurance companies..... 1079
issuing policies on weekly payment plan, for life, etc..... 1079
further allowance to mutual marine insurance companies..... 1079
further to other mutual companies, returning premium deposits..... 1079
losses in 1918 from inventory depreciation or rebates paid, if claim filed..... 1079
redetermination and action on claim.. 1079
if no claim filed but loss sustained; redetermination, etc..... 1079
foreign corporations, of designated items 1080
items not deductible, same as to individuals..... 1080
credits allowed for tax on corporation incomes; interest on Federal securities, etc..... 1080
for excess profits taxes paid..... 1080
computation for fiscal year ending in 1918..... 1080
domestic corporation, of $2,000..... 1080
tax withheld at source, on incomes of foreign corporations not in business in United States..... 1080
credit to domestic corporation for income, etc., taxes paid abroad..... 1080
redetermination, etc., of taxes paid; refund, etc..... 1080
if accrued but not paid..... 1081
evidence of foreign income, etc., required..... 1081
proportion allowed for fiscal year ending in 1918..... 1081
returns required from corporations..... 1081
from agents of foreign..... 1081
from receivers, etc.; collection of tax.... 1081
accounting..... 1081
made for part of year; reduction, etc.... 1081
from affiliated corporations..... 1081
assessment, if organized after August 1, 1914, on income from Government contracts, etc., between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918..... 1081
computation of assessments; credits, etc., limited..... 1082
affiliated companies defined; credit for taxes, etc.; limit..... 1082
time for filing; with collector of district, etc..... 1082
tax payable in installments, except payments at source..... 1082
every three months..... 1082
extension of first installment..... 1083
interest if unpaid when due..... 1083
whole amount if installment not paid... 1083
in a single payment optional, etc..... 1083

Income Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
examination of returns; recomputation.... 1083
credit or refund if excess paid..... 1083
payment of deficiency..... 1083
additional tax if understatement due to negligence..... 1083
penalty tax in addition if returns fraudulent, etc..... 1083
immediate payment if returns made by revenue official..... 1083
time limit for making assessments, bringing suits, etc..... 1083
not applicable in false returns..... 1083
additional tax if unpaid when due; abatement, etc..... 1083
notice of time of payment inferred..... 1084
payment of enforcement expenses..... 1084
immediate payment demanded if acts of taxpayer prejudice collection..... 1084
presumption of intent..... 1084
bond accepted if not in default; suspension of action..... 1084
receipts on request, for other than stamp taxes paid; use by debtor as evidence, etc..... 1084
credit or refund if returns show payments in excess of tax..... 1085
time limit for claims for..... 1085
penalty for not paying tax, making returns, etc..... 1085
punishment for willful refusal to pay, make returns, etc..... 1085
corporations to make sworn returns of dividends, names of stockholders, etc.. 1085
brokers to make sworn returns of business done; details..... 1085
returns to be made by all persons paying yearly to others $1,000 or more..... 1086
by United States officials..... 1086
details required..... 1086
of interest on corporation bonds, regardless of amount..... 1086
of collection of foreign dividends, etc... 1086
names and addresses of recipients on demand..... 1086
for 1918, and each year after..... 1086
obligations of United States excepted. 1086
tax returns to be public records..... 1086
inspection restricted..... 1086
access to officers of State imposing income tax..... 1086
by minority stockholders..... 1086
punishment for divulging information unlawfully by..... 1086
list of income taxpayers to be kept in office of collectors, etc..... 1087
statistics of income, etc., taxes, to be published annually..... 1087
licenses required for collecting foreign dividends, coupons, etc..... 1087
regulations to obtain information, etc. 1087
punishment for collecting without... 1087
citizens of possessions, but not citizens or residents of United States, liable only on income from United States sources..... 1087
collections in Porto Rico and Philippines by insular officers..... 1087
returns required; limitations..... 1087
insular corporation income tax not allowed as credit, etc..... 1088
amendment, etc., by insular legislatures authorized..... 1088

Income Tax, 1918—Continued. Page.
punishment for unauthorized disclosing, etc., information from returns of.... 1146
questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board..... 1141
Incomes, Sources of,
detailed returns of fixed gains, profits, etc., paid to other persons, etc., to be made annually from all, if $800 or more, 1917..... 337
if $1,000 or more, 1918..... 1086
Incorporations, D. C.,
repealed, National German-American Alliance..... 917
Increase of the Navy (*see also* Naval Establishment),
deficiency appropriation for expeditious construction, etc., of additional torpedo boat destroyers..... 371
limit of cost increased of forty-six submarines..... 216
Incurred Obligations, Army Emergency, 1918,
payable from appropriate items of Army appropriations for 1919..... 878
Indebtedness, Domestic,
lists to be filed of, to persons believed to be enemies..... 416
on February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
Indebtedness, Evidences of,
regulation, etc., authorized of transfers of, between United States and any foreign country..... 415
compulsory testimony may be required. 415
Indemnity Bonds,
stamp tax on..... 1135
war revenue stamp tax on..... 321
Indemnity, Lost Mail Matter,
appropriation for, registered, insured, and collect on delivery, domestic ... 749, 1196
for registered international..... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for, registered international..... 1041
for insured..... 1041
Independent Establishments, Government (*see also* Government Employees),
prohibitions against transfers of department employees extended to..... 383
Emergency Fleet Corporation included.. 383
extended to government of District of Columbia..... 498
Independent Treasury,
appropriation for contingent expenses... 119, 642
for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices 780, 1234
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 4, 30, 825
for additional guards, assistant treasurers' offices..... 184
India Rubber,
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc., of..... 808
Indian Affairs, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc.. 794, 1248
Indian Agencies,
appropriation for construction, repair, etc., of buildings at..... 564
heat and light to employees' quarters, not included in limit of compensation..... 564
for agricultural experiments on farms... 565
deficiency appropriation for buildings..... 31, 380, 840, 1039

Indian Allottees, Page.
appropriation for hearings, etc., to determine heirs of ... 567
employment of additional clerks in Indian Office ... 567
Osages and Five Civilized Tribes excepted ... 567
Indian Commissioners, Board of,
appropriation for expenses of ... 566
Indian Courts,
appropriation for judges ... 566
deficiency appropriation for judges ... 31
Indian Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, etc., Indian Office ... 794
for expenses of the ... 561
for surveying, alloting, etc., of lands in severalty ... 562
repayment from Indian moneys; available until expended ... 562
use in Arizona and New Mexico restricted ... 562
for irrigation expenses; amounts for designated projects ... 562
for administration expenses of districts ... 562
for cooperative stream gauging ... 563
for irrigation engineers, etc., traveling expenses, etc ... 563
amounts available until expended ... 563
systems excluded ... 563
payment for flood damages, etc.; limit 563
for suppression of liquor traffic ... 563
possession evidence of unlawful introduction; punishment ... 563
for relieving distress; prevention of contagious diseases, etc ... 563
construction of new hospitals ... 563
use for general treatment, etc ... 563
allotment to specified hospitals, etc ... 563
for support of schools ... 564
deaf and dumb and blind children ... 564
tuition in public schools ... 564
education ofchildren of less than one-fourth Indian blood restricted ... 564
not available for designated schools ... 564
for construction, etc., school and agency buildings ... 564
supervision and construction employees ... 564
heat and light to employees ... 564
for collecting and transporting pupils ... 564
obtaining employment; repayment of expenses ... 564
native pupils from Alaska ... 565
per capita cost of pupils; determination of average enrollment ... 565
for timber culture, etc ... 565
for expenses of matrons ... 565
for school, etc., farms; farmers and stockmen; field matrons ... 565
timber provisions not applicable to Menominee Reservation, Wis ... 565
farmers to have competency certificates; exceptions ... 565
for agricultural experiments, etc ... 565
for supplies; purchase, transportation, etc ... 566
warehouses limited to three ... 566
for telegraphing and telephoning ... 566
for costs, etc , Indian suits; no attorneys' fees ... 566
for citizen commission ... 566
for Indian police ... 566
for judges, Indian courts ... 566
for contingencies; special agents, etc ... 566

Indian Department—Continued. Page
appropriation for Indian Service inspectors. 567
for determining heirs of deceased allottees ... 567
clerks in Indian Office ... 567
Osages and Five Civilized Tribes excepted ... 567
for encouraging self support among Indians; furnishing seed, implements, etc ... 567
repayment; limitation ... 567
amount for passenger vehicles; limit ... 567
for reimbursing Indians for cattle destroyed to prevent spread of contagious diseases, etc ... 567
for support, etc., of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico ... 568
for school, Fort Mojave, Ariz ... 568
Phoenix, Ariz ... 568
Truxton Canyon, Ariz ... 568
for irrigation system, Gila River Reservation, Ariz ... 568
for irrigation pumping plant, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz ... 568
for surveys, etc., for additional water supply ... 568
for water supply, Papago Indian villages, Ariz ... 568
for school facilities, Navajo Indians, Ariz ... 568
for water supply, Navajo and Hopi Indians on reservation ... 568
for Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz., system; limit raised ... 569
for dam, etc., Gila River, Ariz., for irrigating reservation lands, etc ... 569
for water rights for Salt River Indian allotments, Ariz ... 569
for water diverting works, Gila River Reservation, Ariz ... 569
for bridge, Little Colorado River, Winslow, Ariz ... 569
for repairing bridge, Little Colorado River, Ariz., reimbursable from Navajo funds ... 569
for fence between Papago Reservation, Ariz., and Mexico ... 569
for purchase of catle, etc., for San Carlos Reservation Indians, Ariz ... 569
for labor, etc., for wagon road, Kaibab Indian Reservation, Ariz ... 570
for bridges, Little Colorado and Canyon Rivers, Ariz ... 570
no reservation or additions thereto in New Mexico and Arizona hereafter except by Act of Congress ... 570
for support, etc., of Indians in California ... 570
for lands for homeless Indians, California 570
for school, Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif ... 570
for irrigation charges, Yuma Reservation, Calif.; repayment ... 570
for school, Fort Bidwell, Calif ... 570
Greenville, Calif ... 570
for roads, etc., Yuma Reservation, Calif. 570
for road, Hoopa Valley Reservation, Calif.; county cooperation ... 570
for relief of distress among Seminoles, Fla.; construction of buildings, etc. 571
for support, etc., Fort Hall Reservation Indians, Idaho ... 571
for irrigation, etc., Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho ... 571
for fulfilling treaty with Bannocks, Idaho 571
Coeur d'Alenes, Idaho ... 571

Indian Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans 571
Kickapoo Reservation, Kans 571
Mound Pleasant, Mich 571
Pipestone, Minn 572
for schools for Chippewas in Minnesota. 572
for annual celebration, White Earth Band of Chippewas, Minn 572
for enrollment of allottees, White Earth Reservation, Minn 572
for manufacturing, etc., timber, Red Lake Indian Forest, from receipts... 572
repayment to tribal fund 572
for road between Cass Lake Indian school and village; county cooperation.... 572
for expenses of general council, Chippewas of Minnesota, at Bemidji..... 572
delegation expenses visiting Washington, D. C 572
for civilization, etc., of Chippewas in Minnesota, from tribal funds 573
constructing school building at White Earth, Minn.; conditions 573
for relief of distress, civilization, etc., full-blood Choctaw Indians in Mississippi 573
for support, etc., of Fort Belknap Agency Indians, Mont 573
Flathead Agency Indians, Mont 573
Fort Peck Agency Indians, Mont.... 573
Blackfeet Agency Indians, Mont..... 573
for irrigation, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 573
for fulfilling treaties with Crows, Mont... 573
for civilization, etc., Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Mont 574
for "line riders," Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Mont 574
for civilization, etc., Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewas, etc., Mont 574
for irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont 574
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 574
Blackfeet Reservation, Mont 574
amount for passenger carrying vehicles on irrigation projects 574
transfer of Crow ceded lands to Bighorn, Mont., school district 574
for irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont., from tribal funds 574
for school, Genoa, Nebr 574
for support, etc., of Indians in Nevada.. 575
for school, Carson City, Nev 575
for irrigation system, Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nev 575
for farm implements, etc., for nonreservation Indians, Nev., from unexpended balances 575
for school, Albuquerque, N. Mex 575
Santa Fe, N. Mex 575
for attorney, Pueblo Indians, N. Mex... 575
for highway, Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, N. Mex., Navajo Reservation 575
use of prior appropriation for excess expenditures 575
for live stock, etc., for allottees, Jicarilla Reservation, N. Mex., from sales of timber 576
for completing bridge, San Juan River, N. Mex 576
for wagon road to Mescalero Reservation, N. Mex 576
for fulfilling treaties with Senecas, N. Y. 576
Six Nations, N. Y 576

Indian Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for school, Cherokee, N. C.. 576
for bridge across Oconalufty River, near Cherokee School, N. C 576
for support, etc., of Devil's Lake Sioux, N. Dak 577
Fort Berthold Agency Indians, N. Dak. 577
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, N. Dak 577
for school, Bismarck, N. Dak 577
Fort Totten, N. Dak 577
Wahpeton, N. Dak 577
per capita distribution to Standing Rock Reservation Indians, N. Dak., from tribal moneys 577
for support, etc., of Wichitas, etc., Okla. 577
for support of agency, etc., Kiowas, Comanches, and Apaches, Okla., from tribal funds 577
for maintenance, etc., Kiowas, etc., from tribal funds 577
for support, etc., of Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Okla 577
Kansas Indians, Okla 578
Kickapoos, Okla 578
Poncas, Okla., and Nebr 578
for school, Chilocco, Okla 578
for fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Okla. 578
Quapaws, Okla 578
for support of Osage Boarding School, etc., from oil and gas royalties 578
use continued to June 30, 1919 578
Saint Louis Mission Boarding School included 578
vocational education; limit 578
applicable to current year 578
amounts for Agency purposes on requisition of tribal council 578
for expenses, Osage Agency, Okla., from tribal funds 579
deposit of receipts from leases, Osage Reservation, Okla., in national, etc., banks, Okla 579
for office building, Osage Agency, Okla., from tribal funds 579
exchange of homesteads by Osage allottees, Okla., permitted 579
sale of surplus lands by Osage allottees, etc 579
for Five Civilized Tribes, Okla., administering affairs of 579
undisputed claims of individual moneys, etc., to be adjusted by Superintendent 579
appeals allowed to Secretary of the Interior 579
for per capita payment to Choctaws and Chickasaws from tribal funds 579
investigation and settlement of claims of specified attorneys 580
distribution expenses 580
for per capita payment to Seminoles from tribal funds 580
for per capita payment to Creeks from tribal funds to equalize pro rata shares of members 580
for attorneys, etc., in probate matters, Five Civilized Tribes 581
for Cherokee Orphan Training School, Okla 581
for common schools, Five Civilized Tribes and Quapaws 581
for expenses, sale of unallotted lands, etc., Five Civilized Tribes 581
coal and asphalt lands included 581

Indian Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Five Civilized Tribes; specific authority required for expending tribal moneys; exceptions. 581
tribal attorneys 582
school maintenance, repairs, etc 582
for fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Okla 582
for four oil and gas inspectors, etc., restricted lands of Five Civilized Tribes 582
sale of Choctaw and Chickasaw lands to Oklahoma for game preserve 582
claims against Cherokees to be filed with Superintendent within one year 582
use of funds remaining for addition to Cherokee Orphan Training School Okla 583
allowance to William M. Baker 583
settlement of claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws referred to Court of Claims; or by mutual agreement 583
for Murray State School of Agriculture, Okla., from Chickasaw funds 584
for support, etc., of Indians of Klamath Agency, Oreg 584
Warm Springs Agency, Oreg 584
Umatilla Agency, Oreg 584
for school, Salem, Oreg 584
for support, etc., of Indians of Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies, Oreg 584
for Modoc Point irrigation project, Klamath Reservation, Oreg 584
for self support, etc., Klamath Indians, Oreg 584
for school, Carlisle, Pa 585
Flandreau, S. Dak 585
Pierre, S. Dak 585
Rapid City, S. Dak 585
for support, etc., of Sioux of different tribes, S. Dak 585
schools; use of balances for buildings, etc 585
for support, etc., of Yankton Sioux, S. Dak 586
for asylum for insane Indians, Canton, S. Dak 586
for support, etc., of Rosebud Agency Sioux Indians, S. Dak., from tribal funds 586
for highway through Standing Rock Reservation, S. Dak.; balance reappropriated 586
for education of Alabama and Coushatta Indians, Tex 586
investigation of advisability of purchasing lands therefor 586
for fulfilling treaty with Confederated Bands of Utes, Utah 586
for support of detached Indians, Utah 586
for distributing principal funds of Confederated Bands of Utes 586
to Navajo Springs Band in Colorado 586
Uintah, etc., Bands in Utah 586
Southern Utes in Colorado 587
for promoting self support, etc., from accrued interest 587
for irrigating systems for allotted lands of Uncompahgre, etc., Utes in Utah from tribal funds 587
for public schools in Uintah and Duchesne Counties, Utah 587

Indian Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for road and bridge, Shivwitz Reservation, Utah; repayment 587
for support, etc., D'Wamish, etc., Indians, Wash 587
Makah Indians, Wash 587
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, Wash 587
Yakima Indians, Wash 587
Colville, etc., Agencies Indians, Wash 587
Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians, Wash 587
Spokane Indians, Wash 587
for irrigation, lands of Yakima allottees, Wash 587
for additional water supply to Yakima Reservation, Wash., allottees 588
for Cushman School, Tacoma, Wash 588
for Wapato irrigation system, Yakima Reservation, Wash.; repayment 588
payment to Violetta and W. D. Stone 588
for fairgrounds for Spokane Indians, Wash., from tribal funds 588
for road, Quiniault Reservation, Wash 588
for services of attorneys, etc., from tribal funds of Yakimas 588
for school, Hayward, Wis 588
Tomah, Wis 589
for support, etc., Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wis 589
Pottawatomies, Wis 589
for self support, etc., of Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomies, Wis. and Mich 589
Joana Belt and William O. Belt 589
for aiding Menominees in self support, etc., from tribal funds 589
removal of timber from farming lands 589
per capita apportionment, etc 590
sale of Wittenberg School property, Wis 590
for support, etc., of Shoshones, Wyo 590
for school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo 590
for fulfilling treaty with Shoshones, Wyo 590
for irrigation, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo 590
for irrigating additional ceded lands; payment of construction charges, etc 590
for roads, etc., Shoshone Reservation, Wyo 591
for increased expenditures from tribal funds for benefit of Indians during fiscal year 1918 591
limited to estimates made therefor 591
funds excluded 591
trust funds of Indian tribes to be withdrawn from the Treasury 591
segregation and deposit in banks for benefit of individual Indians 591
funds not susceptible to segregation to be withdrawn and deposited in banks; interest to be paid on 591
acceptance of Government bonds as security 591
trust funds may be invested in Government bonds 591
funds for schools, etc., excepted from segregation and deposit 591
no segregation until final rolls completed 592
disposition of funds of Five Civilized Tribes and Osages 592
deficiency appropriation for printing, binding, etc.; new accounting system 28

Indian Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for relieving distress, etc., among Indians. 31, 380, 840, 1039
for support of schools..... 31, 380, 490, 1039
for school and agency buildings..... 31, 380, 840, 1039
for supplies..... 31, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1039
for Indian police..... 31, 1039
for judges, Indian courts..... 31
for general expenses..... 31, 380
for support, etc., of Indians, Ariz. and N. Mex..... 31, 840
for support of Indians in California... 31, 1039
for school, Fort Bidwell, Cal..... 31
for school, Greenville, Cal..... 31, 840, 1039
for school, Lawrence, Kans..... 31, 380, 840
for incidentals, Montana..... 31
for school, Albuquerque, N. Mex..... 31
for Fort Berthold Agency Indians, N. Dak 31
for school, Fort Totten, N. Dak.... 31, 380, 840
for support, etc., Sioux of different tribes..... 32, 382, 840
for Colville and Puyallup Agencies, Wash..... 32
for Joseph's Band, Nez Perce Indians, Wash..... 32
for school, Hayward, Wis..... 32
for indemnity to certain Chickasaws.... 32, 34
for school, Wahpeton, N. Dak..... 34, 380
for support, etc., Indians, Klamath Agency, Oreg..... 34, 380
for school, Salem, Oreg..... 34, 380, 840
for bridge on Navajo Reservation, M. Nex 380
for school, Rapid City, S. Dak..... 380
for determining heirs of deceased allottees..... 380
for suppressing liquor traffic..... 840, 1039
for telegraphing and telephoning.... 840, 1039
for school facilities, Navajo Indians, Ariz. 840
for school facilities, Papago Indians, Ariz..... 840
for irrigation, Navajo Reservation, Ariz..... 840, 1039
for irrigation, etc., Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho..... 840
for school, Genoa, Nebr..... 840
for Colville Reservation, Wash..... 840
for support, etc., Indians, Yakima Agency, Wash..... 840
for payment to Indians of Wind River Reservation, Wyo..... 840
for plans, etc., irrigation project, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo..... 840
for Five Civilized Tribes..... 1039
for school, Tomah, Wis..... 1039
Indian Depredation Claims,
appropriation for defense in..... 155, 681
deficiency appropriation for paying judgments in..... 29, 378, 837
Indian Farmers and Stockmen,
appropriation for..... 565
certificate of competency required.... 565
not applicable to present employees. 565
Indian Matrons,
appropriation for..... 565
Indian Oasis Hospital, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., fo.... 564
Indian Office, Interior Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, clerks, etc..... 794, 1248
for telegraph and telephone messages on Indian Service with..... 566
for clerks, etc., determining heirs of deceased Indian allottees..... 566
Indian Police, Page.
appropriation for pay, etc..... 566
deficiency appropriation for..... 31, 1039
Indian Pupils,
appropriation for support, etc., of, at schools..... 564
for transporting, etc..... 564
obtaining employment; refund..... 564
native pupils from Alaska..... 565
per capita restriction..... 565
Indian Reservations,
appropriation for expenses opening, to entry; reimbursable..... 143, 561
for surveying, allotting in severalty, etc., of lands in..... 562
repayment for expenses..... 562
available until expended..... 562
for irrigation and drainage expenses; projects specified..... 562
administrative expenses..... 563
for timber protection, etc..... 565
Menominee, Wis., excluded..... 565
for irrigation, Gila River, Ariz..... 568
for irrigation, Colorado River, Ariz..... 568
for water supply, Navajo, Ariz..... 568
for Granado irrigation project on Navajo, Ariz..... 569
for dam for diverting water, Gila River, Ariz..... 569
for irrigation project, Gila River, Pinal County, Ariz..... 569
for irrigation, Yuma, Calif.; repayment. 570
for irrigation, Fort Hall, Idaho..... 571
for irrigation, Fort Belknap, Mont..... 573
for irrigation, Flathead, Mont..... 574
for irrigation, Fort Peck, Mont..... 574
for irrigation, Blackfeet, Mont..... 574
for improvements, Crow, Mont..... 574
for irrigation, Pyramid Lake, Nev..... 575
for irrigation, Modoc Point, Klamath, Oreg..... 584
for irrigation, Yakima, Wash..... 587
Captain Grande, Calif., land taken for San Diego water supply..... 1206
creation, etc., of, in New Mexico and Arizona except by Act of Congress, forbidden..... 570
Crow, Mont.; homestead surface, etc., entries allowed on coal lands undisposed of in ceded..... 1653
Flathead, Mont.; sale of land to Missoula County for school purposes..... 1053
Fort Berthold, N. Dak.; coal lands in school sections of, opened to surface homestead entries, etc..... 655
Fort Hall, Idaho; townsite established on.. 592
Fort Peck, Mont.; agricultural entries on classified coal lands may be perfected..... 1647
disposal of remaining coal lands..... 1660
coal lands opened to surface entry only.. 1754
time extended for payments due for ceded lands of Colville, Wash..... 449
Indian River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 906
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
waterway to San Carlos Bay..... 1289
Indian Schools,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 564
provision for the deaf and dumb or blind..... 564
tuition in public schools..... 564
restrictions as to children with less than one-fourth Indian blood..... 564
not to be used for designated schools.. 564

Indian Schools—Continued. Page.
appropriation for constructing, etc., buildings ... 564
heat and light to employees' quarters. 564
for transporting, etc., pupils ... 564
employment for pupils; refunded, etc. 564
Alaska pupils ... 565
per capita expenditure restrictions; exceptions ... 565
per capita provisions applicable to fiscal year 1918 ... 565
for agricultural experiments on farms of. 565
deficiency appropriation for support, etc.. 31, 380, 490, 1039
per capita restriction suspended for fiscal year ... 490
for buildings ... 31, 380, 840, 1039
Indian Service Inspectors,
appropriation for pay and expenses ... 567
Indian Supplies,
appropriation for purchase, transportation, etc ... 566
warehouses restricted to three ... 566
for telegraphing, etc ... 566
deficiency appropriation for purchasing and transporting ... 31, 34, 380, 382, 840, 843, 1039
for telegraphing and telephoning ... 840, 1039
Indian Trust Funds (*see* Trust Funds, Indian).
Indiana Harbor, Ind.,
appropriation for aids to navigation ... 161
for improvement of harbor ... 258, 1283
Indiana, Pa.,
appropriation for public building ... 109
Indianapolis, Ind.,
appropriation for care of Confederate section, Greenlawn Cemetery ... 131, 656
Indianhead Naval Proving Grounds, Md.,
appropriation for improvements to powder factory; pyro storage ... 725
for railroad extension from ... 725
proclamation acquiring additional lands for ... 1790, 1885, 1935
right of way to Smokeless Powder Factory from ... 1826
purchases of powder subject to operation of, at full capacity ... 206
Indians,
appropriation for survey, etc., for allotments in severalty to ... 562
restriction on use in Arizona and New Mexico ... 562
for suppressing liquor traffic among ... 563
punishment for unlawful possession of. 563
for relieving distress, preventing and treating diseases among ... 563
amount for new hospitals; limitation of general treatment, etc ... 563
for maintenance, etc., of designated hospitals, etc ... 563
for directing farming and stock raising among ... 565
for legal expenses in allotment and property suits ... 566
for encouraging industry and self-support among; repayment ... 567
restriction on expenditure for any one tribe ... 567
for live stock of, destroyed to prevent contagious diseases, etc ... 567
for asylum for insane, Canton, S. Dak.. 586
for increased expenditures during fiscal year 1919, for benefit of, from tribal funds, in addition to other payments, etc ... 591
Indians—Continued. Page.
appropriation for increased expenditures, 1919; limited to estimates submitted. 591
funds excluded ... 591
deficiency appropriation for relieving distress, etc., among ... 31, 380, 840, 1039
for suppressing liquor traffic, etc., among ... 840, 1039
heirs of Five Civilized Tribes, determined by Oklahoma probate courts ... 606
lands of Five Civilized Tribes subject to Oklahoma laws for partition ... 606
allotted to full-blood members subject to alienation restrictions, etc ... 606
sold under decree, relieved from restrictions ... 606
tribal funds to be withdrawn from the Treasury and segregated shares thereof deposited in banks to credit of individual ... 591
Indians, American,
appropriation for continuing ethnological researches among ... 122, 651
Industrial Distilleries,
removal of fermented liquors to, without payment of tax, allowed ... 311, 1109
Industrial Education,
appropriation for investigating, etc ... 796, 1249
Industrial Employment,
vocational rehabilitation of discharged disabled soldiers and sailors for ... 617
Industrial Home School, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries and expenses... 947
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 9, 471
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries and expenses... 947
sale of products, etc ... 947
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 9, 471
Industrial Insurance,
revenue tax on policies of ... 1104
Industrial Property Bureau, International,
appropriation for quota ... 796
Industries,
appropriation for investigating problems of, developed during the war ... 1261
persons engaged in, necessary for national interests, etc., exempt from draft .. 79, 955
Industries Essential to National Defense,
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to workers in, during present war, and for their families ... 550
Infant Mortality,
appropriation for investigation, etc., of... 811
Infantile Paralysis,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic.. 121, 645, 940
Infantry, Army,
Cavalry may be organized as provisional regiments of, during present emergency ... 398
Infantry Divisions, Army,
four, may be raised by voluntary enlistment ... 77
selection of officers; organization ... 77
minimum enlistment age ... 77
not less than one division unit accepted. 77
Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla.,
appropriation for instruction expenses ... 846
Infectious Diseases,
appropriation for preventing, etc., among Indians ... 563
for preventing spread of, in interstate traffic ... 645
sanitation of military and naval areas and Federal industrial plants ... 645

Page.

Influenza,
appropriation for eradicating, in animals.. 1045
Influenza, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of epidemic 1162
Influenza, Spanish,
appropriation for combating, and other communicable diseases 1008
Information and Inspection Service, Labor,
appropriation for expenses of, war labor administration 696
Information at Source,
required from all persons paying yearly to others $800 or more; details..... 337
paying yearly to others $1,000 or more; details 1086
regardless of amount, of interest on corporation bonds..... 337, 1086
collection of foreign coupons dividends, etc 337, 1086
names and addresses when required .. 337, 1086
interest on Federal securities, excepted. 337, 1086
Information Division, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor,
appropriation for chief, assistants, etc.. 810, 1263
deficiency appropriation for additional information to wage earners..... 376
Informational Work, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for publication, etc 1047
Ingels, Charles E.,
pension 1480
Ingersoll, Imogen P. (widow),
pension increased..... 1369
Ingle, Charles,
pension 1572
Ingraham, Eli,
pension increased..... 1452
Ingredients of Explosives (see also Explosives),
provisions regulating the manufacture, sale, etc., of, in time of war 385
purchases, etc., in small quantities, allowed if not for manufacture of explosives. 386
Inheritance Tax (see also Estate Tax),
bonds bearing interest above 4 per cent accepted for payment of; conditions. 505
Injuries to Government Employees,
appropriation for allowances, etc., from compensation fund for..... 125, 647
deficiency appropriation for compensation fund allowances, etc..... 1163
Injuring War Material, etc.,
punishment for..... 534
Inland Insurance,
internal revenue tax on policies of..... 1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption. 316
Inland Transportation,
proclamation taking possession of all systems of rail, etc 1733
Inman, James,
pension increased..... 1507
Inners, Milton (son),
pension 1423
Inquiries and Investigations, Senate,
appropriation for expenses of 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 840
Insane Asylum, D. C. (see Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.).
Insane, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses executing lunacy writs 943
for support of indigent..... 948
for deporting indigent nonresident..... 948
deficiency appropriation for support of indigent..... 9, 472
for lunacy writs..... 9, 823

Page.

Insane Persons, Alaska,
appropriation for care of..... 150, 676
deficiency appropriation for care of..... 373
Insanitary Buildings, D. C.,
appropriation for condemning..... 930
Insect Pests, Quarantine Districts for Plant Diseases and,
appropriation for enforcing regulations governing 1005
Insecticide Act,
appropriation for salaries, enforcement of. 1004
for general expenses..... 1004
Insecticides,
appropriation for chemical investigations, etc..... 992
proclamation requiring licenses for business, etc., of arsenic..... 1714
canceling requirements..... 1920
Insectivorous Birds, Migratory,
appropriation for enforcing law protecting. 995
proclamation amending regulations for protection of..... 705, 1813, 1863
provisions to carry out treaty with Great Britain for protection, etc., of..... 755
Insects (see also Entomology Bureau, Department of Agriculture),
appropriation for study of, affecting health of man, etc..... 994
for eradicating, etc., injurious to agriculture..... 274, 1046
for control of cereal and forage..... 1046
for control of stored product..... 1046
for vegetable and truck crop..... 1046
for sweet potato weevil..... 1046
for deciduous fruit..... 1046
for citrus fruit..... 1046
for control of, injurious to live stock.... 1046
for control of rice..... 1046
for sugar cane..... 1046
for general supervision of emergency, control..... 1046
Inspector General's Department, Army,
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity. 47, 853
for expert accountant..... 48, 854
for mileage, expert accountant..... 48, 854
deficiency appropriation for mileage, expert accountant..... 10, 475, 827, 1028
for war expenses, pay of officers; longevity..... 189
for mileage, expert accountant..... 190, 357
Inspector General's Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc 784, 1238
Inspectors, Interior Department,
appropriation for..... 792, 1246
for per diem, etc 794, 1247
Inspectors, Internal Revenue,
allowed leaves of absence for 30 days..... 1141
Inspectors of Hulls and Boilers,
appropriation for; assistant inspectors at specified ports..... 805, 1257
deficiency appropriation for increased pay. 1036
appeals from decisions of local boards of, allowed, etc..... 602
salaries increased of, and assistant..... 740
traveling inspectors authorized, pay, etc.. 741
Inspectors, Postal Service (see Post Office Inspectors).
Installment Contracts,
restriction on rescinding, during present war, made by persons in military service..... 443
Institutions,
census enumeration of inmates of..... 1297
Instruction Camps, Navy,
appropriation for expenses, for Naval Reserve Force..... 713

Instruction Pay, Diplomatic and Consular Service, Page.
appropriation for..... 520, 1327
Insubordination of Military or Naval Forces,
punishment for inciting, in time of war. 219, 553
Insular Affairs Bureau, Army,
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity. 48, 854
for care of insane soldiers in the Philippines and Porto Rico..... 61, 867
for law officer, clerks, etc..... 785, 1239
Insular Possessions,
appropriation for fortifications..... 818, 1306
for seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands. 818
for preservation, repair, etc., of, and torpedo structures, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands..... 818, 1307
for searchlights for defenses, Hawaiian Islands..... 818
for constructing sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands..... 818
for automobile, Hawaiian fortifications.. 818
for engineer wharf, Honolulu..... 818
for installing searchlights for harbor defenses, Philippine Islands..... 1307
for electric plant, supplies, etc., Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.. 818, 1307
for installing electric plants, Hawaiian Islands..... 1307
for submarine mine structures, etc., Philippine Islands..... 1307
for reserve engineer equipment, Hawaiian Islands..... 1307
for fire control installations..... 818, 1307
for ammunition for seacoast cannon.. 818, 1307
for mine material maintenance..... 819
for constructing fire control stations, etc.; range finders, etc..... 819
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 1307
balance for submarine mine material covered in..... 1307
for barracks and quarters, seacoast artillery, Hawaiian Islands..... 1307
deficiency appropriation for fortifications, war expenses..... 200, 481
for seacoast cannon, etc..... 200
for ammunition for seacoast cannon, etc.; contracts..... 200
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 201
for submarine mines, etc..... 201
for maintenance, submarine mines..... 201
for electric plants, Hawaiian Islands fortifications..... 831
provisions of Federal Reserve Act Amendments relating to banks in..... 240
Insurance, Army and Navy,
credit allowed disbursing clerks for advance premium payments..... 1184
Insurance Companies (*see also* Insurance Tax, Revenue Act of 1918),
enemy; licenses required for conducting business by, in United States..... 413
notice of refusal or revocation, to be given other companies..... 413
prior contracts with, by domestic companies may be abrogated..... 413
foreign; business in United States by, may be prohibited except under license. 414
normal income tax levied on domestic, 1917..... 333
foreign, from sources in the United States. 333
additional tax on undistributed net earnings..... 334
deductions from income tax allowed domestic..... 334
foreign..... 335
Insurance Companies—Continued. Page.
special excise tax on capital, etc., of, Act of 1918..... 1126
legal reserves, etc., not included..... 1126
basis for mutual companies..... 1126
war income tax of additional four per cent on income of..... 302
assessment, collection, etc..... 302
credit for dividends from income tax paying corporations, etc..... 302
Insurance Companies, Enemy (*see also* Trading with the Enemy Act),
provisions governing business of, in United States..... 413
Insurance Companies, Farmers' Mutual Fire, etc.,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Insurance Companies, German,
proclamation permitting branches of, to continue business in the United States..... 1654
prohibiting branches of, in United States, continuing war risk and marine insurance..... 1684
Insurance Department, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 921
Insurance, Life (*see* Life Insurance Policies).
Insurance, Marine and Seamen's,
extension of provisions for, by War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 897
Insurance, Military and Naval (*see also* War Risk Insurance Act Amendments),
provisions for, under War Risk Insurance.. 399
advisory board to assist as to rates, etc... 399
appropriation for paying insurance contracts, etc..... 399
payments of premiums to be credited to..... 399
granted to Army, Navy, and female nurses in service, on application..... 409
against death or permanent disability; limit..... 409
time for applying restricted..... 409
deemed applied for, etc., if disabled or dying in service before expiration of. 409
allowances; limit of payments..... 409
forms, terms, etc., of contracts to be published..... 409
nonassignable; beneficiaries restricted.. 409
alternative policies to be provided for... 409
basis of payments..... 409
changes of beneficiaries; restriction..... 409
payment after death, if no beneficiary designated..... 410
if designated beneficiary dead..... 410
amount to estate if no person entitled.. 410
administration expenses, etc., to be borne by United States; basis of premiums. 410
term rates during the war..... 410
conversion without medical examination after the war..... 410
regulation of payments, etc..... 410
disagreements as to claims, to be brought in district courts..... 410
allowance of attorneys' fees..... 410
no other, lawful..... 410
punishment for charging other..... 410
application permitted by other than insured for persons taken prisoner before April 12, 1918..... 502
beneficiary to be designated by insured, etc..... 502
provisions for, modified..... 614

Insurance, Military and Naval—Continued. Page.
time for applying by persons in service extended to April 12, 1918 438
automatic insurance not effective after February 12, 1918 438
Insurance Policies, Act of 1917,
war revenue tax on life 315
industrial or weekly payment 315
reinsurance exempt 315
marine, inland, and fire 316
reinsurance exempt 316
casualty; except indemnity bonds 316
reinsurance exempt 316
not applicable to exempted associations, etc 316
monthly returns and payments to be made 316
Insurance Policies, Property,
stamp tax on, issued by foreign corporation, etc., not signed by agent in United States 1138
Insurance Tax, in Title V, Revenue Act of 1918,
levied from April 1, 1919, on life insurance. 1104
industrial, etc., policies 1104
group policies 1104
combination industrial, etc., policies of life, health, and accident 1104
marine, inland, and fire insurance 1104
casualty insurance, losses, etc., included 1104
industrial, etc., policies 1104
policies of exempted organizations, and reinsurance, excepted 1104
monthly returns, etc., required of insurer .. 1104
payment at time of filing return 1104
penalty for delay in 1105
Insurance, War Risk (*see also* War Risk Insurance),
issuance of, policies on American vessels, cargoes, etc 102
restriction on recognition of attorneys, fees, etc 555
Insured Mail, Postal Service,
appropriation for indemnity for lost 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for indemnity for lost, domestic ... 23, 374, 492, 835, 842, 1041
Insurrection,
letters, publications, etc., advocating, nonmailable 230
punishment for posting, etc 230
Interallied Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples,
appropriation for contribution for maintenance of 635, 1335
Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board,
creation of; membership 886
duties specified 886
measures to assist States in caring for civilians, to protect military and naval forces against venereal diseases 886
Division of Venereal Diseases created in Public Health Service 886
personnel; Assistant Surgeon General, etc 886
to investigate cause, treatment, etc 886
to cooperate with State authorities for prevention, control, etc 886
prevention of interstate spread of diseases 887
no intervention with other departments, etc 887
appropriation for cooperation with States in detention, etc., of civilians 887
for specified purposes annually for two years in allotments 887
Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board—Con. Page.
appropriation for, to States in proportion to population, conditional on equal amount therefrom, except for 1919 .. 887
to institutions for scientific research of medical treatment, etc 887
for scientific discoveries of measures of prevention, and sociological and physiological researches thereto 887
for Venereal Diseases Division expenses. 887
for purposes of Board 887
District of Columbia included 887
Interest and Sinking Fund, D. C.,
appropriation for payment 943
Interior Department,
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, attorneys, etc 792, 1246
for special inspectors, etc 792, 1246
for clerks, etc 792, 1246
for mechanics, watchmen, engineers, etc 792, 1246
for clerk to sign tribal deeds 793, 1246
for employees, General Land Office Building 793, 1247
for general maintenance, new office building 793, 1247
for board of appeals, assistants, etc., office of Solicitor 793, 1247
for expenses, special inspectors, etc .. 794, 1247
for Commissioner, General Land Office, assistant, clerks, etc 794, 1247
for Commissioner of Indian Affairs, assistant, clerks, etc 794, 1248
for Commissioner of Pensions, deputy, clerks, etc 795, 1248
for Commissioner of Patents, assistants, examiners, etc 795, 1248
for Commissioner of Education, clerks, etc 796, 1249
for Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds, etc 797, 1250
for contingent expenses 797, 1250
for stationery 797, 1250
for law books, etc 798, 1250
for rent, Civil Service Commission ... 798, 1251
storage of Patent Office models, etc. 798, 1251
for postage stamps, etc 798, 1251
for surveyors general and their clerks. 798, 1251
for government in the Territories 799, 1252
for civil expenses under 141, 666
for repairs of, buildings 141, 666
for Capitol, etc 141, 666
for courthouse, D. C 666
for public lands 142, 667
for Geological Survey 144, 669
for Bureau of Mines 145, 670
for Government fuel yards 672
for Reclamation Service 147, 673
for expenses in disbarment proceedings 150, 676
for Alaska expenses 150, 676
for national parks 151, 677
for Saint Elizabeths Hospital 153, 679
for Columbia Institution for the Deaf .. 154, 680
for Howard University 154, 680
for Freedmen's Hospital 154, 680
for printing and binding for 174, 700
for Indian Department 561
for pensions 741, 1175
deficiency appropriation for Capitol 17, 490, 840, 1039
for superintendent, mechanics, laborers, etc., new building 17
for care, etc., new building 17, 216

Interior Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for general maintenance, etc., new building 17
for laboratory equipment, etc., new building 17
for expenses, transfer of bureaus, etc., assigned to new building 17
for furniture and equipment, for designated offices, etc., in new building .. 17
for General Land Office Building 18, 372
for courthouse, D. C 18, 372, 833
for Court of Claims Building 18, 490
for contingent expenses 18, 372, 839, 1039
for public lands 18, 31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for George Watkin Evans 19
for Corbett tunnel, etc., claims 19
for Alaska Engineering Commission, reimbursement from townsite sales, etc 19
for National Park Service 20, 382, 491
for pensions 20, 492, 1039
for printing and binding for 28
for education in Alaska 31, 600, 839
for Bureau of Education 31
for Geological Survey .. 31, 34, 380, 382, 490, 840
for Mines Bureau 31, 490, 840, 1039
for fees, examining surgeons, pensions ... 31
for Indian Department 31, 34, 380, 382, 490, 840, 843, 1039
for additional temporary employees for new Department Building 372
for protecting, etc., Oregon and California railroad lands; Coos Bay 372
for Patent Office 372
for Alaska expenses 372, 490
for Saint Elizabeths Hospital 373, 1168
for Columbia Institution for the Deaf .. 373, 491
for Freedmen's Hospital 491
for stationery 600
for medical relief, Alaska 600
for classification, etc., of Oregon and California forfeited railroad lands 833
for judgments, Court of Claims under. 837, 1038
for reindeer for Alaska 839
for surveyors general, etc 839
for Senate Office Building, construction. 1034
for Reclamation Service 1168
assistant to the Secretary may sign official papers, etc 499
current supplied, by Capitol Power Plant to be reimbursed 698
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by 1274

Internal Revenue,
appropriation for paper for, stamps 118, 642
for refunding collections 118, 642
for punishing violations of, laws 118, 642
detail, for enforcing laws relating to Department 118, 642
for salaries, etc., office of Commissioner 775, 1230
for stamp agents 775, 1231
for salaries, etc., collectors, surveyors; restriction 778, 1233
for agents, gaugers, etc 778, 1233
for collecting income tax 778
personal services, mechanical devices, etc., in District 778
for expenses collecting, under War Revenue Act 779
punishing violation of laws, etc 779
limit on expenditures in District of Columbia 779

Internal Revenue—Continued. Page.
appropriation for collecting cotton futures tax 779
for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc 779
employees, expenses, etc., authorized. 779
amount for services, etc., in Bureau .. 779
for expenses, opium, etc., special tax enforcement 779
for miscellaneous expenses 780
injuries to field employees 780
for collecting, etc., taxes under Revenue Act of 1918 1234
enforcing child labor law 1234
detection of violations 1234
for refunding collections 1234
for collecting opium, etc., special tax ... 1234
statement of all expenses to Congress .. 1234
deficiency appropriation for refunding collections 3, 30, 1038
for collecting income tax, excess profits tax, etc 4
for refunding illegally collected taxes ... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038
for redemption of stamps 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 1038
for drawback 30, 838, 1038
for paying judgments against, officers ... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038
for collecting war revenue taxes 348
amount for punishing violations of, laws 348
amount for expenses in office of Commissioner 348
for punishing violations of, laws 379, 838
for agents, etc 381
for collectors 838
for miscellaneous expenses 838, 1038
bonds of War Finance Corporation exempt from taxes 511
exception; estate, income surtax, excess profits and war profits 511
deputy collectors and inspectors under War Revenue Act to be paid from sum for agents, etc 348
deputy collectors to make inquiries of all persons liable to tax 1146
oleomargarine manufacturers may use paper containers 1008
persons liable to, taxes, to make yearly returns of business, etc 1146
promissory notes secured by pledge of Liberty bonds, etc., exempt from stamp tax 514
property of War Finance Corporation exempt from taxes 511
tax on Federal reserve notes issued upon cancellation of silver certificates 537
Revenue Act of 1918, provisions 1057
income tax 1058
war-profits and excess-profits tax 1088
estate tax 1096
transportation and other facilities, and on insurance 1101
beverages 1105
cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco 1116
admissions and dues 1120
excise taxes 1122
special taxes 1126
stamp taxes 1133
tax on employment of child labor 1138
general administrative provisions 1140
general provisions 1149

Internal Revenue—Continued. Page.
War Revenue Act provisions..... 300
income tax..... 300
war excess-profits tax 302
tax on beverages..... 308
cigars, cigarettes, and tobacco..... 312
public utilities facilities..... 314
insurance policies..... 315
excise taxes..... 316
admissions and dues..... 318
stamp taxes..... 319
war estate tax..... 324
administrative provisions..... 325
postal rates, etc..... 327
income tax amendments..... 329
general provisions..... 338
Internal Revenue Agents and Inspectors,
allowed leaves of absence for 30 days..... 1141
Internal Revenue Bureau, Treasury Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, deputies, etc..... 775, 1230
for care, etc., of buildings..... 1225
Internal Revenue Collectors,
appropriation for..... 778, 1233
to notify district attorney within 30 days, of any violation of law, etc..... 1146
Internal Revenue, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, deputies, clerks, etc.... 775
for deputy, etc., income tax collections. 775
for, assistant, deputies, clerks, etc..... 1230
for stamp agents, etc..... 775, 1231
for care, etc., of buildings for..... 771, 1225
deficiency appropriation for expenses in office of, under War Revenue Act.. 348
for salaries, office of..... 838
authorized to redeem, etc., emergency tax stamps..... 3
detailed statement of all expenses in collecting taxes, etc., to be made by.. 1234
salary increased; pay for difference to July 1, 1919..... 1140
five deputies and an assistant, authorized.. 1140
duties of the assistant..... 1140
to assign duties, etc., of deputies; designation of one to act as Commissioner.. 34
to make regulations, etc., for enforcing, etc., War Revenue Act..... 325
Internal Revenue Officials,
authorized to administer oaths, etc., in revenue matters..... 1146
Internal Revenue Stamps,
use of designated, discontinued..... 311, 1109
wholesale dealers', exchange for rectified spirits restricted..... 310, 1108
Internal Revenue Taxes, 1914, Emergency,
repealed..... 1132
provisions continued for collecting special taxes, enforcing penalties, etc..... 1133
International Arbitration, Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for,
appropriation for contribution..... 524
International Association for Labor Legislation,
appropriation for contribution..... 810, 1263
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico,
appropriation for continuing work..... 523, 1329
International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property,
appropriation for annual quota..... 796, 1249
International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 523, 1329
International Bureau for Repressing African Slave Trade,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 524, 1330
International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Page.
appropriation for annual contribution.. 524, 1330
International Bureau of Weights and Measures,
appropriation for annual contirbution.. 523, 1329
International Bureau, Telegraphic Union,
appropriation for share of expenses.... 526, 1332
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature,
appropriation for expenses, preparation of..... 122, 651
for printing and binding..... 175, 700
International Commission on Tables of Constants,
appropriation for contribution to..... 524, 1330
International Committee of Weights and Measures,
appropriation for expenses of member.. 807, 1259
International Conference of American States,
appropriation for expenses of delegates to fifth..... 526, 1332
International Congress against Alcoholism,
appropriation for expenses of..... 527
International Dry Land Congress, Lethbridge, Canada, 1913,
deficiency appropriation for..... 32
International Exchanges,
appropriation for expenses..... 122, 651
for printing and binding for..... 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for expenses of... 2
International Geodetic Association for Measurement of the Earth,
appropriation for American delegates to.. 163, 689
for quota..... 527, 1333
maintenance of observatory at Ukiah, Calif..... 527, 1333
International High Commission,
appropriation for expenses, United States section..... 526, 1332
International Institute of Agriculture,
appropriation for quota and member... 524, 1331
International Insurance Company,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1911
International Joint Commission, Canadian Boundary Waters,
requested to investigate improvement of Saint Lawrence River between Montreal and Lake Ontario for ocean-going vessels..... 1290
International Latitude Observatory, Ukiah, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance; repayment..... 527, 1333
International Law, Commission on Public and Private,
appropriation for expenses of representation..... 527, 1333
International Office of Public Health,
appropriation for annual quota..... 525, 1331
International Prison Commission,
appropriation for annual contribution..... 524
International Radiotelegraphic Convention,
appropriation for share of expenses..... 526, 1332
International Sanitary Bureau,
appropriation for annual share of maintenance..... 525, 1331
International Seismological Association,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 525, 1331
International Textile, Incorporated, Conn.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1906

International Trade Mark Registration Bureau, Page.
appropriation for quota for expenses of, at Habana..... 1335
deficiency appropriation for annual payment..... 1023
International Ultramarine Works, Limited, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1904
Interned Aliens,
deficiency appropriation for detention, etc., under Immigration Bureau..... 216
Interned Belligerent Aliens,
arrest and return of, leaving limits without permission, etc..... 223
punishment for aiding escape, etc..... 223
Interned Persons, etc.,
appropriation for expenses of, under Navy Department..... 705
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 203
Interparliamentary Union for Promoting International Arbitration,
appropriation for contribution..... 524
Interparliamentary Union, Nineteenth Conference,
appropriation for expenses of..... 527
Interpreters, Census,
allowed to assist enumerators; pay, etc.... 1297
Interpreters, Diplomatic and Consular Service,
appropriation for legation, etc., Persia.. 520, 1327
for Bangkok, Siam..... 520, 1327
for student, China, Japan, and Turkey..... 520, 1327
restriction on salaries..... 521, 1327
for quarters for, Japan and Turkey.... 521, 1328
for, at designated consulates..... 529, 1334
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Joint Committee on,
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 25
Interstate Bridge Company,
time extended for bridging Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky., and W. Va., by..... 296
Interstate Commerce,
appropriation for expenses regulating, etc..... 123, 648
Interstate Commerce Commission,
appropriation for salaries..... 123, 648
for expenses regulating commerce; rent..... 123, 648
for establishing uniform system of accounting by railroads..... 123, 649
for enforcing safety appliances regulations..... 123, 649
for securing reports, etc., of accidents. 123, 649
for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc..... 123, 649
for physical valuation of railroads..... 123, 649
for securing information of stocks, bonds, etc..... 123, 649
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc..... 124, 649
for printing and binding for..... 175, 701
cost report-form blanks..... 701
deficiency appropriation for compensation, two additional Commissioners..... 345
for expenses..... 380, 596, 841, 1040
for physical valuation of railroads, etc.. 824
for enforcing safety appliances regulations..... 825
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc..... 825
boards of referees to determine just compensation to carriers taken over into Federal control..... 454
Interstate Commerce Commission—Contd. Page.
boards of referees, etc., powers conferred.. 454
agreement authorized on basis of report. 454
suit in Court of Claims on failure of.. 454
car service rules and regulations, etc..... 101
cooperation with President in operation, etc., of Federal control of carriers, directed of..... 456
enlarged to consist of nine members; compensation, etc..... 270
appointment of new Commissioners..... 270
terms; vacancies, etc..... 270
political representation..... 270
conduct of proceedings; seal; quorum, etc. 270
rules and orders; appearances; record of official acts..... 270
divisions of, authorized; service in; chairmen, etc..... 271
assignment of work to..... 271
power and authority of; effect of orders.. 271
three members required for rate questions or discriminations..... 271
five members for physical valuation, etc., proceedings..... 271
pay of secretary established..... 271
powers of Commission not affected..... 271
former pay of secretary repealed..... 271
no increased rates, etc., to be filed without approval of Commission..... 272
allowance by Commission without formal hearing; limitation..... 272
locomotive engine boilers, etc.; pay of chief inspector, assistants, and district inspectors increased..... 616
preferential rates for Government transportation to be fixed by..... 273
rates, charges, etc., initiated during Federal control subject to action by.... 456
to determine pay for mail transportation by urban and interurban electric common carriers..... 748
penalty for refusing service at established rates..... 749
Interstate Commerce Laws,
pending cases affecting railroads, to proceed to final determination..... 458
execution of final judgment may be stayed, on application of the United States..... 458
Interstate Commerce Regulations,
appropriation for legal expenses, enforcing..... 156, 682
car service defined..... 101
carriers to have just and reasonable rules, etc., for..... 101
to be filed with Commission; incorporated with rate, etc., schedules.... 101
rules, etc., may be established by Commission, etc..... 101
suspension, etc., of rules, by Commission in emergencies..... 101
other directions during..... 101
execution of directions by designated agents..... 101
penalty for refusal to comply with orders, etc., as to..... 101
increased rates, etc., not to be filed except after approval of Commission..... 272
discretionary approval of, without formal hearing; limitation..... 272
obstructing movement of trains, etc., during present war, a misdemeanor.... 272
punishment for..... 272
armed forces may be used to prevent.... 272
labor provisions not affected..... 272

Interstate Commerce Regulations—Contd. Page.
preferential movement of commodities for national defense, authorized during present war 272
agents, etc., to execute orders; pay, expenses, etc 272
common carriers may have agencies in Washington to receive notices, orders, etc 273
compliance with orders by, enjoined; punishment for failure, etc 273
rates for transportation to be fixed by Interstate Commerce Commission ... 273
payment for transportation authorized .. 273
carriers relieved from penalties, etc., for giving 273
rates, charges, etc., initiated by President during Federal control to be filed with Commission 456
not to be suspended pending final determination 456
to be just and reasonable and take effect as directed 456
hearings by Commission on complaints .. 456
noncompetition in operation to be considered as to reasonableness, etc 456
findings to be enforced 456
certificate of President of necessity for increasing revenues to be taken into consideration, etc 457
Interstate Quarantine Service,
appropriation for cooperation with States, etc., for preventing contagious diseases 121, 645
deficiency appropriation for cooperation with States, etc 349, 838, 1025
Interurban Railroads,
control, etc., of, authorized for transportation of shipyard employees, etc 535
Intoxicating Liquors (*see also* Distilled Spirits, etc.),
appropriation for suppressing traffic in, among Indians 563
punishment for unlawful possession of, in Indian country, etc 563
for suppressing traffic among natives of Alaska 677
for enforcing Act prohibiting, near military camps, etc 851
Amendment to the Constitution proposed to the States prohibiting manufacture, etc., of, for beverage purposes. 1050
certificate of ratification of 1941
prohibition of, in military camps, etc., authorized 82
extended to places under naval jurisdiction 393
sales to forces in uniform unlawful 82
punishment for violations 82
prohibition of traffic, etc., in Hawaii, during the war, etc 560
repeal by vote of the people allowed, two years after declaration of peace; conditions 561
prohibitions against, in postal Act, 1917, not applicable to ethyl alcohol for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses 329
to wines for sacramental uses 329
sale, etc., of, may be prohibited in zones established about coal mines, etc. 958, 1047
punishment for violations 958, 1047
shipping, etc., into District of Columbia, unlawful 1151

Inventions (*see also* Patents), Page.
unlicensed use or manufacture by United States of patented, recoverable in Court of Claims 705
withholding issue of patents for, deemed detrimental to public safety if disclosed, authorized 394, 422
held to be abandoned, if published, etc. 394, 422
compensation for, if tendered to the Government, etc 395, 422
Inventories,
basis of, taken to determine income of taxpayers 1060
Invested Capital,
meaning of, in assessing war and excess profits tax 1092
Investigations Division, Department of Justice,
appropriation for chief, examiners, etc. 802, 1254
Inyo National Forest, Cal. and Nev.
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Iridium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense 1009
Iridium, and Compounds,
subject to law regulating sale, etc., of explosives 671
Irish Potato (*see* Potatoes).
Irrigated Western Districts,
appropriation for experiments on dairying and meat production in 1005
Irrigation (*see also* Reclamation Service),
appropriation for investigating utilizing of water on farm, etc 1001
auxiliary to Yuma project, Ariz.; use of funds modified 437
census inquiries as to acreage, enterprises, capital, etc 1294
residence requirement on lands suspended during present war 276
use of water permitted 276
Irrigation Companies, Mutual Ditch and,
exempt from income tax 1076
Irrigation, Indian Reservations,
appropriation for expenses; allotments to district projects 562
for miscellaneous expenses 562
for cooperative stream gauging with Geological Survey 563
for investigating new projects 563
for irrigation engineers 563
for superintendent of irrigation 563
for traveling, etc., expenses 563
projects specifically provided for, excluded 563
interchangeable amounts for flood damages, etc 563
for maintenance, etc., Gila River, Ariz .. 568
for Colorado River, Ariz 568
for extending, etc., Ganado project, Navajo, Ariz 569
for diversion dam for, Gila River, Ariz .. 569
for extending, Salt River, Ariz 569
for maintenance charges, Yuma, Calif .. 570
for maintenance, Fort Hall, Idaho 571
for maintenance, Fort Belknap, Mont ... 573
for construction, Flathead, Mont 574
for construction, Fort Peck, Mont 574
for construction, Blackfeet, Mont 574
for improvements, Crow, Mont 574
for extending, Pyramid Lake, Nev 575
for maintenance, Klamath, Oreg 584
for maintenance, Yakima, Wash 587
deficiency appropriation for Ganado project, Navajo, Ariz 840, 1039

Irrigation, Indian Reservations—Contd. Page.
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, Fort Hall, Idaho 840
for Shoshone, Wyo 840
Irrigation Projects,
appropriation for maintenance, construction, etc., of designated 147, 674
for maintenance, etc., on Indian reservations 562
Irwin, Bernard J.,
pension increased 1489
Isenberg, William H.,
pension increased 1368
Isermann, August,
pension increased 1407
Isherwood Hall, Naval Academy,
deficiency appropriation for addition to ... 213
Isthmian Canal (*see* Panama Canal).
Italy,
appropriation for ambassador to 519, 1325
convention providing for reciprocal military service of citizens of the United States and of 1633
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1747
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn.,
may bridge Mississippi River 341, 341
Itawamba County, Miss.,
may bridge Tombigbee River at Barr's Ferry 1189
Ivory,
excise tax on sales of, articles by dealer ... 1124

J.

Jack, Samuel,
pension increased 1456
Jackman, Sarah E. (*widow*),
pension 1557
Jacks, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1505
Jackson, Charles David, alias David W. Jackson,
pension increased 1511
Jackson, Charles H.,
pension 1573
Jackson, Clay,
pension increased 1449
Jackson, Harvey,
pension increased 1499
Jackson, John F.,
pension increased 1514
Jackson, Mattie P. (*widow*),
pension increased 1572
Jackson, Presley,
pension increased 1463
Jackson, Sarah E. (*widow*),
pension increased 1567
Jacksonville, Fla.,
foreign nations invited to Farmers' National Congress at 1049
Jacksonville, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Beaufort to 254, 906, 1278
Jacobs, Anna (*widow*),
pension 1385
Jacoby, Peter,
pension increased 1447
Jaeger's Sanitary Woolen System Company, Dr., Page.
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1903
Jaegle, Henry A.,
pension 1535
Jail, D. C. (*see also* Washington Asylum and Jail, D. C.),
appropriation for paying, from District funds, indebtedness to United States for construction of, in 1874 954
Jamaica Bay, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Gravesend Bay to. 1288
waterway to Peconic Bay from, modified. 262
James, Frank A.,
pension 1573
James, John C.,
pension increased 1411
James, Josiah,
pension increased 1384
James, Martha F. (*widow*),
pension increased 1565
James, Ollie M., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 1037
James River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Jameson, John D.,
pension increased 1498
Jamestown Exposition Site, Va.,
deficiency appropriation for acquiring, etc., for naval operating base 207
proclamation taking possession of, for naval base 1674
Jamison, Thomas A.,
pension increased 1443
Janes, Noah P.,
pension 1472
Janesville, Wis.,
may bridge Rock River 1184
Janitors to Committees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for 762, 1217
appointment and duties 763, 1218
Jankowski, Frank,
pension 1567
Japan,
appropriation for ambassador to 519, 1325
for secretary-interpreter 520, 1326
for assistant secretary-interpreter 520, 1326
for student interpreters 521, 1327
for cost of tuition; quarters 521, 1327
for ground rent of embassy 522, 1328
for interpreters at consulates in 529, 1334
for paying, under fur seal regulations 168
agreement extending arbitration convention with 1641
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1748
Jaques, Garrison J.,
pension increased 1446
Jaquith, George L.,
pension increased 1514
Jarrett, John,
pension increased 1462
Jarrett, Perry,
pension increased 1494

Page.
Jasper, Ala.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Jay, Evan T.,
pension increased..... 1513
Jefferson, Richard,
pension increased..... 1492
Jefferson National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Jefferson, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway between Shreveport, La. and. 256, 907
Jeffersonville Army Quartermaster Corps Depot,
appropriation for machinery for making clothing at..... 55
for buildings, etc., for clothing making machinery..... 56
Jeffrey, Etta S. (widow),
pension..... 1488
Jeffries, Columbus,
pension increased..... 1395
Jellison, John,
pension increased..... 1417
Jenkins, Thomas A.,
pension increased..... 1535
Jenkins, William Henry,
pension increased..... 1374
Jenkinson, Milton K.,
pension increased..... 1478
Jennings, James K.,
pension increased..... 1370
Jennison, Thomas L.,
pension increased..... 1385
Jerome, Arthur J.,
pension..... 1474
Jerseyville, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Jessee, Charles H.,
pension..... 1574
Jeter, Mary Lee (widow),
pension..... 1481
Jewell, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1494
Jewell, Walter L.,
pension..... 1474
Jewelry,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
war excise tax on, real or imitation, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Jews in Asia Minor,
appropriation for furnishing food, etc., to.. 1161
Jicarilla Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Jicarilla Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,
appropriation for live stock, etc., for Indians on, from timber proceeds..... 576
Jiggetts, Douglas,
issue of homestead to devisee of widow of. 1539
Jiles, Joseph,
pension..... 1535
Joe Flogger Shoal, Del.,
appropriation for gas buoys, etc..... 686
establishing gas buoys and improving aids to navigation near, authorized..... 607
Johannes, George,
deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts..... 2
Johns, Henry,
pension increased..... 1379
Johns, Mortimer,
pension increased..... 1428
Johnson, Charles L.,
pension..... 1475
Johnson City, Tenn.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 139, 665
Johnson City, Tenn.—Continued.
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 13, 484
Johnson, Claude,
pension..... 1469
Johnson, Daniel,
pension..... 1483
Johnson, David,
pension increased..... 1430
Johnson, Elias,
pension increased..... 1407
Johnson, Franklin,
pension increased..... 1508
Johnson, Harvey,
pension increased..... 1360
Johnson, Hulda (widow),
pension..... 1547
Johnson, James E.,
pension..... 1532
Johnson, John W., Kentucky Volunteers,
pension increased..... 1376
Johnson, John W., Missouri Volunteers,
pension increased..... 1525
Johnson, Jordan,
pension increased..... 1425
Johnson, Joseph J.,
pension..... 1569
Johnson, Llewellyn L.,
pension increased..... 1419
Johnson, Martha (widow),
pension increased..... 1532
Johnson, Montie,
pension..... 1565
Johnson, Nicholas,
pension increased..... 1505
Johnson, Oxley,
pension increased..... 1510
Johnson, Peyton,
pension increased..... 1390
Johnson, Richard M.,
pension increased..... 1377
Johnson, Shadrack B.,
pension increased..... 1381
Johnson, Taylor,
pension increased..... 1424
Johnson, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1440
Johnson, Thomas M.,
pension increased..... 1362
Johnson, William,
pension increased..... 1437
Johnsons Bayou, La. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1281
Johnston, James H.,
pension increased..... 1551
Johnston, James L.,
pension increased..... 1433
Johnston, Joseph M.,
pension increased..... 1396
Johnston, Leander,
pension increased..... 1486
Joines, Franklin M.,
pension increased..... 1418
Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries,
creation, composition, etc..... 1269
to investigate pay of civilian employees in District of Columbia..... 1269
navy yard and postal service excepted 1269
report what readjustment, etc., should be made..... 1269
powers conferred..... 1269
cooperation, etc., of department, District, etc., officials..... 1269
appropriation for expenses..... 1269

Joint Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 25
continued, and time extended for report .. 377
unexpended balance for expenses of, continued..... 697
Joint Committee on Printing,
appropriation for clerk, inspector, etc.. 761, 1216
for compiling, Congressional Directory 761, 1216
authorized to adopt measures to remedy neglect, delay, waste, etc., in public printing and binding, etc..... 1270
Joint Congressional Committee on Fiscal Relations with District of Columbia,
deficiency appropriation for investigations. 497
investigations by, continued..... 27
Joint Meeting of the Senate and House of Representatives,
ordered for April 2, 1917..... 1581
for December 4, 1917..... 1585
for January 4, 1918..... 1585
for January 8, 1918..... 1585
for February 11, 1918..... 1586
for May 27, 1918..... 1587
for November 11, 1918..... 1587
for December 2, 1918..... 1589
for February 9, 1919, in commemoration of life, etc., of Theodore Roosevelt, former President..... 1589
Joint Stock Companies, etc. (*see* Corporations).
Jones, Alvin,
pension increased..... 1520
Jones, Austin P.,
pension increased..... 1424
Jones, Clifford,
pension increased..... 1563
Jones, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1501
Jones, Elizabeth (*widow*),
pension..... 1534
Jones, Ida E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1428
Jones, James K.,
settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.... 580
Jones, John,
pension increased..... 1382
Jones, John M.,
pension increased..... 1508
Jones, Lemuel,
pension increased..... 1432
Jones, Louisa (*widow*),
pension..... 1549
Jones, Martha Ann (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1479
Jones, Nancy C. (*widow*),
pension..... 1453
Jones, Nicoll F.,
pension increased..... 1407
Jones, Oscar,
pension increased..... 1559
Jones, Phoebe A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1423
Jones, Warren,
pension increased..... 1524
Jones, Watkin H.,
pension increased..... 1364
Jones, William A., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation to pay to widow of..... 835
Jones, William D.,
pension increased..... 1502
Jones, William I., Page
pension increased..... 1509
Jones, William R.,
pension increased..... 1509
Jordan, Edward,
pension..... 1490
Jordan, Irwin,
pension increased..... 1462
Jordan, John S.,
pension increased..... 1511
Jordan River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Joseph, George,
pension increased..... 1482
Joseph, Lulu M. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1369
Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of..... 32
Joslin, Gilbert,
pension increased..... 1496
Joy, Martin,
pension increased..... 1527
Judge Advocate General, Navy Department,
appropriation for additional force, office of. 787, 1242
for attorneys, clerks, etc., office of.... 788, 1242
deficiency appropriation for additional force..... 202
Judge Advocate General's Department, Army,
appropriation for pay of officers; longevity 47, 853
for expenses, revision of military laws... 47
deficiency appropriation for war expenses; pay of officers; longevity..... 189
citizen appointments authorized in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army, to serve in..... 853
Judge Advocate General's Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc..... 784, 1238
Judge, Robert S.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 20
Judges, United States Courts,
appropriation for circuit..... 812, 1264
for district..... 812, 1264
for retired..... 812, 1264
for law books for..... 812, 1265
for additional, Texas western district... 156
for Porto Rico district..... 156
deficiency appropriation for additional, Texas northern district..... 21
for Porto Rico district..... 21
additional district, Texas northern district authorized..... 1183
pay increased, district, including judges in Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska.... 1156
circuit..... 1157
District of Columbia, supreme court.... 1157
court of appeals..... 1157
Court of Claims..... 1157
Court of Customs Appeals..... 1157
resigning of, permitted on reaching 70, after 10 years, with pay continued.. 1157
retirement from regular active service instead of..... 1157
voluntary duties in case of..... 1157
additional judge authorized if judge entitled to does not resign or is permanently incapacitated..... 1158
resigning, or causing appointment of additional judge, to be junior to other judges..... 1158

Judges, United States Courts—Continued. Page.
senior judge to appoint officials in case of disagreement thereof..... 1158
vacancy caused by death of judge entitled to resign, following appointment of additional judge, not to be filled.... 1158
provision in effect one month after approval of Act..... 1158
salaries of, exempt from income tax, 1917, if now in office..... 329
Judgments,
deficiency appropriation for paying, against District of Columbia; exception.... 9, 351, 472, 824
for paying, United States courts... 29, 378, 836
for paying, Court of Claims... 29, 378, 837, 1038
for paying, Indian depredation claims... 29, 378, 837
for, against internal revenue officers.... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038
authority to pay, against internal revenue collectors..... 1145
Judgments by Default,
protection afforded persons in military service from, during the war..... 441
Judicial Code,
amended, section 2..... 1156
section 3..... 1182
section 4..... 1182
section 24..... 395
section 101..... 604, 1184
section 108..... 1270
section 111..... 605
section 118..... 1157
section 136..... 1157
section 188..... 1157
section 256..... 395
section 260..... 1157
section 269..... 1181
Judicial Expenses,
appropriations for..... 812, 1264
Judicial Officers,
appropriation for law books for..... 812, 1265
Judiciary Park, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for repaving E and F Street roadways in..... 831
Jugo-Slavs,
resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in force to fight enemies of United States..... 868
Junkin, Laura L. (widow),
pension..... 1523
Jurin, Edward M.,
pension increased..... 1391
Jurors, United States Courts,
appropriation for fees..... 157, 683
for meals and lodgings for..... 158, 684
deficiency appropriation for fees..... 32, 834, 841, 1035
Jury Commissioners, United States Courts,
appropriation for fees..... 158, 684
Justice, George W.,
pension increased..... 1495
Justices of the Peace,
appropriation for fees, acting as commissioners, United States courts..... 157, 683
deficiency appropriation for fees, etc., acting as commissioners..... 494, 834
Juvenile Court, D. C.,
appropriation for judge, probation officers, etc..... 942
for jurors; rent, expenses, etc..... 942
deficiency appropriation for acting judges.. 823

K.

Page.
Kabrick, James H.,
pension increased..... 1435
Kaffee Hag Corporation, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Kahului, Hawaii,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 136, 261, 1286
Kaibab Indian Reservation, Utah,
appropriation for share in interstate highway through; Indian labor..... 570
Kaibab National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 986
Kalamazoo River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283
Kalispell, Mont.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Kalorama Road NW., D. C.,
appropriation for paving, etc., Champlain Street to Seventeenth, and to Sixteenth..... 927
Kane, Michael S.,
pension..... 1573
Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho and Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Kanouff, Catherine A. (widow),
pension..... 1511
Kansas Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 578
Kansas River, Kans.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 259, 1282
Kanuk, Peter,
pension..... 1472
Kaolin,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Kappes, Henry W.,
pension..... 1473
Kappler and Merillat,
settlement of claims of, against certain Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians... 580
Karl, Felix,
pension increased..... 1380
Karr, Hamilton L.,
pension increased..... 1374
Kash, Byron W.,
pension..... 1467
Katin, Michael,
pension increased..... 1423
Katmai National Monument, Alaska,
proclamation setting aside, including The Valley of the Ten Thousand Smokes. 1855
Kazee, Oliver R.,
pension increased..... 1439
Kearney, Francis J.,
pension increased..... 1486
Keck, Charles E.,
pension..... 1575
Keech, Samuel H.,
pension increased..... 1380
Keefe, Elizabeth M. (daughter),
pension..... 1492
Keenan, George W.,
pension..... 1477
Keffer, John W.,
pension increased..... 1512
Kehoe, William Harold,
appointment as second lieutenant Infantry, retired, authorized..... 100
Keiderling, Charles,
pension increased..... 1492

Page.
Keligher, Patrick,
pension increased..... 1397
Kell, Charles M.,
pension increased..... 1403
Kell, Orville V.,
pension..... 1571
Keller, Matthias,
pension increased..... 1501
Keller, Phillip P.,
pension increased..... 1378
Kelley, Hezekiah W.,
pension increased..... 1400
Kelley, Timothy,
pension increased..... 1392
Kellogg, Lucie (widow),
pension..... 1484
Kells, Elizabeth A. (mother),
pension increased..... 1471
Kelly, Allen,
pension increased..... 1497
Kelly, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1404
Kelly, Erastus A.,
pension increased..... 1431
Kelly, Hester W.,
homestead entry validated..... 1541
Kelly, Joseph K.,
pension increased..... 1449
Kelly, Leo A.,
pension..... 1477
Kelly, Thaddeus M.,
pension increased..... 1475
Kelly, Thomas J.,
pension..... 1566
Kelly, Walden,
pension increased..... 1436
Kelsay, William H.,
pension increased..... 1508
Keltner, Robert J.,
pension increased..... 1498
Kenaday, Mary F. (widow),
pension increased..... 1482
Kendall, William H.,
pension increased..... 1444
Kendallville, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 109, 635
Keniston, Ezra H.,
pension increased..... 1402
Kennedy, James E.,
pension..... 1573
Kennedy, James P.,
pension..... 1573
Kennedy, Larkin,
pension increased..... 1502
Kennedy, Mathias,
pension..... 1467
Kenosha, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made..... 265
Kenoyer, Jacob A.,
pension increased..... 1516
Kenton, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Kephart, Simon,
pension increased..... 1378
Kepner, Robert,
pension increased..... 1427
Kerlee, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1534
Kermit, W. Va.,
bridge authorized across Tug River at..... 395
time extended for bridging Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, from Warfield, Ky., to. 296

Page.
Kerosene,
may be carried as stores on passenger vessels..... 499
Kerr, Dennis M.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 25, 835
Kerwin, Mathew,
pension increased..... 1408
Kesler, Edgar A.,
pension increased..... 1516
Ketchum, Josiah,
pension increased..... 1492
Kewaunee, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Keweenaw Waterway Harbor of Refuge, Mich.,
appropriation for aids to navigation, entrance to..... 161
for maintenance and improvement.... 257, 909
for improvement of, at Princess Point... 1282
Key West, Fla.,
appropriation for marine hospital..... 112
for quarantine station, detention hulk... 121
for improvement of harbor..... 255, 906
channel at "Middle Ground"; contracts..... 906
for naval station, public works..... 725
for development of a submarine base.... 725
for land for naval hospital..... 728
Keyport Harbor, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Keyport, Wash.,
deficiency appropriation for telephone easement from Puget Sound navy yard to radio station..... 208
Keyser, William W.,
pension..... 1488
Kibbe, Carrie L. (widow),
pension..... 1452
Kickapoo Indian Reservation, Kans.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 571
Kickapoo Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 578
Kidd, William H.,
pension increased..... 1388
Kiddey, William S.,
pension increased..... 1447
Kies, Fred E.,
pension increased..... 1577
Kiff, Polly (widow),
pension..... 1417
Kildow, William,
pension increased..... 1502
Kilgore, Charles,
pension increased..... 1441
Kill van Kull, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Shooters Island West..... 263
for 30-foot channel..... 1288
Killgore, Joseph L.,
pension increased..... 1392
Killits Case (see Pardon in Criminal Cases).
Kilpatrick, Ira G.,
land patent to..... 1529
Kimball, David,
pension increased..... 1560
Kimball, George H.,
pension increased..... 1416
Kimball, William W.,
pension increased..... 1387
Kimbrel, William T.,
pension increased..... 1465
Kimonos,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Kindergarten Education,
appropriation for investigation of, etc... 797, 1250

Page.
Kindle, Charles H.,
pension increased 1387
Kindle, William F.,
pension increased 1526
King, Almeda (widow),
pension 1425
King, Andrew,
pension increased 1440
King, Edith (widow),
pension 1426
King, George D.,
pension increased 1375
King, George H.,
pension increased 1437
King Hill Irrigation Project, Idaho,
appropriation for beginning construction, etc.; condition 148
for continuing construction, etc 674
subject to provisions of Reclamation Act 674
patents for lands entered under Carey Act 674
King, James H.,
pension increased 1513
King, James M.,
pension increased 1516
King, John H.,
pension increased 1458
King, Joseph W.,
pension increased 1453
King, Mary L. (widow),
pension increased 1360
King, Rolla,
pension 1489
King, Thomas C.,
pension increased 1389
Kinkade, Hattie (daughter),
pension 1393
Kinkead, Robert,
pension increased 1515
Kinley, Ambrose R.,
pension 1467
Kinman, Jehu P.,
pension increased 1398
Kinne, Charles,
pension increased 1375
Kinney, Eaton,
pension increased 1379
Kinney, Henry J.,
pension increased 1381
Kinney Steamship Company,
may change name of steamer "Caldera" to "A. T. Kinney" 502
Kinser, James,
pension increased 1498
Kinsey, Albert M.,
pension 1565
Kinsey, Jacob W.,
pension increased 1519
Kint, George,
pension increased 1402
Kiowa, etc., Indian Reservations, Okla.,
cancellation of entries on pasture, etc., ceded lands in, for failing to complete 1318
preference of residents to purchase 1318
payments required 1318
vacant wood, etc., reserves to be sold to highest bidder 1318
deposits, etc., of proceeds 1319
Kiowa, etc., Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for agency expenses from tribal funds 577
for support, etc., from tribal funds 577

Page.
Kiplinger, Mary A. (widow),
pension 1445
Kirby, Franklin,
pension 1556
Kirby, James,
pension increased 1493
Kirby, John P.,
pension 1477
Kirby, Richard H.,
pension increased 1493
Kirk, Alexander C.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Kirkpatrick, Francis M.,
pension increased 1424
Kirkpatrick, William E.,
pension increased 1566
Kirschbaum, Eugene,
proclamation including, in restriction on trading with the enemy 1834
Kirtland, Luella (daughter),
pension 1553
Kissel, Philip,
pension increased 1444
Kissimmee River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of . 255, 906, 1289
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1289
Kissinger, John R.,
appropriation for monthly payments to .. 49, 855
Kitchen, Joseph G.,
pension increased 1449
Kite, William L. V.,
pension increased 1359
Kittrell, Francis M.,
pension increased 1408
Klamath Agency, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 584
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at 34, 380
Klamath Indian Reservations, Oreg.,
appropriation for Modoc Point irrigation system 584
Klamath Indians, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of, from tribal funds 584
Klamath Irrigation Project, Oreg.-Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of .. 149, 675
Klamath National Forest, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Klatt, Bernard,
pension 1475
Klein, Magdalina (widow),
pension 1571
Kline, Mary E. (widow),
pension 1556
Kline, Pulver,
pension increased 1521
Klinedinst, Alexander,
pension increased 1442
Klingel, Mathias,
pension increased 1455
Klinger, Clyde A.,
pension 1472
Klinkman, Henry W.,
homestead patent to guardian of devisees of widow of 1539
Knapp, Ambrose J.,
pension increased 1444
Kneibe, Edward,
pension 1571
Kneibler, Benjamin E.,
pension 1566

Page.

Knierim, Caroline (widow),
pension 1558
Knight, Elijah T.,
pension increased 1526
Knight, James,
pension increased 1436
Knight, James H.,
pension increased 1516
Knight, William H. H.,
pension increased 1506
Knighton, James S.,
pension increased 1393
Knives, Hunting and Bowie,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
Knox, Charles E.,
pension increased 1379
Kny-Scheerer Corporation, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1907
Kooney, James A.,
pension increased 1428
Kootenai National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ... 986
Korea (*see* Chosen).
Kouth, Michael,
pension increased 1386
Krafft, Louis H.,
pension 1536
Krant, David,
pension increased 1537
Kratka Township, Minn.,
time extended for bridging Red Lake River by 1271
Krey, Nicholas,
pension 1565
Krick, Albert,
pension 1483
Krieger, Jacob,
pension increased 1443
Kruger, Anthon O.,
pension increased 1512
Krutz, Oliver P.,
pension increased 1412
Kuhn, John C.,
pension increased 1435
Kuhn, Joseph E.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Kvavle, Carl and Anna,
issue of land patent to 1540
Kyle, Chester E.,
pension increased 1445

L.

LaFleur, John S.,
pension increased 1566
La Grande, Oreg., Evening Observer,
appropriation for advertising, etc 53
La Rock, William J.,
pension 1485
La Rue, John W.,
pension increased 1393
La Sal National Forest, Utah and Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
La Salle Portland Cement Company, Ill.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1907
La Trappe River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 253, 905, 1277
Labels, Registration of (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in enemy country 420

Page.

Labor Disputes, Conciliation of,
appropriation for commissioners of, under Department of Labor 810, 1262
deficiency appropriation for commissioners of, expenses 375
Labor, Distribution of,
deficiency appropriation for furnishing information to wage earners as to 376
Labor Legislation, International Association for,
appropriation for contribution 810, 1263
Labor Organizations,
exempt from income tax 1076
provisions relating to, not affected by Act furnishing obstructions to interstate traffic, mails, etc., during present war 272
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc 328
use of antitrust appropriations for prosecuting, forbidden 155, 681
Labor Saving Devices, Postal Service,
appropriation for rent, purchase, etc ... 750, 1197
Labor Saving Machines,
appropriation for purchase, supplies, etc., Treasury Department 778, 1233
deficiency appropriation for, Treasury Department 1164
Labor Statistics Bureau, Department of Labor,
appropriation for Commissioner, statistician, and chief clerk, experts, etc 810, 1262
for per diem experts, etc 810, 1262
for temporary statistical clerks 810, 1262
for reports and materials for 810, 1262
for share, International Labor Association 810, 1263
for books, etc 810, 1263
Labor, Training and Dilution of,
appropriation for expenses of war labor administration for 696
Lacey, Michael,
pension increased 1475
Laconia, N. H.,
appropriation for public building 109
Lacrosse Sticks,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc .. 316
Ladd, David A.,
pension increased 1451
Ladd, Wesley J.,
pension increased 1512
Lady, Louis,
pension increased 1430
Laehn, Ollie (widow),
pension 1533
Lafayette National Park, Me.,
established on Mount Desert Island, in place of Sieur de Monts National Monument 1178
administration, etc., under National Park Service 1179
acceptance of donated lands, etc., authorized 1179
Lafferty, Robert N.,
pension increased 1448
Lafor, Anthony,
pension increased 1399
Lager Beer,
additional war revenue tax levied on 311
internal revenue tax on 1109
Laguna Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 564

Laguna Merced Reservation, San Francisco, Cal., Page.
right of way from, transferred to San Francisco..... 816
Laha, Frank K.,
pension increased..... 1559
Lake Champlain Narrows, N. Y. and Vt.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 905
Lake Crescent, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 1279
Lake Denmark, N. J., Naval Magazine,
appropriation for additional land..... 726
proclamation acquiring additional land for. 1821
Lake Erie,
memorial at Put in Bay, Ohio, placed under Perry's Victory Centennial Commission..... 1323
preliminary examination, etc., to be made for waterway to Ohio River from... 1289
Lake, Henry B.,
pension increased..... 1420
Lake, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1552
Lake Michigan,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of bar at Great Lakes Training Station..... 265
Lake of the Woods, Minn.,
appropriation for survey..... 136
for improvement of..... 258, 908, 1282
Lake Ontario,
investigation requested of improvement of Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to.. 1290
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for ship canal to Saint Lawrence River..... 265
Lake Pontchartrain, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Lake Saint Clair, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of channels in..... 258, 909
for improvement of Grosse Point Channel. 1283
Lake Tahoe, Cal. and Nev.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
Lake Traverse, Minn. and S. Dak.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 908, 1282
Lake Union, Wash.,
post lantern lights on, established, etc.... 608
Lake Washington, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 908, 1281
Lake Washington Ship Canal, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Lake Washington, Wash.,
post lantern lights on, established, etc.... 608
Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.,
compensation of mail carrier on, determined..... 747, 1194
Lake Worth Inlet, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Lakeland, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Lakey, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1442
Lamar, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1427
Lamb, Alexander H.,
pension increased..... 1383
Lamb, Frederick E.,
pension..... 1469
Lamb, Genevra M. (widow),
pension..... 1533
Lamb, James G. B.,
pension increased..... 1442
Lamb, Josiah W., Page.
pension increased..... 1390
Lambert, Clara H. (widow),
pension..... 1532
Lambert, John W.,
appropriation for, as first assistant, Senate Document Room..... 1214
Lambright, J. William,
pension..... 1471
Lampman, Stephen,
pension increased..... 1523
Lamps and Lamp Shades,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Lanaham, John W.,
pension increased..... 1414
Lancaster, Ky.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Lancaster, S. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Land Banks, Federal,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Land Defenses, Fortifications,
appropriation for constructing..... 1306
Land Grant Railroads,
pay allowed for Army transportation on, during present war emergency..... 361
Land Offices (*see* Public Lands).
Landress, Mary C. (widow),
pension..... 1452
Lands, etc.,
appropriation for custody of..... 120, 644
Lands for Military Purposes,
condemnation proceedings authorized to acquire, for fortifications, training camps, etc..... 241, 518
nitrate plants, manufacture of explosives, etc..... 519
purchases agreement with owner..... 241, 519
acceptance of donations of..... 241, 519
immediate possession before vesting of title..... 241, 519
provisions for condemning, extended to timber, etc., for Army, Navy, Shipping Board, and Emergency Fleet Corporation uses..... 888
officials vested with right of condemnation..... 888
purposes for, specified and limited..... 888
jurisdiction for proceedings..... 888
sale of lands, products, etc..... 888
purchasers restricted..... 888
return of proceeds to appropriations producing..... 888
Lands for Naval Uses,
immediate possession and title may be taken by the President..... 738
compensation to be determined therefor. 738
suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 738
title to vest immediately..... 738
Lands for Public Use,
purchased for Ordnance Department of the Army may be taken and improved before title vested..... 427
Lands for River and Harbor Improvements,
condemnation authorized to secure title to, donated by States, etc..... 267
reimbursement for expenses..... 267
immediate possession authorized on filing condemnation proceedings..... 911
just compensation to be paid..... 911
action allowed for increased amount.... 911
benefits to be considered in assessing damages..... 911
Lands for War Activities,
adjustment of claims for use, etc., of, taken during the war by officers, etc..... 1272

Lands in Severalty to Indians, Page.
appropriation for surveying, allotting, etc., of ... 562
repayment; available until expended. 562
use for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico restricted ... 562
for legal expenses in allotment suits ... 566
for expenses determining heirs of allottees ... 567
deficiency appropriation for determining heirs of allottees ... 380
heirs of deceased Five Civilized Tribes, determined by Oklahoma probate courts ... 606
partition of, of full blood Five Civilized Tribes subject to Oklahoma laws ... 606
allotted to full blood members, subject to alienation restrictions, etc ... 606
sales, etc., of, by decree of court relieved from restrictions ... 606
Landsittel, Calla R. (widow),
pension ... 1463
Lane, Alvin D.,
pension increased ... 1460
Lane, Hannah (widow),
pension ... 1451
Lane, Harry, late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow. 376
Lane, Henry J.,
pension increased ... 1522
Lane, John R.,
pension increased ... 1416
Lane, Peter Z. T.,
pension increased ... 1413
Lang, Henry,
pension ... 1469
Langenberger, Joseph,
pension increased ... 1512
Langhorne, George T.,
may accept present from British Government ... 1326
Langley, George W.,
pension increased ... 1381
L'Anguille River, Ark.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 257, 908, 1281
Lanham, Abraham,
pension increased ... 1441
Lanham, Isaac F.,
pension ... 1575
Lanning, Edward B.,
pension increased ... 1421
Lanning, Silas M.,
pension increased ... 1424
Lansing, Mich.,
appropriation for public building ... 109
Lantz, Benjamin F.,
pension increased ... 1411
Lantz, David,
pension increased ... 1440
Lape, Mary E. (widow),
pension increased ... 1554
Lapham, Delia A. (daughter),
pension ... 1384
Large, Samuel,
pension increased ... 1408
Largent, William M.,
pension ... 1532
Larish, Clara E. (daughter),
pension ... 1400
Larkin, Daniel A.,
pension increased ... 1499
Larkin, Ora May (widow),
pension ... 1532
Larner, John,
pension increased ... 1526
Larock, Mitchell, Page.
pension increased ... 1505
Larsen, Martin O.,
pension ... 1566
Las Cruces, N. Mex.,
appropriation for public building ... 109
Lassen National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ... 986
Latham, Perry S.,
pension increased ... 1399
Lathrop, Charles W.,
pension increased ... 1516
Latitude Observatory, International,
appropriation for, Ukiah, Calif ... 527, 1333
Lattimore, John,
pension increased ... 1428
Lauck, Edgar W.,
pension increased ... 1447
Laughead, George G.,
pension increased ... 1364
Laughlin, Mary A. (widow),
pension increased ... 1571
Laukhuff, Esais,
pension increased ... 1416
Lauman, Charles A.,
pension increased ... 1522
Laundries, Army,
appropriation for operating ... 51, 856
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc ... 828
outside work permitted; use of proceeds .. 52, 857
proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury. 1028
Lautzenheiser, Jay H.,
pension ... 1569
Lavanway, Charles S.,
pension increased ... 1508
Law Library, Library of Congress,
appropriation for librarian, etc ... 766, 1220
Lawless, William J.,
pension increased ... 1437
Lawrence, Anton,
pension increased ... 1517
Lawrence, Elijah C.,
pension increased ... 1524
Lawrence, Frank P.,
pension increased ... 1391
Lawrence, George E.,
pension ... 1480
Lawrence, Kans.,
appropriation for Haskell Institute Indian school ... 571
deficiency appropriation for Indian school 31, 380, 840
Lawrence, Mass.,
appropriation for public building ... 109
Lawrence, William C.,
pension increased ... 1395
Laws of Congress,
appropriation for law clerk and assistant, editing, etc ... 769, 1224
Lawson, Mary A. (widow),
pension increased ... 1535
Lawton Irrigation Project, Okla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc ... 148
for continuance of investigations of ... 675
Lawton, Okla.,
terms of court at ... 604
Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61,
appropriation for additional copies, United States Reports ... 156
Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62,
appropriation for additional copies, United States Reports ... 682
Lay, Edward,
pension ... 1564

Page.
Layne, James,
pension increased..... 1393
Layne, James H., jr.,
pension increased..... 1495
Layton, Francis S.,
pension increased..... 1372
Layton, Thomas C.,
pension increased..... 1418
Lazear, Mabel H. (widow),
appropriation for monthly payments to.. 49, 855
Le Hew, Joseph S.,
pension increased..... 1510
Leach, Algen S.,
pension increased..... 1363
Leach, Enoch T.,
pension increased..... 1460
Lead Arsenates (see Insecticide Act).
Leadville National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
Leaf Tobacco Dealers,
provisions relating to, in Revenue Act of 1918..... 1119
League Island Navy Yard, Pa. (see Philadelphia, Pa.).
League, W. Lafayette,
pension increased..... 1547
Leather,
appropriation for developing aquatic sources of..... 167, 693
for developing standards of quality, etc..... 808, 1260
for waterproofing, for Government and farm use..... 1047
for testing serviceability of, and substitutes..... 1047
Leathers, John W.,
pension increased..... 1442
Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 138, 664
for penitentiary, construction..... 154, 680
for shop buildings, etc..... 154
for penitentiary, maintenance..... 158, 684
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 13, 484
for penitentiary, maintenance..... 21, 494, 834, 1040
Leaves of Absence,
allowance to postal employees computed.. 1192
allowed Government employees while on duty in Officers' Reserve Corps.... 72
cumulative, allowed civilian Ordnance Department employees abroad..... 65
division of periods for, etc., allowed homestead entrymen..... 1153
granted internal revenue agents and inspectors..... 1141
permitted homesteaders to do farm work elsewhere during the war..... 430
Leavitt, Albert P.,
pension increased..... 1516
Lebanon Church and Cemetery, Va.,
proclamation relinquishing certain land to. 1872
Ledford, Backus,
pension..... 1479
Lee, Jacob J.,
pension increased..... 1504
Lee, James,
pension..... 1574
Lee, Samuel D.,
pension..... 1476
Lee Slough, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 907
Lee, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1380
Leech River, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 259, 908, 1281
Leesburg, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Legal Proceedings,
suspension, etc., of, as to persons in military service during the war..... 440
Legations,
appropriation for clerks at..... 520, 1327
for interpreters to..... 520, 1327
deficiency appropriation for clerks at.. 346, 1023
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,
appropriation for legislative expenses.. 757, 1214
for Senate..... 758, 1214
readjustment of committee clerks, etc. 1214
for Capitol Police..... 761, 1216
for Joint Committee on Printing; Congressional Directory..... 761, 1216
for House of Representatives..... 761, 1216
"during the session" to mean 120 days. 764
"during the session" to mean 213 days. 1219
readjustment of clerk hire to Members, etc..... 1219
for Library of Congress..... 765, 1220
for Botanic Garden..... 768, 1222
for executive expenses..... 768, 1222
for President..... 768, 1222
for Vice President..... 768, 1222
for Executive Office..... 768, 1222
for Bureau of Efficiency..... 768, 1223
for Civil Service Commission..... 768, 1223
eligibility status of persons serving in the war retained until demobilized. 1224
for Department of State..... 769, 1224
Under Secretary created..... 1224
for Passport agencies, New York and San Francisco..... 770, 1224
for Treasury Department..... 770, 1225
collecting internal revenue..... 778, 1233
Independent Treasury..... 780, 1234
mints and assay offices..... 781, 1236
for War Department..... 783, 1237
temporary employees..... 783, 1237
public buildings and grounds..... 786, 1240
State, War, and Navy Department Buildings..... 786, 1240
for Navy Department..... 787, 1241
temporary employees..... 787, 1242
naval records of war in Europe..... 1242
for Interior Department..... 792, 1246
surveyors general..... 798, 1251
government in the Territories..... 799, 1252
for Post Office Department..... 799, 1252
for Department of Justice..... 801, 1254
for Department of Commerce..... 803, 1255
for Department of Labor..... 809, 1262
for judicial expenses..... 812, 1264
for United States courts, etc..... 812, 1264
for national park commissioners..... 812, 1265
for Court of Customs Appeals..... 813, 1265
for Court of Claims..... 813, 1265
pay of switchboard operators, assistant messengers, etc., rated..... 813, 1265
permanently incapacitated persons not to be paid..... 813, 1265
transportation to residence furnished civilian employees in departments, etc., coming to the District since April 6, 1917, and no longer required or resigning..... 1266
time for applications; if service terminated prior thereto..... 1266
penalty for sale, etc., of..... 1266
funds available; repayment to persons having previously left..... 1266

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses—Continued. Page.
restriction on price of typewriters..... 813, 1266
determination of character of changes in machines..... 813, 1266
restriction on detailing classified employees for service outside of District of Columbia..... 814, 1267
not applicable to investigations by Department of Justice..... 814, 1267
additional pay of $120 a year to all civilian employees of the Government and District of Columbia receiving $2,500 or less..... 814
to those receiving less than $2,620, to equal that amount..... 814
not to exceed 30 per cent of total pay.. 814
increased 5 and 10 per cent for 1918, not computed as salary..... 814
restriction on granting, to employees receiving increased salary in 1918 or 1919 of $200 a year..... 814
entering the service since June 30, 1917..... 814
employees whose pay is adjusted by wage boards, etc..... 814
not applicable to employees in postal service..... 814
Panama Canal or Alaska Engineering Commission..... 814
lump sum, in agencies, etc., created since January 1, 1916..... 814
part time, except charwomen..... 814
serving at intervals..... 814
in construction works for the Government, etc., by corporations, etc.... 814
receiving pay from outside sources under cooperative arrangements.... 814
serving voluntarily or at a nominal rate..... 815
with special allowances for foreign service..... 815
on railroads operated under Federal control, and not deemed Federal employees..... 815
double salary restriction not to prevent receipt of..... 815
computation of piece work pay..... 815
not applicable to regular per diem employees..... 815
appropriation for paying..... 815
for District of Columbia employees half from Treasury and half from revenues thereof, except water department, wholly from water revenues..... 815
for trust fund employees from trust funds..... 815
report of payments first four months to be submitted to Congress..... 815
additional pay of $240 a year to civilian employees of the Government and District of Columbia receiving $2,500, or less..... 1267
to those receiving less than $2,740 to equal that amount..... 1267
not to exceed 60 per cent of total pay.... 1267
increased compensation for 1919, not computed as salary..... 1267
restriction on granting, to employees receiving increased salary in 1919, or 1920, in excess of $200 a year..... 1267
entering the service since June 30, 1918 1267
employees whose pay is adjusted by wage boards, etc..... 1267

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses—Continued. Page.
additional pay of $240 a year; not applicable to employees in postal service..... 1267
Panama Canal or Alaska Engineering Commission..... 1267
lump sum, in agencies, etc., created since January 1, 1916..... 1267
War Risk Insurance Bureau; special rates therefor..... 1267
part time, except charwomen..... 1267
serving at intervals..... 1267
in construction works for the Government, etc., by corporations, etc.... 1267
receiving pay from outside sources under cooperative arrangements.... 1268
serving voluntarily or at a nominal rate 1268
with special allowances for foreign service..... 1268
on railroads operated under Federal control, and not deemed Federal employees..... 1268
double salary restriction not to prevent receipt of..... 1268
computation of piece work pay..... 1268
not applicable to regular per diem employees..... 1268
appropriation for paying..... 1268
for District of Columbia employees half from revenues thereof, except water department wholly from water revenues..... 1268
for trust fund employees from trust funds..... 1268
report of payments in first four months to be submitted to Congress..... 1268
purchases of supplies, etc., to be made in preference from stock on hand no longer needed by other Government services..... 1268
creation of Joint Commission on Reclassification of salaries, to investigate, etc., pay of civilian employees..... 1269
appropriation for expenses..... 1269
Public Buildings Commission created, to allot space in Government buildings in the District of Columbia..... 1269
absolute control of allotments vested in; buildings excepted..... 1270
appropriation for expenses..... 1270
public printing and binding; measures to prevent delay, waste, etc., authorized..... 1270
issue of journals, periodicals, etc., without specific authorization by Congress, prohibited hereafter..... 1270
continuance of present publications allowed until close of next session of Congress..... 1270
all Government work to be done at the Government Printing Office..... 1270
for field service elsewhere may be allowed by Joint Committee on Printing..... 1270
George Washington Memorial Building, D. C., limitation on construction, etc., extended for one year..... 1270
Legislative Drafting Service,
creation of, under direction of two draftsmen..... 1141
appointment by President of the Senate and Speaker of the House respectively..... 1141
employees, purchases, etc., by draftsmen.. 1141

Legislative Drafting Service—Continued. Page.
duties of, to aid committees of Congress, etc. 1141
regulations, etc., subject to Library Committees 1142
appropriation for fiscal year 1919; disbursement, etc. 1142
Legislative Reference, Library of Congress,
appropriation for preparing material for Congress, etc. 766, 1221
deficiency appropriation for preparing material for Congress, etc. 462
Legumes,
appropriation for testing, etc., cultures for inoculating 981
Lehman, George W.,
pension increased 1494
Leick, Fred,
pension increased 1459
Leihsing, William,
pension 1475
Leipsic River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 1277
Leithiser, George W.,
pension increased 1405
Lemert, Beverly W.,
pension increased 1557
Lemhi National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Leming, James,
pension increased 1459
Lemley, Stanley W.,
pension 1476
Lemon, David,
pension increased 1443
Leominster, Mass.,
appropriation for public building 109
Leon Springs Military Reservation, Tex.,
appropriation for acquiring land as addition to 877
Leonard, James P.,
pension increased 1462
Leonard, Thomas,
pension increased 1497
Lepers, etc.,
appropriation for care of, Islands of Guam and Culion 706
Leport, Cornelius L.,
pension increased 1429
Leslie, Delphina P.,
pension 1558
Lethbridge, Canada,
deficiency appropriation for International Dry Land Congress at, in 1913 32
Letter Carriers, Postal Service,
appropriation for city delivery 746, 1193
for new offices 746, 1193
promotions 746
for rural delivery 751, 1197
pay modified 751, 1197
pay of substitute, etc., established at 40 cents an hour 752
Letter Scales, etc., Postal Service,
appropriation for, and repairs 750, 1196
Letters,
postage on, increased one cent an ounce 327
restored to former rate 1150
from soldiers, etc., abroad accepted free 327, 1150
repeal of payment to Treasury of excess receipts from postage on 1150
Letzkus, Joseph,
pension increased 1456
Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz.,
appropriation for bridges across Little Colorado and Canon Diablo Rivers near 570
Leuszler, Peter L., Page.
pension increased 1546
Lewes, Del.,
appropriation for Government pier 252
Lewey, Edward,
pension increased 1415
Lewis and Clark National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 986
Lewis, Aaron,
pension increased 1557
Lewis, Clifford A.,
pension increased 1361
Lewis, Emma O. (widow),
pension 1499
Lewis, Homer E.,
pension increased 1526
Lewis, Joseph T.,
pension increased 1387
Lewis, Melissa C. (widow),
pension 1430
Lewis River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of 260, 910, 1285
Lewis, Trigg,
pension 1474
Lewistown, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 109
Libby, Frank,
pension increased 1526
Liberia,
appropriation for minister resident and consul general to 520, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc. 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1728
Liberty Bonds (*see* United States Securities, First, etc., Liberty Bonds),
Liberty Bonds, First,
provision for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc. 35
Liberty Bonds, Fourth,
provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc. 844
Liberty Bonds, Second,
provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc. 288
Liberty Bonds, Third,
provisions for issuing, to meet war expenditures, etc. 503
Liberty Day,
proclamation appointing October 24, 1917, as, in support of Second Liberty Loan 1706
April 26, 1918, as, in support of Third Liberty Loan 1771
October 12, 1918, as, in support of Fourth Liberty Loan 1854
Liberty Loan, Victory (*see* United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan).
Liberty, Mo.,
appropriation for public building 109
Librarian of Congress,
appropriation for, chief assistant, etc. 765, 1220
Library, D. C., Free Public,
appropriation for 922
deficiency appropriation for expenses 468
Library Committee, House of Representatives,
rules, etc., of Legislative Drafting Service, subject to, and of the Senate 1142

Page.

Library Committee, Senate,
rules, etc., of Legislative Drafting Service, subject to, and of the House of Representatives..... 1142
Library of Congress,
appropriation for Librarian, assistant, etc..... 765, 1220
for chiefs of division, etc..... 765, 1220
for reading rooms, etc..... 765, 1220
for law library..... 766, 1220
for Semitic and Oriental literature.. 766, 1221
for Copyright Office..... 766, 1221
for legislative reference..... 766, 1221
for distribution of card indexes, etc.. 766, 1221
for temporary services; carriers..... 766, 1221
for Sunday opening..... 766, 1221
for purchasing books, periodicals, etc. 766, 1221
for contingent expenses..... 766, 1221
for superintendent of building and grounds, clerks, etc..... 767, 1221
for watchmen, engineers, etc..... 767, 1222
for Sunday opening..... 767, 1222
temporary employees..... 1222
for incidental expenses, care of building, etc..... 767, 1222
for repairs..... 767, 1222
for furniture, etc..... 767, 1222
for steel stack extension in card division..... 767, 1222
for trees, etc., grounds of..... 134, 659
for printing and binding for..... 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for legislative reference..... 462
space in, building, not subject to Public Buildings Commission..... 1260
License Bureau, D. C.,
appropriation for superintendent, clerks, etc..... 919
superintendent to be secretary of automobile board..... 919
Licenses,
for enemy insurance companies in United States; issue, revocation, etc..... 413
issue of, authorized for business by enemy insurance companies, etc..... 415
trading with enemy..... 415
transporting and enemy, etc..... 415
sending letters, etc., except by mail, to or from, the United States..... 415
transmitting writings, plans, messages, etc., to an enemy..... 415
filing applications for patents, etc..... 415
revocation or renewal authorized; rules, etc., to be made..... 415
execution of powers, etc..... 415
manufacturing, etc., under patents, etc., owned by an enemy..... 421
provisions for royalty, etc..... 421
regulation of prices for necessaries for Government forces, etc..... 421
regulations governing issue of, for manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives, in time of war..... 386
issue restricted to United States citizens, etc., and of nations at peace therewith 387
may be prescribed for dealings in foreign exchange, etc..... 966
proclamation requiring, for exporting specified articles to foreign countries..... 1683, 1721
to European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany. 1691
to all countries, except European neutrals and Germany and her allies, or occupied by their Armies..... 1693
coin, bullion and currency..... 1644

Licenses—Continued. Page.
proclamation requiring, for aircraft use, etc. 1753
ammonia industry..... 1736
arsenic insecticide industry..... 1714
bakery products, manufacture, etc., of 1713, 1742
coal and coke distributors..... 1757
dealers in designated edibles, cereal beverages, etc..... 1866
dealers, etc., in designated feeds and food commodities..... 1738
dealers in live or dead cattle, etc., at stockyards..... 1846
designated food products, etc., dealers.. 1775
farm equipment manufactures..... 1777
fertilizer industry..... 1751
fuel oil, gas oil, etc., dealers..... 1849
fuel oil industry..... 1743
manufacture of bakery products, and green coffee dealers..... 1742
stockyard operators, etc..... 1802
storing, milling, etc., of wheat and rye.. 1687
sugar manufacturing, etc..... 1696
traffic, etc., in designated food commodities..... 1700
traffic, etc., in explosives..... 1711
required for business of collecting foreign coupons, etc..... 333, 1087
punishment for collecting without... 333, 1087
transfers of enemy property, etc., without invalid..... 417
Licenses, Food and Fuel Conservation (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
provisions for issue of, for national security and defense..... 277
Lichten, Henry C.,
pension..... 1467
Lichty, John F.,
pension..... 1551
Liddell, Robert,
pension increased..... 1359
Liebrick, Philip,
pension increased..... 1371
Liechtenstein,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1747
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Liens, etc., on Enemy Property,
provisions for disposal of, on default, etc.. 418
Lieutenant General, Army,
commander of army or army corps, to have rank of, during existing emergency.. 410
Life Insurance,
internal revenue tax on; policies designated 1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption.. 315
not exceeding $500, on industrial, etc., plan, excepted..... 315
Life Insurance Policies,
premiums paid by corporations, etc., for their own benefit on, officers, etc., not deducted from net income or profits..... 338, 1069
protection of persons in military service, against lapsing of, for nonpayment of premiums during service therein.... 444
terms and conditions..... 444
Life Saving Service (see also Coast Guard),
appropriation for paying heirs of officers and men dying in service..... 641
deficiency appropriation for pay of crews, etc..... 30, 33, 838, 1038
for miscellaneous expenses..... 382, 838

Life Saving Testimonials, Page.
appropriation for rescuing shipwrecked American seamen, etc..... 522, 1328
Lifeboat Men, Certificated,
requirements for, on ocean going, etc., vessels..... 548
Light Vessels,
appropriation for, Cape Charles, Va..... 160
for, general service on Great Lakes, etc.. 160
for expenses of..... 161, 687
for officers and crews..... 162, 688
deficiency appropriation for salaries..... 841
for expenses..... 841
for third, fifth, and eighth districts or general use, authorized..... 607
Lightfoot, Levi,
pension increased..... 1435
Lighthouse Establishment (*see* Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce).
Lighthouse Inspectors, etc.,
appropriation for salaries, in the field, etc. 162, 688
Lighthouse Keepers, etc.,
appropriation for salaries..... 162, 687
deficiency appropriation for addition to salaries..... 1036
ration or commutation allowance for.... 608, 687
retirement provisions..... 608
salaries of, to be regulated by Secretary of Commerce..... 609
Lighthouse Service,
appropriation for repairs, etc., of, vessels in naval service..... 730
deficiency appropriation for pay of officers and enlisted men, cooperating with the Navy..... 210
for retired pay, officers, etc..... 1036
expenses of, while cooperating with Navy to be paid from appropriations therefor..... 731
transfer of appropriations..... 731
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.. 393
payment of expenses of, cooperating with Navy, from appropriations therefor. 212
Lighthouse Tenders,
appropriation for, third district..... 160
for radio equipment for..... 161
for expenses of..... 161, 687
for officers and crews..... 162, 688
deficiency appropriation for, inspector eighth district..... 32
for third, fifth, and eighth districts or general use, authorized..... 607
Lighthouses,
appropriation for expenses of..... 161, 687
for salaries of keepers; etc..... 162, 687
proclamation reserving portions of guano islands, Caribbean Sea, for..... 1933
Lighthouses, Beacons, and Fog Signals (*see* Aids to Navigation).
Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, etc..... 803, 1255
for aids to navigation..... 160, 686
for general expenses..... 161, 687
for lighthouse, etc., keepers, salaries.. 162, 687
for salaries, officers and crews of vessels of..... 162, 688
for inspectors in the field, etc..... 162, 688
deficiency appropriation for damage claims, collisions of vessels of..... 23, 496
for general expenses..... 32, 34, 383, 841, 1040
for tender, eighth district..... 32
for Oconto Harbor lights, Wis..... 32
for extra pay to draftsmen on marine engineering..... 375
Lighthouses Bureau, Department of Commerce—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Aransas Pass Light Station, repairing hurricane damages..... 375
for repairs, etc., Tompkinsville, N. Y., depot..... 496
for aids to navigation, Gulf of Mexico coast..... 496
for Nantucket, Mass., fog signal whistle. 496
for rebuilding, etc., aids to navigation, on Atlantic coast..... 496, 1036
for salaries, light vessels..... 841
for buoyage..... 841
for light vessels, expenses..... 841
for lighthouse keepers, addition to salaries..... 1036
for retired pay, officers and employees.. 1036
for fifth district gas buoys..... 1036
additional aids to navigation authorized... 607
hospital, etc., facilities for keepers and assistants..... 1302
ration or commutation allowance for keepers..... 608, 687
retirement age established for officers and employees..... 608
compulsory at seventy..... 608
computation of pay..... 608
salaries of keepers to be regulated by Secretary of Commerce; maximum.... 609
lump sum restrictions not applicable.... 609
sale of publications of, authorized; commission allowed..... 608
superintendents of lighthouses established; salary..... 608
inspectors transferred as..... 609
Army officers to act as, in Mississippi River districts..... 609
traveling, etc., expenses of State, etc., teachers for children of keepers, allowed..... 608
Lighthouses, etc. (*see* Aids to Navigation).
Lighting Fixtures, Portable,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
lamps and lamp shades..... 1124
Lighting of Rivers,
appropriation for expenses of..... 161, 687
Lightning,
appropriation for investigating means of protection from..... 807
Lignite Coals,
appropriation for experiments, etc., to determine commercial use in making fuel oil, etc., from..... 1154
Lillis, Thomas H.,
pension..... 1569
Lilly, Tilman,
pension increased..... 1429
Lincoln-Douglass Consumptive Hospital Association,
tract of land in Denver, Colo., granted to; condition..... 1320
Lincoln, Memorial to President Abraham,
appropriation for construction..... 135
Lincoln, Morris,
pension increased..... 1392
Lincoln National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 986
proclamation diminishing..... 1832
excluded lands restored to settlement, etc. 1832
Lincoln, Phoebe J.,
pension..... 1573
Lincoln's Deathplace, D. C.,
appropriation for repairs..... 135, 660
Lind, Philip H.,
pension increased..... 1379

Page.
Lindsay, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1506
Liniments,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Link, Theodore,
pension increased..... 1564
Linvill, Benjamin A.,
pension increased..... 1493
Liqueurs, etc.,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax on, containing fortified sweet wine..... 1110
tax paid, not subject to additional tax on distilled spirits..... 310, 1108
Liquor Dealers,
additional special tax on business of, where forbidden by State laws, etc..... 1128
no immunity from penalties, etc..... 1128
Liquor Traffic (*see also* Intoxicating Liquors),
appropriation for suppressing, among Indians..... 563
punishment for unlawful possession of, in Indian country, etc..... 563
for suppressing, among natives of Alaska..... 151, 677
deficiency appropriation for suppressing, among Indians..... 840, 1039
Liquors, Adulterated, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of..... 992
Liquors, Intoxicating (*see also* Beverages *and* Distilled Spirits),
appropriation for expenses enforcing prohibition of, near military camps.... 851
Amendment to the Constitution proposed to the States, prohibiting manufacture, etc., of, for beverage purposes..... 1050
certificate of ratification of..... 1941
prohibition of traffic, etc., in Hawaii, during present war, etc..... 560
Literacy,
census inquiries as to..... 1294
Litteral, Hostin,
pension increased..... 1421
Little Caillou Bayou, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
Little Calumet River,
bridge authorized across, at Riverdale, Ill. 1042
Little Colorado River,
appropriation for bridge across, near Leupp Indian Agency, Ariz..... 570
for bridge across, Winslow, Ariz..... 569
for repairs to Government bridge near Tanners Crossing, Ariz..... 569
Little Elk River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Little Falls, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Little, George H. J.,
pension increased..... 1422
Little, James,
pension increased..... 1379
Little Kanawha River,
bridge authorized across, Gilmer, W. Va.. 344
Little Peedee River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906
bridge authorized across, Galivants Ferry, S. C..... 606
Little River,
bridge authorized across, in Mississippi County, Ark..... 249
Poinsett County, Ark..... 385
declared nonnavigable, Big Lake to Marked Tree, Ark..... 1287
Little River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Little River, N. C. and S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Little Rock, Ark.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
bridge authorized across Arkansas River at..... 396
time extended for bridging Arkansas River, Argenta and..... 295
Little Rock, Ark., National Cemetery,
appropriation for burial of patients dying at Hot Springs Hospital, in..... 131, 657
Little Sarasota Bay, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, from Sarasota Bay to Venice.. 264
Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of . 251, 909, 1284
Little Tennessee River, Tenn.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 265
Littlejohn, Howard A.,
pension increased..... 1473
Littleton, George W.,
pension increased..... 1418
Live Stock (*see also* Cattle *and* Animals),
appropriation for prevention of, diseases and insect pests..... 274, 1045
for enlarging production of..... 274, 1045
for reimbursing Indians for, destroyed in eradicating contagious diseases, etc..... 567
for preventing spread of diseases among. 977
for enforcing humane treatment of export. 977
for demonstration work..... 978
for gathering and publishing information of marketing, etc., of, and products.. 1002
for experiments in meat production on irrigated, etc., lands of Western States..... 1005
for arresting contagious diseases of..... 1006
for enlarging production of, in Great Plains..... 1045
for control of insects injurious to..... 1046
for market news service on..... 1047
census inquiries as to, on farms and ranges in 1925, and every ten years..... 1301
loans by War Finance Corporation to banks, etc., on notes based on, allowed without collateral..... 1049
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, and products, at stockyards, etc. 1846
Live Stock Production in Cane Sugar and Cotton Districts,
appropriation for cooperative experiments, etc., in developing..... 1005
Liveries, Boots, and Hats,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Livezey, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1385
Livingstone Channel, Detroit River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1283
Loans and Currency Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc. 771, 1226
Loans by National Banks,
limit of, to any person, etc..... 967
commercial discounts or with Liberty bonds, etc., as collateral, excepted.. 967
maximum allowed..... 967
Locey, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1521
Lock, Christian,
pension increased..... 1376

Page.
Lock Haven, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Locke, Agnes E.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Lockwood, Abbie L. (*widow*),
pension..... 1363
Lockwood, Lucy W. (*widow*),
pension..... 1557
Lockwood, Phillip,
pension..... 1572
Lockwood, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1549
Locomotive Engine Boilers, etc., Safe,
appropriation for expenses, compelling railroads to use..... 124, 649
deficiency appropriation for expenses, compelling railroads to use..... 825
pay of chief inspector, assistants, and district inspectors increased..... 616
Lochr, John F.,
pension increased..... 1519
Logan Township, Minn.,
time extended for bridging Mississippi River by Aitkin County, and..... 340
Logan, William,
pension increased..... 1447
Logansport, Ind.,
bridge authorized across Wabash River, near..... 249
Logsdon, Frank,
pension increased..... 1370
Lolo National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
London, England,
appropriation for dispatch agent..... 521, 1328
Long Beach, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Los Angeles to..... 910
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made..... 1289
Long Island City, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Long Island, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., for inland waterway, Jamaica Bay to Peconic Bay, modified..... 262
Long, Joel I.,
pension increased..... 1526
Long, Nathaniel C.,
pension increased..... 1394
Long, Nicholas,
pension increased..... 1431
Longevity Pay, Army,
allowed for Militia service to those in Army other than by draft..... 875
Longfellow, Durbin,
pension increased..... 1497
Loomis, Aretus F.,
pension increased..... 1425
Loomis, Arthur H.,
pension..... 1473
Lorain, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1284
preliminary examination, etc., be made for harbor extension..... 1289
Lord, Newell S.,
pension increased..... 1438
Lord, Wilson,
pension increased..... 1465
Lorgnettes,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
Loring, George M.,
pension increased..... 1385

Page.
Los Angeles, Calif.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
for improvement of harbor..... 259, 909, 1284
modifications authorized..... 259
securing land, etc., for diversion dam; condemnation..... 909
for silt diversion project..... 1284
for improvement of waterway to Long Beach from..... 910
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made..... 265, 1289
Loss by Exchange,
appropriation for Army disbursing officers, abroad and in Alaska..... 49, 855
for consulates..... 529, 1335
for foreign missions..... 521, 1328
deficiency appropriation for Army disbursing agents, abroad and in Alaska 357
Loss of Private Property, Army Service,
designated personal property of officers, enlisted men, and Nurse Corps, lost, etc., since April 5, 1917, to be replaced or paid for..... 479, 880
conditions; without owner's fault or negligence..... 479, 880
shipped under orders on unseaworthy vessel..... 479, 880
while saving Government property. 479, 880
by common carrier while traveling under orders; limit..... 880
destroyed, etc., by the enemy, etc.. 479, 880
limitations on articles other than required by law, etc..... 880
amount, etc., to be determined by Secretary of War..... 479
by accounting officers of the Treasury... 881
payment authorized..... 480, 881
replacement or commutation in time of war, etc., from Army property..... 480, 881
tender of, or determination of Secretary final..... 480
by accounting officers..... 881
limit of time for presenting claims..... 480, 881
deficiency appropriation for paying awards 480
Losses, etc., of Personal Property, Navy,
reimbursement for, due to war, shipwreck, etc..... 389
provisions governing..... 389
application to Coast Guard..... 391
Loudon County, Tenn.,
may bridge Tennessee River, Loudon..... 1044
Loudon, Tenn.,
Loudon County may bridge Tennessee River at..... 1044
Loughery, George A.,
pension..... 1564
Loughlin, Lawrence O.,
pension increased..... 1488
Loughmiller, Henry J.,
pension increased..... 1387
Louisville, Ky.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Love, Elba A.,
pension increased..... 1482
Love, Joseph M.,
pension increased..... 1485
Love, Sommers J.,
pension..... 1472
Loveland, Henry D.,
pension increased..... 1436
Loveless, Sylvester C.,
pension increased..... 1427
Lovens, John A.,
pension increased..... 1387

Page.

Low, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1423
Lowell, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Lower Brule Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on..... 585
Lowery, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1516
Lozenges,
war excise tax on medicinal, etc..... 317
Lubricating Oils,
of refined petroleum may be carried as stores on passenger vessels..... 499
Lucas, Frances L. (widow),
pension..... 1555
Ludington, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Ludwig, John J.,
pension..... 1575
Luepke, Fred J.,
pension..... 1482
Lufkin, Charles H.,
pension..... 1488
Luke, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1371
Lukens, Alfred,
pension increased..... 1501
Lull, Albert M.,
pension increased..... 1501
Lumber (*see* Timber).
Lump Sum Appropriations,
no civil employee to be paid increased pay from, in any department, within a year of employment in another..... 383
Lunacy Writs, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses of executing... 943
deficiency appropriation for..... 9, 823
Lunt, Leonora V. (widow),
pension..... 1546
Luquillo National Forest, P. R.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Lutz-Shipping Company, Fla.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1910
Lutzio, Louis T.,
pension..... 1568
Luxemberg, Netherlands and,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1747
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Lyceums, Lecture,
exempt from special tax..... 1127
Lydick, Andrew,
pension increased..... 1419
Lydick, Mary (widow),
pension..... 1426
Lynch, James,
pension increased..... 1574
Lynch, John B.,
pension increased..... 1497
Lynch, Paul A.,
pension increased..... 1503
Lynchburg, Va.,
terms of court at..... 605
clerk's office..... 606
Lynchs River, S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Lynn, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 1275
Lyon, Cyrus S.,
pension increased..... 1393
Lyon, Stephen K.,
pension increased..... 1451
Lytle, Charles F.,
pension increased..... 1525

M.

M. S. Elias, Jr., Incorporated, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1903
M Street Bridge, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to, over Rock Creek..... 7
McAdams, Hannah (widow),
pension..... 1360
McAdoo, Margaret A. (widow),
pension increased..... 1481
McAllaster, Emeline (widow),
pension increased..... 1572
McAndrews, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1421
McArmstrong, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1371
McAtee, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1504
McBee, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1510
McBride, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1556
McCabe, William J.,
pension increased..... 1478
McCammon, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1443
McCammon, James,
pension increased..... 1463
McCarroll, Charles,
pension increased..... 1454
McCarthy, John F.,
pension..... 1565
McCartney, Samuel H.,
pension increased..... 1418
McCarty, Charles,
pension increased..... 1411
McCarty, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1362
McCauley, George H.,
pension..... 1473
McClaflin, Augustus,
pension increased..... 1496
McCleary, Moses,
pension increased..... 1371
McCleary, Zadok M.,
pension increased..... 1517
McClellanville, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway between Charleston and..... 906
McClintock, Joseph W. B.,
pension increased..... 1461
McCollam, Alexander F.,
issue of land patent to..... 1529, 1540
McCloud, William,
pension increased..... 1382
McClure, Charles L.,
pension increased..... 1475
McClure, Henry,
pension increased..... 1365
McClure, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1364

Page.
McComas, John,
pension increased..... 1425
McComb, Miss.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
McCommon, William,
pension increased..... 1437
McConnell, Edward,
pension increased..... 1494
McCormick, Samuel H.,
pension increased..... 1510
McCormick, William D.,
pension increased..... 1427
McCormick, William J.,
pension increased..... 1380
McCoy, Alonzo A. V. P.,
pension increased..... 1415
McCoy, James,
pension increased..... 1554
McCracken, John,
pension increased..... 1511
McCracken, Lytle,
pension increased..... 1450
McCreary, Robert S.,
pension increased..... 1430
McCreary, Vinel E.,
pension increased..... 1399
McCune, James, jr.,
pension increased..... 1464
McCurdy, William H.,
pension increased..... 1454
McDermett, William James,
pension..... 1535
McDermott, Richard,
pension increased..... 1488
McDonald, James S.,
pension increased..... 1527
McDonald, John, alias William McKenzie,
pension increased..... 1389
McDonald, John W.,
pension..... 1565
McDonald, Thomas M.,
pension..... 1469
McDonald, William,
pension increased..... 1548
McDonnell, Patrick,
pension increased..... 1388
McDowell, George,
pension increased..... 1519
McDowell, John,
pension increased..... 1412
McElvany, T.,
pension..... 1477
McEndre, Aaron,
pension increased..... 1497
McFarland, Robert L.,
pension increased..... 1487
McGahan, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1374
McGannon, Albert J. (son),
pension..... 1514
McGehee, Walter W.,
pension increased..... 1428
McGhee, William C.,
pension increased..... 1446
McGill, John,
pension increased..... 1464
McGill, Robert,
pension increased..... 1441
McGinety, William A.,
pension increased..... 1556
McGoff, Cornelius,
pension increased..... 1367
McGoldrick, Matthew,
pension increased..... 1431
McGovern, William H.,
pension increased..... 1510
McGown, John T.,
pension increased..... 1435
MacGregor, Harriet L. (widow),
pension increased..... 1457
McGuckian, Hugh, Rhode Island Volunteers,
pension increased..... 1499
McGuckain, Hugh, Massachusetts Volunteers,
pension..... 1536
McGuire, Felix G.,
pension increased..... 1462
McGuire, Henry A.,
pension..... 1572
McGuire, John,
pension increased..... 1568
McGuire, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1386
McGuire, Mary J. (widow),
pension..... 1464
McGuire, Stewart N.,
pension increased..... 1498
McHaffie, Maranda E. (widow),
pension..... 1551
McHale, James,
pension..... 1566
McHaney, Lewis J.,
pension increased..... 1394
McHenry, James N.,
pension increased..... 1386
McHoward, Wilkerson,
pension increased..... 1525
McIntire, Edward,
pension increased..... 1461
McIntire, Mary P. (widow),
pension increased..... 1490
McIntosh, James F.,
pension..... 1569
McIntosh, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1445
McIntyre, Ezra,
pension increased..... 1373
McKay, James W.,
pension..... 1484
McKay, Thomas H.,
pension increased..... 1465
McKay, William H.,
pension increased..... 1426
McKechnie, George B.,
pension increased..... 1430
McKee, Allen,
pension increased..... 1401
McKee, Joseph W.,
pension increased..... 1492
McKee, Persis M. (widow),
pension increased..... 1490
McKees Rocks, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
bridge authorized across Ohio River, at... 1188
McKelvey, Esther U. (widow),
pension..... 1547
McKelvy, William C.,
pension increased..... 1389
McKenna, John J.,
pension increased..... 1373
McKinley, Amos,
pension increased..... 1383
McKinley, John W.,
pension increased..... 1431
McKinney, George D.,
pension increased..... 1456
McKinney, John,
pension increased..... 1415
McKissick, John W.,
pension..... 1563

Page.
McKitrick, James,
pension increased..... 1401
McKnight, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1429
McKnight, Josiah,
pension increased..... 1547
McLarnan, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1491
McLaughlin, William D.,
pension increased..... 1463
McLuen, James F.,
pension increased..... 1457
McMillan Park Reservoir, D. C. (*see also* Water Service, D. C.),
appropriation for parking grounds..... 951
McMillen, James T.,
pension increased..... 1407
McMillen, John W.,
pension increased..... 1363
McMinnis, Eli,
pension increased..... 1496
McMinnville, Oreg.,
sale of part of revested Oregon-California grant lands to..... 1153
McMullen, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1403
McMullen, Henry L.,
pension increased..... 1378
McMurray, J. F.,
claims of, for professional services, etc., to Choctaw and Chickasaws referred to Court of Claims..... 583
payment of judgment from tribal funds.. 583
counterclaims, etc., of Indians admitted in defense..... 583
allowance of offset from coal mining leases..... 583
cancellation of leases on noncoal lands. 583
procedure; appearance of attorneys for nations and Attorney General..... 583
adjustment by mutual agreement allowed.. 584
payment from tribal funds..... 584
security required..... 584
McNair, Pary,
pension increased..... 1375
McNatt, Jeddo Q.,
pension..... 1472
McNeil Island, Wash.,
appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance..... 159, 686
for penitentiary, construction; use restricted..... 680
deficiency appropriation for penitentiary, maintenance..... 22, 383, 494, 834, 1040
for penitentiary, guards; salary..... 1035
McNemar, Beckwith A.,
pension increased..... 1520
McQuade, Catharine (widow),
pension increased..... 1562
McQueen, Alexander H.,
pension increased..... 1412
McQuinney, David,
pension increased..... 1392
McVetie, Angeline (widow),
pension increased..... 1570
McWethy, Jerome,
pension increased..... 1360
McWilliams, Robert W.,
pension increased..... 1459
Machine Gun Companies, Army,
additional, authorized for brigades and divisions..... 77
personnel..... 77
Machine Rifles, Army, Automatic,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 64, 873
for purchase, etc., for National Guard... 64
deficiency appropriation for Army, war expenses..... 198
additional contracts, etc., authorized for purchase, etc., of..... 873, 1030
authorizations for, 1919, repealed..... 1172
Machinists, Navy,
appropriation for pay..... 728
Machodoc Creek, Va., Upper,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 906, 1277
Mack, Charles G.,
pension increased..... 1446
Mackinac, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor... 258, 909, 1283
Macomber, Amy E.,
pension..... 1537
Macy, Benjamin,
pension increased..... 1454
Madden, Hezekiah McAllister,
pension increased..... 1570
Madden, William,
deficiency appropriation for extra services. 28, 377, 836
Maddix, Jacob C.,
pension increased..... 1397
Madigan, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1510
Madison National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
sale of lands in, for hotels, etc., authorized. 1152
Madison, S. Dak.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Maffitt, Fannie H. (widow),
pension..... 1484
Magason, Carrie E. (daughter),
pension..... 1496
Magazines, etc.,
second class mail rates on, increased, etc... 327
Magee, Jennie (widow),
pension..... 1547
Magee, Lois E. (widow),
pension..... 1536
Magee, Rosella (daughter),
pension..... 1430
Magnesite,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Magnetic Observations,
appropriation for continuing, under Coast Survey..... 163, 688
Magorien, John,
pension increased..... 1513
Mahady, Catherine (mother),
pension..... 1534
Mahan, Isaac N.,
pension increased..... 1384
Mahan, Virgil,
pension increased..... 1570
Mahoning River,
bridge authorized across, East Youngstown, Ohio..... 1158, 1159
Niles, Ohio..... 899
Struthers, Ohio..... 1186
Warren, Ohio..... 392
Mail and Files Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc.. 772, 1227
Mail Bags, etc., Postal Service,
appropriation for freight or expressage on empty bags..... 747, 1194
deficiency appropriation for freight on.. 381, 383

Mail Bags, Locks, Equipment, etc., Postal Service, Page.
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc. 750, 1197
for materials, etc., equipment shops. 750, 1197
for labor in equipment shops 751, 1197
distinctive equipment for executive department, Alaska, island possessions, etc. 751, 1197
deficiency appropriation for rent of shop, etc. 374
for expenses 493, 601
Mail Distributing Machines, Postal Service,
appropriation for experimental 750
Mail Employees,
exempted from selective draft 79
Mail Transportation (see also Postal Service),
appropriation for special assistant to Attorney General in cases of, etc. 743, 1190
for star routes in Alaska 747, 1194
for steamboat, etc., routes; aeroplanes 747
compulsory carrying of mail as freight or express by water carriers 747
for railroad routes 747, 1194
special arrangement for conveyance in freight trains, etc. 747, 1194
for steamboats, etc., routes 1194
for railroad routes; aeroplanes 1194
aeroplane service 1194
for Railway Mail Service 747, 1194
for electric and cable car service 748, 1195
compensation; mail cars, etc. 748, 1195
routes outside of cities 748, 1196
unusual conditions 748, 1196
pay for urban and interurban service to be determined by Interstate Commerce Commission 748
penalty for refusing service 749
substitution of wagon service 749
for foreign mails 749, 1196
amount for sea post service 749
for star routes, except in Alaska 751, 1197
deficiency appropriation for messenger service 22, 492
for star routes in Alaska 23
for railroad routes 23, 381, 383
for star routes 381, 383, 1041
for power-boat service 381, 383
for electric and cable car service 381
for inland transportation 383
for war expenses, vehicle service 492
Mails (see also Postal Service),
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, censorship of 492
transmitting letters to or from the United States, except in the, unlawful 412
license for 413
use of armed forces to prevent obstruction, etc., of during present war 272
labor provisions not affected 272
Maine,
Lafayette National Park, established 1179
White Mountain National Forest, New Hampshire and, set apart 1779
Maize, Adam P.,
pension increased 1500
Majert Company, Emil, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1904
Major Generals, Army,
chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bureaus to have rank, etc., of 411
two line, may be appointed from staff corps, etc. 853
Makah Indians, Wash., Page.
appropriation for support, etc., of 587
Makee, William H.,
pension increased 1546
Makepeace, Esto A.,
pension increased 1442
Malaria,
deficiency appropriation for control, etc., of, on areas adjoining military, naval, etc., reservations 468
Malden, Mass.,
appropriation for public building 635
Malden River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of 251, 1275
Malheur County, Oreg.,
citizens may be permitted to cut etc., timber in Idaho, for domestic uses and remove therefrom 1326
Malheur National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
Mall Office Buildings, D. C.,
appropriation for operating force 1241
for operating expenses 1241
Mall, Washington, D. C., The,
deficiency appropriation for temporary office building for War Department on the, between 7th and 9th Streets. 483
Mallet, John,
pension increased 1375
Mallet, Louis N.,
pension 1490
Mallett, John,
pension increased 1398
Mallory Steamship Company,
proclamation taking possession of property of, during present war 1770
Malone, Elmer F.,
pension 1476
Malone, Thomas V.,
pension increased 1361
Maloy, Daniel,
pension increased 1396
Maloy, John,
pension 1576
Malt Liquors (see also Beverages),
use of foods, etc., for producing, for beverages, allowed 282
licenses authorized for 282
punishment for violations 282
places where manufacture prohibited excepted 282
proclamation limiting production, importation, etc., of 1728
modifying prohibition on use of foods, etc., to produce 1937
permitting use of grain for nonintoxicating 1930
prohibiting use of foods, etc., in production of, after December 1, 1918 1848
using cereals, etc., for making, for beverages prohibited after May 1, 1919, etc. 1046
sales of, for beverages, except for export, forbidden after June 30, 1919 1046
importing, hereafter, during the war, etc., forbidden 1047
shipments en route excepted 1047
punishment for violations 1047
authority of the President to limit use of grains, etc., for making, not impaired 1047
Maltby Building, D. C.,
conversion of into apartment house or for office purposes, authorized 552

Page.
Malting Barley, etc.,
proclamation requiring license for business of; exception..... 1739
Manatee River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 907
Manganese,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war..... 1274
Mangold, Joseph F.,
pension increased..... 1571
Manifest's, Shipping,
additional sworn statements required as to character, etc., of cargoes shipped.. 424
statement of transshipments of cargo, etc., additional to, required in time of war when United States is neutral.. 222
Manistee, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Manistique, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Manitowoc, Wis.,
appropriation for improving light and fog signal station North Breakwater... 161
for improvement of harbor..... 258, 909, 1283
Mann, David,
pension..... 1474
Manning, Franklin,
pension increased..... 1373
Manokin River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Manro, Samuel N.,
pension..... 1533
Mansfield, McMurray and Cornish (*see* J. F. McMurray).
Manteo Bay, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Manti National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
proclamation modifying area..... 1709
Mantua Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Manufacturers,
proclamation ordering licenses for, of designated food necessaries; limitations.. 1701
canceling requirements..... 1919
Manufactures of the United States,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc..... 1291
census schedules of inquiries..... 1294
to relate to year preceding enumeration.. 1295
confined to establishments in operation.. 1295
limited to factory system establishments. 1295
Manufacturing Establishments,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor..... 1138
Manufacturing Industries,
statistics of products of, to be collected biennially by census officials..... 1301
Manzano National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
proclamation modifying area of..... 1723
reserving portion for Zuni, etc., Indians. 1723
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1724
Mapes, Rufus,
pension increased..... 1515
Maps,
appropriation for geologic..... 145, 670

Page.
Maps, United States, etc.,
appropriation for post route, etc..... 750, 1197
for connected; distribution..... 794, 1248
for separate State and Territorial.... 794, 1248
designated areas under enlarged homestead provisions..... 794, 1248
Maps, War Department,
appropriation for preparation, etc., of topographic..... 62, 868
assistance of Geological and Coast and Geodetic Surveys, etc..... 62, 868
for publication of Engineer..... 136, 661
deficiency appropriation for surveys, etc., for Engineer..... 365
Maquoketa, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Marble, Charles F.,
pension increased..... 1513
Marcy, Theodore,
pension increased..... 1527
Mare Island, Calif.,
appropriation for navy yard, public works; structural shop, etc..... 725
for naval fuel storage..... 726
deficiency appropriation for naval medical supply depot; war expenses..... 208
for structural shop, etc., 1919..... 1034
for establishing medical supply depot at. 1034
balances of appropriations for shop, etc., improvements, covered in..... 1174
Mare Island Light Station, Calif.,
transfer of, to Navy Department for naval purposes authorized..... 725
Mare Island Strait, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1284
Marianna, Ark.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Marianna, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Marine and Seamen's Insurance Division, War Risk Insurance Bureau (*see also* War Risk Insurance Bureau),
provisions relating to..... 398
Marine Cable Systems,
proclamation taking possession, etc., of... 1872
Marine Corps (*see also* Navy and Marine Corps Increase),
appropriation for pay of officers, active and reserve list..... 734
clerks for assistant paymasters changed to pay clerks; allowances, etc..... 735
for pay of officers, retired list..... 735
for enlisted men, etc..... 735
for retired enlisted men..... 735
for undrawn clothing..... 735
for mileage to officers without troops.... 735
for commutation of quarters, officers without troops..... 735
for pay of civil force..... 735
to constitute pay fund..... 736
for provisions; commutation of rations.. 736
for clothing..... 736
for fuel..... 736
for military stores, etc.; ammunition... 736
for camps of instruction, etc..... 736
for transporting and recruiting..... 736
for repairs to barracks, etc..... 736
rent, etc., in District of Columbia.... 736
for forage..... 736
for commutation of quarters, officers with troops, etc..... 737
for contingent..... 737
to constitute maintenance fund, Quartermaster's Department..... 737

Marine Corps—Continued. Page.
appropriation for reserve supplies..... 737
immediately available and until expended..... 737
for depot of supplies, Philadelphia, additions, land, etc..... 723
for acquiring land for permanent post, Quantico, Va..... 724
for barracks, Peking, China..... 726
for establishing barracks, San Diego, Calif..... 726
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men, dying abroad..... 727
deficiency appropriation for pay..... 16, 30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 1039
for clothing..... 16, 371
for contingent..... 16, 30, 380, 839
for transportation and recruiting.... 30, 34, 839
for repairs of barracks..... 371
for Quartermaster Department..... 380
for war expenses, additional force, headquarters..... 202
for quarters for marine guard at naval magazines..... 207
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men..... 209
for pay of officers, active and reserve list. 213
for enlisted men..... 213, 489
for undrawn clothing..... 213
for mileage to officers without troops.... 213
for commutation of quarters, officers without troops..... 213
for provisions..... 213
for clothing..... 214, 489
for fuel, etc..... 214
for military stores, etc.; ammunition.... 214
for transporting and recruiting..... 214
for repairs to barracks, etc..... 214
for forage..... 215
for commutation of quarters, officers with troops, etc..... 215
for contingent..... 215, 489
for supply depot, Philadelphia, Pa., purchase of land, etc..... 215
for maintenance..... 832
for family allowances, enlisted men..... 1024
balances of appropriations covered in; for reserve supplies..... 1174
transfer of reserve stock of supplies from Army, directed..... 1174
for maintenance, Quartermaster's Department..... 1174
for pay..... 1174
for expenses, Marine Corps Reserve..... 1174
additional brigadier generals, colonels, and lieutenant colonels to be temporarily appointed..... 716
allotments, etc., under War Risk Insurance Act not assignable, taxable, etc. 609
dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to receiving..... 609
compensation for death or disability in service..... 405
ratings, etc..... 405
not payable if receiving service or retirement pay..... 408
gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter..... 408
compensation for death or disability in service, under War Risk Insurance Act, modified..... 611
pensions, gratuities, etc., under present laws not applicable hereafter..... 613

Marine Corps—Continued. Page.
details to Dominican Republic authorized from..... 437
regular service pay, etc., continued in addition..... 437
drafted men liable for service in..... 956
enlisted men, allotments of pay directed. 402, 610
deposits, if one-half of pay not allotted; interest, etc..... 403
family allowances granted..... 403
extension of term allowed minors..... 38
family allowances granted..... 610
unallotted portion of pay may be deposited to credit of; interest, etc., to be paid..... 610
enlisted strength temporarily increased.. 84, 714
additional officers allowed for..... 85
percentage of privates, first class..... 714
estate tax not applicable to persons in, dying during present war, etc..... 1097
homestead entry privileges of soldiers, extended to, serving in Mexican border operations or in war with Germany. 1161
insurance applications by persons in service extended to April 12, 1918..... 438
insurance provisions for officers and enlisted men..... 409
letters by marines serving abroad during the war, free of postage..... 327
losses, etc., of personal property due to war, shipwreck, etc., to be reimbursed..... 389
action on claims; liability limited..... 390
former laws repealed..... 390
payment or reimbursement in kind..... 390
naturalization of aliens serving in; conditions for allowing..... 542
former laws repealed..... 546
officers absent without leave for three months or convicted of personal misconduct by civil authorities, to be dropped from the rolls..... 501
reappointment barred..... 501
officers detached for Army duty eligible for temporary promotions, under Army emergency increase Act..... 1054
permanent status retained..... 1054
vacancies temporarily filled..... 1054
continuance limited..... 1054
pensions to widows, Civil and Spanish wars, and Philippine Insurrection service to be $25 a month, etc..... 408
postal employees serving in, during present war, to have former positions, etc., when honorably discharged.. 754
proclamation acquiring additional land for, supplies depot, Philadelphia, Pa..... 1824
Parris Island, for recruiting station at Port Royal, S. C..... 1828
taking possession of land for, base, at Quantico, Va..... 1880
recruiting allowance to postmasters for securing enlistments in, repealed.... 754
registrants for draft, formerly serving in the Navy, may reenlist therein or in. 956
retired officers may be ordered to active duty in time of war, promotion, pay, etc..... 717
may be temporarily advanced, etc.; limit..... 717
retirement of colonels as brigadier generals, repealed..... 87

Marine Corps—Continued. Page.
rural post roads details of officers or enlisted men, without their consent, forbidden 1202
work on public roads, other than in encampments, etc., by, to be reported 1202
allowance for compensation, etc 1202
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty 392
travel allowance increased to enlisted men, discharged after November 11, 1918. 1203
uniform clothing, etc., may be retained on discharge from, after service in present war 1202
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to officers of 1054
vocational rehabilitation provided for persons discharged for disability from 617
war estate tax not applicable to persons in, dying during present war, etc 325
Marine Corps Reserve,
balances of appropriations for, covered in 1174
officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc 393
transfer of members of National Naval Volunteers to 708
Marine, Daniel O. C.,
pension increased 1493
Marine Glasses,
excise tax on sales of, by dealers 1124
Marine Hospitals.
appropriation for Baltimore, Md., repairs etc 112
for Cincinnati, Ohio, repairs, etc 112
for Key West, Fla 112
for New York, N. Y 112
for Port Townsend, Wash 112
for Buffalo, N. Y 636
for Memphis, Tenn 636
for Mobile, Ala 636
for Saint Louis, Mo 636
for repairs and preservation 113, 637
for mechanical equipment for 113, 637
for maintenance 120, 644
admission of contagious, etc., cases for study 120, 644
deficiency appropriation for maintenance 6, 468
for Boston, Mass., buildings, etc 467
for Baltimore, Md., buildings, etc 467
for Detroit, Mich., quarters 467
for New York, N. Y., buildings, etc 467
for New Orleans, La., buildings 467
for San Francisco, Calif., buildings, etc 467
for Savannah, Ga., additions, etc 467
construction of buildings, etc., by contracts, or by employees, etc., authorized 467
Marine Insurance,
internal revenue tax on policies of 1104
war revenue tax on policies of; exemption 316
Marine Railways,
included as plants for shipbuilding, etc 1022
Marine Railways, Navy Yards, etc.,
deficiency appropriation for 370
Marine Schools, State,
appropriation for expenses of, New York, Massachusetts, and Washington 706
Mariners,
in sea service, exempted from selective draft 79
Marines,
letters by, on duty abroad during present war, free of postage 327, 1150

Marines—Continued. Page.
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized 1224
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau 1302
Marines, Honorably Discharged,
preference to be given in work on rural post roads 1201
in national forests 1202
in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc 1293
Marion and Horry Counties, S. C.,
may bridge Little Peedee River, Galivants Ferry 606
Marion, Ill.,
appropriation for public building 109, 635
Marion, Ind.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 139, 664
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home 13, 484
Marion, Ky.,
appropriation for public building 109, 635
Marion, S. C.,
appropriation for public building 109
Maritime Causes,
jurisdiction of district courts in civil 395
exclusive of State courts; restriction 395
Market News Service,
appropriation for fruits and vegetables 1047
for live stock and meats 1047
for butter, cheese, eggs, and poultry 1047
for grain, hay, feeds, and seeds 1047
Marketing Associations, Farmers',
exempt from income tax 1076
Markets Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for experimental shipments of poultry and eggs, in cooperation with Chemistry Bureau 991
for salaries 1001
for general expenses 1002
for distributing information on marketing, etc., farm products 1002
for diffusing by telegraph, etc., market prices of fruits, vegetables, etc 1002
for publishing information as to marketing, prices, etc., of live stock, meats, etc 1002
for investigating production, distribution, etc., of agricultural food products 1002
for investigating and certifying condition of perishable farm products received at central markets 1002
for grading, baling, etc., cotton; investigations, etc 1003
testing spinning value of grades, etc 1003
for studies in rural credits, farmers' cooperation, etc 1003
for cooperation in demonstrations, etc., of marketing farm products 1003
for investigating grain handling, grading, etc 1003
for administering standards for Climax, etc., fruit baskets 1003
for experimental flour mill, bakery, etc. 1003
for administrative expenses 1003
for enforcing Cotton Futures Act 1003
for enforcing Grain Standards Act 1003
for administering Warehouse Act 1004
authority to administer oaths, etc 1004
deficiency appropriation for distributing information on marketing, etc., farm products 1040

Page.
Markets, D. C.,
appropriation for market masters; expenses, etc. 920
for fish wharf and market expenses 920, 924
for maintenance and repairs 924
for refrigerating plant 925
Markley, Joshua,
pension increased 1439
Marks, John W.,
pension increased 1359
Marley, Mary (daughter),
pension 1559
Marquette, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and bay 257, 909, 1282
Marquis, Florence (widow),
pension 1531
Marriages,
evidence required to prove, in war risk insurance, etc 400
Married Women,
wives of soldiers and sailors in present war, not subject to disqualification as, for Government employment 956
Marsh, Francis,
pension increased 1506
Marshall, George C.,
pension increased 1497
Marshall, Hiram,
pension increased 1393
Marshall, John,
pension increased 1464
Marshals, United States Courts,
appropriation for salaries, etc.; advances 156, 682
deficiency appropriation for salaries, etc 21, 31, 841, 1040
pay increased, Michigan western district 605
Marten,
appropriation for experiments in rearing 995
Martin, Addison S.,
pension increased 1367
Martin, Almeron D.,
pension increased 1457
Martin, Andrew J., Maine Volunteers,
pension increased 1519
Martin, Andrew J., West Virginia Volunteers,
pension increased 1447
Martin, Charles, late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 497
Martin, Charles S.,
pension increased 1491
Martin County, N. C.,
bridge authorized across Roanoke River, at Williamston, by Bertie County and 1186
Martin, Edgar C.,
pension increased 1400
Martin, Elmer H.,
pension 1486
Martin, James E.,
pension 1477
Martin, John W.,
pension increased 1498
Martin, Joseph,
pension increased 1367
Martin, Joseph F.,
pension increased 1414
Martin, Lafayette,
pension 1535
Martin, Luther,
pension increased 1391
Martin, Pelly T.,
pension increased 1384
Martin, Simon J.,
pension increased 1384
Martin, Sylvester P.,
pension 1573
Martin, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building 109
Martin, William A.,
pension 1563
Martin, William C.,
pension increased 1386
Martin, William E.,
pension 1482
Martin's Ferry, Ohio,
appropriation for public building 109
Maryland,
acquisition of additional lands in, for Army ordnance proving ground 1923
for Indianhead naval proving ground 1791, 1885, 1935
condemnation of lands in, for Army ordnance proving ground 1707
revoked, and other lands substituted 1731
Maryville, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building 109
Masden, Joseph,
pension increased 1547
Mason, Albert,
pension increased 1378
Mason, Mitchell,
pension increased 1454
Massachusetts,
appropriation for reimbursing, for marine school expenses 706
deficiency appropriation for paying judgment of Court of Claims in favor of 837
purchase authorized from Massachusetts, of dry dock under construction at Boston 1013
appropriation for, equipment, land, etc 1013
Massey, Columbus,
pension increased 1393
Masters, Robert,
pension increased 1511
Matanuska Coal Field, Alaska,
proclamation reserving additional lands in, from leasing, etc 1673, 1727
Matawan Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 905, 1276
Materials, etc., for Government Uses,
purchases to be made, so far as possible, from stock of other services no longer needed, due to end of war activities 1268
Mather, Jesse,
pension increased 1448
Mathews, Elizabeth (widow),
pension 1394
Mathews, Francis,
pension increased 1365
Mathews, Orin H.,
pension increased 1561
Matlock, Nancy E. (widow),
pension 1556
Mattaponi River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 1278
Mattern, Levi,
pension increased 1441
Matthews, Charles E.,
pension 1485
Mattituck, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 905
Maurice River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 1277

Page.

Maus, Col. Mervin L., U. S. Army,
may be appointed brigadier general, and retired..... 1348
Maver, John M. G.,
pension increased..... 1411
Maxfield, Samuel A.,
pension increased..... 1375
Maxwell, Andrew F.,
pension increased..... 1516
Mayberry, Emanuel,
pension increased..... 1396
Mayden, Archibald W.,
pension increased..... 1390
Mayfield, Asbery,
pension increased..... 1386
Mayhew, Francis,
pension increased..... 1417
Mayo, Alonzo J.,
pension..... 1534
Mays, George M.,
pension increased..... 1374
Mead, Charles J.,
pension increased..... 1457
Mead, Ella A. (widow)
pension..... 1549
"*Meade,*" *Army Transport,*
issue of American register to, on disposal of. 73
Meal,
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at minimum price, authorized..... 279
Mealy, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1424
Means, Henry M.,
pension increased..... 1433
Meat,
appropriation for conservation and utilization of..... 274
Meat Inspection,
appropriation for additional expenses..... 979
deficiency appropriation for..... 841
rules of, to govern tick infested cattle imported for immediate slaughter. 275, 1049
Meat Production in Western Semiarid and Irrigated Districts,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in establishing..... 1005
Meats, etc.,
appropriation for gathering and publishing information as to marketing, etc., of. 1002
for conservation and utilization of..... 1045
for market news service on..... 1047
Mechanical Engineering,
appropriation for standardizing apparatus, etc..... 808, 1260
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of,
two members of, to be chosen for Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads..... 913, 1291
Mechanical Equipment for Public Buildings,
appropriation for heating, hoisting, etc.. 113, 637
deficiency appropriation for..... 379, 838
Mechanical Musical Instruments, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 316
Mechanical Musical Reproductions,
proclamation including, in copyright privileges to Australia, Papua, and Norfolk Island..... 1764
to France..... 1784
Mechanicians, Army Aviation, and Balloon,
ratings authorized; pay of balloon..... 245
Medal of Honor, Congressional,
to be awarded by the President for conspicuous acts of bravery in actual conflict with an enemy, while in the Army..... 870

Medal of Honor, Congressional—Continued. Page.
to be awarded by the President for conspicuous acts of bravery in actual conflict with the enemy, while in the naval service..... 1056
Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Crosses and Medals, Army,
medal of honor, Congressional, to be awarded for conspicuous gallantry in conflict with an enemy..... 870
distinguished-service cross to be awarded for extraordinary heroism since April 6, 1917, against an armed enemy... 870
distinguished-service medal to be awarded for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government since April 6, 1917..... 870
to enlisted men holding certificates of merit..... 871
additional pay to enlisted men awarded medals of honor, etc..... 871
further for each bar awarded in lieu of additional medal, etc..... 871
only one award to any one person..... 871
issue of bar, etc., for succeeding justifying acts..... 871
silver star to be issued for citations in orders..... 871
expenses to be paid from Department contingent fund..... 871
lost, etc., devices to be replaced without cost..... 871
restriction on time for making awards..... 871
specific statements and official records required..... 871
exception in case of death..... 871
entire subsequent honorable service necessary for issues..... 872
action on present recommendations for awarding medals of honor..... 872
citations in orders for extraordinary heroism, etc..... 872
authority to issue, conferred on commanding generals of army, etc., in the field..... 872
decorations to American citizens for service in allied armies may be worn on entering United States forces..... 872
acceptance of decorations from allied armies allowed American military forces during the war with Germany. 872
consent of Congress granted therefor.... 872
previously bestowed decorations included..... 872
may be conferred on officers and enlisted men of the allies during the war.... 872
bronze medals authorized to National Guard serving in war with Spain and on Mexican border, 1916, 1917.. 873
Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Medals and Crosses, Navy,
medal of honor, Congressional, to be awarded for conspicuous gallantry, etc., in naval service, in conflict with the enemy..... 1056
distinguished-service medal to be awarded for exceptionally meritorious service to the Government since April 6, 1917..... 1056
Navy cross to be awarded for extraordinary heroism in the naval service since April 6, 1917..... 1056
additional pay to enlisted or enrolled persons awarded medals of honor, etc.. 1056
further for each bar awarded in lieu of additional medal, etc..... 1056

Medals of Honor, Distinguished-Service Medals and Crosses, Navy—Continued. Page.
only one award of, to any one person..... 1056
issue of bar, etc., for succeeding justifying acts..... 1056
expenses to be paid from "Pay of the Navy"..... 1056
lost, etc., devices to be replaced without cost..... 1057
restriction on time for issuing awards..... 1057
specific statements, etc., from superior officer required..... 1057
award in case of death..... 1057
no award unless entire subsequent service honorable..... 1057
action on recommendations complying with existing regulations..... 1057
time limit waived; official record required..... 1057
delegation of authority for issuing to flag officers..... 1057
regulations, etc., to be made..... 1057
Media, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Mediation of Railway Employees' Differences (*see* Board of Mediation and Conciliation).
Medical Charities, D. C.,
appropriation for..... 946
Medical Corps, Navy,
relative position of officers, stated..... 89
Medical Department, Army,
appropriation for Field Service and Correspondence School for medical officers..... 41, 846
for pay of enlisted men; longevity..... 45, 852
for pay of officers; longevity..... 47, 853
for reserve veterinarians..... 47, 853
for contract surgeons..... 47, 853
for superintendent, Nurse Corps..... 47
for nurses, female..... 47, 853
for hospital matrons..... 48, 854
for rent, field medical supply depot, D.C. 58, 864
for rent, Army Medical School..... 59, 864
for rent, Army medical supply depot..... 864
for supplies, etc..... 60, 865
for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone... 60, 865
selection of motor ambulances without advertising..... 60, 865
for preventing, etc., epidemic diseases. 60, 866
for civilian employees, nurses, etc..... 60, 866
for supplies, Hot Springs Hospital..... 61, 866
for paying Panama Canal for hospital treatment of Canal Zone garrisons.. 61, 866
for museum; library..... 61, 867
for artificial limbs..... 136, 661
for appliances for disabled soldiers..... 136, 661
for trusses..... 136, 661
for Providence Hospital, D. C..... 136, 661
for Garfield Hospital, D. C..... 136, 662
for clerks, etc., office of Surgeon General..... 784, 1238
deficiency appropriation for supplies..... 30, 382, 831, 839, 1039
for war expenses, Field Service and Correspondence School for medical officers..... 186
for pay of enlisted men; longevity..... 188, 356
for pay of officers; longevity..... 189, 357
reserve veterinarians..... 189
contract surgeons..... 189
nurses (female)..... 189, 357
for rent of storehouse for field medical supply depot, D. C..... 364
for supplies, etc.; gas masks..... 196, 364

Medical Department, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone..... 196, 365
selection of motor ambulances..... 196, 364
for preventing, etc., epidemic diseases..... 196, 365
for employees, transporting supplies, etc..... 196, 365
for supplies, Hot Springs, Ark., hospital..... 197, 365
for hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons... 480
for museum..... 480
for war expenses, supplies..... 597
for supplies, except gas masks, 1919.... 1030
additional contracts authorized..... 1030
authorization for supplies, etc., 1919, repealed..... 1170
balance of appropriation for supplies, etc., 1919, covered in..... 1170
for supplies for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1172
Army Nurse Corps, of, created; personnel, pay, etc..... 879
chief nurses, pay increased..... 1211
Dental Corps personnel established, etc... 397
enlisted men, grade of stable sergeant substituted for farrier..... 889
gas masks appropriations to include expenses of manufacture, etc..... 480
Hampton, Va., Soldiers' Home transferred to, during the war..... 1042
hospital furniture, supplies, etc., not required by, to be transferred without charge to Public Health Service.... 1303
increase of one major general and two brigadier generals to serve abroad during the war, from Medical Corps..... 866
two major generals and four brigadier generals to serve in National Army, from Medical Reserve Corps..... 866
Medical Corps first lieutenants may be promoted captains during present emergency; examinations..... 397
officers of Medical Reserve Corps and contract surgeons with specified service may be appointed first lieutenants..... 889
retirement if physically disqualified in line of duty..... 889
Medical Reserve Corps, not above colonel to be distributed in Regular Army grades..... 866
no officer of Regular Army discharged, etc., thereby..... 866
officers of Medical Corps not above colonel to be proportionally distributed in grades now provided..... 866
railroad siding authorized to field medical supply depot, Washington, D. C..... 538
payment from funds of department..... 538
surgeons to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 399
to aid in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc..... 1008
Medical Department, Navy (*see* Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy).
Medical Museum and Library, Army,
appropriation for preserving specimens, etc..... 61, 867
deficiency appropriation for preserving specimens, etc..... 480
Medical Officers, Field Service and Correspondence School for,
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846

Page.

Medical Officers, Field Service and Correspondence School for—Continued.
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, instruction 186
Medical Reserve Corps, Army,
two major generals and four brigadier generals to be appointed to National Army from 866
Medical Reserve Corps, Navy,
laws relating to, repealed 708
members to be transferred to Naval Reserve Force 708
Medical Stores, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for reserve supply; war expenses 209
Medical Supply Depots, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for establishment of, war expenses 208
for Brooklyn, N. Y., and Mare Island, Calif., 1919 1034
balances of appropriations for constructing, covered in 1174
Medicinal Preparations, etc.,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer 1124
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc .. 317
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
Medicines, Adulterated, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of 992
Medicines, Proprietary, etc.,
excise tax on sales of, for use 1125
Mediterranean Fruit Fly,
appropriations for investigations, etc 994
Medley, William D.,
pension increased 1498
Medlin, Robert G., alias Gray Medlin,
pension 1563
Meeker, Jacob E., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 1169
Megehee, John,
pension increased 1445
Meherrin River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 1278
Melton, John Wesley,
pension increased 1499
Melville, R. I.,
appropriation for naval fuel storage 726
Members of the House of Representatives,
appropriation for compensation 761, 1216
for mileage 762, 1216
for clerk hire 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc 764
for clerks to; restriction 1219
for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available 1
deficiency appropriation for salaries 380
for mileage 430
who served in war with Germany to receive pay after discharge from service and resuming Congressional duties 1324
Membership Fees,
internal revenue tax on, of social clubs, etc. 1121
war revenue tax on social, athletic, or sporting clubs 319
Memorial to Women of Civil War, D. C.,
temporary structures allowed Red Cross on grounds of 90
Memorials, etc.,
appropriation for erection of, to John Ericsson in Washington, D. C 126
for expenses, unveiling, to Gen. Ulysses S. Grant 135, 660

Memorials, etc.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for erection of, to President Abraham Lincoln 135
authorized of Francis Asbury in public grounds, D. C 1213
of President James Buchanan, in Meridian Hill Park, D. C 632
may be erected to orders of sisters who served as nurses in the Civil War, on public grounds, Washington, D. C .. 500
Memphis, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building 109
for marine hospital 636
Mena, Ark.,
appropriation for public building 109
Meningitis, Cerebrospinal,
deficiency appropriation for control of, in areas adjoining, etc., military and naval reservations, etc 468
Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis.,
forest investigations, etc., on Indian reservations not applicable to 565
Menominee Indians, Wis.,
appropriation for aiding, in self support, etc., from tribal funds 589
removal of merchantable timber; limit, etc 589
per capita apportionment to enrolled members; cash payment 590
shares of minors under eighteen to be deposited with parents, etc 590
all deposits subject to regulations, etc .. 590
Menominee, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 258, 909, 1283
Mercer, Jesse R.,
pension increased 1413
Merchant Marine,
additional hospital, etc., facilities for seamen 1302
issue of war risk insurance on American vessels, cargoes, crews, etc 102
Merchantmen, Navy,
appropriation for new batteries for 721
deficiency appropriation for batteries for, war expenses 207, 370
for ammunition 207, 370
for batteries and outfits for, 1919 1034
additional contracts authorized for batteries and outfits for 487
balances covered in, of appropriations for ammunition for 1173
for batteries for 1173
Merchants and Miners Transportation Company,
proclamation taking possession of property of, during present war 1770
Merck & Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1918
Mercury,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense 1009
Mericle, Laurence,
pension increased 1500
Merida, Henry,
pension increased 1438
Meridian Hill Park, D. C.,
appropriation for continuing improvement of 133, 658
statue of President James Buchanan authorized in 632

Meridian Hill Park, D. C.—Continued. Page.
statue of President James Buchanan; approval of design, etc., by Commission of Fine Arts 632
no Government expenses allowed..... 632
Merifield, Sidney,
pension increased..... 1420
Mermentau River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of, and tributaries..... 256, 907, 1280
for improvement of waterway to Sabine River, La., and Tex., from..... 256
construction of lock and dam across, authorized..... 287
waterway to Sabine River; plans modified. 907
Merrill, Charles M.,
pension increased..... 1400
Merrimack River, N. H., and Mass.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for storage reservoir..... 1288
waterway connecting, with Piscataqua River..... 1288
Merriman, John W.,
pension increased..... 1570
Merryman, Cora W. (widow),
pension..... 1547
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 152, 678
acceptance of land..... 152
for roadway to Gallup on Navajo Indian Reservation..... 575
payment of incurred expenses..... 575
Mescalero Indian Hospital, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Mescalero Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,
appropriation for one-half the cost of road between Tularosa and..... 576
Messages, Telegraph, etc.,
censorship authorized of, between United States and foreign countries..... 413
punishment for evasions, etc..... 413
internal revenue tax on, in United States. 1102
transmitting, etc., to an enemy, unlawful. 412
license for permitting..... 413
war revenue tax on; limitation..... 315
Messenger Service, Mail,
appropriation for..... 747, 1193
amount available for fiscal year 1918... 747
deficiency appropriation for.... 22, 492, 601, 1169
contracts for wagon and other vehicle service, made prior to June 30, 1917, may be readjusted, etc..... 753
Messengers,
appropriation for, House of Representatives..... 763, 1218
for Senate..... 760, 1215
Messer, Elizabeth W. (widow),
pension..... 1533
Messer Manufacturing Company, Pa.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1904
Messick, Nathan C.,
pension increased..... 1455
Messing, Margaret E. (daughter),
pension..... 1416
Metallurgical Products,
appropriation for study of methods of conservation..... 1260
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense..... 1009
Metals, Alloys, etc.,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense..... 1009
Metcalf, Edwin S., Page.
pension increased..... 1368
Metropolis, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Metropolitan Police, D. C. (*see* Police, D. C.).
Mettler, Rouser,
pension increased..... 1551
Mexican Border,
bronze medal for National Guard service on, in 1916 and 1917..... 873
Mexican Border Disturbances,
appropriation for paying heirs of citizens killed on American soil during..... 865
soldiers' homestead entries privileges extended to service in..... 1161
Mexican Situation,
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for..... 288
former issue rescinded..... 292
Mexico,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
for Boundary Commission..... 523, 1329
for constructing fence along boundary line between Papago Indian Reservation and..... 569
for national cemetery, Mexico City..... 655
for emergency expenses for eradicating, etc., pink bollworm of cotton in..... 1006
deficiency appropriation for cooperating with, to prevent spread of pink bollworm of cotton..... 374
construction of bridge across Rio Grande at El Paso, Tex., subject to consent, etc., of..... 396
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1727
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
internal revenue tax on passenger transportation to..... 1102
parcel post convention with..... 1605
steamer passage tickets to, exempt from internal revenue stamp tax..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax..... 323
war revenue tax on passenger transportation to any point in..... 314
Miami and Erie Canal, Ohio,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made; branch connecting Lake Michigan, etc..... 1289
Miami, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 255, 906
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made..... 264
Mica,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Michael, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1463
Michell, Alfred Saint,
homestead entry allowed by..... 1542
Michigan City, Ind.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 258, 1283
Michigan National Forest, Mich.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of..... 987
Michigan Western Judicial District,
marshal's pay increased..... 605
Mickey, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1406

Page.
Mickley, William D.,
pension increased..... 1576
Middleton, Flora (widow),
pension..... 1559
Middleton, Joseph L.,
pension increased..... 1453
Midland, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Middletown, Conn.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Midshipmen (see also Naval Academy),
age for admission to Naval Academy modified..... 550
not applicable to 1918..... 550
course of instruction may be reduced to three years until August 1, 1921.... 501
five appointments allowed each Senator, Representative and Delegate..... 430
one for Porto Rico and two for District of Columbia..... 430
fifteen each year at large, and one hundred annually from enlisted men... 430
one additional appointment of, allowed each Member of Congress until September 1,1918..... 38
Migratory Bird Treaty Act,
title declared..... 755
unauthorized hunting, sale, etc., of birds included in convention with Great Britain, unlawful..... 755
regulations to be made permitting taking, sale, etc..... 755
unauthorized interstate shipping of prohibited birds, eggs, etc., unlawful.. 755
importing from Canada..... 756
authority of Agricultural Department employees to enforce regulations, etc.. 756
for arrests, etc..... 756
warrants to be issued by United States courts..... 756
seizure and forfeiture of birds taken, etc., in violation of regulations..... 756
punishment for violations, or failing to comply with regulations, etc..... 756
laws of States, etc., not inconsistent herewith unimpaired..... 756
extending open seasons excepted..... 756
taking exclusively for scientific or propagating purposes, allowed..... 756
shipping permitted if distinctively marked, etc..... 756
unexpended Agricultural Department appropriations available for expenses, employees, etc..... 756
no draft exemption of employees hereby 757
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act..... 757
inconsistent laws repealed..... 757
breeding of game birds on farms, and sale thereof for food permitted..... 757
in effect immediately..... 757
Migratory Game Birds, etc.
appropriation for enforcing law protecting. 995
proclamation amending regulations for protection of..... 1705, 1812, 1863
Milbee, James R.,
pension..... 1480
Mileage, Army,
appropriation for designated officers, etc..49, 854
allowance to field clerks, 1916, 1917..... 49
deficiency appropriation for designated officers, etc..... 475, 827, 1039
for officers, etc., 1919..... 1028
officers on aviation duty payable therefrom for..... 849

Page.
Miles, Levi,
pension increased..... 1420
Milford, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 251, 905, 1276
Milford Haven Harbor, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 1278
Milgram, Nathan,
pension..... 1570
Military Academy,
appropriation for support of the.... 90, 620, 1336
for pay of professors..... 90, 620, 1336
for chaplain..... 90, 620, 1336
for master of sword..... 90, 620, 1336
to have rank, etc., of major..... 90
for pay of cadets..... 90, 620, 1336
increased rate for fiscal year 1920..... 1336
for extra pay of officers..... 90, 620, 1336
for longevity..... 91, 621, 1336
for enlisted men..... 91, 621, 1336
for band..... 91, 621, 1336
for field musicians..... 91, 621, 1337
for general Army service detachment... 91, 621, 1337
for Cavalry detachment..... 91, 621, 1337
for Artillery detachment..... 92, 621, 1337
for Engineer detachment..... 92, 622, 1338
for travel allowances; clothing not drawn..... 92, 622, 1338
for interest on deposits..... 92, 622, 1338
for extra pay, detached service... 92, 622, 1338
for regimental sergeant major, Infantry, at cadet headquarters..... 1339
for battalion sergeant major, Infantry, at cadet headquarters..... 93, 623, 1339
for extra pay, noncommissioned Artillery officers as assistant instructors.. 93
for extra pay, noncommissioned officers as assistant instructors..... 623, 1339
for battalion sergeant major, Infantry, at Academy headquarters..... 623
for noncommissioned instructors in Field Artillery..... 623, 1339
for pay of civilians..... 93, 623, 1339
leader of Academy Band, assistant, and musicians..... 623
pay, rank, grade, etc., established of band..... 623
order and purchasing clerk, retirement pay, etc..... 623
accounting, etc..... 625, 1341
for expenses, Board of Visitors... 95, 625, 1341
for contingencies, superintendent. 95, 625, 1341
for repairs and improvements.... 95, 625, 1341
for fuel, lights, etc..... 95, 626, 1341
for transportation..... 95, 626, 1341
for printing, supplies, etc..... 95, 626, 1341
for expenses, department of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics.. 96, 626, 1342
for enlargement of cadet camp, etc..... 627
cadet camp additions, etc..... 1342
for department of civil and military engineering..... 97, 627, 1343
for department of natural and experimental philosophy..... 97, 627, 1343
for department of mathematics... 97, 627, 1343
for department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology..... 97, 627, 1343
for department of drawing..... 97, 628, 1343
new drawing equipment..... 97
for department of modern languages..... 97, 628, 1343
for department of law..... 97, 628, 1343
for department of practical military engineering..... 97, 628, 1343

Military Academy—Continued. Page.
appropriation for department of ordnance and gunnery 98, 628, 1344
for department of military hygiene 98, 628, 1344
for department of English and history... 98, 628, 1344
for lectures..... 98, 628, 1344
for automobiles..... 628, 1344
for miscellaneous and incidental expenses..... 98, 628, 1344
for lighting, plumbing, etc..... 98, 628, 1344
for library, etc..... 98, 629, 1344
for contingent, academic board; technical supplies..... 98, 629, 1344
for band instruments, etc..... 99, 629, 1344
for laundry, cadet mess, etc..... 99, 629, 1345
for policing barracks, etc..... 99, 629, 1345
for cadet barracks, furniture..... 99, 629, 1345
for children's school..... 99, 629, 1345
for fire protection..... 99, 629, 1345
for cadet laundry, store, etc., buildings.. 629
for buildings and grounds..... 99, 629
for ordnance museum; laboratory, etc... 99, 629, 1345
for new cadet laundry..... 99, 630
for cadet mess..... 99
for soldiers' hospital..... 99, 630, 1345
for waterworks..... 99, 630, 1345
for bayonet fencing ground, etc..... 100, 1345
for Field Artillery target practice, etc.. 100
appointment authorized of late cadets William Harold Kehoe and Clyde R. Altman, second lieutenants of Infantry, retired..... 100
for cadet hospital..... 100, 1346
for cadet barracks..... 100, 631, 1346
for post cemetery..... 100, 631, 1346
for walls, roads, etc..... 100, 631, 1345
for waterproofing post headquarters, etc., buildings..... 100
for riding hall, improvements, etc..... 100
for power plant; automatic stokers, soot blowers, etc..... 630
for east parade ground and athletic field. 630
for west academy building, repairs..... 630
for outdoor gymnasium..... 630
for dredging, etc., north dock, etc..... 630
for combined plotting room and primary station..... 630
for paving, etc., south cadet barracks... 630
for Artillery gun shed, east wing..... 630
for addition to Artillery stable and barracks..... 630
for addition to Cavalry barracks..... 630
for repairs, etc., mess buildings..... 631
for fireproof shed for military equipage; labor by enlisted men..... 631
for repairing sidewalks, roads, etc.... 631, 1346
for repairs, machinery, etc..... 631, 1346
for garage for Quartermaster Corps..... 632
for constructing new cadet barracks, etc. 632
allowance in accounts of Lieut. Col. E. J. Timberlake..... 632
printing, etc., elsewhere than at Government Printing Office..... 632
for repairing walls along Poplopen pipe line..... 1345
for east academic building, painting.... 1346
for repairs, etc., mess buildings..... 1346
for fireproof shed for housing material... 1346
for riding hall, etc., repairs..... 1347
for observatory, dome, etc..... 1347
for cadet mess dining hall, etc..... 1347
for subsistence expenses of cadets attending inaugural ceremonies..... 51

Military Academy—Continued. Page.
appropriation for transportation expenses.. 54
for disposition of remains of officers, cadets, etc..... 656
deficiency appropriation for fuel, lights, etc..... 367
for repairs and improvements..... 368
for cadet store, etc., fund; availability.. 1032
continuation of appropriations for paving, etc., south cadet barrack..... 1347
addition to Artillery gun shed..... 1347
stable..... 1347
barracks..... 1347
addition to Cavalry barracks..... 1347
enlarging Academy..... 1347
cadet barracks and headquarters..... 1347
married officers' quarters..... 1347
bachelor quarters..... 1347
automatic stokers..... 1347
accounting of maintenance funds..... 1347
sale of unserviceable materials, etc.; deposit of proceeds..... 1347
admission authorized for instruction of Aurelio Collazo, of Cuba..... 755
appointment authorized of George R. Rogers as second lieutenant, Cavalry, and retired..... 1347
Col. L. Mervin Maus as brigadier general, retired..... 1348
Artillery tractor, and road roller, to be transferred to, under supervision of superintendent..... 1347
cadets of classes of 1920 and 1921 credited with full equipment allowances.... 1032
detail of Col. E. J. Timberlake as quartermaster, etc., continued..... 1347
graduates may serve as training camp instructors the four months after graduation..... 892
hotel may be built, etc., on, reservation... 1348
revenues from, for fifty years; to be Government property thereafter..... 1348
title, etc., may be transferred at any time..... 1348
regulations, charges, etc., subject to superintendent..... 1348
number of cadets authorized increased by two, to be selected by Vice President..... 894
promotion of Col. S. E. Tillman, retired, to brigadier general, retired..... 1348
purchase of polo ponies limited for use at..... 55, 362, 861
uniforms, etc., may be furnished cadets at cost..... 957

Military Aeronautics Division, Army,
appropriation for..... 848
deficiency appropriation for..... 1027
balances of appropriation for expenses of air service, 1919, covered in..... 1170

Military and Naval Insurance Division, War Risk Insurance Bureau (*see also*, War Risk Insurance Bureau),
provisions relating to..... 399, 409

Military Attachés,
appropriation for expenses abroad..... 40, 846
deficiency appropriation for expenses abroad..... 186

Military Establishment (*see* Army).
Military Forces (*see* Army).
Military Information, Army,
appropriation for contingent expenses.... 40, 846
for expenses, military attachés, etc.... 40, 846
for observing war operations abroad.... 40, 846

Military Information, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 33, 839
for contingent war expenses..... 186, 355
for observing war operations abroad..... 186
for contingencies, 1919..... 1026
Military Laws,
appropriation for revising and codifying... 47
Military Observers Abroad, Army,
appropriation for expenses of..... 40, 846
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses. 186
Military or Naval Forces,
additional pay of $60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., therefrom since April 7, 1917..... 1151
exceptions; not reporting for duty..... 1151
if discharged with one month's pay... 1151
entitled to retired pay..... 1151
heirs, etc., of deceased persons..... 1151
early payment directed; funds available. 1151
regulations to be made..... 1151
Military Parks (*see* National Parks).
Military Posts,
appropriation for establishing water and sewer systems, etc., at..... 54, 860
for construction, etc., exchanges..... 56, 862
training, etc., camps, recreation expenses..... 862
for constructing roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at..... 57, 862
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii..... 129, 655
deficiency appropriation for water and sewers..... 11, 30, 379, 478
for war expenses, water and sewers at. 194, 361
for construction, etc., exchanges..... 195, 363
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage.. 196, 363, 379, 478, 1039
for constructing, etc., exchanges.. 354, 479, 830
for safeguarding health, etc., in areas adjoining..... 468
for temporary barracks and quarters, seacoast posts..... 474, 1026
for construction, etc., hospitals at..... 478
for water and sewers, 1919..... 1029
for construction, etc., exchanges, 1919.. 1029
restriction on expenditures for gardens suspended..... 1028
Military Property, etc.,
crimes against, in Canal Zone, punishable by district court thereof..... 89
Military Publications,
appropriation for printing and binding manuals, etc., for organizing land forces, etc..... 126
Military Reservations,
deficiency appropriation for control of diseases, etc., near, by Public Health Service..... 468
Military Reservations, Abandoned,
appropriation for survey, etc., of..... 144, 667
lands eliminated from Crook National Forest, Ariz., placed in Fort Grant..... 1648
survey, subdivision, and sale of tracts in Gig Harbor, Wash..... 1319
preference to lessees under War Department..... 1319
Military Schools, etc.,
appropriation for Quartermaster supplies, etc., to, other than units in Reserve Officers' Training Corps..... 72
appointment of graduates of, as officers in drafted forces..... 76
details from Army, active and retired list to, having units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps, during present war.. 531
Military Schools, etc.—Continued. Page.
issue of military equipments, Army details, etc., to other, during present war... 532
Military Service (*see also* Army Emergency Increase),
appropriation for expenses, registration, selection, and draft into..... 851
deficiency appropriation for expenses, registration, etc., for..... 185, 355, 474, 1027
balance of appropriation for expenses of registration, etc., for, 1919, covered in 1170
former Government employees to be reinstated on application, if honorably discharged from..... 1164
period of service of persons selected by draft, etc..... 217
terminated four months after peace proclaimed..... 217
persons in, exempted from selective draft.. 78
protection of civil rights of persons in, against prejudice or injury during term therein..... 440
persons specifically designated for..... 440
proclamation calling into, and drafting National Guard and Reserve..... 1681
part of Philippine Guard into, for one month..... 1890
Virginia Coast Artillery National Guard into..... 1887
designating the day for registrating for, 1917..... 1667
in Alaska..... 1679
in Hawaii..... 1680
in Porto Rico..... 1674
designating day for registering for, persons reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1917..... 1781
in Alaska, since September 2, 1917.. 1796
in Hawaii, since July 31, 1917..... 1799
in Porto Rico, since July 5, 1917..... 1793
persons reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1918..... 1830
persons between ages of 21 and 45..... 1841
in Alaska..... 1856
in Hawaii..... 1850
in Porto Rico..... 1864
warning persons against leaving the country to avoid registering for..... 1669
Military Service, Reciprocal,
convention providing, of citizens of United States and of France..... 1629
and of Greece..... 1637
and subjects of Great Britain..... 1620
as to Canadians..... 1624
and of Italy..... 1633
Military Stores,
punishment for purchasing, belonging to the Government, from persons in the service, etc..... 1016
Military Stores, Marine Corps,
appropriation for..... 736
for reserve supplies..... 736
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 214
Military Supplies, Army,
deficiency appropriation for issue to National Guard..... 12
for researches, etc., to standardize and testing..... 495
restriction on purchases, etc., of, to Quartermaster Corps, suspended during the war..... 881
transfer from reserve stock of, to Marine Corps, from time to time, without payment, not exceeding $7,000,000. 1174

Page.
Military Training Camps,
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc. 518
Military Training, Civilian,
appropriation for maintaining camps, expenses, etc. 69, 876
for arms, equipments, ammunition, etc. 70
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 364
for expenses of camps, etc. 830
balances of appropriations for ordnance stores, etc., for 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
Militia (*see also* National Guard),
persons drafted in military service for war with Germany released from 1681
Militia Affairs Division, Naval (*see* Naval Militia Affairs Division).
Militia Bureau, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc. 785, 1239
for pay, etc., National Guard officers assigned to 67, 875
Militia, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses 950
for camps, etc 950
for commutation of subsistence, enlisted men on special detail 950
for rent of armories, etc. 950
for pay of troops, not Government employees 950
deficiency appropriation for expenses for 1919; reappropriation 1022
enlistments and appointments in, during present war 1019
not to relieve from military or naval service 1019
six-year contracts allowed 1019
special class service for period of the war, etc. 1019
pay etc., for emergency service 1019
officers, commissions, examinations, etc. 1020
assignment of retired, to duty 1020
eligibility of former members for reappointment, etc. 1020
provisions void at close of war 1020
Militia, Organized (*see also* National Guard),
deficiency appropriation for families of enlisted men entering military service 11
benefits of Volunteer Soldiers Home extended to, in Federal service 368
Milk,
proclamation requiring licenses for distributors, etc., of 1700
canceling requirements 1929
Milk, D. C.,
appropriation for inspection of dairy farms, etc., by health officials 941
Milk River Irrigation Project, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 148, 674
exchange of lands with Montana, for Nelson Reservoir site 1205
Miller, Arabella (widow),
pension 1439
Miller, Calvin,
pension increased 1429
Miller, Eli,
pension increased 1450
Miller, George C.,
pension increased 1458
Miller, George O.,
pension increased 1510
Miller, Harry C.,
pension 1567
Miller, Hezekiah,
pension increased 1431
Miller, Ida A. (widow),
pension 1464
Miller, James,
pension increased 1449
Miller, Jeremiah W.,
pension increased 1525
Miller, Jonathan,
pension increased 1399
Miller, Levi H.,
pension increased 1521
Miller, Lottie J. (widow),
pension 1488
Miller, Louis,
pension increased 1538
Miller, Maria (widow),
pension increased 1426
Miller, Stephen A.,
pension increased 1523
Millers,
proclamation ordering licenses for, of food products; limitations 1701
Millersburg, Ohio,
deficiency appropriation for public building 348
Millikin, Thomas S.,
pension increased 1485
Millirons, James M.,
pension increased 1369
Millis, Edward D.,
pension increased 1501
Mills,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor 1138
Mills, Alada T. P. (widow),
pension increased 1537
Mills, Dallas,
pension 1482
Mills, Daniel B.,
pension increased 1359
Mills, Edward,
pension increased 1510
Mills, etc., for Wheat and Rye,
proclamation requiring licenses for operation of, etc 1689
Mills, Georgeanna McNatt (widow),
pension 1414
Mills, John L.,
pension increased 1417
Mills, Morgan W.,
pension increased 1403
Mills, Nelson G.,
pension increased 1392
Mills, Orville H.,
pension increased 1574
Millvale Borrough, Pa.,
bridge authorized across Allegheney River at 1188
Milton, Effie E.,
pension 1551
Milton, Mary J. (widow),
pension 1423
Milwaukee, Wis.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 138, 663
for improvement of harbor 258, 909, 1283
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home 13, 382, 484
Minam National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
lands added to 1319
Mine Depot, Navy,
appropriation for erecting, equipping, etc., for high explosives 722
proclamation taking possession of land for, near Yorktown, Va 1827

Page.

Mine Explosions,
appropriation for investigating causes of, etc. 145, 670
deficiency appropriation for investigating causes, etc. 31, 670, 840, 1039
Mine Leasing Conference Report,
affixing signature of Senator James D. Phelan to, authorized 1589
Mine Planter Service, Army (*see* Army Mine Planter Service).
Mine Rescue Cars,
appropriation for purchase, equipment, etc., additional 146
for operating; personal services, etc. 146, 672
for purchase of land for headquarters; acceptance of donations 147, 672
deficiency appropriation for equipment, etc. 840
Mine Scales, etc.,
appropriation for testing, etc. 1260
deficiency appropriation for testing, etc. 495
Miner, Edwin H.,
pension increased 1404
Miner, Elcazar L.,
pension increased 1506
Mineral Fuels and Products,
appropriation for testing, etc., belonging to United States 145, 670
Mineral Industries,
appropriation for investigating economic development, etc., of 145, 670
Mineral Land Entries,
allowed persons under age of 21 who are in the Army during the war 957
suspension of residence, etc., requirements 957
annual assessment work on claims suspended for 1917 and 1918; conditions 343
not applicable to oil placer claims 343
not to affect act relieving claimants in armed service 343
in Alaska suspended until April 1, 1919. 1055
continued for 1917, 1918, and 1919 1213
Mineral Point, Wis.,
appropriation for public building 109
Mineral Products (*see also* War Contracts, etc.),
appropriation for investigating, etc., belonging to United States 145, 670
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying designated, needed for national defense during the war 1274
Mineral Resources of the United States,
appropriation for preparing report on 145, 670
Mineral Substances,
appropriation for investigating safety in treatment of, etc., restrictions 145, 670
deficiency appropriation for investigations of mining, etc., for war materials 491
Mineral Substances and Ores,
provision for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense 1009
Mineral Waters,
internal revenue tax on sales by producer, etc., of bottled artificial 1116
natural 1116
war revenue tax on artificial, not carbonated, sold by producer, etc. 312
natural, bottled, etc. 312
Minerals,
provision for increasing supply, production, etc., of certain, for national security and defense 1009

Page.

Mines,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor 1138
may be taken, operated, etc., for public use 279
Mines Bureau, Director of the,
provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives in time of war, subject to 385
Mines Bureau, Interior Department,
appropriation for salaries and general expenses 145, 670
for investigating mine explosions, methods of mining, etc. 145, 670
for investigating mineral fuels and unfinished products 145, 670
for investigating treatment of ores, etc. 145, 670
for petroleum and natural gas inquiries, etc. 146, 671
amount for personal services in District of Columbia 146
detail of Public Health officers for cooperative work with 146
for enforcing explosives regulations, etc. 671
cancelation of licenses for violations 671
platinum, iridium, palladium, etc., included 671
personal services in District of Columbia authorized 671
detail of public health officers for cooperative work with 671
for mine experiment stations 146, 671
for equipping, etc., mining experiment station, Pittsburgh, Pa. 146, 671
for experimental mine, Bruceton, Pa. 146, 672
for care, etc., new buildings 146, 672
for mine rescue cars 146, 672
for mine inspector, Alaska; per diem; clerk 147, 672
for technical books, etc. 147, 672
for land for headquarters, mine rescue cars, sidings, etc.; acceptance of lands 147, 672
temporary details of field employees for service in Washington; allowances, etc. 147, 672
for Government Fuel Yards, District of Columbia 672
one-fifth from District revenues 673
for experiments, etc., of lignite coals and peat for commercial use 1154
plant, etc., to be sold on completion 1154
report of results to Congress 1154
deficiency appropriation for laboratory equipment, etc., quarters in new building 17
for investigating mine accidents 31, 840, 1039
for war materials investigations 490
for mine rescue cars, equipment, etc. 840
for mine inspection, Alaska 1039
for testing fuel 1039
printing done by private parties allowed from appropriation for explosives; regulations 490
Mines, Coal,
zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors 958, 1047
Mines, etc.,
appropriation for investigating, etc., use of explosives at 670
deductions allowed for depletion, etc., of, in computing taxable income of individuals 1067
corporations 1078
regulations for use of explosives at 386

Page.
Mines of the United States,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc..... 1291
census schedules of inquiries..... 1294
to relate to preceding year..... 1295
limited to active..... 1295
Mines, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for storage, war expenses..... 207
Mines, Submarine (see also Submarine Mines),
deficiency appropriation for..... 200
Mingo County, W. Va.,
bridge authorized across Tug River between Pike County and..... 899
Minidoka Irrigation Project, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 148, 674
Minidoka National Forest, Idaho and Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Minihan, Peter,
pension increased..... 1454
Minimum-Wage Law, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for expenses enforcing..... 1021
payable wholly from District revenues. 1163
construction of terms used..... 960
Minimum Wage Board created..... 961
appointment, organization, etc..... 961
authority to secure testimony; regulations, etc..... 961
appropriation for expenses wholly from District revenues..... 962
authority of board to investigate wages of women and minors..... 962
register of employees to be kept..... 962
to establish minimum standard of wages. 962
conferences on inadequate wages of women. 962
composition; hearings, etc..... 962
report and recommendations; piece rates, apprentices, etc..... 963
action of board; disregarding, unlawful.. 963
posting of orders; licenses for lower rates. 963
wages for minors to be determined by Board. 963
employing at lower, unlawful..... 964
separate inquiries authorized..... 964
investigations, as to compliance..... 964
decisions of fact by Board final..... 964
appeals on questions of law..... 964
punishment for violations..... 964
discriminating by employer against employee for testifying..... 964
employers responsible for acts of agents, etc..... 964
prosecutions in police court..... 964
civil action allowed for recovery of less than minimum wage..... 964
title and purpose of Act..... 964
Mining Experiment Stations,
appropriation for expenses establishing, operating, etc..... 146, 671
Mining Claims, Public Lands,
annual assessments suspended until April 1, 1919, in Alaska..... 1055
not required of locators in service during present war..... 243
notice of muster, etc., to be filed..... 243
suspended for 1917 and 1918; conditions, etc..... 343
suspension of requirements 1917, 1918, 1919, extended to Alaska..... 1213
no forfeiture for failure to, of assessment work, etc..... 1213
Mining Land Laws,
protection from forfeiture of rights under, acquired by persons in military service, during period thereof..... 448
Minister Resident and Consul General,
appropriation for, Liberia..... 520, 1326
Ministers of Religion,
exempted from selective draft..... 78
Ministers Plenipotentiary,
appropriation for salaries..... 519, 1325
Mink,
appropriation for experiments in rearing.. 995
Minneapolis, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 1281
Minnesota,
bridge authorized across Red River of the North between North Dakota and.. 1054
consent to improvement of boundary waters by North Dakota, South Dakota, and..... 266
surveys, etc., authorized..... 266
appropriation for..... 266
erroneously allowed entries of ceded Chippewa Indian lands in, sold under State drainage laws, validated.... 1321
isolated tracts of ceded Chippewa Indian lands in, may be sold, etc..... 1056
mutual cession of lands with Wisconsin approved..... 959
Minnesota National Forest, Minn.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
Minnesota River, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 908, 1282
Minor Coins,
appropriation for recoinage of..... 119, 643
deficiency appropriation for recoinage.... 4
fund for coinage of, increased..... 1051
Minority Employees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for..... 764, 1218
Minors, D. C.,
provisions for establishing minimum wages for..... 963
Minot, Grafton W.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Mints and Assay Offices,
appropriation for Director, examiner, etc..... 776, 1231
for salaries and expenses, mint at Carson City, Nev..... 781, 1236
Denver, Colo..... 781, 1236
New Orleans, La..... 781, 1236
Philadelphia, Pa..... 782, 1236
San Francisco, Calif..... 782, 1236
for salaries and expenses, assay office, Boise, Idaho..... 782, 1236
Deadwood, S. Dak..... 782, 1237
Helena, Mont..... 782, 1237
New York, N. Y..... 782, 1237
Salt Lake City, Utah..... 783, 1237
Seattle, Wash..... 783, 1237
deficiency appropriation for New Orleans, La..... 6, 30, 350, 465
for New York, N. Y..... 6, 30, 466
for expenses..... 465
for Denver, Colo..... 465
for Philadelphia, Pa..... 465
for San Francisco, Cal..... 465
fifty-cent piece to be coined for Illinois Centennial..... 594
minor coinage fund increased..... 1051
transfers to mints at Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Denver, only..... 1051
use of profits; balances to be covered in. 1051
quarter dollar design may be modified.... 242
Misbranded Foods, Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of..... 992

Page.

Misbranded Insecticides,
appropriation for preventing sale, etc., of.. 1004
Mispillion River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
no expense for lands..... 1277
Misprision of Treason,
proclamation warning all persons against committing acts of..... 1659
Mission Indians, Calif.,
compensation, etc., for lands of, on Capitan Grande Reservation, taken for San Diego water supply..... 1206
Missions (see Diplomatic and Consular Service).
Mississippi Centennial Exposition,
appropriation for transferring, etc., Government exhibit from Panama-California Exposition to..... 126
Mississippi County, Ark.,
may bridge Little River..... 249
preference rights of occupants of public lands, Round Lake, in..... 1577
Mississippi River,
appropriation for prosecuting work of flood control, etc..... 132, 661
for improvement of passes at mouth of.. 256, 907, 1280
for improvement of waterway to Sabine River, La..... 256, 1280
for improvement of, from the Ohio to the Missouri..... 258, 908, 1281
Memphis, Tenn..... 258
for removing snags, etc., in, below the Missouri and from Old and Atchafalaya Rivers..... 1281
for improvement of, from the Missouri to Minneapolis, Minn..... 258, 908, 1281
for improvement of, between Saint Paul and Minneapolis..... 259, 908, 1281
for improvement of, between Brainerd and Grand Rapids, Minn.... 259, 908, 1281
for improvement of, and Leach River, Minn..... 259, 1281
for maintenance of reservoirs at headwaters..... 259, 908, 1281
for bridge across, Cass Lake Indian Reservation, Minn..... 160
bridge authorized across, Bemidji, Minn... 83
Itasca and Cass Counties, Minn..... 341, 341
Morrison County, Minn..... 83
time extended for bridging, Aitkin County, Minn..... 340
New Orleans, La..... 1160
Saint Louis, Mo..... 436
Mississippi River Commission,
appropriation for prosecuting work of flood control under..... 132, 661
hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of seamen on boats of..... 1302
Mississippi Sound, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of channels..... 256, 1279
for improvement of channel connecting Mobile Bay and..... 1279
Missoula County, Mont.,
may purchase land in Flathead Reservation for school purposes..... 1053
admission of Indian children required... 1053
Missoula National Forest, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Missouri River,
appropriation for improvement of, to secure six-foot channel, Kansas City to mouth..... 259, 908, 1282

Missouri River—Continued. Page.
appropriation for improvement of, Kansas City to Sioux City..... 259, 1282
for improvement of, Sioux City to Fort Benton..... 259
protection of banks near Glasgow, Mo.. 259
transfer of dredges..... 259
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, Yankton to Vermilion, S. Dak..... 265
for bank protection, Vermilion, S. Dak., etc..... 1289
bridge authorized across, Bismarck, N. Dak..... 1184
South Sioux City, Nebr..... 1187
time extended for bridging, at Chamberlain, S. Dak..... 1159
Mitcham, Joseph W.,
pension..... 1563
Mitchell, Amy B. (widow),
pension..... 1537
Mitchell County, Ga.,
time extended for bridging Flint River by Baker County or..... 389
Mitchell, James J.,
pension increased..... 1428
Mitchell, Thomas G.,
pension increased..... 1395
Mitchell, William, alias William Terow,
pension increased..... 1458
Mitchum, William A.,
pension increased..... 1436
Mittlestedter, John,
pension increased..... 1555
Mitzel, David,
pension increased..... 1441
Moak, Anna M. (widow),
pension increased..... 1412
Moapa River Indain Reservation, Nev.,
appropriation for irrigation project on.. 562
Mobile, Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and bar; channel to Mississippi Sound..... 255, 907, 1279
for marine hospital..... 636
Mobile Artillery, Army,
appropriation for altering, etc..... 817
contracts authorized..... 817
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, altering, etc..... 200, 367
authorization repealed for altering, etc., 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations for altering, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
Mobile Bay,
appropriation for improvement of channel connecting Mississippi Sound and.. 1279
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of channel, to Pensacola Bay..... 1289
Mobile River,
bridge authorized across, Bay Port to Blakely Island, Ala..... 339
Modoc County, Calif.,
citizens may be permitted to cut, etc., timber in Nevada, for domestic uses, etc., and remove therefrom..... 1322
Modoc National Forest, Calif.,
appropropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 987
lands in Modoc and Siskiyou Counties added to..... 1316
Modoc Point Irrigation System, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 584
Moieties, Customs,
appropriation for compensation in lieu of. 120, 644

Mokelumne River, Calif., Page.
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Molasses (*see* Sugar).
Moll, John J., alias James Moore,
pension increased..... 1423
Molybdenum,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Monaco,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1727
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Monessen, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Money Laundry Machines,
appropriation for expenses of..... 119, 643
deficiency appropriation for expenses of. 836, 1038
Money Orders Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, chief clerk..... 801, 1253
Moneys, United States,
exports of, to be reported to the President in each case..... 424
Monmonier, George W.,
pension increased..... 1356
Mono National Forest, Nev. and Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Monongahela River,
bridge authorized across, Wilson Borough, Pa..... 1187
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
time extended for bridging, Fairmont, W. Va..... 432, 958
Monopolies, etc., (*see* Antitrust Laws, etc.).
Monroe, Charles D.,
pension increased..... 1434
Monroe, John G.,
pension increased..... 1405
Monroe, Martin A.,
pension increased..... 1491
Monroe, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Monroe, Milton T.,
pension increased..... 1440
Monroe, Richard M. J.,
pension increased..... 1434
Montague, Lewis R.,
pension increased..... 1565
Montana,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of homeless Indians in. 574
deficiency appropriation for Indian Service in..... 31
school section allowed, in lieu of lands in Huntley irrigation project..... 958
Blackfeet National Forest, diminished.... 1790
Cabinet National Forest, area enlarged.... 1788
Crow Indian Reservation, remaining coal lands, disposed of..... 1653
Custer National Forest, diminished..... 1896
exchange of lands with, for irrigation project reservoir sites..... 1205
Flathead National Forest, diminished..... 1789
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, agricultural entries on coal lands may be perfected..... 1647
Montana—Continued. Page.
Fort Peck Indian Reservation; disposal of remaining coal lands to surface entry, etc..... 1660
opening coal lands to surface entry..... 1754
Helena National Forest, diminished..... 1933
homestead settlers on Indian lands within Northern Pacific grant, to have title from Company..... 1204
lieu school sections allowed, from eliminations from Blackfeet and Flathead National Forests..... 1894
Montana National Bison Range,
appropriation for maintenance..... 995
Montclair, N. J.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Montenegro,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Montenegro, Greece and,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
Monterey, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 259, 910, 1284
Monterey National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Montevideo, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Montezuma National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Montgomery, James D.,
pension increased..... 1442
Montgomery, Ross,
pension increased..... 1402
Montreal, Canada,
investigation requested of improvement of Saint Lawrence River, Lake Ontario to..... 1290
Montrose Park, D. C.,
appropriation for continuing improvement of..... 658
Monuments, National (*see* National Monuments).
Moody, Andrew J.,
pension increased..... 1549
Mooneyham, William,
pension increased..... 1392
Moore, Andrew,
pension increased..... 1494
Moore, George W.,
pension increased..... 1427
Moore, James C.,
pension increased..... 1446
Moore, James W.,
pension increased..... 1428
Moore, Joseph R.,
pension increased..... 1406
Moore, Lewis J.,
pension..... 1563
Moore, Marcus L.,
pension increased..... 1377
Moore, Miranda Q. (*widow*),
pension..... 1555
Moore, Owen,
pension increased..... 1429
Mootz, Herman,
pension..... 1471
Morally Incompetents,
may be excluded, etc., from military service..... 79

Page.
Morath, John J.,
pension increased 1462
Morehead City, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 254, 906, 1278
Morelock, James K. P.,
pension increased 1443
Morgan, Archie,
pension increased 1501
Morgan, Edith L. (widow),
pension 1531
Morgan, Henderson,
pension increased 1424
Morgan, Littleton T.,
pension increased 1515
Morgan, Mary E. (widow),
pension 1526
Morgan, N. J.,
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages, explosions at plant of T. A. Gillespie Company 1164
investigation, etc., claims for damages, fire and explosion at Gillespie munition plant 1026
for personal injuries or death from explosions at plant of T. A. Gillespie Company 1165
Morgan, Thomas W.,
deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts 21
Morgan, William,
pension increased 1522
Morgan, William H.,
pension increased 1518
Mormon Channel, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 260, 910, 1285
Morocco,
appropriation for agent and consul general at Tangier 520, 1326
for Cape Spartel, etc., light 522, 1328
for interpreters and guards at consulates in 529, 1334
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles .. 1748
Morongo Indian Reservation, Calif.,
appropriation for irrigation project on 562
Morrill, John W.,
pension increased 1510
Morris, Allen,
pension increased 1502
Morris, Levi,
pension increased 1504
Morris, Thomas J.,
pension increased 1496
Morrison County, Minn.,
may bridge Mississippi River 83
Morrison, Janet H. (widow),
pension 1520
Morrison, Joseph,
pension increased 1455
Morro Bay, Cal.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1290
Morse, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1368
Morse, George N.,
pension increased 1547

Page.
Mortar Batteries, Army,
appropriation for constructing 1305
deficiency appropriation for construction of, war expenses 199
Mortgages, etc.,
deeds of, etc., exempt from stamp tax 1137
exempt from war revenue stamp tax 323
restrictions on foreclosures of, upon property of persons in military service during the war 444
Mortgages, etc., on Enemy Property,
provisions for disposal of, on default, etc .. 418
Morton County, N. Dak.,
bridge authorized across Missouri River, at Bismarck, by Burleigh County and 1184
Morton, George W.,
pension increased 1414
Morton, Mark P.,
pension increased 1506
Morton, William A.,
pension increased 1492
Moses, Frank A.,
pension increased 1409
Mosher, Charles H.,
pension increased 1459
Mosher, Horton,
pension 1552
Mosquito Creek, S. C.,
declared nonnavigable stream 268
Mossberg, John F.,
pension 1575
Mother Tongue of Foreign-Born Persons, etc.,
census inquiries to include 1294
Mothers' Day, 1918,
concurrent resolution requesting the President to recommend prayers for blessings on mothers, etc 1586
Moths, Gypsy and Brown Tail,
appropriation for quarantining, etc., against spread of 994
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of 32
Motion Picture Films (see also Moving Picture Films),
monthly tax on rentals of 1125
if owner exhibits for profit 1125
payment by lessee if contract prevents addition to rental 1125
Motor Boats (see also Undocumented Vessels),
deck officer requirements not applicable to. 549
excise tax on sales of pleasure, by builder, etc 1123
special tax imposed on users of, not for business, etc 1129
war excise tax on users of, not for trade ... 318
Motor Cars, Army Armored,
appropriation for purchase, etc 64, 873
former appropriation continued 64
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses, purchase, etc 198, 366
additional contracts, etc., authorized for purchase, etc., of 873, 1031
authorizations for, 1919, repealed 1172
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
Motor Express Mail Routes, Country,
appropriation for experiments in operating, for parcel post, between producers and consumers; limitation 1198
other mail by, forbidden, unless delivery expedited 1198

Page.

Motor Trucks, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 316
Motor Vehicle Mail Truck Routes,
appropriation for experiments in, for collection and delivery of food products from producer to consumer..... 1198
delivery of articles to producers..... 1198
use for other mail forbidden unless delivery expedited..... 1198
Motor Vehicle Truck Postal Service,
appropriation for experiments in, for food products near selected cities..... 753
results to be reported..... 753
Motor Vehicles,
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by producer, etc..... 1122
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer... 1122
mileage allowance for, used in business of Department of Agriculture..... 990
war excise tax on sales of, by producer, etc. 316
Motor Vehicles, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., District offices..... 923
for purchase, exchange, etc..... 923
use restricted, cost limited, etc..... 923
for tags, etc., for..... 924
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 7
for tags, etc., for..... 7, 350
purchase price of, for official use increased. 822
Motorcycles,
excise tax on sales of, and accessories, by producer, etc..... 1122
tires, etc., to other than manufacturer. 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 316
Mott, Abraham,
pension increased..... 1461
Mott, John S.,
pension increased..... 1439
Moulton, Henry D.,
pension increased..... 1461
Moultrie, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
deficiency appropriation for public building..... 466
Mount Carmel, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 109
Mount Clemens, Mich.,
deficiency appropriation for public building..... 5
Mount Pleasant, Mich.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
for Indian school..... 571
Mount Pleasant, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash.,
appropriation for commissioner in..... 812, 1265
for protection, etc..... 152, 678
acceptance of land..... 152
Mountain Cannon, etc., Army,
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of..... 816
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition for..... 817
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition for practice..... 817
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, manufacture, etc., of; contracts..... 199, 367, 481
for ammunition for..... 199, 367
for ammunition, etc., for practice..... 200
additional contracts, etc., authorized for... 1031
ammunition for..... 1031
ammunition, etc., for practice..... 1031

Mountain Cannon, etc., Army—Continued. Page.
authorizations repealed for purchase, etc., of, 1919..... 1171
for ammunition for, 1919..... 1172
artillery practice, 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919.. 1171
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918, 1919..... 1171
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1172
Mountain, Charles,
pension increased..... 1555
Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., Army,
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses. 186
Moving Picture Films (*see also* Motion Picture Films),
war excise tax on, not exposed, sold by manufacturer, etc..... 316
positive, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Mowrey, Samuel D., alias David O. Mowrey,
pension increased..... 1373
Mukuntuweap National Monument, Utah,
proclamation changing name of, to Zion National Monument, Utah..... 1760
Mulkey, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1468
Mullen, Stephen,
pension increased..... 1391
Muller, Eva (*widow*),
pension..... 1462
Mulligan, Ellen (*widow*),
pension..... 1533
Mulliken, Morey,
pension increased..... 1506
Mullin, William F.,
pension increased..... 1509
Mullins, Lewis L.,
pension increased..... 1406
Mullins, Nancy E. (*mother*),
pension..... 1572
regarded as designated beneficiary of deceased son..... 1355
Mulloy, William,
pension increased..... 1513
Munday, Elizabeth A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1445
Municipal Architect's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 921
Municipal Bonds, etc.,
exempt from stamp tax..... 1133
war revenue stamp tax..... 319
Municipal Court, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 943
for rent; contingent expenses..... 943
deficiency appropriation for equipment of new quarters, moving, etc..... 8
for contingent expenses..... 351, 823
Municipal Lodging House, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses..... 948
Municipal Officials,
exempted from selective draft..... 79
Munition Factories,
zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958, 1047
Munition Manufacturers' Tax,
appropriation for expenses of collecting... 779
deficiency appropriation for assessing and collecting..... 4
for 1917, reduced to ten per cent..... 308
repealed from January 1, 1918..... 308

Page.
Munition Workers,
provisions for housing, etc., of..... 550
Munitions,
deficiency appropriation for investigations of mineral substances for war materials..... 491
Munitions of War (*see also* Arms, Munitions of War, etc.),
lands for manufacture of, etc., may be acquired by condemnation, etc..... 519
Murderkill River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Murdock, Ina L. (*daughter*),
pension..... 1365
Murdock, Jacob H.,
pension increased..... 1418
Murdock, Robert,
exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah..... 1209
Murphy, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1464
Murphy, William R.,
pension increased..... 1421
Murphy, William T.,
pension..... 1575
Murray, Andrew M.,
pension increased..... 1381
Murray, George,
pension increased..... 1366
Murray, John G.,
pension increased..... 1460
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tahlequah, Okla.,
appropriation for dormitories, from Chickasaw funds..... 584
Museums,
special tax on proprietors of..... 1127
places, etc., exempt..... 1127
Musical Instruments,
excise tax on sales of mechanical, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on mechanical, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Musical Reproductions, Mechanical,
proclamation including, in copyright privileges to Australia, Papua, and Norfolk Island..... 1764
to France..... 1784
Muskegon, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 258, 909, 1283
for public building, rent, etc..... 636
deficiency appropriation for public buildings, rent..... 348
Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla., Army School of,
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Muskingum River, Ohio,
deficiency appropriation for refund of rentals to lessees on..... 10
Muskogee, Okla.,
terms of court at..... 604
clerk's office..... 604
Mutiny in Military or Naval Forces,
punishment for inciting, in time of war... 219
Muzzy, James,
pension increased..... 1523
Myers, James,
pension increased..... 1561
Myers, William,
pension increased..... 1375
Myrick, Freeman D.,
pension increased..... 1364

Page.
Mystic, Conn.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Mystic River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 905
Mystic River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 1275

N.

Nack, Charles,
pension increased..... 1434
Names, Business,
assuming, other than used at beginning of the war forbidden, except under license..... 414
Nansemond River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of. 254, 906, 1278
Nanticoke River, Del. and Md.,
appropriation for improvement of, including Northwest Fork..... 253, 905, 1277
Nantucket, Mass.,
appropriation for establishing fog signal bell..... 687
for improvement of harbor of refuge.. 905, 1275
deficiency appropriation for fog signal, on harbor breakwater..... 496
electric fog signal, instead of whistle, to be installed on east breakwater; appropriation available..... 607
Napa River, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 259, 910, 1284
Napier, Lucretia (*mother*),
pension increased..... 1443
Narcotics,
appropriation for expenses restricting sale, etc., of..... 1234
importers, manufacturers, dealers, etc., of opium, coca leaves, and preparations thereof, to register with collectors of internal revenue..... 1130
registry and proportionate tax if so engaged January 1, 1919..... 1130
subsequently engaged..... 1130
special tax on designated occupations..... 1130
definition of importer, manufacturer, and producer..... 1130
wholesale dealer..... 1130
retail dealer..... 1130
place of business; employees excepted from registry and tax..... 1130
exemption of officials from registry, tax, etc 1130
regulations, to be prescribed..... 1130
disposal by persons not registered, unlawful 1130
"person" construed; special tax laws applicable..... 1130
stamp tax on, produced or imported..... 1131
additional to import duty..... 1131
disposal except in, or from, stamped packages, unlawful..... 1131
evidence of violation, etc..... 1131
obtained by prescription, etc., permitted 1131
professional administrations, etc., by registered physician, etc., allowed..... 1131
stamp provisions made applicable to engraving, etc..... 1131
seizure, etc., of unstamped packages in possession of any person..... 1131
records and returns, required of importers, manufacturers, and wholesale dealers 1131
regulations, etc., to be made..... 1131
designated medicines, etc., not subject to provisions hereof..... 1132
records to be kept of all sales, etc.; preservation for two years, etc..... 1132
registry and tax required..... 1132

Narcotics—Continued. Page.
decocainized coca leaves, etc., not subject to this Act 1132
all opium, etc., seized from persons charged with violations of law to be confiscated 1132
delivery for medical purposes to any Federal department, etc 1132
applicable to seizures from unknown owners 1132
restriction on destruction 1132
Nash, Francis O.,
pension increased 1473
Nash, William J.,
pension increased 1385
Nashville, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building 110
for public building, rent, etc 636
Natalbany River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of 256
Nation, Carey,
pension 1481
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics,
appropriation for expenses of investigations, etc 649
clerical, etc., services 649
amount of printing, etc., bibliography of aeronautics 649
office space to be furnished 650
allowance for rent increased 462
completion of research laboratory authorized from appropriation for 369
National Army (*see also* Army Emergency Increase),
admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions 542
citizen appointments authorized in, of first lieutenants and captains, to serve in Judge Advocate General's Department 853
commissions authorized from civil life to lower grades of staff corps, during existing emergency 393
emergency details, etc., of officers to Signal Corps from 243
National Bank Notes (*see* National Currency).
National Banks (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
consolidation of two or more, in same city, etc., into one association allowed .. 1043
consent of shareholders of each, required 1043
minimum capital 1043
dissenting stockholders entitled to value of stock 1043
appraisal, etc., thereof 1043
surrender and sale of stock 1044
protection of outstanding circulation of consolidating bank 1044
transfer of all property, franchises, etc., to consolidated bank 1044
deposit of registered bonds by, before commencing business, repealed 239
fiduciary powers granted to, by Federal Reserve Board, extended 968
indebtedness limited to amount of capital. 512
exceptions; liabilities under War Finance Corporation Act 512
loaning trust funds to officials, etc., unlawful; punishment for 969
loans by, to any person, etc., limited 967
exception, commercial discounts 967
paper secured by Liberty bonds, etc., as collateral 967
maximum allowed 967
National Banks—Continued. Page.
provisions affecting, in Alaska or outside continental territory, under Federal Reserve Act Amendments 240
reserve requirements under present law, if remaining nonmember banks 240
reserve requirements not applicable to deposit of public moneys in 37
subscriptions to American Red Cross by, out of net profits, authorized 558
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice,
appropriation for reimbursing members of. 64, 870
National Cemeteries, Army,
appropriation for maintenance 130, 655
for superintendents, including Mexico City 130, 655
for headstones for soldiers', etc., graves 130, 655
for repairs to roadways; restriction ... 130, 655
roadways limited to one approach .. 130, 656
for burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia 130, 656
for Antietam Battlefield 130, 656
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc.; removals 130, 656
retired, on active duty 656
for Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill .. 131, 656
for Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Ohio 131, 656
for Confederate burial plats, care, etc .. 131, 656
for monuments, etc., in Cuba and China 131, 657
for burial of indigent patients, Hot Springs Hospital, Ark 131, 657
for Arlington Cemetery 657
deficiency appropriation for headstones for soldiers' graves 30, 33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc ... 355, 826, 839, 1025, 1164
for maintenance 826
for funeral expenses, Lieutenant Louis Brunelet, French Army 826
National Currency,
appropriation for superintendent, redemption of 774, 1230
for superintendent, clerks, etc 775, 1230
for special examinations 775, 1230
issue of notes with engraved or written signatures of officers 1315
prohibition on issuing notes of less denomination than $5, repealed 342
limiting issue of five dollar notes repealed 342
proportion of denominations issued at election of bank 342
maximum of $1 and $2 denominations ... 343
National Defense,
appropriation for every purpose connected with, at discretion of the President .. 635
deficiency appropriation for purposes connected with, at discretion of the President 28
continued to June 30, 1918 429
National Defense Act, 1916,
chaplains; preference for previous service, etc., eliminated 72
chaplains authorized; ratio of number increased 561
line assignments; qualifications 561
age limitations modified 561
enlisted men at recruiting stations to have one with rank, etc., of a first sergeant of Infantry 889

National Defense Act, 1916—Continued. Page.
Enlisted Reserve Corps, pay, etc., allowance when ordered to active duty increased 891
no retirement, etc., allowed 891
time for payment when ordered to active duty 891
line officers, appointed, etc., in violation of specified requirements not to be paid 44
limit of filling vacancies created by second increase of enlisted strength. 44
dates of promotion, subject to limit 44
filling vacancies in grade of second lieutenants 44, 890
order of selection; cadets 44, 890
enlisted men; Militia, etc., serving under call of 1916 44, 890
National Guard officers 890
Officers' Reserve Corps 44, 890
honor graduates of distinguished colleges 890
civilians between 21 and 27 years 45, 890
age limit may be waived if examination passed before reaching; conditions. 73, 890
retired officers not above colonel on active duty to receive pay, etc., thereof. 890
pay of enlisted men; additional for military telegraphers, etc 890
Regular Army Reserve, allowances for yearly field training increased 890
General Staff Corps, provisions modified during existing emergency 46
restriction on details in District of Columbia, may be suspended during existing emergency 73
increments authorized by, to be immediately raised, officered, etc 76
Medical Department enlisted men; stable sergeants substituted for farriers 889
officers of Medical Reserve Corps and contract surgeons with specified service may be appointed first lieutenants, Medical Corps 889
retired if physically disqualified in line of duty 889
Officers' Reserve Corps; appointment in, of eligible registered colonels and lieutenant colonels, and of National Guard, who served under call of 1916 73
office to cease when vacated 74
recruiting allowance to postmaster for enlistments secured, repealed 754
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, details modified during the war 531
total number of officers to be detailed increased 532
one year's commissioned service required 532
full pay to retired officers below lieutenant colonel; limit for higher grades 532
details of enlisted men increased 532
additional to Army strength 532
active pay and allowances to 532
other schools, etc., to receive military equipment, etc 532
details of officers and enlisted men to; service requirement 532
member of, at other than State institution, may be relieved from military course 891
school graduates prior to July 1, 1919, eligible for Officers' Reserve Corps 891
retirement of provisional officers for disability at rank held at the time 852

National Defense Act, 1916—Continued. Page.
second lieutenants; age limit waived if reached after examination but before appointment 73, 890
travel allowance to enlisted men discharged since November 11, 1918, increased. 1203
allowed naval reservists released from active service 1203
uniform outer clothing of enlisted men retained for military use, after discharge, etc 891
temporarily retained to wear home, to be returned under frank 891
of National Guard in service to be taken up as property of State 891
citizen suit to be furnished if not honorably discharged 891
no restriction on members of Volunteer Soldiers' Home 892
retention of outer, etc., permitted on discharge after war service 1202
distinctive mark to be issued 1203
applicable to persons discharged since April 6, 1917 1203
if restored heretofore, to be returned in kind, etc 1203
National Defense Commodities,
preferential rates allowed for transportation of, during present war 273
National Defense, Council of,
appropriation for expenses of 70, 646
deficiency appropriation for expenses of. 182, 461
National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.,
espionage; offenses designated 217
obtaining information for injury to the United States at places connected with national defense, etc 217
where vessels, munitions, etc., for Government use are made, etc 218
other prohibited places 218
obtaining copies of national defense plans, etc 281
receiving, etc., prohibited information from others 218
willfully communicating plans, etc., to unauthorized persons 218
withholding plans, etc., from Government officials 218
negligently permitting removal, loss, etc., of documents, plans, etc 218
punishment for 218
communicating to foreign governments plans of national defense, etc 218
punishment for; penalty in time of war 218
in time of war, gathering for enemy information as to armed forces, etc 219
plans of operation, public defense, etc. 219
punishment for 219
making false statements to interfere with operation of national forces 219
inciting disloyalty, mutiny, etc 219
obstructing recruiting, etc 219
punishment for 219
conspiring to do prohibited acts; liability of party committing 219
other punishment under Criminal Code 219
punishment for concealing offenders, etc., hereunder 219
designation of other prohibited places authorized, and information with respect thereto 219
courts martial, etc., jurisdiction not limited 219

National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—Continued. Page.
espionage; all possessions of United States included hereby; offenses on high seas, etc. 219
former Act repealed 219
shipping; rules, etc., governing vessels in American ports in time of war to be made by Secretary of the Treasury 220
possession of, to prevent injury, etc.; removal of crew, etc. 220
in Canal Zone subject to Governor of Panama Canal 220
forfeiture for noncompliance with rules, etc. 220
personal penalty 220
injuring, etc., vessel by owner, crew, etc., unlawful 220
permitting unlawful use, for conspiracies, etc. 220
seizure, forfeiture, etc., for offenses 220
personal punishment 220
enforcement by the President 220
offenses to vessels in foreign commerce; setting fire to, or cargo 221
injuring motive power, etc. 221
placing bombs on vessels, etc., in American waters 221
acts, etc., to injure American vessels on high seas 221
conspiracies, attempts, etc. 221
punishment for 221
obstructing export of articles by fire or explosives, etc. 221
punishment for 221
neutrality; vessels carrying arms, etc., to a belligerent vessel when United States is neutral, may be refused clearance, etc. 221
departure unlawful 221
detention of private warlike vessel to prevent use against friendly nation. 221
release on proof by owner of no illegal intent 222
sending out armed vessel for delivery to a belligerent, when United States is neutral, unlawful 222
additional statements required in time of war, before departure of vessels, when United States is neutral 222
from master of vessel as to transshipment, etc. 222
from owner, etc., of cargo 222
departure unlawful, if clearance refused, or statements deemed false 222
punishment for unlawful departure 222
interned belligerent aliens leaving limits without permission, to be arrested, etc. 223
punishment for aiding or enticing escape of 223
Criminal Code amendments 223
punishment for organizing, etc., in United States territory, expeditions against friendly powers 223
furnishing money for 223
enforcement by the President 223
use of armed forces authorized to compel departure of foreign vessels not entitled to remain in the United States. 223
to detain such if not entitled to depart 223
repeal of former law 223
seizure of arms, etc., about to be illegally exported, authorized 223
forfeiture of property, if violation proved. 224

National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—Continued. Page.
seizure of arms, etc.; further detention on application for warrant to judge of district, etc., court 224
restoration of warrant refused 224
subsequent action of warrant granted. 224
petition of owner for restoration prior to condemnation proceedings 224
summary hearing and determination 224
libel proceedings on denial of restoration, etc. 224
jurisdiction of courts 224
sale of property if condemned, proceeds to be paid into the Treasury 224
admiralty procedure to govern 224
jury trial on issue of facts, if demanded. 224
delivery to owner on giving bond not to export illegally, etc. 225
no lawful trade interferred with 225
restoration permitted on payment of all expenses 225
enforcement by the President 225
exporting to designated countries, specified articles prohibited by proclamation, unlawful 225
exceptions by direction of the President. 225
no preference to any port 225
punishment for violations 225
seizure and forfeiture of articles 225
liability of corporations for acts of officers, etc. 225
clearance refused vessel carrying prohibited articles 225
review by Secretary of Commerce 225
departure of domestic vessel forbidden 225
punishment for violations; forfeiture of vessel, etc. 225
offenses disturbing foreign relations 226
making false statements to injure United States in international disputes 226
to influence action of United States thereon 226
punishment for 226
in United States falsely assuming to be a foreign official, to obtain money, etc. 226
punishment for 226
person acting for foreign government without official notification 226
punishment for 226
"foreign government" in Criminal Code, to include de facto governments, etc. 226
punishment for conspiring in United States to destroy property of friendly foreign government 226
to destroy public utility, etc. 226
specific description of object of conspiracy required in indictment, etc. 226
passports; application requirements 227
fees restricted 227
punishment for false statements in applications 227
using passports so obtained 227
illegally using, if issued to another person 227
using one in violation of instructions, etc. 227
delivery for use by another than for whom issued 227
counterfeiting, forging, etc. 227
using such, willfully, etc. 227
using one which has become void 227
official Government seals, etc.; offenses relating to 227

National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—Continued. Page.
official Government seals offenses; fraudulently affixing, to any document, etc. 227
using with fraudulent intent, such paper, etc. 227
punishment for 228
forging, counterfeiting, etc. 228
affixing such, to any document 228
having possession of such counterfeit, etc. 228
punishment for 228
punishment for forging, etc., any official pass or permit 228
having such in possession with wrongful intent 228
falsely personating, etc., the holder of lawful pass 228
willfully allowing use of lawful pass by another person 228
search warrants authorized to be issued by specified officials 228
when property stolen in violation of Federal law 228
used to commit a felony 228
to be unlawfully used to aid a foreign government 228
descriptive affidavit required for 228
examination, etc., by official prior to 228
facts to be established 228
issue to qualified officer if cause shown. 229
statement of grounds, etc., to appear thereon 229
order to bring property before court, etc. 229
service restricted to designated officer 229
officer may force entrance if refused 229
break door, etc., to liberate server if detained, etc. 229
writ to be served in daytime; exception. 229
void unless served in ten days 229
receipt for property taken to be given by server 229
return of warrant to the issuing official, with sworn inventory of property made in presence of person from whom taken 229
copies of inventory to person from whom taken and applicant for warrant 229
proceedings if issue of writ controverted. 229
restoration if erroneously taken 229
retention, etc., if probable cause shown 229
final disposition, etc. 230
punishment for obstructing, etc., service. 230
perjury under Criminal Code 230
maliciously causing warrant to issue without cause 230
exceeding authority, etc., by officer serving warrant 230
possessing papers, etc., for illegal use, in aid of a foreign government 230
existing laws regulating search, etc., not impaired 230
letters, printed matter, etc., violating provisions of this Act, nonmailable 230
conveyance and delivery forbidden 230
authority to open letters restricted 230
advocating treason, insurrection, etc., nonmailable 230
punishment for violations 230
venue of actions 231
"United States" as used herein to include Canal Zone and all other territory subject to jurisdiction thereof 231
jurisdiction of courts of Philippine Islands and Canal Zone 231
duties of district attorneys therein 231

National Defense, Espionage, Neutrality, etc.—Continued. Page.
prior offenses, etc., subject to former laws. 231
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to effect remainder of Act 231
espionage offenses, punishable 553
restrictions on exports applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury. 537
National Forests (*see also* Forest Service),
appropriation for advertising lands in, restored to public domain 143, 668
for topographic surveys of lands in 145, 670
for administration of 985
disposal of timber 985
for maintenance, etc., of designated 985
for maintenance, etc., under Conservation Act 988
for miscellaneous administrative expenses 988
for classification, etc., lands within, for homesteads 988
for survey, etc., of agricultural lands within; use of balances 988
for fighting forest fires, etc. 989
for purchase of seed, etc., for tree planting within; experiments, etc. 989
for appraising timber for sale, etc. 989
for miscellaneous investigations 989
for roads, trails, bridges, etc. 989
eradicating poisonous plants 989
additional appropriations for roads, etc., in, in cooperation with States, etc. 1201
area diminished, Ashley, Utah and Wyo. 1718
Blackfeet, Mont. 1790, 1894
Cache, Idaho and Utah 1702
Custer, Mont. 1896
Deschutes, Oreg 1897
Fishlake, Utah 1710
Flathead, Mont. 1789, 1894
Fremont, Oreg 1697
Helena, Mont 1933
Lincoln, N. Mex 1832
Nevada, Nev 1928
Ozark, Ark 1892
Palisade, Idaho and Wyo 1678
Pike, Colo 1670
Routt, Colo 1838
Sequoia, Calif 1726
Wallowa, Oreg 1699
Wasatch, Utah 1687
area enlarged, Cabinet, Mont. 1788
Colorado, Colo 1671
area modified, Crook, Ariz 1647
Dixie, Nev., Utah, and Ariz 1805
Manti, Utah 1709
Manzano, Ariz. and N. Mex. 1723
Santa Fe, N. Mex. 1762
discontinued, Dakota, N. Dak. 1685
exchange of lands for addition to Cache, Utah 1204, 1209
lands added to Minam, Oreg. 1319
Oregon, Oreg 1015
Modoc, Calif 1316
Wyoming, Wyo 1152
lands in Madison, Mont., may be sold for hotels, etc 1152
set apart, Alabama, Ala 1740
Natural Bridge, Va 1780
Shenandoah, Va. and W. Va 1779
White Mountain, N. H. and Me 1779
timber for war purposes may be taken from, by departments, etc. 990
disposal of unused 990
National German-American Alliance,
incorporation of, repealed 917

National Guard, Page.
appropriation for pay of officers, including staff corps 45, 852
pay inspectors and assistant inspectors of small arms practice under call of 1916, included; former payments allowed 45
for pay of enlisted men 45, 852
for travel allowances to enlisted men on discharge from Army service 53, 858
for travel pay to officers on discharge from Army 53, 858
for automatic machine rifles for 64
for manufacture, etc., of field artillery material for 64
for manufacturing reserve ammunition for Field Artillery 64
amount for tools, etc., for private makers 64
noncompetitive purchases 65
for forage, supplies for horses, etc 65
transfer of Army horses and mules for issue 65
for care of horses; details of enlisted men. 65
for expenses of training camps; pay, etc., for attendance 66, 874
allowance to Georgia for encampment expenses, 1914 66
allowance to Oklahoma for encampment, etc., expenses, 1910, 1911 66
transportation of Regulars to joint camps 66, 874
National Guard Reserve 66, 874
for attending military service schools, or posts; pay, etc., limit 67, 874
for officers assigned to Militia Bureau .. 67, 875
for property and disbursing officers 67, 875
for arms, military supplies, etc., for issue, etc 67, 875
for promotion of rifle practice 875
for horses, forage, etc 875
for incidental expenses, encampments, etc 67, 875
lands for encampments and ranges for Field Artillery of Army and 67
for rifle range for District of Columbia National Guard 67
disposal of useless, etc., target range sites; proceeds 67
for travel of Army officers for inspection, instruction, etc., duty with 67, 875
for inspection of camps, material, etc .. 68, 875
for transportation of supplies of 68, 875
for expenses of Army sergeant instructors, on duty with 68, 875
combination of accounts in one fund. 68, 875
staff officers, etc., included 68, 875
longevity credit for National Guard service to volunteers, etc 875
for arms, equipment, etc., for field service 68, 875
aviation equipment 68
reserve supply 68
for manufacturing, etc., new infantry equipment for 68
return of prior issues on receipt of 69
for former years available to end of fiscal year 1918 69
deficiency appropriation for officers, mileage 10
for families of enlisted men entering military service, 1916 11
for transportation of supplies 12
for forage, supplies, etc., for horses and mules 12

National Guard—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for enlisted men for care of animals, etc 12
for arms, military supplies, etc., for encampments, rifle practice, etc 12
for encampments 12
for travel of Army officers for inspection, instruction, etc., duty with 12
for expenses of sergeant instructors with. 12
for arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for issue to 12
for war expenses, pay, staff officers; longevity 188
for pay of officers 356
balances of appropriations for field artillery for 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
admission of aliens serving in, to citizenship; conditions 542
benefits of Volunteer Soldiers Home extended to, in Federal service 368
drafted into military service 76
to serve during emergency unless sooner discharged 76
State designations to be retained 76
emergency detail, etc., of officers to Signal Corps from 243
Medical Corps first lieutenants may be promoted captains, during present emergency; examinations 397
officers of, authorized to serve in drafted forces 76
privileges of existing organizations, continued 76
proclamation calling into service and drafting, for war with Germany 1681
property and disbursing officer to be Adjutant General or other officer, appointed by Governor, etc 878
regarded as United States officer 878

National Guard, D. C. (*see also* Militia, D. C.),
deficiency appropriation for expenses 1919; reappropriation 1022

National Guard Reserve,
drafted into military service 76
proclamation calling into service and drafting, for war with Germany 1681

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,
appropriation for expenses, Dayton, Ohio. 137, 662
Milwaukee, Wis 138, 663
Togus, Me 138, 663
Hampton, Va 138, 663
Leavenworth, Kans 138, 664
Santa Monica, Cal 139, 664
Marion, Ind 139, 664
Danville, Ill 139, 664
Johnson City, Tenn 139, 665
Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, S. Dak 140, 665
for clothing all branches 140, 665
for salaries and expenses, board of managers 140, 665
report to be submitted on discontinuance of branches, etc 140
deficiency appropriation for Dayton, Ohio. 13, 483
for Milwaukee, Wis 13, 382, 484
for Hampton, Va 13, 484
for Leavenworth, Kans 13, 484
for Santa Monica, Cal 13, 484, 839, 1039
for Marion, Ind 13, 484
for Danville, Ill 13, 484
for Johnson City, Tenn 13, 484
for Togus, Me 484
for clothing 14, 839, 1039
for reimbursing post fund 484

National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued. Page.
benefits of, extended to Organized Militia or National Guard in service..... 368
Hampton, Va., transferred to Army Medical Department during the war..... 1042
Hot Springs, S. Dak., may be used by Public Health Service for disabled discharged soldiers, etc..... 1303
managers appointed, James S. Catherwood. 1175
Menander Dennett..... 1175
John C. Nelson..... 1175
George H. Wood..... 1175
National Homeopathic Hospital, D. C. (*see* Homeopathic Hospital, D. C.).
National Monuments,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 152, 679
for Sieur de Monts, Me..... 679
area extended, El Morro, N. Mex..... 1673
Grand Canyon, merged in Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., and abolished. 1178
set aside, Casa Grande, Ariz..... 1818
Katmai, Alaska..... 1655
Verendrye, N. Dak..... 1677
Zion..... 1760
Sieur de Monts, Me., changed to Lafayette National Park..... 1178
National Museum,
appropriation for salaries, fixtures, etc... 122, 651
for heating, lighting, etc..... 122, 652
for preserving collections; employees, etc..... 122, 652
for repairs, books, etc..... 122, 652
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for preservation of collections..... 32, 1040
for heating, etc..... 462
for books..... 1040
National Naval Volunteers (*see also* Naval Volunteers, National),
officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc..... 393
former limitations repealed..... 394
National Park Service,
appropriation for Director, etc..... 151, 677
limitation of cost of buildings increased 677
for Yellowstone..... 132, 151, 677
for Glacier..... 151, 678
for Yosemite..... 152, 678
for Sequoia..... 152, 678
for General Grant..... 152, 678
for Mount Rainier..... 152, 678
for Mesa Verde..... 152, 678
acceptance of Grandfather Mountain, N. C., for park purposes..... 152
for Rocky Mountain..... 152, 679
for Crater Lake..... 132, 152, 658, 679
for Wind Cave..... 152, 679
for Platt..... 152, 679
for national monuments..... 152, 679
for Hawaii..... 679
for Sieur de Monts National Monument.. 679
for Hot Springs Reservation..... 679
for Chickamauga and Chattanooga.... 131, 657
for Shiloh..... 131, 657
for Gettysburg..... 132, 657
for Vicksburg..... 132, 657
for Guilford Courthouse..... 657
for commissioners in..... 812, 1265
deficiency appropriation for salaries, etc... 20
for Gettysburg..... 10
for Guilford Courthouse, N. C..... 355
for General Grant..... 382
for Rocky Mountain..... 382
for Yosemite..... 491
for Shiloh..... 839
National Park Service—Continued. Page.
administration, etc., by, of Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz..... 1177
Lafayette National Park, Me..... 1179
all revenues to be covered into the Treasury 153
establishment of Grand Canyon, Ariz..... 1175
of Lafayette, Me., from Sieur de Monts National Monument..... 1178
limit on annual appropriations for Rocky Mountain, Colo., repealed..... 1271
National Red Cross (*see* American National Red Cross).
National Security and Defense,
appropriation for expenses of, at discretion of the President..... 635
deficiency appropriation for purposes connected with, at discretion of the President..... 28
continued to June 30, 1918..... 429
for war expenses, Food and Fuel Administrations..... 461
balance of appropriation, 1919, for chemical warfare, covered in..... 1172
bond issue authorized to meet expenditures for..... 35
additional, to meet expenses of... 288, 502, 844
conservation of foods, fuel, fertilizers, etc., for..... 276
means for stimulating agricultural production, etc., for, during present war 273
National Steam Navigation Company of Greece,
appropriation for refund to..... 170
National Training School for Boys, D. C.,
appropriation for a quarantine annex to hospital..... 154
for maintenance..... 160, 686
for care of inmates..... 945
deficiency appropriation for maintenance.. 494
for new boilers..... 833
National Training School for Girls, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 945
for contingent expenses..... 946
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 8, 824
National War Labor Board,
proclamation confirming appointment of.. 1766
National Zoological Park (*see* Zoological Park, D. C., National).
Nationality of Foreign Born Persons, etc.,
census inquiries to include..... 1294
Natural Bridge National Forest, Va.,
proclamation setting apart..... 1780
Natural Gas,
appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of..... 146, 671
conservation of, for national security and defense..... 276
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in..... 1849
Naturalization,
admission to citizenship of friendly aliens in insular possessions serving in Naval Reserve Force; shore residence not required..... 84
Naturalization Bureau, Department of Labor,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, etc..... 810, 1263
for special examiners, interpreters, clerks, etc..... 171, 697
for expenses of travel, rent, etc..... 171, 697
deficiency appropriation for naturalization of aliens..... 32
for clerical assistance to clerks of courts in cases of..... 376
for miscellaneous expenses..... 841

Naturalization Bureau, Department of Labor—Continued. Page.
additional provisions for admitting aliens to citizenship..... 542
expenses of educating applicants for citizenship in duties thereof, etc., allowed from naturalization fees..... 544
Naturalization of Aliens,
appropriation for special examiners, expenses, etc..... 171, 697
for additional allowance to clerks of courts for clerical assistance in naturalization cases..... 171, 695
deficiency appropriation for additional clerical assistance to clerks of courts in cases of..... 376
for expenses..... 381
additional provisions for admission to citizenship..... 542
Filipinos having made declaration of intention, after discharge from three years of naval service, admitted..... 542
aliens, or Porto Ricans, after three years of Army, Navy, or shipping service, may declare intention and make petition without proof of residence.... 542
aliens, while in armed service during present war, without declaration of intention or proof of residence..... 542
three years' residence accepted, if honorably discharged from the Army and reenlisted on condition of becoming citizens..... 542
preliminary examination before naturalization officer accepted..... 543
certificate of honorable discharge admitted as proof of residence; identification..... 543
not required if still in service..... 543
immediate hearings directed..... 543
aliens now in service may file petition without personal appearance in court..... 543
affidavits admitted as evidence..... 543
to be filed by naturalization official... 543
oaths may be administered by naturalization officials..... 543
notice to United States attorney repealed..... 544
Commissioner, or Deputy Commissioner, of Naturalization, may institute proceedings to cancel, etc., naturalization..... 544
no restriction on making declaration before election day..... 544
service on other than American vessels not considered as residence..... 544
fees of clerks restricted in time of war..... 544
allowance for, under State laws; accounting..... 544
protection accorded seamen on American vessels after making declaration of intention..... 544
not to modify, etc., Merchant Seamen's Act..... 544
educating applicants for citizenship from naturalization fees, allowed..... 544
expenses designated..... 544
petition accepted without declaration of intention from alien erroneously exercising citizenship rights..... 545
five years' residence next preceding July 1, 1914, required..... 545

Naturalization of Aliens—Continued. Page.
no alien, native, etc., of country at war with United States, admitted as citizen..... 545
except, if declaration made not less than two or more than seven years prior to the war..... 545
if entitled to become citizen without declaration..... 545
petition pending..... 545
restriction on hearings..... 545
removal of alien enemies not affected. 545
naturalization allowed if loyalty proven. 545
appropriation for all expenses; available for fiscal year 1919..... 545
restriction on expenditures from, not applicable..... 545
resumption of citizenship after serving with allies in present war..... 545
oath to be taken; transmittal of copies.. 545
former law repealed..... 546
admission without continuous residence of persons in armed forces at end of the war..... 546
if honorably discharged for disability before end of war..... 546
procedure for identification, etc..... 546
laws repealed; time allowance if honorably discharged from Army or Navy. 546
five years' qualification in Navy or Marine Corps..... 546
four years' qualification in Navy or Marine Corps..... 546
issuing naturalization papers to persons erroneously exercising citizenship rights, etc..... 547
other inconsistent laws..... 547
pending prosecutions continued, etc..... 547
status retained of aliens in military service prior to January 1, 1900, and honorably discharged..... 547
certificates issued prior to December 31, 1918, on petitions filed before September 27, 1906, validated..... 548
specific inclusion of District of Columbia in prior law..... 548
Nauerth, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1623
Nautical Almanac and American Ephemeris,
appropriation for preparing..... 790, 1244
Nautical Almanac Office, Navy Department,
appropriation for assistants, etc..... 790, 1244
for preparing Nautical Almanac..... 790, 1244
Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for water supply for Indians on Western..... 568
for Ganado irrigation project on..... 569
deficiency appropriation for Ganado irrigation project..... 840, 1039
Navajo Indian Reservation, Ariz. and N. Mex.,
appropriation for miscellaneous irrigation projects on..... 562
Navajo Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,
appropriation for highway from Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, on..... 575
payment of incurred expenses..... 575
deficiency appropriation for bridge across San Juan River at Shiprock..... 380
Navajo Indian Sanatorium, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Navajo Indians, Ariz.,
appropriation for schools; discretionary use. 568
for water supply on reservations..... 568
deficiency appropriation for schools..... 840

Page.

Navajo Indians, N. Mex.,
cost of bridge across San Juan River, to be repaid from funds of 576

Navajo Springs Band of Ute Indians, Colo.,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Bands of Utes. 587

Naval Academy,
appropriation for professors and instructors. 733
for swordmaster, assistants, etc 733
for watchmen, etc 733
for department of ordnance and gunnery. 733
for departments of electrical engineering and physics 733
for department of seamanship 733
for department of marine engineering and naval construction 733
for commissary department 733
for department of buildings and grounds. 734
for additional temporary employees 734
for current and miscellaneous expenses .. 734
for books for library 734
for expenses, Board of Visitors 734
for contingencies, superintendent 734
commandant of midshipmen 734
for general maintenance and repairs 734
for rent, etc 734
for Bancroft Hall extension; cost increased 724
for central power plant; general store building 724
for instruction building, for seamanship, navigation, etc.; garage 724
deficiency appropriation for expenses 16
for pay 30, 34
for professors, etc 371
for war expenses, commissary department 213
for general maintenance and repairs 213, 1034, 1168
for extending Isherwood Hall 213
for dairy; reimbursement 488
for midshipmen's store fund 489
for Bancroft Hall, extension 166
for engineering experiment station 600
balance of appropriation for Isherwood Hall, covered in 1174
additional appointments to, authorized until September 1, 1918, of one to each Senator, Representative, and Delegate 38
age of candidates for admission, to be not less than 16 nor more than 20 on April first of calendar year of entrance 550
not applicable to candidates designated for 1918 550
appointments of five midshipmen allowed each Senator, Representative, and Delegate 430
course of instruction may be reduced to three years until August 1, 1921 501
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to midshipmen 1054

Naval Attachés,
appropriation for expenses 704

Naval Auxiliaries,
appropriation for batteries for 721
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 31, 380, 382, 832, 839
for batteries and outfits for 370
sums for maintenance, transferred to designated accounts 204

Naval Communications, Director of,
appropriation for expenses, office of 731
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, office of 212

Naval Consulting Board, Civilian,
appropriation for expenses 706
deficiency appropriation for expenses 369

Naval Dental Corps,
composition of, appointments, etc 708
ratio to Navy and Marine Corps strength. 708
grades established 708
original appointments, rank, precedence, etc 708
dental surgeons; advancement, etc 709
service pay allowances, etc 709
qualifications; college graduation necessary hereafter 709
retirement provisions 709
eligibility of present probationary officers .. 709
status of senior dental officer at Naval Academy 709
restrictions on retirement of officers before age of 70 709
inconsistent laws repealed; no pay reduction, removal, etc 710

Naval Emergency Construction Bonds,
may be issued bearing 3½ per cent interest. 36
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued 288
former issue rescinded 292

Naval Emergency Fund,
appropriation for economical and expeditious delivery of ships, war material, aircraft, etc 738
deficiency appropriation for economical and expeditions delivery of ships, war material, aircraft, etc 369, 1166

Naval Establishment,
construction to begin on vessels previously authorized, not later than June 30, 1919 738
appropriation for torpedo boat destroyers .. 738
for submarine torpedo boats 738
limit of cost increased of coast submarines 738
for armor and armament 738
for ammunition 738
for naval emergency fund for construction, purchases, etc 738
deficiency appropriation for additional torpedo boat destroyers 371
acquisition of additional facilities for constructing, etc 371
balances of appropriations for armor and armament, covered in 1173
limit of cost of submarines increased 216
reappropriation of unexpended balances, 1918 739

Naval Flying Corps,
enlisted strength of, temporarily increased. 714

Naval Forces (*see* Navy).

Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D. C.,
appropriation for additional land for 724
deficiency appropriation for improvements, war expenses 370
for tools and machinery plant 370
for war expenses, tools and machinery plant 487
proclamation acquiring additional land for. 1825

Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., from naval pension fund 713
deficiency appropriation for 14, 380, 486

Page.

Naval Hospitals,
appropriation for care of patients in, and other than..... 728
deficiency appropriation for construction of temporary, war expenses..... 208
Naval Information,
appropriation for expenses, collecting, at home and abroad..... 704
deficiency appropriation for expenses collecting, abroad and at home..... 599
Naval Insurance, Division of Military and (see also War Risk Insurance Bureau), provisions relating to..... 399, 409
Naval Intelligence Office, Navy Department,
appropriation for additional force..... 787, 1242
for clerks, etc..... 788, 1243
deficiency appropriation for additional force 202
for additional clerks, etc, 1919..... 1032
Naval Magazines,
deficiency appropriation for quarters for marine guard at..... 207
proclamation taking possession of additional land for Fort Mifflin, Pa..... 1823
Lake Denmark, N. J..... 1821
Naval Militia,
deficiency appropriation for ship for Illinois; limit of cost increased..... 205
officers of, when in service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc..... 393
former limitations repealed..... 394
repeal of all laws relating to..... 708
Naval Militia Affairs Division, Navy Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc..... 791
for miscellaneous expenses..... 791
payable from "Arming and Equipping Naval Militia"..... 791
transfer of, to Bureau of Navigation, directed..... 712
Naval Observatory,
appropriation for additional force..... 788, 1242
for astronomer, assistants, etc..... 789, 1244
for computations, books, apparatus, etc..... 789, 1244
for contingent expenses..... 789, 1244
for care of grounds, etc..... 790, 1244
deficiency appropriation for additional force..... 202
for additional clerks, etc., 1919..... 1033
for war expenses, repairs, etc..... 485
for contingent expenses..... 1039, 1165
Naval Operations, Chief of,
to have allowances, etc., of General in the Army..... 716
Naval Operations, Office of Chief of,
appropriation for additional force in Navy Department..... 787, 1242
for clerks, etc., Navy Department... 788, 1242
deficiency appropriation for additional force, Navy Department..... 202
Naval Petroleum Reserves,
appropriation for investigating availability of, on public domain..... 706
Naval Prison,
deficiency appropriation for equipment, etc., of a temporary..... 488
Naval Records and Library, Navy Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc..... 788, 1242
for preparing, etc., naval records of war with central powers of Europe..... 1242
pay restriction..... 1242
Naval Reservations,
deficiency appropriation for control of diseases, etc., near, by Public Health Service..... 468

Page.

Naval Reserve,
maximum age limit extended to 55 years.. 38
members for general service, Naval Reserve Force, eligible for..... 710
duty on combatant ships necessary..... 710
personnel of National Naval Volunteers transferred to..... 708
reservists released from active service since November 11, 1918, entitled to travel allowance..... 1203
Naval Reserve Flying Corps,
transfer of members of National Naval Volunteers to..... 708
Naval Reserve Force,
appropriation for transportation, etc., enlisted men..... 707
for clothing, etc., gratuity..... 707
for organizing, recruiting, etc..... 713
for schools, etc., of instruction for recruits and..... 713
for retainer, and active service pay..... 728
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, transporting enrolled men of..... 204
for clothing, etc., gratuity..... 204, 486
for organizing, recruiting, etc..... 206, 486
for schools, etc., of instruction for recruits and..... 206
enrollment of friendly aliens in insular possessions applying for naturalization..... 84
admission to citizenship without shore residence requirement..... 84
officers of, when in service in time of war to serve on courts-martial, etc..... 393
transfer of National Naval Volunteers to, without examination, etc..... 708
Medical Reserve, and Dental Reserve, Corps..... 708
retainer pay, Fleet Naval Reserve modified..... 710
service pay and retirement not affected. 710
citizens eligible for Naval Reserve..... 710
no transfer unless qualified for duty on combatant ships..... 710
age limitations, etc., to be prescribed..... 710
service requirement; retainer pay, etc.... 710
duty afloat in time of peace for; termination of duty, etc..... 711
uniform gratuity to correspond with Navy. 711
retainer pay restricted in time of peace.... 711
no deduction of clothing gratuity, of members appointed in the Navy in time of war..... 711
age disenrollment; continuance of active service in time of war..... 711
promotions in time of peace limited to lieutenant commander..... 711
in time of war to higher grade by selection..... 711
below lieutenant commander in accordance with regulations of Secretary of Navy..... 711
order of precedence of officers on active duty..... 711
command limited, of officers of Coast Defense Reserve or Reserve Flying Corps..... 711
pay of members in active service to correspond with Navy..... 712
members in active service subject to Navy regulations..... 712
not in active service permitted to wear uniform, etc.; responsibility incurred..... 712

Naval Reserve Force—Continued. Page.
unexpended appropriations for Militia and Volunteers made available for expenses of 712
Naval Service,
persons in, exempted from selective draft.. 78
Naval Stations (*see also* Navy Yards),
deficiency appropriation for batteries, etc., for 370
Naval Stores,
appropriation for investigating grading, handling, etc., of 992
Naval Training Camps,
deficiency appropriation for construction and equipment 600, 832
balances of appropriations for, covered in. 1174
Naval Training Stations,
appropriation for California 712
for Rhode Island 712
for Great Lakes 713
for Saint Helena 713
deficiency appropriation for Rhode Island. 16
for war expenses, California 205
Rhode Island 205
Great Lakes 206
Saint Helena 206
for Saint Helena 832
for California 1034
Naval Volunteers, National,
Acts relating to, repealed 708
members transferred to Naval Reserve Force or Marine Corps Reserve 708
status, pay, etc., retained until transfer. 708
Naval War College, Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.,
appropriation for maintenance 713
Navasota Transfer Company,
relieved from Army contracts for hay; settlement, etc 75
Navigable Waters,
appropriation for preventing pollution, etc 121, 645
regulations prescribing use of, to be made.. 266
posting in conspicuous places directed.. 266
punishment for violating 266
regulations to be prescribed for use of, to protect life and property from dangers of ordnance practices, etc... 266, 892
areas occupied by submarine mines, etc. 892
river and harbor improvements on 892
transportation of explosives on 267, 892
no unreasonable interference with food fishing industry 892
permits to be issued for 892
details of public vessels to enforce 893
posting of, in public places directed 893
punishment for violations 267, 893
jurisdiction conferred for trial of offenses. 893
Navigable Waters, Watersheds of (*see* Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.).
Navigation,
investigation of development, etc., of, as part of interstate and foreign commerce 269
Navigation Bureau, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Commissioner, deputy, clerks, etc 805, 1257
for salaries of shipping commissioners; clerk hire 805, 1257
for contingent expenses 805, 1257
for uniform admeasurement of vessels, etc 805, 1257
for instruments for counting passengers 805, 1258
Navigation Bureau, Department of Commerce—Continued. Page.
appropriation for motor boats, etc., to enforce navigation laws 806, 1258
for preventing overcrowding of passenger and excursion boats 806, 1258
for enforcing wireless communication laws 806, 1258
Navigation, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc 1257
authorized to change name of steamer "Caldera" to "A. T. Kinney" 502
Navigation Laws,
appropriations for enforcement of 806, 1258
Navy (*see also* Navy and Marine Corps Increase),
appropriation for naval service 704
schedule of all pay and allowances to be sent to Congress 704
for pay, miscellaneous 704
collecting naval information 704
limit, clerical, etc., services at yards and stations 705
interned persons and prisoners of war.. 705
payment for damages to private property in European country not an enemy, if not over $1,000 705
recovery by patentee for use or manufacture of invention without license. 705
improvements to war fronts leased from State, etc., to revert to lessor.. 705
salvage service to vessels in distress; payment if by specially equipped vessels, etc 705
for contingent 705
allowances to officers abroad for unusual conditions 706
for expenses, government of Virgin Islands 706
for expenses, civilian Naval Consulting Board 706
for investigation of fuel oil, etc 706
testing plant, Philadelphia, Pa 706
for aviation, general expenses 706
damages to property by aircraft 706
for marine schools, New York, Massachusetts, and Washington 706
for care of lepers, Guam and Culion 706
for Bureau of Navigation; transportation and recruiting 706
for recreation, enlisted men 707
for contingent 707
for gunnery and engineering exercises.. 707
for outfits on first enlistments, allowance increased 707
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force 707
civilian clothing on discharge for bad conduct, etc 707
for equipment supplies, instruments, etc. 707
gyrocompass testing, etc 707
for ocean and lake surveys 708
Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers merged into Naval Reserve Force 708
Medical and Dental Reserve Corps, merged into Naval Reserve Force.. 708
Naval Dental Corps created 708
Fleet Naval Reserve retainer pay 710
Naval Reserve Force, qualifications, service, pay, etc 710
moneys for Militia and Volunteers made available for Naval Reserve Force 712
Division of Militia Affairs transferred to Bureau of Navigation 712

Navy—Continued. Page.
appropriation for training stations..... 712
for expenses, organizing, etc., Naval Reserve Force..... 713
for schools or camps of instruction, Naval Reserve Force..... 713
for Naval War College..... 713
for Naval Home..... 713
enlisted strength, active list, increased 714
additional emergency increase of Navy and Marine Corps..... 714
rank of Major General in Marine Corps created; one permanent and one temporary to be appointed..... 715
loss of pay, etc., from personal misconduct to include injuries..... 717
during war, etc., retired officers may be ordered to active duty; promotion, pay, etc..... 717
temporary advance of retired officers on active duty during emergency; pay and allowances..... 717
sea service requirement for promotions modified..... 717
promotion by selection extended to Staff Corps..... 718
no increase in allowances for aviation duty..... 718
Navy mail clerks at shore stations, etc. 718
assignment of quarters, etc., Navy and Marine Corps..... 718
rewards to civilians suggesting improvements in naval appliances, etc.; conditions..... 718
reopening accounts of Paymaster Alvin Hovey-King..... 719
promotion, etc., of retired enlisted men in active service..... 719
lighthouse depot, Saint Joseph, Mich., transferred to Navy Department.... 719
naval emergency fund extended..... 719
immediate possession of Cape May, N. J., naval air station site..... 720
for Bureau of Ordnance; ordnance and ordnance stores..... 721
materials available for issue..... 721
for smokeless powder purchases, etc.... 721
for new batteries for ships..... 721
for ammunition for vessels..... 721
for torpedoes, etc..... 721
for reserve ordnance supplies, etc..... 722
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I..... 722
for experiments..... 722
for contingent..... 722
for mine depot..... 722
for nitrate plant..... 722
for Bureau of Yards and Docks; maintenance..... 722
clerical, etc., services..... 722
purchase, etc., of automobiles..... 722
for contingent..... 723
for emergency expenses, etc..... 723
for public works, at designated yards, etc. 723
for temporary hospitals at designated places..... 723
for temporary storage..... 723
for submarine base, New London, Conn.. 723
for dry dock, etc., Philadelphia, Pa.... 723
for depot of supplies, Philadelphia, Pa.. 723
for Washington, D. C., magazine; additional land, etc., Naval Gun Factory..... 723
for Quantico, Va., land for Marine Corps post..... 724
for Norfolk, Va., dry dock, etc..... 724

Navy—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Naval Academy, buildings, etc..... 724
for Marine Recruiting station, Port Royal, S. C..... 724
completing purchase of Parris Island.. 724
for Charleston, S. C., dry dock, etc..... 725
for Key West, Fla., submarine base, etc. 725
for Pensacola, Fla., aeronautic station.. 725
Mare Island lightstation, Calif., transferred to Navy Department..... 725
for naval magazines, etc..... 725
for railroad extension to Indianhead Proving Ground, Md..... 725
for Fort Mifflin, Pa., magazine, additional land..... 725
for Lake Denmark, N. J., magazine, additional land..... 726
for torpedo station, Newport, R. I., improvements and additional land.... 726
for torpedo storage at ordnance stations.. 726
for fuel depots..... 726
for Marine barracks, Peking, China..... 726
for training station, R. I., improvements and additional land..... 726
for additional land, Great Lakes training station, Ill..... 726
for Marine Corps base, San Diego, Cal... 726
for fuel depot, San Diego, Cal..... 726
for Hampton Roads, Va., naval base.... 726
for repairs and preservation..... 726
for commission to investigate navy yards, etc..... 727
for Susie A. Van Kirk..... 727
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; surgeons' necessaries, etc..... 727
for contingent..... 727
for transferring remains of officers, enlisted men, etc..... 727
for hospital treatment, etc..... 727
for land, Key West, Fla., and Great Lakes training station, Ill., hospital..... 728
for Fort Lyons, Colo., hospital, additional land..... 728
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; pay of the Navy..... 728
quarters ashore for officers on submarines..... 728
for provisions..... 728
for clothing and small stores..... 729
for maintenance..... 729
for freight, Department and bureaus.... 729
for fuel and transportation..... 730
coal from public lands of Alaska..... 730
purchase of vessels for carrying fuel, if charters excessive..... 730
for Bureau of Construction and Repair; construction, etc..... 730
maintenance, etc., of Coast Guard, etc., vessels..... 730
limitations on repairs not applicable.. 730
clerical, etc., services..... 730
for construction plants..... 730
for Bureau of Steam Engineering; repairs, etc., of machinery, etc..... 731
office of Director of Naval Communications..... 731
engineering equipment, etc..... 731
clerical, etc., services..... 731
radio shore stations..... 731
for engineering experiment station..... 731
Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service included..... 731
use of naval appropriations, 1918 and 1919, for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service needs..... 731

Navy—Continued. Page.
temporary provisions for Coast Guard during present war; promotions, rank, etc. 731
appropriation for Naval Academy 733
for Marine Corps 734
immediate possession, etc., authorized, of lands to be acquired for naval uses 738
for increase of Naval Establishment 738
early construction directed of vessels previously authorized 738
for torpedo boat destroyers 738
for submarine torpedo boats 738
for armor and armament 738
for ammunition 738
for naval emergency fund 738
for equipment of navy yards, etc.; and for urgent needs thereof 738
no pay to officer, etc., using time-measuring device on work of employees 739
no sums for, to be used for expenses of Department unless specifically authorized 739
all unexpended balances available for fiscal year 1919, and transferred to appropriations of this Act 739
settlement of expenditures prior to July 1, 1918 739
all appropriations immediately available; use for deficiencies forbidden 739
for aviation stations, etc., North Island, San Diego Harbor, Calif. 248
for air station site, etc., Cape May, N. J. 344
for pensions 741, 1175
for preparing, etc., naval records of war in Europe 1242
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages, collisions with vessels of 14, 831, 1033
for pay, miscellaneous 14, 16, 30, 34, 380, 839, 1039, 1165
for Bureau of Navigation 14, 31, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1166
for Bureau of Navigation, 1919 1033
for Bureau of Ordnance 15, 16, 382, 839
for Bureau of Ordnance, 1919 1033
for Bureau of Yards and Docks 15, 16, 832, 1166
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1919 1034
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 15, 16, 31, 832, 832, 839, 1039, 1167
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts 15, 31, 34, 380, 382, 1039, 1167
for pay 15, 16, 31, 34, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167
for general account of advances 16, 832
for training station, Rhode Island 16
for provisions 16, 832
for Bureau of Construction and Repair 16, 31, 34, 380, 832, 839, 843, 1168
for Bureau of Steam Engineering 16, 31, 380, 839, 843, 1039, 1168
for Naval Academy 16, 30, 34, 1034, 1168
for Marine Corps 16, 30, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for pensions 20, 492
for Bureau of Equipment 31
for indemnity for lost property 31, 34, 380, 382, 839
for indemnity for lost clothing 31, 34, 380, 382, 839
for Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa. 380
for freight 382, 839, 1039, 1168
for family allowances, enlisted men 1024

Navy—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for naval emergency fund 1166
for transferring remains, etc. 1167
for war expenses 203, 369, 485, 599, 831
for pay, miscellaneous 203, 599, 832
interned persons and prisoners of war 203
for aviation 203, 369
for National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 369
for naval emergency fund 369, 485
for Civilian Consulting Board 369
for Bureau of Navigation recreation for enlisted men 369
for transportation 204, 369, 486, 599
for recruiting, etc. 204
for contingent 204
for gunnery and engineering exercises 204
for outfits, first enlistments 204, 486, 832
sums for naval auxiliaries, transferred to specified accounts 204
for equipment supplies, etc. 205
for ocean and lake surveys 205
for ship for Illinois Naval Militia 205
for training stations 205
for Naval Reserve Force 206, 486
for schools, etc., of instruction of recruits and reserves 206
for Naval Home 486
for Bureau of Ordnance, ordnance and ordnance stores 206, 369, 586, 599
for ammunition for issue 206, 370
for new batteries for ships 207
for batteries for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207, 370
for ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207
for torpedoes, etc. 207
for reserve and miscellaneous ordnance supplies 207, 370
for Naval Gun Factory, D. C. 370, 487
fuel lands for armor plant, options 370
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, maintenance 207, 487, 599
clerical, etc., services 207
draftsmen, etc., in department 207
for contingent 207, 487, 599
for public works, quarters for marine guards at magazines 207
for submarine facilities at yards, etc. 207
for power plants, etc., at yards and stations 207, 488
for ordnance storage 207
for naval operating base, Jamestown Exposition site, Hampton Roads, Va. 207, 371, 488
for temporary hospitals 208, 300, 488
for medical supply depots 208
for additional land Saint Juliens Creek, Va., naval magazine 208
for telephone line easements, Puget Sound yard to radio station, Keyport, Wash. 208
for repairs, preservation, etc. 208, 488, 600
for New London submarine base 370
for Washington, D. C., yard improvements 370
for heavy cranes 370
for training camps 370, 488
for marine railways at yards 370, 488
for ordnance stations, improvements 370, 488
for temporary storage 371, 488
for naval prison 488
for land, South Brooklyn, N. Y. 488

Navy—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, surgeons' necessaries..... 208, 600
civil establishment..... 209
for reserve supply of medical stores..... 209
for contingent expenses..... 209, 600
for transporting remains of officers and enlisted men..... 209, 600
for hospital treatment, etc..... 209
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, pay of the Navy..... 209
Naval Reserve Force..... 209
for pay, war expenses..... 209
for provisions..... 210
for clothing and small stores..... 210
for maintenance and equipment supplies..... 210, 371, 488, 600
chemical, etc., services..... 211
for freight, Department and bureaus..... 211
for fuel and transportation..... 211
purchase of transportation vessels..... 211
for reserve material..... 211
for Bureau of Construction and Repair, construction, etc..... 211
for equipment supplies..... 211
limitation on repairs not applicable..... 212
draftsmen, etc., in Department..... 212
clerical, etc., services..... 212
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, repairs, etc., of machinery, etc..... 212, 371
coast signal service, etc..... 212
for equipment supplies..... 212
clerical, etc., services..... 212
draftsmen, etc., in Department..... 212
use of Navy appropriations for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service cooperating therewith..... 212
for establishing radio station in Porto Rico..... 371
for contingent..... 485, 599, 831
for advertising..... 486
for Coast Guard cutters..... 488
for Naval Academy..... 213, 371, 488
for Marine Corps..... 213, 371
for increase of Naval Establishment..... 371
for additional torpedo boat destroyers, etc.; contracts..... 371
additional facilities authorized for constructing torpedo boat destroyers..... 371
authorizations in naval appropriation Act, for 1919, repealed; new batteries for ships..... 1173
ammunition for vessels..... 1173
balances of appropriations, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in; for aviation..... 1173
for aircraft basic patents..... 1173
for Bureau of Navigation, equipment supplies..... 1173
for Bureau of Ordnance, ordnance and ordnance stores..... 1173
contingent..... 1173
experiments..... 1173
new batteries for ships..... 1173
torpedoes, etc..... 1173
reserve ordnance supplies..... 1173
contingent building fund..... 1173
increase of the Navy, armor and armament..... 1173
armament, etc., Coast Guard cutters..... 1173
ammunition for vessels..... 1173
ammunition for auxiliaries, etc..... 1173
nitrate plant, Navy..... 1173
fuel lands for armor, etc., plants..... 1173
ammunition for merchant auxiliaries..... 1173

Navy—Continued. Page.
balances of appropriations, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in; for batteries for merchant auxiliaries..... 1173
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works, naval training camps..... 1174
Boston, Mass., water front improvements..... 1174
Washington, D. C., additional land..... 1174
Charleston, S. C., storage facilities..... 1174
New Orleans, La., floating crane..... 1174
Mare Island, Cal., crane, structural shop, etc..... 1174
Naval Academy, Isherwood Hall addition..... 1174
Great Lakes training station, additional land..... 1174
hospital construction, etc..... 1174
handling appliances at navy yards..... 1174
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, fuel and transportation..... 1174
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, machinery plant, New York Navy Yard 1174
for Marine Corps..... 1174
additional pay of $60 to persons serving in, during the war, on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917..... 1151
additional detail of officers to Hydrographic Office authorized..... 38
Admiral to have allowances, etc., of a General in the Army..... 717
advance payments to contractors for supplies allowed during present emergency..... 383
aircraft purchases, etc., subject to action of Aircraft Board..... 297
airplane materials may be sold to foreign governments, assisting the United States, etc..... 356
reuse of receipts..... 356
aliens discharged for disability from, to be cared for, etc., if citizens of allied nations; conditions..... 881
allotments, etc., under War Risk Insurance Act, not assignable, taxable, etc..... 609
dishonorable discharge, etc., a bar to receiving..... 609
artificer branch, new ratings established; pay..... 397
base pay, machinists' mates and water tenders increased..... 397
subject to service increases..... 398
appointments and enlistments for, authorized; qualifications..... 398
aviation increased allowances abolished..... 718
aviation production, appropriations, etc., of, transferred to executive agency established therefor..... 557
Bishops Point Reservation, Hawaii, transferred to Army..... 861
chief constructor and two officers to be members of Aircraft Board..... 297
Chief of Naval Operations to have allowances, etc., of General of the Army. 716
civil rights of persons in, protected against prejudice or injury while serving therein, during the war..... 440
command of fleets, etc., to be by six designated officers..... 89
not more than three to have rank and pay of Admiral, others vice admiral..... 89
selection in time of war from captains or rear admirals; pay..... 89
in time of peace from rear admirals..... 89
no vacancies created by..... 89
regular rank resumed when detached. 89

Navy and Marine Corps Increase—Contd. Page.
extra ration allowed deck force for night duty during present war..... 90
further temporary increase of authorized enlisted strength of the Navy..... 714
apprentice seamen; Flying Corps..... 714
personnel excluded from total; men for instruction at trade schools..... 714
additional increase during present war.. 714
authorized enlisted strength of Marine Corps..... 714
percentage of privates first class..... 714
major general rank created for Marine Corps..... 715
one permanent and one temporary, to be appointed..... 715
junior in rank to Commandant, etc..... 715
sections of former Act amended..... 715
additional commissioned officers authorized, based on temporary enlisted increase..... 715
maximum grades and ranks..... 715
original appointments to be in lowest grades..... 715
restriction on higher grades..... 715
existing vacancies to be supplied..... 715
services of retired officers, Naval Reserve Force, etc., not affected..... 715
chaplains to be appointed; proportion.. 716
Marine Corps brigadier generals, colonels, and lieutenant colonels to be appointed..... 716
eligibility for appointments or promotions..... 716
chief warrant officers..... 716
maximum age limit; persons qualified..... 716
cadets and warrant officers excepted from temporary appointments..... 716
midshipmen to be commissioned on graduation..... 716
appointment of warrant officers; chief warrant officers..... 716
additional marine gunners, and Quartermaster clerks..... 716
promotion of lieutenants (junior grade) and ensigns..... 716
Chief of Naval Operation, Admiral, and Vice Admiral to rank with General and Lieutenant General, Army..... 716
no reduction in present pay, to be construed herefrom..... 717
Navy Cross,
to be awarded by the President for extraordinary heroism in the naval service since April 6, 1917..... 1056
Navy Department,
appropriation for Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc..... 787, 1241
for temporary employees..... 787, 1242
statement of employees, etc.; pay restrictions, etc..... 788, 1242
detailed estimates to be submitted for fiscal year 1921..... 1242
for Solicitor, clerks, etc..... 788, 1242
for clerks, etc., office of Naval Records and Library..... 788, 1242
naval records of war with Germany, etc..... 1242
Judge Advocate General's Office... 788, 1242
Naval Operations Office..... 788, 1242
Bureau of Navigation..... 788, 1243
Naval Intelligence Office..... 788, 1243
for Hydrographic Office..... 788, 1243
for Naval Observatory..... 788, 1244

Navy Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for assistants, etc., Nautical Almanac Office..... 790, 1244
for clerks, etc., Bureau of Steam Engineering..... 790, 1244
Bureau of Construction and Repair. 790, 1245
Bureau of Ordnance..... 790, 1245
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.. 791, 1245
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.. 791, 1245
Bureau of Yards and Docks..... 791, 1245
Naval Militia Affairs Division..... 791
for contingent expenses..... 791, 1246
use of naval appropriations for, unlawful..... 791, 1246
for rent..... 792
use of naval appropriations for Department offices, etc., restricted..... 792, 1246
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
Hydrographic Office..... 174, 700
for Navy..... 704
for freight..... 729
for care, temporary office buildings in Henry Park for use of War Department and..... 787
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Bureau of Standards..... 808, 1260
deficiency appropriation for Hydrographic Office..... 14, 485
for Bureau of Yards and Docks..... 14
for paying damage claims, collisions with naval vessels..... 14
for Navy..... 14, 30, 34, 380, 382, 839, 843, 1039, 1165
for war expenses, Navy.. 203, 369, 485, 599, 831
for freight..... 15, 31, 34, 211, 380, 382, 839, 1039, 1168
for printing and binding..... 28, 498, 601, 1038
for judgments, Court of Claims under... 29, 378, 837, 1038
for judgments, United States courts under..... 378, 836
for Marine Corps..... 382
for cooperation with, in military research testing supplies, etc..... 495
for war expenses, additional temporary force, Office of the Secretary..... 202
for Solicitor's Office..... 202
for Judge Advocate General's Office.... 202
for Office of Chief of Naval Operations.. 202
for Naval Intelligence Office..... 202
for Hydrographic Office..... 202
for Naval Observatory..... 202
for Bureau of Steam Engineering..... 202
for Bureau of Construction and Repair.. 202
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery..... 202
for Bureau of Yards and Docks..... 202
for Bureau of Navigation..... 202
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.... 202
for Marine Corps headquarters..... 202, 371
statement of employees to be sent to Congress..... 202
for contingent expenses; restriction..... 202
for rent of additional quarters..... 202
for printing and binding..... 202
for supplies, materials, etc., Hydrographic Office..... 202
for Naval Academy..... 213, 371
for Marine Corps..... 213, 371
for scientific assistance of Bureau of Standards with, etc..... 216
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc..... 216, 495

Navy Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for temporary office buildings for War Department and, in Henry Park 368, 482, 598
for temporary office buildings for, in Potomac Park 483, 598, 1032
for temporary force in designated offices 484, 599
for contingent expenses 485, 599, 831, 1165
for Naval Observatory 485, 1039, 1165
for Naval Academy 488
for stationery, etc 1165
for rent 1165
for temporary force, Office of the Secretary, 1919 1033
for Naval Intelligence Office, 1919 1033
for Hydrographic Office, 1919 1033
for Naval Observatory, 1919 1033
for Bureau of Steam Engineering, 1919 .. 1033
for Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1919 1033
for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 1919. 1033
for Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1919 1033
for Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1919 1033
for contingent expenses, 1919 1033
for Navy, 1919 1033
chiefs of bureaus to rank, etc., with similar bureaus in War Department 717
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be purchased by Postmaster General for mail service, from 1194
delivery authorized, accounting, etc 1194
incurred obligations payable from appropriations for urgent deficiencies, 1918 ..... 600, 832
printing and binding allotment, for 1919, increased 1169
Navy Department Annex,
appropriation for services and operating supplies 787, 1240
deficiency appropriation for additional employees, 1918 202
Navy Mail Clerks,
designation for duty at shore stations, etc .. 718
Navy Medical Supply Depots,
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, establishing, etc 208
Navy Yards,
provisions for houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers in, and for their families 550
Navy Yards and Stations,
appropriation for maintenance 722
for emergency extensions, etc 723
for public works 723
for additional hospitals, etc 723
for repairs and preservation 726
for investigating necessity, etc., of additional 727
for equipment for constructing ships, and to meet urgent needs 738
deficiency appropriation for maintenance 15, 1166
for repairs and preservation 15, 1167
for war expenses, maintenance 207, 370
for public works 207
for submarine facilities 207
for power plants 207, 488
for repairs and preservation .. 208, 488, 600, 832
for additional equipment, etc., for building ships 488
balances of appropriations for handling appliances at, covered in 1174

Navy Yards and Stations—Continued. Page.
time extended for report by Commission on investigation of 371
Navy Yearbook, 1917,
appropriation for compiling 760
Navy Yearbook, 1918,
appropriation for compiling 1215
Nawiliwili Harbor, Hawaii,
appropriation for improvement of; conditions 1286
Naylor, Emma J. (widow),
pension 1514
Naylor, George H. (son),
pension 1450
Neal, Greer T.,
pension 1577
Near Beer,
proclamation eliminating prohibition on use of foods, etc., to produce 1937
Neargarder, Joseph E.,
pension increased 1473
Neate, Annie (widow),
pension 1531
Nebraska National Forest, Nebr.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
young trees from, to settlers on arid lands .. 987
Necessaries (see also Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
foods, feeds, fuel, fertilizers, agricultural implements, etc., included as, for national security and defense 276
provisions for conserving 276
issue of licenses for importing, manufacturing, storing, mining, distributing, etc., authorized 277
punishment for violations 278
Necessaries, Food,
proclamation ordering licenses for producers, etc., of specified; limitations 1701
canceling requirements 1919, 1929
Neches River, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, Beaumont to mouth of Angelina River 1289
Neckties and Neckwear,
excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use 1124
Neenah, Wis.,
appropriation for public building 110
Neer, Delos,
pension increased 1366
Neff, Reuben H.,
pension increased 1511
Negotiable Paper, etc.,
assignment, etc., by enemy, not valid against debtor unless made prior to war or under license; exceptions ... 417
payment, etc., unlawful 417
Nehalem Bay, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 260, 910, 1285
Nelson, Alanson H.,
pension increased 1525
Nelson, Albert F.,
pension increased 1539
Nelson, Andrew,
pension increased 1520
Nelson, Carl N.,
pension 1574
Nelson, Major Charles J.,
deficiency appropriation for credit in accounts 1025
Nelson, Jesse D.,
pension 1593
Nelson, John C.,
appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 1175

Page.
Nelson, Laura B.,
issue of land patent to..... 1540
Nelson, Nicholi L.,
pension..... 1531
Nelson, William J.,
pension increased..... 1513
Nematodes,
appropriation for study of plant-infesting.. 981
for sugar beet..... 1046
Nenana Coal Fields, Alaska,
proclamation reserving lands in, from leases, etc..... 1741
Nepal,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Neponset River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 1275
Nesbitt, George W. L.,
pension increased..... 1522
Nesbitt, William H.,
pension increased..... 1422
Netherlands,
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc. 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1693
colonies of..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
colonies of..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles..... 1727
importing specified articles from, colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
vessels of, registry in American territory, taken for war needs..... 1761
Netherlands and Luxemberg,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1325
Neubauer, Adolph,
proclamation including, in restriction on trading with the enemy..... 1834
Neuberger Company, Incorporated, H.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1904
Neubert, Christine (mother),
pension..... 1577
Neuse River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Neutrality (see also National Defense Espionage, etc.),
clearances, etc., denied vessels carrying arms to belligerents during war when United States is neutral..... 221
armed private vessel to be detained unless owner prove that it will not be used against friendly belligerent nation.. 221
restriction on departure of armed vessel for delivery to belligerent, during war in which United States is neutral... 222
regulations for manifests, etc., of vessels bound for foreign ports, etc..... 222
departure of vessel unlawful, if statement in manifest false or clearance refused. 222
punishment for organizing, etc., in United States, or furnishing money for, expedition against nation with whom at peace..... 223
enforcement of departure of foreign vessel, or detention if not entitled to leave.. 223
Neutrality Act,
appropriation for expenses under..... 522, 1329
deficiency appropriation for expenses under..... 463
Neutrality, Offenses Against,
punishment for enlisting, etc., in United States for service of foreign government..... 39
not applicable if for country at war with country against which United States is engaged..... 39
Neutzenhoelzer, Henry,
pension increased..... 1557
Nevada,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of Indians in..... 575
for support, etc., of nonreservation Indians in, from unexpended balances..... 575
citizens of Modoc County, Calif., may cut, etc., timber in..... 1322
Dixie National Forest, Utah, Arizona, and, area modified..... 1805
Nevada National Forest, area diminished. 1928
Nevada National Forest, Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1928
excluded lands restored to settlement.. 1928
New Bedford, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 905, 1275
New Brunswick Chemical Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
New Buffalo, Mich.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made..... 265
New England Coast Naval Magazine,
appropriation for dredging..... 725
New England Waste Company, Mass.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
New Hampshire,
White Mountain National Forest, Maine and, set apart..... 1779
New Hampshire Avenue NW., D. C.,
appropriation for paving, Georgia Avenue to Park Road..... 927
New Haven, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 251, 905, 1276
deficiency appropriation for public building..... 5
New Jersey Worsted Spinning Company,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1900
New London, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 251, 905
for naval hospital, construction, etc.... 723
for equipping, etc., submarine base.. 723, 1166
deficiency appropriation for submarine base, acquisition of land..... 370
New Mexico,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of Indians on reservations in..... 568
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians on reservations in..... 31, 840

New Mexico—Continued. Page.
creation, etc., of Indian reservations in, except by Act of Congress, forbidden. 570
El Morro National Monument, extended.. 1673
Lincoln National Forest, area diminished. 1832
Manzano National Forest, Arizona and area modified..... 1723
Santa Fe National Forest, area modified.. 1762
sums for allotting lands, etc., not to be used for Indians in, not residing on public domain prior to June 30, 1914..... 562
New Mexico Pueblos,
appropriation for irrigation project on.... 562
New Orleans, La.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 780, 1235
for mint at..... 781, 1236
for marine hospital, buildings, etc..... 467
for dispatch agent..... 521, 1328
for quarantine station..... 113, 636
for naval station, public works..... 725
deficiency appropriation for mint at 6, 30, 350, 465
for assistant treasurer's office, guards.... 184
for customhouse, remodeling, etc..... 1164
balance of appropriation for floating crane, navy yard, covered in..... 1174
lighthouse depot at, authorized..... 608
time extended for bridging, etc., Mississippi River by..... 1160
New Trials, United States Courts,
allowed in jury cases..... 1181
technical errors not affecting substantial rights to be disregarded..... 1181
New York,
appropriation for reimbursing, for marine school expenses..... 706
New York City,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 781, 1235
for assay office..... 782, 1237
for assay office building..... 110, 636
for post office building..... 110
for navy yard, public works, water front, etc..... 723
for marine hospital..... 112
for pneumatic tube system, customhouse and appraisers' stores..... 114, 637
for additions, etc., naval hospital..... 723
for dispatch agent..... 521, 1328
for passport bureau..... 770, 1224
deficiency appropriation for assay office 6, 30, 466
for assistant treasurer's office, guards.... 184
for medical supply depot, war expenses. 208
for customhouse..... 348
for marine hospital buildings, etc..... 467
for navy yard, construction plant..... 832
for navy yard warehouses, South Brooklyn..... 832
balance of appropriation for navy yard machinery plant, covered in..... 1174
New York Harbor, N. Y.,
appropriation for preventing injurious deposits in..... 136, 661
for maintenance of patrol fleet..... 136, 661
for repairs, etc., "Lamont"..... 136
for naval magazine, officers' quarters... 726
for Ambrose Channel, lighted buoys.... 686
for improvement of, entrance and upper bay..... 251
for improvement of channel between Staten and Hoffman and Swinburne Islands..... 252, 905
for improvement of Hudson River Channel..... 252, 905
New York Harbor, N. Y.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for improvement of East River and Hell Gate..... 252, 905, 1276
for improvement of entrance channels.. 1276
deficiency appropriation for preventing injurious deposits in..... 474, 1026
for refitting, etc., "Lamont"..... 474
for expenses, War Port Board..... 478
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of Bay Ridge Channel..... 263
Constable Hook to Ellis Island..... 263
for protecting Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels..... 1288
for 30-foot channel between Staten Island and New Jersey..... 1288
New Zealand Flax,
appropriation for experiments for making binder twine from..... 981
Newark Bay, N. J. and N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1276
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for 30-foot channel..... 1288
Newark, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Newbegun Creek, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1278
Newbern, N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway to Wilmington from... 1289
Newburyport, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Newby, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1505
Newell, Fred F.,
pension..... 1535
Newell, Henry,
pension increased..... 1369
Newlands, Francis G., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 497
Newlon, Earl W.,
pension..... 1568
Newlon, Hiram B.,
pension increased..... 1367
Newman, Calvin J.,
pension..... 1468
Newman, John F.,
pension increased..... 1426
Newman, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1539
Newman, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1571
Newport, Calif.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor to be made..... 265
Newport News, Va.,
appropriation for channel from Norfolk to 253, 906
Newport, R. I.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
for naval torpedo station, maintenance, etc..... 722
for machinery, etc., for torpedo factory. 722
for naval hospital, construction, etc..... 723
for naval torpedo station, public works. 726
for additional land, torpedo station..... 726
for improvement of harbor..... 905, 1275
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent..... 1024
News Items, etc.,
restrictions during the war on printing, circulating, etc., in foreign languages respecting policies of the Government, etc..... 425
Newsom, Richard C.,
pension increased..... 1452

Page.
Newspaper Wrappers, Stamped,
appropriation for freight or expressage on ... 747, 1194
for manufacture ... 749, 1196
for distribution ... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for manufacture ... 32, 374, 492
Newspapers, etc.,
restrictions during the war on printing, etc., in foreign languages by, matter respecting policies of the Government ... 425
not applicable if permit issued ... 426
second class mail rates on, increased, etc. . 327
mailed by other than publisher, etc., unchanged ... 328
Newton, Ga.,
time extended for bridging Flint River at. 389
Newton, William,
pension increased ... 1444
Newtown Creek, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 905, 1276
no expense for land ... 1276
Newtson, Seward,
pension increased ... 1365
Neyland, Robert H.,
pension increased ... 1572
Nez Perce Indians, Wash., Joseph's Band of,
appropriation for support, etc., of ... 587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of ... 32
Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ... 987
Niagara Falls,
additional diversion of water from river at, continued for one year ... 241
survey, etc., of diversion of waters from the Great Lakes and Niagara River. 241
appropriation for ... 241
Niagara River, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 909, 1284
bridge authorized across, at Buffalo, N. Y. 1185
tunnel in lieu of, authorized ... 1186
diversion of water from, above the Falls, permitted for creation of power ... 633
maximum allowed ... 633
termination of permits ... 633
punishment for violations, etc ... 633
liability of officials ... 634
Nibler, Franz,
pension increased ... 1512
Nicaragua,
appropriation for minister to ... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc ... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles ... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exception ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Nichols, Isaac,
pension increased ... 1569
Nichols, Isaac D.,
pension increased ... 1388
Nichols, James A.,
pension increased ... 1434
Nichols, James K.,
pension increased ... 1418
Nichols, William A.,
pension increased ... 1433
Nickerson, John H.,
pension increased ... 1447
Night Gowns,
excise tax on, bought for use ... 1124
Nile, Peter T., alias Patrick Nilan,
pension increased ... 1397
Niles, Henry H.,
pension increased ... 1548
Niles, Ohio,
bridge authorized across Mahoning River at 899
Nimocks, Charles A.,
pension increased ... 1521
Nims, Nathan L.,
pension increased ... 1448
Nineteenth Street NW., D. C.,
widening roadway, authorized, E Street to New York Avenue ... 925
Nipper, Richard B. V.,
pension increased ... 1408
Nitrate of Soda,
deficiency appropriation for using proceeds from sale, etc., of ... 494
procuring and sale of, to farmers for increasing agricultural production 1917 and 1918, authorized ... 287
appropriation for ... 287
regulations, etc., authorized ... 287
proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury. 287
receipts from, appropriated as revolving fund to continue during the war ... 1007
sales of stock on hand, etc., permitted .. 1007
Nitrate Plant, Navy,
appropriation for erecting, etc., for fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, etc ... 722
balances of appropriations for, covered in. 1173
Nitrates, etc., Natural Fertilizers,
appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States ... 993
lands for plants for production of, may be acquired by condemnation, etc ... 519
Nitrates of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of ... 297
Nitrogen, Atmospheric,
appropriation for navy plant for fixation of. 722
Nobel Peace Prize,
money gift from, may be returned by Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace to Hon. Theodore Roosevelt ... 899
Noel, Rosalie (widow),
pension ... 1554
Noftzinger, John J.,
pension increased ... 1451
Nogales, Ariz.,
appropriation for public building ... 110
deficiency appropriation for bridge on customhouse lands ... 466
customhouse, post office, etc., to be in one building ... 1044
former appropriation available for site, etc ... 1044
Nome, Alaska,
appropriation for improvement of harbor .. 260
Nomini Creek, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 253, 906, 1277
Nonresident Aliens,
Federal bonds, notes, etc., owned by, exempt from taxes ... 1311
return of entire income by, required to secure deductions from income tax. 330, 1069
Norfleet, John,
pension increased ... 1414
Norfolk Island,
proclamation including mechanical musical reproductions in copyright privileges to ... 1764

Page.
Norfolk, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and channels..... 253, 906, 1278
for improvement of waterway to Beaufort Inlet, N. C., from..... 254, 906, 1278
modification of route..... 254
rights of way, Albemarle Sound and Pungo River..... 254
for improvement of waterway to sounds of North Carolina from..... 1278
for public works, navy yard; dry dock, etc. 724
for naval hospital, public works..... 723
deficiency appropriation for navy yard, dry dock, etc., 1919..... 1034
authorization for hospital at, under Public Health Service..... 1304
appropriation for..... 1304
terms of court at..... 605
Norma Company, The, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1911
Norman, Albert G.,
pension..... 1469
Norman County, Minn.,
and Traill County, N. Dak., may bridge Red River of the North..... 1054
Norman, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1516
Norris, Adaline D. (widow),
pension increased..... 1520
Norris, Cyrus B.,
pension increased..... 1521
Norris, James,
pension increased..... 1556
Norris, John H.,
pension..... 1471
Norris, Walter P.,
pension increased..... 1480
North Alton, Ill.,
appropriation for Confederate cemetery. 131, 656
North Carolina,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Norfolk, Va., to sounds of..... 1278
condemned cannon granted to, for McConnell monument at Carthage..... 396
North Carolina Cavalry, Troop A.,
deficiency appropriation for one day's pay, etc..... 357
North Dakota,
bridge authorized across Red River of the North between Minnesota and..... 1054
consent to improvement of boundary waters by Minnesota, South Dakota and 266
surveys, etc., authorized..... 266
appropriation for..... 266
Dakota National Forest, discontinued..... 1685
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, unallotted school section coal lands opened to entry..... 1655
Verendrye National Monument, set aside.. 1677
North Dakota Agricultural College,
appropriation for flax straw tests for making paper in cooperation with..... 982
North Dakota Pumping Project, N. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 675
North German Lloyd Dock Company,
piers, etc., of, on Hudson River may be acquired..... 459
compensation to be made..... 460
title to vest immediately..... 460
proclamation taking possession of dock properties, etc., of..... 1804
determining compensation for property taken over..... 1914
North Island, San Diego Harbor, Calif.,
possession of, for Army and Navy aviation stations, etc., authorized..... 247
condemnation proceedings, etc..... 248
appropriation for owners, etc..... 248
North Pacific Sea Products Company,
deficiency appropriation for fuel to Fisheries Bureau vessel "Roosevelt"..... 1037
North Platte Irrigation Project, Nebr.-Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance..... 148, 674
North River, N. Y. (*see* Hudson River).
North Topeka, Kans.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
North Vernon, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Northeast River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Northern and Northwestern Lakes,
appropriation for survey of..... 136, 661
Northern and Western States,
appropriation for food conservation extension work in..... 1046
for county agent work..... 1046
for boys' and girls' club work..... 1046
for home demonstration work..... 1046
Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 574
for "line riders"..... 574
Northern Pacific Railroad Company,
may relinquish to homesteaders, lands within former Indian reservations, Montana..... 1204
lands not mineral, to be selected in lieu thereof..... 1204
coal lands to have restricted patent... 1204
Northern Pacific Railroad Grant,
deficiency appropriation for classifying, etc., lands in..... 18
Northgate, S. Dak.,
immediate transportation entry privileges extended to..... 384
Northwest River, Va. and N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Norton, Helon C.,
pension increased..... 1399
Norton, James A.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Norwalk, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276
wharfage facilities by local interests required..... 1276
Norway,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
agreement extending arbitration convention with..... 1618
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1747
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Nosler, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1417
Notes, Promissory,
stamp tax on; exception..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on; renewals..... 323
Notes, Treasury (*see* Victory Liberty Loan Act).

Page.
Nott, William H.,
pension increased 1510
Noyo River, Cal.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1290
Null, William H.,
pension increased 1377
Nurse Corps, Army,
personnel established in lieu of Army Nurse Corps (female) 879
rules and regulations of duties to be prescribed 879
appointment of superintendent to be by Secretary of War 879
other members by Surgeon General 879
promotions of assistant superintendents, etc., from 879
pay established 879
of chief nurses increased 1211
service increase for nurses 879
reserve nurses 879
additional for foreign service 879
cumulative leaves of absence allowed 879
travel, subsistence, etc., allowed 879
former provisions repealed 880
private property of, lost, etc., in service to be paid for, etc., conditions 880
Nurse Corps, Army (Female),
appropriation for pay of superintendent; allowances 47
for nurses 47, 853
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay 189, 357
for commutation of quarters, etc 190, 357
for pay, 1919 1027
for commutation of quarters, 1919 1028
compensation paid for death or disability in service 405, 611
in lieu of allowance under injuries to employees Act 408, 613
full pay, etc., to members, while in captivity by enemy 1321
insurance provisions for, when in service 409
new designation, etc., for 879
Nurse Corps, Navy (female),
appropriation for pay, etc 728
deficiency appropriation for pay, etc.; war expenses 209
to be allowed same commutation as Army Nurse Corps 209
compensation for death or disability in service 405, 611
in lieu of allowance under injuries to employees' Act 408, 613
full pay, etc., to members of, while in captivity by enemy 1321
insurance provisions for, when in service 409
Nursery Stock, etc.,
appropriation for regulating importations, etc.; plant quarantine for diseased, etc 1005
Nurses, Army,
hospital, etc., facilities for discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau 1302
Nurses, Navy,
hospital, etc., facilities for discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau 1302
Nurses in the Civil War,
memorial permitted in Washington, D. C., to orders of sisters serving as 500
Nuts,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting; pecans 994
Nuts, Edible,
appropriation for promoting conservation of. 1046
Nuts, Oils, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses to deal in designated 1739
canceling requirements 1919
Nutt, Esburn,
pension increased 1364
Nutter, John H.,
pension increased 1375
Nye, Daniel W.,
pension increased 1495

O.

Oak Bay, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Port Townsend Bay to 260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Port Townsend Bay to 266
Oakes, John P.,
pension increased 1492
Oakland, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor; maintenance 259, 910, 1284
purchase of dredging plant if bids unreasonable 260
Oakley, William C.,
pension increased 1559
Oatman, Sylvester,
pension increased 1369
Oats,
appropriation for investigating black rust, etc 981
Oats and Oat Products,
proclamation canceling requirement for license for dealing in 1930
O'Bannon, William T.,
pension increased 1501
Obligations, Government (*see* United States Securities).
Obligations of Foreign Governments,
purchase of, at war, with enemies of the United States 35, 289
arrangements for establishing credits in United States, etc., by, to be made. 35, 289
interest rates to be same as bonds of United States; conversion, etc 35, 289
appropriation for; authority to cease on termination of war with Germany. 35, 289
proceeds from payments on, and sales of, to redeem, etc., United States securities 35, 289
appropriation for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States 35, 289, 504, 845
authority to cease at end of war. 35, 289, 504
use of unexpended balances for further purchases, etc 1313
O'Callaghan, William,
pension increased 1359
Occoquan Creek, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of. 253, 906, 1277
Occupations,
persons engaged in, necessary to national interests, etc., exempt from draft 955
Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy,
appropriation for hydrographic 708
deficiency appropriation for 31, 205, 939
Ochoco National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
Ochs, Joseph,
pension increased 1410

Page.
Ocmulgee River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of. 255, 906, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway connecting Flint River and ... 263
Oconalufty River, N. C.,
appropriation for constructing bridge across, near Cherokee Indian school ... 576
local cooperation, etc ... 576
Oconee River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279
O'Connell, Gertrude,
deficiency appropriation for services ... 26
O'Conner, Allen B.,
pension increased ... 1499
O'Connor, Catherine (widow),
pension increased ... 1387
O'Connor, Minnie (daughter),
pension ... 1491
Oconto, Wis.,
appropriation for public building ... 110
for improvement of harbor ... 258, 909, 1283
deficiency appropriation for harbor lights.. 32
Odd Fellows, D. C., Grand Lodge of Independent Order of,
may sell, borrow money on, rebuild, etc., Odd Fellows' Hall ... 38
O'Donnell, Michael E.,
pension ... 1468
Odor, Gustavus,
pension increased ... 1427
Office Supplies, etc., D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for expenses transferring to departments, etc., war activities material, etc., no longer needed ... 1163
pay restriction of employees ... 1163
proceeds to be covered in as miscellaneous receipts ... 1163
departments, etc., to cooperate in disposition ... 1163
motor trucks therefor to be furnished by War Department ... 1163
Officers, Army,
appropriation for pay of line; longevity ... 44, 851
for pay of members of Officers' Reserve Corps ... 45, 852
for pay of National Guard, etc ... 45, 852
for pay of General Staff Corps; longevity 46, 853
for pay of staff; longevity ... 47, 853
for pay of retired; longevity ... 48, 854
for pay of retired, on active service; longevity ... 48, 854
for commutation of quarters, etc ... 48, 854
allowance to families of officers abroad, etc ... 854
for mileage ... 49, 854
for ten per cent additional pay, foreign service ... 49, 854
for six months' pay of, dying in service.. 49
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents ... 49
for additional pay to, furnishing their own mounts ... 49, 855
for disposition of remains of ... 130, 656
retired, on active duty ... 656
deficiency appropriation for mileage ... 10, 382, 475, 827, 838, 1028, 1039
for travel, National Guard inspection, etc ... 12
for disposition of remains of ... 30, 355, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for war expenses, pay of line; longevity 188, 356
for pay of staff; longevity ... 189, 356

Officers, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for pay of retired; longevity ... 189
for pay of retired, on active duty; longevity ... 190, 357
for mileage ... 190, 357
for commutation of quarters, etc ... 190, 357
for ten per cent additional pay, foreign service ... 357
for six months' pay of, dying in service.. 357
for one year's pay of, dying from aviation accidents ... 357
for pay of line and staff, 1919 ... 1027
allotment of pay permitted, and retired officers on active duty ... 384
appointments authorized to drafted forces. 76
of registered eligibles ... 76
brigadier generals to rank with rear admirals of the lower half ... 411
chaplains, additional appointments authorized during present emergency. 394
Chief of Staff to have rank and precedence over all other ... 46
chiefs of staff corps, departments, or bureaus to have rank, etc., of major generals ... 411
details, etc., restrictions suspended during emergency ... 82
details of active or retired, to institutions having units of Officers' Training Corps, during present war ... 531
to other schools, etc., for military training ... 532
emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps authorized ... 243
for additional forces not above colonel, to be appointed by President alone ... 77
above, with advice and consent of the Senate ... 77
General Staff Corps, personnel, etc., modified ... 46
generals and lieutenant generals authorized for present emergency ... 410
pay, etc ... 411
generals may be appointed, for brigades, etc., organized under Army emergency increase ... 81
for Coast Artillery districts ... 81
selection; temporary promotions to fill resulting vacancies ... 81
permanent status retained ... 82
insurance provisions for ... 409
line, appointed in violation of specified annual increment vacancies not to be paid ... 44
proportion of annual increment to number of enlisted men ... 44
promoted, to rank from date of lawful promotion ... 44
major generals of the line may be appointed from chiefs of staff corps, with specified service ... 853
limited to two ... 854
medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses and medals to be awarded to; conditions ... 870
Medical Corps personnel temporarily increased, etc ... 866
mileage allowance on aviation duty payable from funds therefor ... 849
mounts of, dying in service may be sent free to family, etc ... 892
no part of Army appropriations available for pay of a person, not a citizen, appointed in time of peace to be ... 70

Officers, Army—Continued. Page.
not above colonel, to be appointed by President alone, when promoted to vacancies made by creation of emergency generals 534
permanent status retained 535
Ordnance Department, maximum strength authorized immediately 47
private property of, lost, etc., in service to be paid for, etc.; conditions 479, 880
quarters or commutation allowed families of, in the field or abroad during the war 530
retired, assigned to active duty as acting quartermasters not regarded as service with troops 48
detailed to active duty credited increase of longevity pay for service 48
having had service in Engineers, eligible for active duty in Engineer Corps .. 231
may be assigned with rank, full pay, etc., to active duty with drafted forces 76
may be commissioned as officers in drafted forces 76
not above colonel, to receive pay, etc., of rank when on active duty 890
on active duty, considered as of arm, etc., in which serving as extra number 893
retirement for disability of provisionally appointed, at rank held in active service 852
sale, etc., of intoxicants to, in uniform unlawful 82
punishment for 82
uniforms, etc., may be furnished, at cost .. 957

Officers, Marine Corps,
appropriation for pay 734
for retired 735
for commutation of quarters, without troops 735
for commutation of quarters with troops .. 737
for transporting remains of, dying abroad. 727
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay 213
for commutation of quarters, officers without troops 213
for commutation of quarters, with troops. 215
for transporting remains of 209, 600
additional, allowed for temporary increase of enlisted strength; grades limited .. 85
detached for Army duty, eligible to temporary promotion under Army emergency increase Act 1054
status retained; vacancies; duration 1054
dropped from the rolls, if absent three months without leave, or convicted of crime by civil authorities 501
reappointment barred 501
insurance provisions for 409
major generals created; one permanent, junior to Commandant 715
one temporary, junior to permanent 715
pay restrictions, etc., extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct 717
retired, may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc. 717
may be temporarily advanced; pay, etc. .. 717
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of, dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty 392
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to. 1054

Officers, Navy, Page.
appropriation for pay, active list 728
for pay of retired 728
for commutation of quarters 728
for hire of quarters ashore for, attached to submarines 728
for special allowances to, under unusual conditions abroad 706
for transporting remains of, dying abroad 727
deficiency appropriation for transporting remains of, dying abroad 15, 31
for war expenses, transporting remains of, dying abroad 209, 600
for pay, active list 209
for pay of retired 209
for commutation of quarters 209
additional, allowed for temporary increase of enlisted strength; grades limited .. 85
additional details of, to Hydrographic Office, authorized 38
admiral and vice admiral grades authorized for command of fleets, etc 89
status of "flag officer" not affected 89
Admiral and Vice Admiral, to receive allowances of grade of General and Lieutenant General in the Army ... 717
Chief of Naval Operations, to receive allowances of grade of General in the Army 716
captains; repeal of limitation on yearly increase of 87
computations for promotions during present war to be made semiannually, etc .. 86
dropped from the rolls if absent three months without leave, or convicted of crime by civil authorities 501
reappointment barred 501
insurance provisions for 409
medals of honor, distinguished-service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded to; conditions 1056
pay, etc., restrictions, extended to injuries caused by personal misconduct 717
promotions of staff, to ranks of commander and above, to be by selection 718
composition of boards for 718
reports of promotion examining boards to be acted upon by Secretary 90
retired, may be ordered to active duty in time of war; promotion, pay, etc. 717
may be temporarily advanced, pay, etc. 717
sea service requirements for promotions to higher grade not applicable in designated exceptional cases 717
six months' gratuity to beneficiary of dying in service, extended to retired list on active duty during the war 392
staff, to be examined for regular advancements in rank 89
uniforms, etc., may be furnished at cost to. 1054

Officers' Reserve Corps, Army,
appropriation for pay, on duty 45, 852
for mileage, on active duty 854
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, Aviation section of Signal Corps in active service 187
for enlisted men training for 188
for mileage on active duty 190, 357, 475, 827, 1028
appointment of former officers of the Army, etc., in, at higher grade, authorized; conditions 73

Officers' Reserve Corps, Army—Continued. Page.
appointment in, of eligible registered colonel or lieutenant colonel, or in National Guard, who served under call of 1916 73
office to cease when vacated 74
appointments from civil life to lower grades of staff officers, authorized during existing emergency 393
discharges from, on reaching age limits, suspended 393
citizen appointments authorized of first lieutenants and captains in, to serve in Judge Advocate General's Department 853
emergency details, etc., to Signal Corps from 243
employees of Government, etc., allowed leave of absence with pay, etc., while on duty with 72
to be reinstated to positions when relieved 72
graduates of military schools prior to July 1, 1919, eligible for 891
gratuitous services of, in recruiting reserves, etc., not prohibited 72
ordered to temporary duty with drafted forces 76
to receive appointments therein 76
Offices, Executive and Administrative,
coordination of functions, etc., authorized during the war 556
Official Gazette, Patent Office,
appropriation for printing and binding .. 174, 700
Official Postal Guide,
appropriation for publication of 801, 1254
receipts from sales may be used as further appropriation 801, 1254
Official Reporters,
appropriation for House of Representatives 764, 1219
for Senate 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for extra services, House of Representatives. 28, 377, 497, 836
for extra services, Senate 25, 377, 835
Officials, etc., Government (see also Government Employees),
aliens advocating assaulting or killing, excluded admission 1012
punishment for, giving receipt for property less than amount receipted for 1016
certifying receipt of military property, etc., with intent to defraud Government, etc 1016
Ogden, Joshua C.,
pension increased 1515
Ogdensburg, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 251, 909, 1284
Ogle, Frederick E.,
pension 1467
Ogle, Van,
pension increased 1484
O'Grady, Anthony, alias John Davis,
pension increased 1439
Ohio River,
appropriation for improvement of, by locks and dams to secure 9-foot depth 257, 908, 1282
investigation of terminals, traffic, etc., directed 908, 1282
for improvement of; open channel work. 1282
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterways, Lake Erie to; local cooperation 1289

Ohio River—Continued. Page.
bridge authorized across, McKees Rocks, Pa 1188
Ohnesorg, Karl,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Oil,
internal revenue tax on transportation of, by pipe lines 1102
basis if owned by carrier 1103
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of, by pipe lines 315
Oil and Gas Lands, Five Civilized Tribes, Okla.,
appropriation for four gas and oil inspectors 582
Oil and Gas Wells,
deductions allowed for depletion of, etc., in computing taxable income of individuals 1067
of corporations 1078
Oil, Fuel,
proclamation requiring licenses for engaging in business of 1743
Oil Lands,
appropriation for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn 156, 682
deficiency appropriation for expenses, suits affecting withdrawn 841
suspension of assessment requirements not applicable to locations or claims for. 343
Oil Pipe Lines,
may be taken, operated, etc., for public use 279
Oils,
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc 317
Ointments,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc 317
Okanogan Irrigation Project, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of .. 149, 675
Okanogan National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
Oklahoma,
appropriation for suits to set aside conveyances Five Civilized Tribes allotments 156, 682
for suits affecting Seminole allotted lands in 156
for marshals, expenses, etc 157, 682
acceptance of statue of Sequoyah from State of, for Statuary Hall 1581
allowance from militia appropriations for rifle range, etc., 1910, 1911 66
coal and asphalt lands of Choctaw and Chickasaw segregated mineral lands to be sold, etc 433
determination of heirs of Five Civilized Tribe allottees by probate courts of, conclusive 606
lands of full-blood members of Five Civilized Tribes subject to laws of, etc .. 606
homestead entries on Kiowa, etc., pasture reserve lands, canceled for failure to complete, etc 1318
lands of Choctaws and Chickasaws to be sold to, for a game preserve 582
Oklahoma City, Okla.,
appropriation for public building 110
terms of court at 604
clerk's office 605
Oklahoma Eastern Judicial District,
counties constituting 604
terms of court, Ardmore 604

Oklahoma Eastern Judicial District—Contd. Page.
terms of court, Chickasha..... 604
Muskogee..... 604
South McAlester..... 604
Tulsa..... 604
Vinita..... 604
clerk's office at Muskogee..... 604
term of court, Hugo..... 1184
quarters to be furnished..... 1184
Oklahoma Western Judicial District,
counties constituting..... 604
terms of court, Enid..... 604
Guthrie..... 604
Lawton..... 604
Oklahoma City..... 604
Woodward..... 604
clerk's office at Guthrie; deputy at Oklahoma City..... 605
Oklawaha River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 1279
Olathe, Colo.,
lands granted to, for water supply; payment..... 1317
prior legal rights protected; mineral deposits reserved, etc..... 1317
Olcott, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 909, 1284
Old River Company,
may dam, etc., Old River, Tex..... 1317
conditions, restrictions, etc..... 1318
use limited to irrigation..... 1318
Old River, La.,
appropriation for removing snags..... 1281
Old River, Tex.,
dock and dam authorized in, etc..... 1317
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Oldfield, Leonidas H.,
pension increased..... 1418
Oldmans Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Oleomargarine,
packages required to be used by manufacturers; paper containers added.. 1008
weight, stamping, etc..... 1008
sales only in original stamped packages..... 1008
by retailers; paper added..... 1008
punishment for violations in packing, branding, and stamping..... 1008
proclamation canceling requirement for license for manufacture, etc., of.... 1930
Olewiler, Christopher C.,
pension increased..... 1498
Oliphant, David S.,
pension increased..... 1450
Olis, Nancy C. (widow),
pension increased..... 1567
Oliver, Maggie L. (daughter),
pension..... 1444
Oliver, Nellie B. (widow),
pension..... 1555
Oliver, William N.,
pension increased..... 1405
Olmstead, Henry J.,
pension increased..... 1444
Olmstead, Jacob H.,
pension increased..... 1450
Olney, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 110, 636
Olson, Axel O.,
pension..... 1563
Olympia, Wash., Page.
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 260, 910, 1285
Olympic National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Olyphant, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
O'Mahoney, Joseph C.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Oman,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Omnibus Pension Bill, H. R. 12211,
correction in enrollment of, ordered..... 1590
One Dollar National Bank Notes,
limit of circulation of, by one bank..... 343
O'Neal, Anna Bell (widow),
pension..... 1500
O'Neal, Barton,
pension increased..... 1512
O'Neil, Owen H.,
pension..... 1565
O'Neill, Cora C. (widow),
pension..... 1548
Ontonagon, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1282
Openchain, John,
pension increased..... 1365
Openshaw, William E.,
pension increased..... 1397
Opera Glasses,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
Opera Houses,
internal revenue tax on admissions to..... 1120
war revenue tax on admissions to..... 318
Operating Force, Public Buildings,
appropriation for pay of; employees specified..... 115, 639
Operating Supplies, Public Buildings,
appropriation for fuel, lights, water, etc. 116, 639
furnishing steam for postal pneumatic tube service..... 116, 640
deficiency appropriation for..... 5, 30, 33, 379, 467, 825, 838, 1039
Opinions of the Attorney General,
deficiency appropriation for preparing Volume 30..... 20
for preparing Volume 31..... 833
Opium (see also Narcotics),
appropriation for expenses, enforcing law restricting sale of..... 779, 1234
restrictions on trading, etc., in..... 1130
stamp tax on..... 1131
Oppelt, Sylvanus C.,
pension increased..... 1450
Optical Glass,
appropriation for investigating production problems of..... 808, 1260
deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc..... 1040
Orange River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279
Orange, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Orangeburg, S. C.,
appropriation for fish hatchery..... 168

Orchards, Page.
appropriation for investigating insects affecting 994
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy,
appropriation for procuring, etc 721
issue of materials to meet general needs 721
for smokeless powder 721
for reserve and miscellaneous supplies .. 722
payment of incurred obligations 722
deficiency appropriation for 15, 31, 382
for war expenses, procuring, etc 206, 369, 480, 486, 599, 839
for ammunition for vessels 206, 370
price of powder restricted 206
no purchases unless plant at Indianhead in full operation 206
for new batteries for ships 207, 370
for batteries and ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207, 370
for ammunition for auxiliaries and merchantmen 207
for torpedoes, etc 207
for reserve supplies; contracts 207, 370
for, 1919 1033
for reserve supplies, 1919 1033
additional contracts authorized for reserve supplies 487
balances of appropriations for, covered in. 1173
for reserve supplies, covered in 1173
transfers of, authorized, to Army for fortifications 817
reimbursement, etc 817
Ordnance Department, Army (see also Fortifications),
appropriation for pay of enlisted men; longevity 45, 852
for pay of officers; longevity 47, 853
organization of maximum strength authorized 47
for current expenses, etc 63, 869
for ammunition for small arms, etc 63, 869
for firing morning and evening gun 63, 869
purchases limited 63
additional contracts authorized 869
for ammunition for small arms target practice, etc.; medals, etc 63, 869
purchases limited 63
additional contracts authorized 869
for manufacture of arms at armories ... 63, 870
purchases limited 63
additional contracts authorized 870
civilian employees to be paid for work on leave of absence days 870
for preserving, etc., stores 63, 870
for purchase, etc., for troops 63, 870
for Infantry, etc., equipments 63, 870
amount for purchases 63
additional contracts authorized 870
for national trophy, etc., rifle contests .. 63, 870
details for instructors 64
for automatic machine rifles 64, 873
additional contracts authorized 873
for armored motor cars 64, 873
former appropriations available 64
contracts authorized 873
further obligations authorized 873
for authorizations previously designated. 873
material to be of American manufacture; exception 873
technical services in District of Columbia authorized from ordnance appropriations 873
incurred obligations payable from appropriations herein 873

Ordnance Department, Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for subsistence allowance to civilians traveling on official business 874
for automatic machine rifles for National Guard 64
for antiaircraft guns, etc 64
for ammunition for antiaircraft guns 64
for field artillery material for National Guard 64
for ammunition for field artillery, National Guard 64
tools, etc., for manufacture by private parties, etc 65
cumulative leaves of absence to employees abroad 65
all ordnance material to be of American manufacture 65
emergency purchases; admitted free of duty 65
payment of mileage from funds for duty performed 65
limitations waived in emergency 65
for arms, etc., for civilian target practice. 69
for arms, etc., for civilian military training camps 70
for arms, equipments, etc., to units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps ... 71, 877
for arms, etc., to other schools having military training 72, 877
for armories and arsenals 127, 653
for fortification expenses, Panama Canal 179, 879
for fortification expenses, under 816
for fortification expenses, insular possessions 818
deficiency appropriation for current expenses 11
for preserving, etc., ordnance stores 11, 197, 366, 481
for purchase, etc., of stores 197, 366, 481
for Infantry, etc., equipments ... 198, 366, 481
for war expenses, pay of enlisted men; longevity 188, 356
for pay of officers; longevity 189, 356
for current expenses 197, 366
for ammunition for small arms 197, 366, 480
for ammunition for small arms target practice, etc., medals, etc 197, 366, 481
for manufacture of arms at armories, etc.; additional contracts authorized 197, 366, 379, 481
for automatic machine rifles; additional contracts authorized 198, 366
for armored motor cars; additional contracts authorized 198, 366
for antiaircraft guns; ammunition for .. 198
for arms, ammunition, etc., for military training camps 198
for arms and equipment, Reserve Officers' Training Corps 198
for equipping schools, etc 198
for fortification expenses under 199
for proving grounds expenses 200, 352
for construction, lands, equipment, etc., for proving ground 352
for draftsmen on ordnance construction work 200
for expenses, officers at proving grounds. 200
for fortification expenses, insular possessions 200
for purchase, etc., of machinery for manufacture of rifles 367
for terminal storage and shipping facilities 353, 481
additional contracts authorized 353

Ordnance Department, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for paying damages claims, explosions at plant of T. A. Gillespie Company, Morgan, N. J... 1164
examination of claims for disability or death therefrom... 1164
authorizations repealed; for purchase, etc., mountain, etc., cannon, 1919... 1171
for ammunition for field, etc., cannon, 1919... 1172
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1919.. 1172
for manufacture of arms, etc., 1919... 1172
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1919.. 1172
for small arms target practice, 1919... 1172
for automatic machine rifles, 1919... 1172
for armored motor cars, 1919... 1172
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1919... 1172
general contract authorization for ordnance, supplies, and material, 1919. 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for mountain, field, and siege cannon, etc., 1917, 1918, and 1919... 1171
for ammunition for field, etc., artillery practice, 1918, 1919... 1171
for altering, etc., mobile artillery, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for manufacture of arms, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for ordnance stores, ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for small arms target practice, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for automatic machine rifles, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for armored motor cars, 1917, 1918, 1919.. 1171
for ordnance stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for stores and equipment, training camps, home guards, schools, etc., 1917, 1918, 1919... 1171
for special aids, etc., for manufacture of arms, etc., 1917, 1918, and 1919... 1171
for field, etc., cannon for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919... 1172
for ordnance service, 1917, 1918, 1919, for chemical warefare... 1172
for ammunition, 1917, 1918, 1919, for chemical warfare... 1172
for stores and supplies, 1917, 1918, 1919, for chemical warfare... 1172
additional contracts, etc., authorized for ammunition for small arms, etc... 1030
ammunition for small arms target practice, etc... 1030
manufacture of arms... 1030
overhauling, preserving, etc., stores and supplies... 1030
automatic machine rifles... 1030
armored motor cars... 1031
additional obligations authorized during present emergency... 366
amount for rent in District of Columbia 367
arms, ammunition, etc., to be issued to home guards of States, etc... 181
lands purchased for, may be used, etc., before title vested... 427
monthly rating of pay of employees, repealed... 74
officers may designate agents for disbursements, etc., during present emergency... 367
technical, etc., services, other than clerical, authorized in Department... 199, 367

Ordnance, Obsolete, Page.
granting to North Carolina for McConnell Monument at Carthage... 396

Ordnance Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc... 784, 1239
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from appropriations for fortifications, etc.; limit... 785, 1239
disbursing officer for paying civilian employees to be detailed... 473, 785
employment of other than clerical services in, authorized... 367
additional rent allowance from Army appropriations... 367
services, other than clerical, allowed in, from war expenses appropriations. 199, 367

Ordnance Proving Grounds, Army (see also Aberdeen Proving Ground),
appropriation for expenses... 817, 1306
for increased facilities, testing ordnance material... 818
for shore protection, Sandy Hook, N. J.. 1306
deficiency appropriation for current expenses, accessories, employees, etc. 200
for expenses of officers on duty at; draftsmen on construction work in Department... 200
for construction, lands, equipment, etc. 352
condemnation of land, etc... 353
regulations to be prescribed for use of navigable waters endangered by target practice, etc., of... 892

Ordnance Proving Grounds, Navy (see also Indianhead Naval Proving Ground),
lands, etc., to be acquired for... 537
immediate possession, etc., if early purchase not practicable; compensation, etc... 538
appropriation for facilities, etc... 538
restriction on building railroad in District of Columbia... 538

Ordnance Station, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for improvements, 1919... 1034

Ordnance Storage, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 207

Ordnance Stores, etc., Army,
appropriation for preserving, etc... 63, 870
for purchase, etc... 63, 870
for Infantry, etc., equipment... 63, 870
amount for purchases... 63
additional contracts authorized... 870
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., for issue to National Guard... 12
for war expenses, ammunition for small arms, etc... 197, 366, 481
for manufacture of arms... 197, 366, 481
for preserving, etc... 197, 366, 481
for Infantry, etc., equipments... 198, 366, 481
for Reserve Officers' Training Corps... 198
for schools, etc., having military training. 198
additional contracts, etc., for preserving, etc., stores and supplies... 1030
authorizations for, 1919, repealed... 1172
of general contracts for 1919, repealed... 1172
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in... 1171
for 1917, 1918, 1919, for chemical warfare, covered in... 1172

Oregon,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc... 798, 1251
for aids to navigation, etc., in... 161

Oregon—Continued. Page.
agreement between Washington and, for regulation, etc., of fish in Columbia River and tributaries, consented to. 515
disposal of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant lands restored to public domain.... 1179
extension of time of segregation by, under Carey Act..... 1322
Minam National Forest, lands added to.... 1319
Oregon National Forest, lands added to... 1015
Oregon and California Railroad Company,
appropriation for protecting, etc., lands involved in suits against..... 142, 667
deficiency appropriation for classifying lands involved in forfeiture suit... 19, 833
Oregon-California Railroad Grant Lands,
exchange of revested, with private owners, to consolidate Government timber holdings..... 593
revested lands of, added to Oregon National Forest..... 1015
sale to McMinnville, Oreg., of part of revested; price, etc..... 1153
Oregon National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
revested lands in Oregon and California Railroad Company grant added to.. 1015
Oregon Short Line Railroad Company,
sale of lands in Madison National Forest, near Yellowstone, Mont., to, for hotels, etc., authorized..... 1152
Ores, etc.,
appropriation for investigating safety, economy, etc., in treatment of; restrictions..... 145, 670
Organized Government,
aliens opposed to all, excluded admission. 1012
Organized Militia (*see* National Guard).
Organs,
excise tax on, other than pipe, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Orient, The,
appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with..... 1256
Orland Irrigation Project, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., for. 148, 674
Orlando, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Orr, Stewart,
pension increased..... 1551
Osage Indian Agency, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of, from tribal funds..... 579
for office building from unexpended balances..... 579
Osage Indian School, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 578
Osage Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for support of Osage Boarding School, etc., from oil and gas royalties..... 578
use continued to June 30, 1919..... 578
Saint Louis Boarding School included. 578
vocational education..... 578
per capita allowance..... 578
applicable to current year..... 578
for agency expenses, from royalties..... 579
for agency office building, from previous appropriations..... 579
allottees may exchange homestead allotments for other vacant lands..... 579
may sell surplus and homestead allotments..... 579
Osage Indians, Okla.—Continued. Page.
provisions for determining heirs of deceased allottees not applicable to..... 567
receipts from leases may be deposited in Oklahoma banks..... 579
interest, etc..... 579
sums for Agency purposes to be paid on requisition of tribal council..... 578
salary limitations not applicable..... 578
Osage River, Mo.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 259, 1282
Osborn, Robert,
pension increased..... 1406
Osborne, Lithgow,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Osmium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Osterhaus, Jacob,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1538
Ostrander, Bradford G.,
pension increased..... 1363
Oswego, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 909, 1284
immediate transportation facilities extended to..... 916
O' Toole, Edward F.,
pension..... 1532
Otto, Ephraim,
pension increased..... 1505
Ottoman Empire (*see* Turkey).
Ouachita River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
Outfits, Navy First Enlistments,
appropriation for..... 707
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force..... 707
deficiency appropriation for..... 31, 486, 832, 839, 1039, 1166
for war expenses..... 204
clothing gratuity, Naval Reserve Force..... 204
for, 1919..... 1033
Oversea Trading Company, Mass.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
Overstreet, James G.,
pension increased..... 1496
Ovesen, Frank D.,
homestead entry validated..... 1541
Owego, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Owen, Harry,
pension..... 1473
Owens, Charles,
pension increased..... 1495
Owens, Thomas T.,
pension increased..... 1385
"*Owera,*" *Steam Yacht,*
contract with Senator Gerry for use of, during the war, authorized..... 1355
statutory prohibition not applicable..... 1355
Oyster Creek, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
Oysters,
appropriation for investigating shipping, etc., of..... 991
Ozark National Forest, Ark.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1892
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1893

P. Page.

P. M. C. Coal Company,
may bridge Tug River between Pike County, Ky., and Mingo County, W. Va. ... 899
Pace, William M.,
pension increased ... 1370
Pacific Coasts,
appropriation for surveys of ... 162, 688
Pacific Railroads,
appropriation for expenses of suits affecting ... 156, 682
Packer, Storer,
pension increased ... 1395
Packing Houses,
for necessaries, may be taken, etc., for public use ... 279
Pagan River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 254, 906, 1278
Page, James W.,
pension increased ... 1442
Pages,
appropriation for, House of Representatives, 1st session, 65th Congress, to June 30, 1917 ... 2
for House of Representatives ... 242, 763, 1218
for Senate ... 242, 760, 1215
deficiency appropriation for House of Representatives ... 836
for Senate ... 25, 835
Paige, James B.,
pension increased ... 1498
Paintings,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist ... 1123
Pajamas,
excise tax on, bought for use ... 1124
Pala Indian Reservation, Cal.,
appropriation for irrigation project on ... 562
Palisade National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,
proclamation diminishing area of ... 1678
excluded lands restored to settlement ... 1678
Palladium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense ... 1009
Palladium, and Compounds,
subject to law regulating sale, etc., of explosives ... 671
Pamlico River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 254, 906, 1278
Pamlico Sound,
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Beaufort Inlet, N. C., from ... 254, 906, 1278
Pamunkey River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 254, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made ... 1288
Pan American Building, D. C.,
appropriation for extending service of central heating, etc., plant to ... 112
Pan American Conference, Fifth,
appropriation for participating in ... 526, 1332
Pan American International Farm and Live-Stock Exposition,
foreign nations invited to Farmers' National Congress at ... 1049
Pan American Scientific Congress, Second,
amount allowed for salaries increased ... 3
Pan American Trade Mark Registration Bureau,
appropriation for quota for expenses of, at Habana, Cuba ... 1335
deficiency appropriation for ... 1023
Pan American Union,
appropriation for expenses ... 524, 1330
for printing and binding for ... 175, 701
deficiency appropriation for printing and binding ... 378, 604 607
for printing and binding continued ... 498
Panama,
appropriation for minister to ... 519, 1326
for annual payment to ... 527, 1333
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc ... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles ... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency ... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles ... 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exception ... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles ... 1748
Panama-California Exposition,
appropriation for transfer, etc., of Government exhibit at, to Mississippi Centennial Exposition ... 126
Panama Canal,
appropriation for all expenses; objects designated ... 176, 702
pay of officials and employees ... 176, 702
contingent expenses ... 176, 702
damages to vessels passing through locks ... 177, 702
losses or damages to property taken ... 177, 702
claims for damages to lands, etc ... 177, 702
expenses, sales of unserviceable property, etc ... 177, 702
preparing estimates on Isthmus ... 177, 702
per diem subsistence, employees traveling, etc ... 177, 702
miscellaneous expenses ... 177
for construction and equipment; additional to Auditor for War Department ... 177
completing dock at Cristobal ... 177
constructing two seagoing coal barges; contracts ... 177
building two colliers rescinded ... 177
for maintenance and operation ... 177, 703
for salary of Governor ... 177, 703
correction ... 240
for procuring supplies, equipment, etc., for Panama Railroad, etc ... 177, 703
payments to injured employees ... 177, 703
for sanitation, hospitals, etc ... 178, 703
for civil government expenses ... 178, 703
expenditures payable from proceeds of bonds; exceptions ... 178
restriction on employees and compensation ... 178, 703
for general expenses from moneys received from specified sources ... 178, 703
net profits to be covered into the Treasury ... 179, 704
for operating waterworks, etc., Panama and Colon, from receipts, etc ... 179, 704
for refunding tolls from receipts ... 179
transfer of insane Americans to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C ... 179
for fortifications ... 179, 819, 1307
for clearings and trails ... 179, 819, 1307
for preservation, etc., fortifications ... 179, 819, 1307
for electric plant supplies, fortifications ... 179, 819, 1307

Panama Canal—Continued. Page.
appropriation for seacoast batteries. 179, 819, 1307
for Coco Solo Point, submarine base.... 179
for constructing, etc., aeronautic station. 179
for submarine mines supplies..... 179
for fire-control installations..... 179, 819, 1308
for purchase, etc., aerial machines, etc.; supervision of building construction. 180
for purchase, etc., seacoast cannon..... 180
for ammunition; contracts..... 180, 819
for installing, etc., seacoast artillery.... 180
for building ordnance depot..... 180
for two magazines, etc..... 180
repeal of appropriations for dock and dredging..... 180
for sea walls and embankments..... 819
for acquiring, etc., lands..... 819
for searchlights..... 819
for electric plants, installation, etc... 819, 1307
for fire-control stations, construction, etc. 819
for expenses, ordnance depot..... 819
for cantonment camp construction, etc.. 819
under direction of Governor of Panama Canal..... 819
for land defenses..... 1308
for reserve engineer equipment..... 1308
for altering, etc., seacoast artillery..... 1308
balances for submarine mines supplies, covered in..... 1308
for barracks and quarters, Infantry..... 1308
for barracks and quarters, Coast Artillery, Fort Sherman..... 1308
officers' quarters limited..... 1308
for new wharf, Fort Sherman..... 1308
materials, etc., to be purchased from War Department stock on hand.... 1308
no pay to officer using time-measuring device on work of employee..... 180
for mosquito destruction, Canal Zone... 60
for hospital treatment of Army garrisons, etc.; subsistence..... 61, 866
for surveys of Atlantic coast entrance to..... 162, 688
for Weather Service expenses in..... 975
for relief and protection of American seamen in..... 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for fire-control installations, coast defenses..... 22
for war expenses, fortifications..... 201, 488
for seacoast batteries..... 201
for land defenses..... 201
for electric plants for seacoast fortifications..... 201
for searchlights..... 201
for purchase, etc., seacoast cannon..... 201
for ammunition for seacoast cannon.. 201, 1032
for installing, etc., seacoast artillery.... 201
for submarine mines and supplies.... 201, 1032
for ordnance depot..... 201, 355
for submarine base, Coco Solo Point.... 355
for fortifications, protecting, under Governor..... 355
for protecting, under Army..... 355
for barracks, quarters, etc., for troops... 831
for land defenses..... 831
for relief and protection of American seamen..... 347
for completing Dock No. 6, Cristobal.... 482
limit of cost increased..... 482
for sanitation, hospitals, etc..... 597
for submarine mines..... 1032
additional pay of $120 a year not applicable to employees on..... 814
of $240 a year not applicable to employees of..... 1267

Panama Canal—Continued. Page.
correction of appropriation for salary of Governor..... 240
houses of, may be occupied by officers serving with troops, without paying rent. 855
jurisdiction of Canal Zone district court of offenses under Trading with the Enemy Act..... 425
proclamation declaring amended rules regulating uses, etc., of..... 1667
rules, etc., governing vessels in Canal Zone waters to be made by Governor of, in time of war..... 220
Panama Canal Bonds,
issue authorized at 3½ per cent, of unissued. 36
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued..... 288
Panama Canal, Governor of the,
appropriation for salary of..... 177, 703
correction..... 240
for construction of cantonment camps, etc., under direction of..... 892
Paolo, Feracane,
pension increased..... 1490
Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for irrigation project on.... 562
for constructing fence, boundary line between Mexico and..... 569
Papago Indians, Ariz.,
appropriation for water supply for villages. 568
deficiency appropriation for schools..... 840
Paper,
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc..... 1260
Paper Clay,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Paper, Distinctive,
appropriation for expenses, United States securities..... 119, 643
consolidation of stock for currency issues..... 119
deficiency appropriation for, United States securities..... 4
number of sheets increased for currency and internal revenue stamps, 1917.. 5
internal revenue stamps, checks, etc... 348
Paper Making,
appropriation for testing, etc., fibrous plants, including flax straw, etc.... 982
for testing woods suitable for..... 989
Papua,
proclamation including mechanical musical reproductions in copyright privileges to..... 1764
Paraguay,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1728
Parasols,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Parcel Post,
appropriation for experimental country motor express routes for..... 1198
deficiency appropriation for insurance payments..... 33, 381
Parcel Post Conventions,
with Mexico..... 1605
with Salvador..... 1595

Page.
Parcel Post Packages,
stamp tax on 1137
penalty for shipping not fully stamped . 1138
war revenue stamp tax on 324
transporting without, forbidden 324
Pardon in Criminal Cases,
proclamation granting, under certain suspended sentences, etc., of United States courts 1672
respite in designated cases 1672
intent and application of 1690
Paris Greens (*see* Insecticide Act).
Paris, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 110
deficiency appropriation for public building, rent, etc 466, 838
Parish, Samuel A.,
pension increased 1402
Park, James,
pension 1472
Park Road, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for paving, New Hampshire Avenue to Fourteenth Street 469
Parker, Daniel,
pension increased 1503
Parker, Dick,
pension 1473
Parker, Emma L. (*widow*),
pension 1420
Parker, Samuel,
pension increased 1459
Parker, Wilson J.,
pension increased 1380
Parking Commission, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses 930
Parks, D. C.,
appropriation for care, etc., Rock Creek and Piney Branch 931
Parks, D. C., Small,
deficiency appropriation for, outside city limits, etc 9
Parks, George A.,
pension increased 1425
Parks, George W.,
pension increased 1494
Parmer, Volney A.,
pension increased 128
Parmeter, James,
homestead entry validated 1544
Parris Island, S. C. (*see also* Port Royal, S. C.),
appropriation for naval hospital, public works 723
for acquiring all of, for Port Royal Marine Recruiting Station 724
proclamation acquiring, for enlarging Marine Recruiting Station 1828
Parshall, Nathaniel,
pension increased 1433
Parsons, Davis,
pension increased 1548
Partnerships,
income tax levied only on individuals constituting 1070
returns required 1074
liability of members of, for income tax 331
war excess profits tax levied on net income of 303
Partridge, E. D.,
issue of land patent to; payment 1539
Pascagoula, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor, and channel through Horn Island Pass 256, 1279
Pascagoula River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 256, 907, 1279
for maintenance 1280
Pasquotank River, N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1288
Pass Cavallo, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of channel to Port Lavaca, Tex 257, 1281
Pass Manchac, La.,
appropriation for improvement of 256
Passage Tickets, Foreign,
stamp tax on; Canada and Mexico excepted . 1137
war revenue stamp tax on, to foreign ports; exemption 323
Passaic River, N. J.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1288
Passaic Worsted Spinning Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1899
Passenger Steamers,
kerosene, etc., allowed as stores on 499
Passengers,
internal revenue tax on transportation of, in United States 1102
in competition with foreign water lines. 1102
seats, berths, staterooms in cars, etc 1102
provisions for mileage books, cash fares, etc 1102
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of 314
seats, berths, and staterooms 314
provisions for mileage books, cash fares, etc 314
Passes, Military, Naval, etc.,
punishment for wrongful use, etc., of fraudulent, etc 228
Passports,
application requirements extended 227
punishment for false statements, illegal use, etc 227
forging, counterfeiting, etc 227
using when void 227
citizens required to take out, to leave or enter the country, after issue of proclamation to that effect 559
proclamation imposing additional restrictions on issue of 1829
Pastes,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc 317
Patapsco River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of, and channel to Baltimore 253
Pate, Hamilton B.,
pension increased 1427
Patent Medicines, etc.,
excise tax on sales of, for use 1125
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Patent Office Gazette,
appropriation for printing, binding, etc. 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for printing and binding 28
Patent Office, Interior Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, examiners, etc 795, 1248
for special temporary typewriters 796
for professional and scientific books, etc 796, 1249
for weekly issue of patents; drawings, etc.; furnishing to foreign Governments 796, 1249

Patent Office, Interior Department—Contd. Page.
appropriation for investigations, etc... 796, 1249
for expenses, International Bureau, Berne... 796, 1249
for storing models, etc... 798
for printing weekly issue of patents, etc... 174, 700
for printing, etc., Official Gazette, etc. 174, 700
for binding set of German patents... 174
binding patents of foreign countries authorized from... 378
for repairs, etc., of building... 666
deficiency appropriation for reconstruction, etc., of building... 18
for printing and binding... 28
for additional temporary employees... 372
Patents (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
conditions for issue, etc., for discovery of free energy generator "Garabed"... 435
inventions may be withheld, in time of war if publication deemed detrimental to public safety... 394, 422
may be ordered to be kept secret... 394, 422
held to be abandoned if published in violation of order... 394, 422
if patent applied for in foreign country without permission, etc... 395, 422
compensation for, if tendered to the Government, and patent granted... 395, 422
suit for use authorized... 395, 422
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy to be assigned, etc., to Alien Property Custodian... 1020
recording, etc., directed... 1020
effect of... 1020
claims against, subject to trading with enemy Act, etc... 1021
provisions for filing applications for, etc., by an enemy... 420
application by citizens in enemy country, etc... 420
manufacturing under, owned by enemy. 420
regulation of prices of articles necessary for health of armed forces, etc.. 421
suits for infringement allowed enemy owner after the war... 421
notice to custodian before judgment... 421
unlicensed use or manufacture of inventions by United States recoverable.. 705
suit in Court of Claims for compensation. 705
no jurisdiction if article heretofore used, etc... 705
defenses allowed... 705
patents by employees of the Government, etc., excluded... 705
Patents, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, assistants, examiners, etc... 795, 1248
Patents in Germany,
proclamation permitting citizens to pay fees, etc., for... 1669
Paterson, N. J.,
appropriation for public building... 110
Patrick, Edward,
pension increased... 1360
Patrick, Robert B.,
pension increased... 1551
Patrols, Naval,
deficiency appropriation for batteries, etc., for... 370
Patten, Orville H.,
pension increased... 1378
Patterson, Andrew C.,
pension increased... 1461
Patterson, William, Page.
pension... 1566
Patterson, William D.,
pension increased... 1479
Patterson, William H.,
pension increased... 1361
Patton, Margaret E. (*widow*),
pension increased... 1532
Patty, John,
pension increased... 1515
Paulus, Jonathan,
pension increased... 1521
Pauma Indian Reservation, Calif.,
appropriation for irrigation project on... 562
Pawcatuck River, R. I. and Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of... 250, 905
Pawnbrokers,
special tax imposed on... 1127
Pawnee Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... 578
Pawtucket River, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 262, 905, 1275
Paxton, Ill.,
appropriation for public building... 110
Pay, Army,
appropriation for officers of the line... 44, 851
for Officers' Reserve Corps... 45, 852
for National Guard officers... 45, 852
for enlisted men of the line... 45, 852
for Regular Army Reserve... 45, 852
for Enlisted Reserve Corps... 45, 852
for enlisted men, National Guard... 45, 852
for enlisted men, staff departments and corps... 45, 852
for clerks, etc., Chief of Staff, departments, etc... 46, 852
for staff officers... 46, 853
for retired officers, etc... 48, 854
for retired enlisted men... 48, 854
deficiency appropriation for... 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for war expenses, officers of the line, including National Guard staff officers; longevity... 188, 356
for staff officers... 189
for enlisted men, including recruits... 188
training for officers of Reserve Corps.. 188
for, 1919... 1027
balance of appropriation for, 1919, covered in... 1170
allotment of, permitted to officers and enlisted men, retired officers and enlisted men on active duty, and civilians on duty abroad... 384
paid to allottees before official notice of discontinuance to pass to credit of disbursing officer... 385
erroneous payments charged to officer failing to make report... 385
now in force, not invalidated... 385
authorized for emergency additional increase in Aviation Section, Signal Corps... 246
emergency rates for enlisted men continued 1211
enlisted men allowed increased, during emergency; rates... 82
not credited to continuous service... 82
payment of $60 from, to persons honorably discharged from military service since April 7, 1917... 1151
use forbidden for line officers, appointed in violation of specified ratio of annual increment... 44
officers promoted to rank from date of lawful promotion... 44

Page.
Pay Clerks, Army,
appropriation for retired..... 48, 854
Pay Clerks, Marine Corps,
title of clerks for assistant paymasters changed to..... 735
number authorized, duty assigned, etc.. 735
Pay Deposit Fund, Military and Naval,
appropriation for interest on sums held for 400
created from one-half of pay of enlisted men not allotted; interest..... 403
payments from..... 403
Pay, Marine Corps,
appropriation for..... 734
deficiency appropriation for..... 16, 30, 34, 380, 382, 489, 939, 1039
for war expenses..... 213
balances of appropriations for, covered in.. 1174
Pay, Navy,
appropriation for, and allowances..... 728
for, miscellaneous..... 704
payment of losses, etc., not over $1,000, to private property in friendly European country, from..... 705
deficiency appropriation for..... 15, 16, 31, 34, 380, 382, 832, 839, 843, 1039, 1167
for, miscellaneous..... 14, 16, 30, 34, 380, 599, 832, 839, 1039, 1165
for miscellaneous, war expenses..... 203
for war expenses..... 209
expense of medals of honor, etc., to be paid from..... 1056
new ratings fixed for artificer branch..... 397
payment of $60 from, to persons honorably discharged, etc., from naval service since April 7, 1917..... 1151
retired chief warrant and warrant officers on active duty since August 29, 1916; service credit, etc..... 516
transportation home of civil employees coming to District of Columbia for war work, etc., and no longer needed, payable from, miscellaneous..... 1053
Payette National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Payment of Tax at Source,
income of nonresident aliens, etc., subject to; exceptions..... 332, 1072
of interest to unknown owners..... 1072
by corporations, etc., guaranteeing interest free from tax..... 332, 1072
if exemption claimed by recipient, excepted..... 333, 1073
returns, etc., to be made..... 333, 1073
Payne, Charles H.,
pension..... 1531
Payne, Martin L.,
pension..... 1474
Payne, Oberon,
pension increased..... 1390
Paynter, Richard G.,
pension increased..... 1462
Peabody, Abbie M. (mother),
pension..... 1488
Peace Palace at The Hague,
appropriation for contribution to..... 526, 1332
Peace River, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Peale, James T.,
pension increased..... 1465
Pealer, Eli,
pension increased..... 1439
Peanuts,
appropriation for conservation and utilization of..... 1046
Pearce, Enos,
pension increased..... 1391
Pearce, Isaac E.,
pension increased..... 1557
Pearl, George O.,
pension increased..... 1365
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii,
appropriation for aids to navigation..... 160
for naval hospital, public works..... 723
for naval station, water supply..... 725
for fuel storage..... 726
deficiency appropriation for naval construction plant..... 832
for completing dry dock, naval station at. 1166
Pearl River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
construction of bridge across, in Mississippi, authorized..... 1156
time extended for bridging, Washington, La..... 1041
Pearl River County, Miss.,
time extended for bridging Pearl River by Washington Parish and..... 1041
Pearls,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
Pease, Chester S.,
pension increased..... 1369
Peat,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in making fuel oil, etc., from..... 1154
Pecans,
appropriation for investigating diseases of. 980
for improving methods of growing, harvesting, etc..... 982
for investigating insects affecting..... 994
Peck, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1439
Peck, Elisha S.,
pension increased..... 1401
Peck, Elliott B.,
pension increased..... 1501
Peconic Bay, N. Y.,
preliminary examination, etc., for waterway from Jamaica Bay to, modified. 262
Pecuniary Claims between United States and Great Britain,
appropriation for expenses, arbitration of outstanding..... 525, 1331
Peekskill, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251
Peirce, Mary Edna (daughter),
pension..... 1408
Peking, China,
appropriation for addition to legation building at..... 530
for marine barracks..... 726
Pelham, N. Y.,
appropriation for naval hospital, public works..... 723
Pellagra,
appropriation for study of, Public Health Service..... 121, 645
Pend Oreille National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Pendland, Alonzo,
pension increased..... 1362
Pendleton, Emery O.,
pension increased..... 1364
Penick, Esther (widow),
pension..... 1403
Penitentiaries, United States,
appropriation for construction, Leavenworth, Kans..... 154, 680
for construction, Atlanta, Ga..... 154
for construction, McNeil Island, Wash.. 680
use for other buildings forbidden..... 681

Penitentiaries, United States—Continued. Page.
appropriation for maintenance, Leavenworth, Kans. 158, 684
for maintenance, Atlanta, Ga. 159, 685
for maintenance, McNeil Island, Wash 159, 686
deficiency appropriation for Leavenworth, Kans. 21, 494, 834, 1040
for Atlanta, Ga. 21, 494, 834, 1035, 1040
for McNeil Island, Wash. 22, 383, 494, 834, 1035, 1040
cotton fabrics to be manufactured at Atlanta, Ga., for Government uses 896
purchase of additional land at Atlanta, Ga., for agricultural production, etc. 896
Pennsylvania and Newark Railroad Company,
time extended for bridging Delaware River, Trenton, N. J., by 1155
Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, D. C.,
building authorized at, for use of Treasury Department 295
Pennsylvania Railroad Company,
time extended for bridging Delaware River, Trenton, N. J., by 1155
Penny, Francis,
pension increased 1399
Pensacola Bay, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of channel, to Mobile Bay, Ala. 1289
Pensacola, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 255, 907, 1279
for naval aeronautic station, improvements, etc. 725
Pension Office, Interior Department,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, chief clerk, etc. 795, 1248
for disbursing clerk for payment of pensions, clerks, etc. 795, 1248
restriction on filling vacancies; salaries to lapse 795
for per diem, investigations, etc. 795, 1248
for labor saving devices, etc. 795, 1248
for repairs of building 141, 666
deficiency appropriation for alterations, etc. 17
Pension Revoked,
Heath, Jennie M 1553
Pensions,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistants, etc. 795, 1248
for disbursing clerk for payment of, assistant, etc. 795, 1248
for Army and Navy 741, 1175
Navy from naval fund 742, 1175
separate accounts required 742, 1175
for fees, etc., examining surgeons 742, 1175
deficiency appropriation for Army and Navy 20, 492
for fees, etc., examining surgeons 31
for Army 1039
allowed Public Health officers, serving in time of war, with Coast Guard, Army, or Navy 242
existing laws not applicable to persons in active service October 6, 1917, or entering thereafter, or widows, etc., thereof 613
accrued rights not affected 613
granted to widows, etc., of persons serving in War with Spain 903
Philippine insurrection 903
Chinese Boxer rebellion 903
conditions; minor children, etc. 903
Pensions—Continued. Page.
granted to widows, etc., attorneys' fees limited 904
punishment for violations 904
rate for Civil War service of ninety days or more increased to $30 a month 603
increases if 72 years old 603
no reduction of present allowance 603
limitation of attorneys' fees 603
widows; for Civil War, War with Spain, and Philippine insurrection, to be $25 a month 408
allowance to children not affected 408
no pension reduced 408
Pensions, Commissioner of,
appropriation for, assistants, clerks, etc. 795, 1248
Pensions Granted,
Abbott, Mary A 1502
Acton, John 1366
Adams, Mattie K 1410
Adamson, Rufus 1574
Albert, Franklin R 1480
Aldrich, John 1487
Aler, Edward P 1534
Allen, Ethan H 1531
Allen, Frank W 1473
Allen, Isaac F 1485
Amberg, Victoria A 1522
Ames, Mary A 1449
Anderson, William 1472
Andrews, Edward V 1465
Andrews, Leonora 1458
Ankney, Albert W 1574
Annas, James A 1477
Anthony, Sarah A 1481
Archambault, George 1533
Archer, Amos H 1475
Arnold, Annie E 1568
Ashmead, Elizabeth A 1524
Ashton, John 1473
Asquith, Leonard A 1572
Atchley, Thomas W 1568
Auld, Edmund S 1472
Austen, Adeline F 1523
Ayer, Mary M 1547
Bachmeyer, Frank 1567
Baker, Bev 1468
Ballard, Emily A 1481
Bamberg, Katharina 1577
Bamberger, Joseph H 1525
Barker, Roscoe W 1577
Barnett, Grant 1471
Barrett, Ambrose M 1534
Barrett, Anna M 1424
Barrow, Frank C 1478
Barrows, Jennie L 1550
Bartholomew, Etta C 1457
Baugh, Anna F 1547
Beal, Pearley P 1474
Beasley, Thomas R 1372
Beaubien, Joseph D 1564
Beers, Ellsworth G 1577
Beitzell, Mary E 1436
Belknap, Webb W 1532
Bellaw, George W 1563
Benedict, Nancy E 1451
Benjamin, Helen A 1377
Benson, Charles N 1573
Bernard, Mary J 1402
Berry, Margaret 1444
Besheres, James 1537
Bevier, Eva M 1445
Biehler, Carl P 1568
Bircut, Lillie 1494
Black, Phedora J 1453

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Black, William C. 1486
Blackmer, Edward 1531
Blake, Mary A. 1495
Bland, Robert T. 1403
Blevins, Sallie 1448
Blizzard, Jake 1533
Blood, Virginia 1556
Bloom, Charlotte 1522
Bluck, Elizabeth 1557
Bocoskey, Katharine E. 1485
Boer, Rufus 1531
Bohley, Sophena S. 1555
Bolan, Clem 1471
Bolen, Bernhard 1477
Bolender, George B. 1479
Bolt, Orville C. 1477
Bolton, L. Ethel 1444
Bond, Critington 1565
Boothby, Edward D. 1480
Borghardt, Henry 1567
Bostater, George, jr. 1563
Botham, Harriet 1434
Bowdle, Jesse W. 1550
Bowen, Mary A. 1479
Bower, Nancy J. 1548
Bowie, Robert B. 1467
Bowman, Sarah D. 1411
Boyd, Fred 1490
Brace, Charles W. 1459
Bradford, Charles V. 1470
Bradshaw, Mart 1476
Brady, Frances 1419
Branigan, Annie 1444
Braunagel, Henry 1565
Breen, James T. 1576
Breitigan, Samuel 1484
Brewer, Edward A. 1568
Bridges, William N. 1398
Bridgwater, Mamie E. 1487
Briggs, Andrew J. 1575
Bright, Theresa 1441
Briles, Sarah J. 1361
Brockman, Louis 1568
Brockway, Edward 1469
Broom, Dora 1517
Brown, Henrietta Buswell 1547
Brown, Lanson O. 1490
Brown, William A. 1471
Browning, Etta M. 1531
Brownlee, Catherine A. 1548
Brunn, Walter W. 1576
Buckland, Clara E. 1549
Burchard, George W. 1575
Burgher, Albert 1421
Burk, Isaac J. 1576
Burke, Jennie K. 1568
Burnett, Howard L. 1574
Burow, Freda 1570
Burton, Charles F. 1472
Burton, Patience 1558
Bushee, Phebe 1518
Butler, Mary R. 1437
Caldwell, John H. 1573
Calkins, Mary 1555
Camac, John J. 1573
Campbell, William C. 1484
Canton, Sarah E. 1413
Cantrell, Carroll A. 1532
Cantrell, Easter A. 1462
Cantwell, John 1565
Cardenas, Ellen A. 1480
Carson, Irvin O. 1568
Cass, Laura E. 1397
Chandler, John B. 1489

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Chaney, Sabina 1447
Chappell, Arthur 1566
Childs, George W. 1520
Christensen, Mary C. 1487
Christensen, Nels 1575
Church, Mary F. 1449
Churchill, Susan B. 1501
Clark, Lindsey 1407
Clausen, Henry C. 1481
Clifford, Katie 1534
Clouse, Lusina 1495
Coffman, Mark M. 1537
Cole, Elizabeth 1518
Cole, William D. 1564
Coleman, Charles W. 1478
Collier, Lillia M. 1555
Collier, Nellie 1397
Collver, Myrtle 1457
Colnay, Mary L. 1547
Colter, Grover 1574
Combs, Margie 1558
Conklin, William F. 1567
Conner, James M. 1574
Connor, Augustus W. 1571
Connors, Edward F. 1467
Cook, Christine 1476
Cook, Joseph R. 1535
Cook, Mary E. 1426
Cook, Mary J. 1400
Cook, Thomas J. 1575
Cook, William W. 1487
Cooke, Anna E. 1561
Cooley, Eliza H. 1415
Cooper, Charles C. 1482
Cooper, Margaret A. 1418
Coquillard, Melvina 1358
Cotter, Katherine 1575
Cottman, Elizabeth K. 1537
Coughlin, John J. 1566
Coulson, Mellissa W. 1554
Courtney, Anna 1563
Coville, Allen M. 1563
Cowles, Ada Johnston 1490
Craig, George W. 1475
Crawford, Frank A. 1477
Cremerieux, Leontine M. 1476
Crider, Lewis J. 1563
Croasmun, Mary E. 1446
Crockett, William C. 1479
Crosby, Clara A. 1533
Cuckow, Leroy E. 1467
Cullom, Charles E. 1470
Cullum, Pickens C. 1471
Curtis, James P. 1567
Cutler, Martha L. 1520
Dalton, Edward G. 1479
Dalton, Eliza 1525
Dancey, Mary A. 1532
Darling, Lilla J. 1432
Darr, Lemial S. 1473
Davis, Amelia 1534
Davis, Laura A. 1481
Davis, Martha J. 1527
Davis, William E. 1576
Davison, Josephine A. 1560
Deacon, George V. 1467
Demcy, John 1468
Derl, Lena 1436
Derstine, Catherine 1552
Desmond, Charles 1571
Devault, Charles 1466
Dewire, John F. 1554
Dicks, Margaret 1368
Dietz, Theresa 1382

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Diltz, Ann 1401
Dodd, Edward L 1480
Dodd, Herbert R 1536
Dolan, Thomas F 1471
Dooley, James P 1534
Dorsey, John H 1468
Doyle, Murtha 1488
Dreibelbiss, Oscar M 1485
Duckworth, Lewis S 1565
Duff, James 1536
Dugent, William 1552
Dunham, Margaret 1433
Dunning, Albert O 1414
Dunsmoor, Hattie M 1408
Dutcher, Permelia L 1522
Eaton, Edward L 1468
Edds, Katie 1441
Edson, Elizabeth J 1513
Elliott, Hess 1568
Ellis, Catharine 1555
Ellis, John L. C 1536
Ellis, Walter E 1361
Enloe, Allice L 1443
Epps, William F 1570
Erwin, Burton 1566
Eschbach, Anna 1491
Esselstyn, Frankie 1484
Evans, Ralph E 1479
Falvey, John A 1575
Farmer, Sylvania 1456
Fasnaugh, Lafayette 1364
Federkiel, George M 1374
Ferriss, Charles H 1484
Ferriter, John 1479
Fields, Polly 1452
Finan, Bridget 1572
Finch, Mary E 1566
Finicle, Ralph A 1473
Finney, Elwood C 1481
Fitch, James M 1486
Fitzgerald, John 1489
Fitzgerald, Miley 1569
Fitzsimmons, Emmett W 1485
Flake, Rosa 1361
Flynn, John M 1534
Flynn, Joseph F 1469
Force, Lewis B 1470
Fox, William A 1556
Fox, William J 1563
Frankford, Sarah C 1455
Franklin, John W 1538
Franz, Henry 1564
Freeman, Oliver 1574
Frier, Jessie G 1472
Frost, William N 1469
Froman, Ellen 1403
Fulson, Hans 1482
Gabriel, John 1469
Gage, David A 1453
Gallagher, Edward P 1474
Galligher, William D 1467
Gannett, Emma A 1424
Gardner, Gilbert R 1468
Garland, Arthur E 1483
Garner, Annie 1432
Garrett, Abbie B 1548
Garrett, John T 1473
Garten, John W 1470
Gay, Eliza J 1563
Geer, Oscar L 1537
Gehres, Mary 1382
Geiger, Sarah M 1550
Geiser, Guido 1567
Gentry, Thomas 1568

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Gher, Thomas S 1487
Gibbins, Martha E 1407
Gibboney, Margaret E 1524
Gilmore, Exira C 1497
Gilroy, Charles F 1575
Glover, Richard 1563
Goe, Lavinia M 1531
Golden, James 1486
Goldman, Ida I 1401
Goodenough, Chester T 1406
Goodrich, Cora E 1409
Gould, James 1482
Grace, Catherine 1488
Graf, Henry 1533
Graham, Pleasy J 1568
Graham, William F 1475
Granger, Nancy 1560
Grant, James W 1538
Grantham, James 1577
Gray, Harriet 1480
Gray, Lyman F 1532
Greely, Ellis O 1576
Green, Harriet M 1422
Greenwood, Mary L 1496
Griffin, Martha J 1500
Griffith, Robert E 1563
Gunter, Charles W 1479
Guptill, Mary B 1524
Guthrie, Martin 1441
Guy, Mary J 1385
Guyn, Susan E 1548
Gvosdanowich, Eli 1576
Hafer, Kate 1388
Hagadorn, Elizabeth 1549
Haha, Frances L 1548
Hall, Abel H 1484
Hall, George 1574
Hall, Wilburn 1473
Hallock, Harry H 1487
Hamilton, Adelia 1408
Hamilton, Christopher C 1479
Hamilton, Fred O 1468
Hamilton, George R 1489
Hamilton, Thomas 1469
Hammond, Amanda 1557
Hammond, Jane 1410
Hammond, Julia Esther 1376
Hampshire, William B 1370
Hanley, Louise R 1537
Hansmann, Bertha 1502
Hanson, Charles W 1481
Harbert, Belle 1572
Harbert, Pearley Rex 1467
Harbold, Pollock T 1473
Harder, Stephen 1572
Hardy, Anna 1402
Hare, Howard P 1474
Harrington, Dell J 1564
Harrington, Elmer R 1475
Harrington, William D 1484
Harris, Thomas J., jr 1473
Harris, Willis S 1484
Harshman, George 1558
Hartley, William A 1457
Hartman, David 1383
Hartsough, Charles 1570
Haskell, Abbie P 1405
Haskell, Charles E 1546
Haskell, Walter V 1564
Haskins, Ida V 1549
Hawthorne, Walter J 1488
Hays, James R 1472
Heald, Charlotte 1462
Heiele, Olaf H 1475

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Height, Etta 1555
Heldt, Christine 1555
Hemsted, John F 1467
Henderson, Robert J 1567
Hendricks, Eugene A 1478
Hendrixson, Lulu 1449
Henkel, Robert 1576
Hensley, Mariah 1555
Herman, Eliza E 1547
Hermann, Mary 1548
Herrman, Ruth R 1534
Hersh, Alice 1514
Heuser, Andrew 1472
Hewett, Carrie E 1551
Hewey, Dora 1410
Hewlett, George A 1564
Heywood, Mary E 1556
Hiatt, Orval W 1489
Higdon, Hoyl N 1467
Higgins, Leslie 1469
Higgins, Nora B 1514
Hill, Grant H 1532
Hill, Stephen 1469
Hill, William H 1574
Himmah, Mary A 1495
Hodges, Mary 1556
Hogan, Elizabeth 1565
Holgate, Mary D 1413
Hollabaugh, Thompson N 1517
Holladay, George F 1569
Hollaway, Herbert B 1575
Hollinshead, Mary S 1536
Holmes, George A 1478
Holmes, Jennie L 1511
Holt, Jesse 1566
Hood, Mary M 1550
Hood, Willis 1490
Hopkins, Henry J 1467
Hopkins, William 1471
Hopkins, William H 1471
Hopper, Elmer D 1482
Hoskins, Clark P 1575
Hoskins, Emma A 1366
Houchin, Ward 1565
Houston, George W 1568
Howard, Lily 1385
Howard, Van Buren B 1566
Howell, Charles H 1477
Hubbell, Sarah S 1511
Hughes, William E 1552
Hutsler, Fred 1567
Hutto, Jesse H 1467
Hyland, George W 1474
Ingels, Charles E 1480
Ingle, Charles 1572
Inners, Milton 1423
Jackman, Sarah E 1556
Jackson, Charles H 1573
Jacobs, Anna 1385
Jaegle, Henry A 1535
James, Frank A 1573
Janes, Noah P 1472
Jankowski, Frank 1567
Jeffrey, Etta S 1488
Jenkinson, Milton K 1478
Jerome, Arthur J 1474
Jessee, Charles H 1574
Jeter, Mary Lee 1481
Jewell, Walter L 1474
Jiles, Joseph 1535
Johnson, Charles L 1475
Johnson, Claude 1469
Johnson, Daniel 1483
Johnson, Hulda 1547

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Johnson, James E 1532
Johnson, Joseph J 1569
Johnson, Montie 1565
Jones, Elizabeth 1534
Jones, Ida E 1428
Jones, Louisa 1549
Jones, Nancy C 1453
Jones, Phoebe A 1423
Jordan, Edward 1490
Junkin, Laura L 1523
Kane, Michael S 1573
Kanouff, Catherine A 1511
Kanuk, Peter 1472
Kappes, Henry W 1473
Kash, Byron W 1467
Keck, Charles E 1575
Keefe, Elizabeth M 1492
Keenan, George W 1477
Kell, Orville V 1571
Keller, Phillip P 1378
Kellogg, Lucie 1484
Kelly, Leo A 1477
Kelly, Thomas J 1566
Kennedy, James E 1573
Kennedy, James P 1573
Kennedy, Mathias 1467
Keyser, William W 1488
Kibbe, Carrie L 1452
Kiff, Polly 1417
King, Almeda 1425
King, Edith 1426
King, Rolla 1489
Kinkade, Hattie 1393
Kinley, Ambrose R 1467
Kinsey, Albert M 1565
Kiplinger, Mary A 1445
Kirby, Franklin 1555
Kirby, John P 1477
Kirtland, Luella 1553
Klatt, Bernard 1475
Klein, Magdalina 1571
Kline, Mary E 1556
Klinger, Clyde A 1472
Kneibe, Edward 1571
Kneibler, Benjamin E 1566
Knierim, Caroline 1558
Krafft, Louis H 1536
Krey, Nicholas 1565
Krick, Albert 1483
La Rock, William J 1485
Laehn, Ollie 1533
Lake, Mary A 1552
Lamb, Frederick E 1469
Lamb, Genevra M 1533
Lambert, Clara H 1532
Landress, Mary C 1452
Landsittel, Calla R 1463
Lane, Hannah 1451
Lang, Henry 1469
Lanham, Isaac F 1575
Lapham, Delia A 1384
Largent, William M 1532
Larish, Clara E 1400
Larkin, Ora May 1532
Larsen, Martin O 1566
Lautzenheiser, Jay H 1569
Lawrence, George E 1480
Lay, Edward 1564
Ledford, Backus 1479
Lee, James 1574
Lee, Samuel D 1476
Leihsing, William 1475
Lemley, Stanley W 1476

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Leslie, Delphina P. 1558
Lewis, Emma O. 1499
Lewis, Melissa C. 1430
Lewis, Trigg 1474
Lichten, Henry C. 1467
Lichty, John F. 1551
Lillis, Thomas H. 1569
Lockwood, Abbie L. 1363
Lockwood, Lucy W. 1557
Lockwood, Phillip 1572
Loomis, Arthur H. 1473
Loughery, George A. 1564
Love, Sommers J. 1472
Lucas, Frances L. 1555
Ludwig, John J. 1575
Luepke, Fred J. 1482
Lufkin, Charles H. 1488
Lunt, Leonora V. 1546
Lutzio, Louis T. 1568
Lydick, Mary 1426
McAdams, Hannah 1360
McBride, Mary A. 1556
McCarthy, John F. 1565
McCauley, George H. 1473
McDermett, William James 1535
McDonald, John W. 1565
McDonald, Thomas M. 1469
McElvany, T. 1477
McGannon, Albert J. 1514
McGuckain, Hugh 1536
McGuire, Henry A. 1572
McGuire, Mary J. 1464
McHaffie, Maranda E. 1551
McHale, James 1566
McIntosh, James F. 1569
McKay, James W. 1484
McKelvey, Esther U. 1547
McKissick, John W. 1563
McNatt, Jeddo Q. 1472
Macomber, Amy E. 1537
Maffitt, Fannie H. 1484
Magason, Carrie E. 1496
Magee, Jennie 1547
Magee, Lois E. 1536
Magee, Rosella 1430
Mahady, Catherine 1534
Mallet, Louis N. 1490
Malone, Elmer F. 1476
Maloy, John 1576
Mann, David 1474
Manro, Samuel N. 1533
Marley, Mary 1559
Marquis, Florence 1531
Martin, Elmer H. 1486
Martin, James E. 1477
Martin, Lafayette 1535
Martin, Sylvester P. 1573
Martin, William A. 1563
Martin, William E. 1482
Mathews, Elizabeth 1394
Matlock, Nancy E. 1556
Matthews, Charles E. 1485
Mayo, Alonzo J. 1534
Mead, Ella A. 1449
Medlin, Robert G. 1563
Merryman, Cora W. 1547
Messer, Elizabeth W. 1533
Messing, Margaret E. 1416
Middleton, Flora 1559
Milbee, James R. 1480
Milgram, Nathan 1570
Miller, Arabella 1439
Miller, Harry C. 1567
Miller, Ida A. 1464

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Miller, Lottie J. 1488
Mills, Dallas 1482
Mills, Georgeanna McNatt 1414
Milton, Effie E. 1551
Milton, Mary J. 1523
Mitcham, Joseph W. 1563
Mitchell, Amy B. 1537
Moore, Lewis J. 1563
Moore, Miranda Q. 1555
Mootz, Herman 1471
Morgan, Edith L. 1531
Morgan, Mary E. 1526
Morrison, Janet H. 1520
Mosher, Horton 1552
Mossberg, John F. 1575
Muller, Eva 1462
Mulligan, Ellen 1533
Mullins, Nancy E. 1572
Munday, Elizabeth A. 1445
Murdock, Ina L. 1365
Murphy, William T. 1575
Nation, Carey 1481
Naylor, Emma J. 1514
Naylor, George H. 1450
Neal, Greer T. 1577
Neate, Annie 1531
Nelson, Carl N. 1574
Nelson, Jesse D. 1533
Nelson, Nicholi L. 1531
Neubert, Christine 1577
Newell, Fred F. 1535
Newlon, Earl W. 1568
Newman, Calvin J. 1468
Noel, Rosalie 1554
Norman, Albert G. 1469
Norris, John H. 1471
O'Connor, Minnie 1491
O'Donnell, Michael E. 1468
Ogle, Frederick E. 1467
Oliver, Maggie L. 1444
Oliver, Nellie B. 1555
Olson, Axel O. 1563
O'Neal, Anna Bell 1500
O'Neil, Owen H. 1565
O'Neill, Cora C. 1548
O'Toole, Edward F. 1532
Owen, Harry 1473
Park, James 1472
Parker, Dick 1473
Parker, Emma L. 1420
Patterson, William 1566
Payne, Charles H. 1531
Payne, Martin L. 1474
Peabody, Abbie M. 1488
Peirce, Mary Edna 1408
Penick, Esther 1403
Perea, Missouri 1538
Perl, Robert 1571
Perry, Charlotte 1560
Peters, Franklin A. 1475
Petersen, Alfred G. J. 1563
Peterson, Charles 1569
Pettigrew, Fred G. 1482
Pfefferle, Frank A. 1474
Phillips, Eva L. 1390
Phillips, Leslie G. 1477
Pierce, Deborah A. 1495
Pierce, Ellen 1554
Pike, Abbie 1525
Platz, Herman 1573
Plewacki, George 1575
Pliman, Dillard 1573
Poole, Thomas R. 1535
Pope, Andrew S. 1467

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Powell, Douglas D. 1532
Powell, James H. 1533
Powell, Lory H. 1468
Price, Wray R. 1564
Prime, Lewis J. 1468
Purdon, Belle H. 1537
Raines, John B. 1489
Rainsberger, Mary V. 1417
Ralston, William T. 1564
Ramsen, John W. 1459
Rand, Lorinda C. 1524
Randall, Emma L. 1496
Randolph, Frank F. 1449
Randt, Pauline A. 1473
Ray, Jesse O. 1566
Ream, John 1569
Reed, William 1532
Reinart, Catharine F. 1420
Rice, George 1468
Richard, Augusta A. 1479
Richards, Martha E. 1555
Riggs, Stanley M. 1565
Roberts, Arabella 1551
Roberts, James 1470
Roberts, Louis H. 1490
Robinson, Frederick 1565
Robinson, Louisa M. 1430
Robinson, Nancy 1559
Robinson, Sarah F. 1551
Robinson, William P. 1484
Rodgers, Malvern E. 1468
Rogers, Margaret J. 1450
Rogers, Samuel M. 1478
Romine, Lorenzo D. 1477
Roosevelt, Edith Carow 1530
Rose, Arthur 1484
Ross, Sarah Ann 1517
Rosser, Marion 1575
Rowe, Louis A. 1567
Rumbold, Mary 1548
Rupe, James 1563
Russell, Charles F. 1468
Russell, Ellen 1411
Russell, Mamie 1558
Rutherford, Benjamin L. 1479
Saers, Martha H. 1488
Salmon, Martin 1476
Sanders, George W. 1472
Sangamo, Annie 1420
Sapp, Frances A. 1383
Schmidt, George J. 1469
Schneider, James H. 1535
Schofield, Rebecca 1553
Schriver, Lucy A. 1550
Schucraft, William H. 1479
Schuler, Anna 1507
Schuman, Albert C. 1470
Schwoyer, William V. 1474
Scott, Alvin R. 1483
Seaman, Anna C. 1548
Seiders, Henry J. 1478
Selander, Ernst A. 1532
Selby, Mary E. 1435
Sellers, Martha E. 1441
Seltzer, Sarah L. 1446
Settles, Louis 1478
Shane, Joseph E. 1564
Sharp, Ellen H. 1490
Sharp, Mary M. 1510
Sheerer, Mary F. 1553
Shields, Esther 1486
Shipley, Robert 1568
Shisler, Phebe A. 1427
Shoemaker, Clara J. 1497

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Shoemaker, William 1487
Shroyer, John U. 1566
Shumaker, Silas J. 1467
Shurtleff, Sophronia F. 1527
Sidener, Otis H. 1477
Sides, Elizabeth 1560
Siegel, Fred 1564
Signor, Sally Speer 1470
Sigsby, Newton 1496
Silvey, Fred 1468
Simmons, Tucker McG. 1531
Simon, Louisa 1518
Simpkins, David 1474
Simpson, Henry 1576
Singleton, James O. 1468
Skinner, Maggie A. 1437
Skirdin, Charles D. 1468
Sloan, Ella May 1561
Sloan, Luther L. 1561
Sloan, Nancy C. 1561
Smalley, James 1414
Smart, Carrie M. 1367
Smelcer, Hugh G. 1470
Smiley, Melinda A. 1517
Smith, Anna 1385
Smith, Ellen M. 1408
Smith, Frank 1466
Smith, Frank A. 1482
Smith, James W. 1574
Smith, John W. 1574
Smith, Mary 1558
Smith, Wheeler 1468
Smith, William B. 1472
Smoot, John F. 1474
Snider, Jane 1553
Snider, William L. 1472
Snyder, Harry E. 1467
Spainhour, Herschel 1470
Spencer, Samuel E. 1531
Stafford, Mary E. 1537
Stanley, Walter A. 1564
Starr, Emeline C. 1549
Staver, Wesley O. 1481
Steele, Commodore H. 1467
Steele, Elizabeth M. 1568
Steele, Sarah F. 1547
Steiner, Kathryn B. 1486
Stephen, Myra E. 1560
Stewart, William 1566
Stidham, James L. 1480
Stillman, Clara 1548
Stirk, Caroline B. 1558
Stolcolp, Mary A. 1453
Stowell, Arthur F. 1533
Strout, Effie C. 1417
Stryker, Lydia J. 1553
Sutherin, Rose B. 1493
Swafford, Georgia L. 1479
Swaim, James A. 1533
Swalls, Emma 1464
Swalls, Zetta 1464
Swander, Charles A. 1478
Swarts, Agnes 1489
Swearingen, Adaline 1396
Sweeney, Edward 1484
Swisher, Sabra J. 1521
Tanner, Thomas E. 1477
Taylor, George F. 1567
Taylor, George W. 1571
Taylor, Walter R. 1468
Tharp, John A. D. 1486
Thompson, David M. 1490
Thompson, Frank 1482
Thompson, Loue 1577

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Thompson, Thomas B. 1571
Thurnau, Herman W. 1564
Tish, Fred 1471
Townsend, Amanda L. 1435
Tracy, George E. 1527
Tucker, Leo 1471
Tucker, Martha A. 1547
Tuffendsam, George 1473
Tuttle, Abner L. 1563
Tyler, Flora E. 1571
Urban, Peter 1570
Van Doozer, Sarah 1546
Van Kleeck, Edward 1392
Van Steenbergh, Andrew 1464
Vance, George P. 1533
Vanpelt, Sarah Jane 1562
Varner, Catherine 1557
Varney, Emelie 1410
Vaughan, Sarah C. 1551
Vaughn, Phebe A. 1496
Vaught, Julia L. 1501
Venus, Anna M. 1433
Vincent, Nicholas 1576
Vining, Sarah E. 1460
Voelker, Leo 1474
Vollkommer, Rose 1556
Walder, John R. 1469
Waldsmith, Ambroce C. 1567
Walker, Francis M. 1566
Walker, Oscar 1567
Walker, William J. 1575
Wallingford, Laura A. 1524
Walters, Charles A. 1533
Ward, Edward A. 1573
Warden, Arthur D. 1574
Waterbury, Grace E. 1510
Waters, Joseph H. 1567
Waterstradt, Wilhelmine 1554
Watson, Kate 1483
Watson, Mary M. 1556
Watzek, Frank 1480
Weaver, Franklin C. 1472
Webster, Myrtle 1381
Weddington, William 1475
West, Charlotte 1415
West, Frank 1470
Wheeldon, Charles 1566
Wheeler, Victoria 1556
White, George 1488
White, Sarah E. 1521
Whittington, Joseph C. 1398
Wiechman, Louis E. 1576
Wiggins, Julian A. 1478
Wilkerson, Charles A. 1573
Wilkins, Rosco 1474
Williams, Andrew J. 1564
Williams, George C. 1573
Williams, Mary E. 1546
Williams, Pyrrhus 1487
Williams, Rufus C. 1554
Williams, William P. 1482
Williamson, Alonzo G. 1537
Williamson, Ella 1559
Willison, Ida B. 1549
Wilson, Malinda J. 1558
Wilson, Maria 1453
Wilson, William 1567
Wimer, Clarence L. 1480
Wingert, Mary Alcinda 1546
Wise, Elizabeth 1503
Woggerman, Rachel 1446
Wolleat, James L. 1481
Wood, Admire M. 1564
Woodard, George M. 1480

Pensions Granted—Continued. Page.
Woodruff, Salathiel 1535
Wootan, Daniel 1523
Work, Carl Z. 1474
Workman, Laura A. 1489
Worley, Jessie P. 1559
Worthley, Jeremiah H. 1574
Wright, Carrie S. 1395
Wright, Jacob C. 1573
Wright, Louisa M. 1522
Wylie, Jefferson L. 1527
Yeomans, Fred 1477
York, Almira 1465
York, Lafayette 1535
Yorker, Lizzie 1404
Zanger, John 1567
Zimmerman, Jane H. 1559

Pensions Increased,
Abbott, Eli 1445
Abbott, John W. 1423
Abbott, Joseph N. 1375
Abbott, William G. 1447
Abraham, George D. 1362
Adams, Anderson 1560
Adams, Henry L. 1404
Adams, Horace E. 1452
Adams, John 1384
Adams, Robert W. 1525
Adams, William C. 1397
Adams, William H. 1419
Adams, William H. H. 1449
Adcock, Henry A. 1394
Adkins, George W. 1459
Agee, William W. 1456
Akerman, John 1397
Akles, Willis 1418
Albaugh, John E. 1526
Allen, John H. 1455
Allen, Osborn 1407
Allen, Percy H. 1477
Alley, Uriah T. 1447
Alloways, James M. 1512
Allwein, Adam 1372
Allyn, Melville F. 1375
Alms, George W. 1415
Althans, Frederick 1438
Altic, James 1436
Alway, Thomas R. 1505
Ambrosier, Daniel 1374
Amos, John W. 1459
Amspacker, William 1501
Anderson, Charles E. 1537
Anderson, David W. 1403
Anderson, George W. 1415
Anderson, Halvor 1526
Anderson, John M. 1509
Anderson, Reuben A. 1452
Andrews, Edwin 1445
Andrist, Jacob 1374
Angelo, Fred A. 1531
Angleberger, Luther H. 1497
Annas, John H. 1374
Annis, William K., jr. 1521
Anthony, Willard L. 1563
Armstrong, Charles T. 1570
Armstrong, George S. 1429
Arnold, Henry 1394
Arnold, Luke 1397
Arnold, Omer A. 1527
Ashbaugh, Daniel 1402
Ashbrook, Welcome 1457
Ashton, Alfred 1534
Atkinson, Jackson H. 1408
Atkinson, James B. 1517

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Atkinson, Lewis 1516
Atkinson, Mathew 1405
Atwell, William H 1373
Ault, Daniel 1445
Aultman, William A 1444
Aumick, Nelson 1558
Axline, John T 1458
Babcock, Fred 1397
Babcock, Marion A 1360
Bachelder, Amara J 1464
Bachman, Daniel 1371
Bachman, Jacob 1395
Bailey, Daniel B 1450
Bailey, Robert H 1538
Bailey, Seth 1363
Bailey, Thomas 1487
Bailey, William F 1384
Baird, John L 1416
Baird, Samuel 1506
Baker, Edwin E 1367
Baker, Elias 1429
Baker, Frank 1520
Baker, James H 1421
Baker, John A 1433
Baker, John C 1384
Baker, Peter F 1370
Baker, Stephen F 1523
Baker, Zerah T 1455
Baldwin, Benjamin P 1402
Baldwin, Christian A 1402
Balenti, Michael 1470
Bandy, Anderson 1430
Bandy, John 1405
Banks, David A 1405
Bannar, George W 1406
Bannon, William 1453
Barbee, Mary O 1535
Barber, George 1388
Bardill, John 1387
Barger, Jacob 1449
Barker, Frederick H 1512
Barker, John 1489
Barnes, John W 1406
Barnes, Lafayette 1383
Barnes, Marshall 1372
Barnett, John W 1407
Barnett, William J 1424
Barnhouse, Alpheus N 1465
Barr, John A 1399
Barr, Oliver P 1417
Bartlett, Ansil T 1387
Bartlett, Daniel W 1515
Bartlett, Ephriam 1378
Bartley, Harvey 1373
Bascue, William H 1494
Bash, William D 1510
Bass, Andrew J 1492
Bass, George W 1359
Bass, John F 1373
Bateman, James A 1463
Bateman, John P 1461
Bates, Austin D 1520
Bates, Randall M 1390
Bates, Theodore C 1359
Batten, James O 1453
Bauer, Arnold 1369
Bay, Humphrey 1493
Bayless, Benjamin 1498
Baynes, William 1404
Beach, Irwin 1435
Beahen, John 1518
Beal, William H 1457
Beall, Edwin C 1386
Bean, George W 1473

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Bearden, Rebecca M 1483
Beasley, James N 1451
Beasley, James W 1450
Beattie, John 1476
Beatty, John E 1562
Beatty, John H 1502
Beavers, William J 1416
Bechtel, Morgan S 1493
Bedford, Milton T 1454
Bedwell, David M 1493
Behre, William 1363
Beichler, Peter 1435
Belcher, John 1417
Belden, Orrin J 1440
Belknap, Charles 1527
Bell, Darius F 1413
Bell, John S 1390
Bell, John T 1398
Bell, Susan E 1481
Bellew, James F 1372
Bellnap, David 1371
Belt, Francis M 1461
Belt, John P 1452
Bender, Joshua J 1434
Benner, Abraham 1558
Bennett, Carpenter 1419
Bennett, Charles W 1393
Bennett, George F 1399
Bennett, Samuel A 1419
Benton, Homer E 1361
Bentz, Gustave 1502
Berkebile, Daniel 1494
Berry, Reuben T 1463
Beske, Felix 1569
Betts, Miers B 1395
Betz, Gabriel M 1525
Beyea, James 1412
Beyer, Paul 1469
Bier, Ira 1505
Bierce, Austin A 1430
Bierring, Michael C 1435
Billetter, William 1404
Binkley, Romanes 1417
Bird, John H 1368
Birdsall, John S 1509
Birdwell, James M 1389
Birley, Charles H 1472
Birney, Mattie A 1526
Birnley, Thomas H 1524
Bishop, Percival C 1409
Bivens, William A 1458
Bixby, Philip 1511
Black, Adaline L 1413
Black, David F 1450
Blackburn, Isaac 1404
Blackburn, John 1413
Blackwell, William H 1526
Blain, Addison 1416
Blain, Oren 1465
Blaisdell, Daniel G 1402
Blair, Isaiah 1396
Blake, Alfred 1502
Blake, Evans 1460
Blake, George 1518
Blake, Louis H 1564
Blake, Zachariah 1521
Blanchard, William E 1502
Blanchard, William F 1549
Blankinship, Washington 1413
Blevins, Loreta 1360
Blitz, Charles 1550
Blood, Orrin T 1434
Blum, Henry 1416
Blume, Levi 1401

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Bocock, Samuel V. 1454
Bogard, Jeremiah 1404
Bohrer, Godfrey 1513
Boling, George W 1474
Bolinger, John C 1380
Bollinger, Simon 1385
Bondy, Jonathan 1429
Bonney, George C 1362
Booker, Albert 1393
Booker, Charles A 1470
Boon, Albert 1359
Boone, Cyrus 1400
Boone, Samuel M 1456
Boord, Oliver J 1443
Booth, William 1363
Boreing, Joshua 1522
Boren, William R 1385
Borin, Elijah 1509
Bostwick, George F 1437
Bostwick, George H 1432
Bowen, Oscar 1398
Bowers, Jahiel 1516
Bowery, George 1413
Bowman, Anderson J 1376
Bowman, James H 1459
Boyce, Isaac 1453, 1515
Boyd, Anderson 1496
Boyd, Enoch E 1494
Boyer, Joseph 1496
Bradbury, Henry P 1424
Brademeyer, John S 1401
Bradford, John J 1370
Bradford, John L 1507
Bradley, Cullen 1396
Bradley, Edward 1498
Bradshaw, George W 1433
Bradshaw, Lewis H 1371
Brady, Charles 1458
Brainard, Eli 1466
Brainard, John F 1367
Braman, Joseph B 1409
Branaugh, Archibald 1428
Brannan, John S 1557
Branner, Emelia 1561
Brass, Nathan L 1514
Bratton, Jonas 1461
Brayman, Henry T 1411
Brenaman, Martin 1430
Brenner, William H., sr 1389
Brewer, Valentine S 1461
Breyfogel, Michael J 1413
Bridgefarmer, Adam S 1484
Bridgens, John T 1389
Bridges, Benjamin G 1437
Bridgman, John D 1475
Brier, Oliver 1421
Briggs, Arvilla I 1455
Briggs, David K. W 1399
Briggs, John C 1491
Bright, John H 1428
Briney, William 1459
Bristol, Cyrus B 1439
Bristow, Joseph 1507
Brittain, Beverly W 1385
Brittingham, Arthur W 1443
Britton, William I 1496
Brocious, John 1458
Brock, Benjamin F 1360
Brock, Levi 1386
Broemer, Christian 1382
Brolley, Frank J 1577
Bronson, Levi 1406
Brookins, John 1417
Brooks, James 1410

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Brooks, John D 1515
Brooks, Luke P 1515
Brooks, Samuel H 1359
Brooks, Seth 1561
Brossart, Charles 1402
Brothers, William W 1408
Brown, Augustus 1465
Brown, Cyrus M 1398
Brown, Foster D 1454
Brown, Dora L 1538
Brown, Francisco 1426
Brown, Henry 1399
Brown, Hiram M 1405
Brown, Horace W 1443
Brown, James A 1463
Brown, James H 1406
Brown, Joseph 1438
Brown, Levi H 1410
Brown, Samuel L 1377
Brown, Susan E 1535
Bruen, James 1405
Brumage, James W 1429
Brumbaugh, George 1389
Brumley, Herman 1402
Brummett, Daniel 1416
Brummett, William R 1445
Bryan, Franklin 1552
Bryan, John L 1496
Bryan, John R 1410
Bryant, David D 1435
Bubb, Daniel 1426
Buchanan, Andrew J 1391
Buchanan, James 1380
Buchannan, David L 1445
Buckle, Joseph 1452
Budd, Oliver 1381
Buffington, Jacob A 1467
Bullock, Elijah 1508
Bungard, John R 1429
Burcham, Henry 1456
Burge, Jacob W 1420
Burge, Theodore M 1367
Burger, Julia 1486
Burgess, George A 1456
Burgess, Jarrett E 1443
Burk, James A 1448
Burkhart, Joseph 1442
Burks, George 1466
Burnet, Edward G 1434
Burnham, Milton W 1551
Burns, Addie 1536
Burns, Angus C 1367
Burns, George M 1420
Burns, John 1359
Burns, Samuel P 1493
Burns, William A 1401
Burrell, John 1401
Burris, General G 1577
Burten, John T 1498
Burton, Bennett W 1497
Burton, Jeannie 1483
Bush, John 1476
Bussell, Erastus S 1415
Butcher, Boman R 1548
Butler, Charles 1409
Butler, Jonathan D 1553
Butler, Joseph 1555
Butler, William 1518
Butt, Daniel W 1438
Butterbaugh, George 1370
Butterfield, Hosea 1517
Butts, Albert M 1373
Buzzard, Jacob 1493
Byard, James F 1490

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Byers, Crawford 1412
Byers, David 1410
Byers, Isaac J 1494
Calder, Wesley B 1370
Cale, William A 1515
Cales, Lewis M 1495
Calkins, James W 1464
Callahan, John J 1381
Calland, Horton S 1378
Calvin, Harlie 1566
Cammarn, Irven P 1577
Campbell, Bennett R 1560
Campbell, Daniel 1373
Campbell, Elijah 1371
Campbell, Frank H 1535
Campbell, George 1363
Campbell, Hamilton 1452
Campbell, James 1360
Campbell, Landon C 1425
Campbell, Luther S 1476
Campbell, Milton N 1366
Campbell, Solomon J 1510
Campbell, William A 1448
Campbell, William L 1451
Campbell, Zachariah 1524
Cantrell, Sarah Ann 1536
Cantwell, Helen R 1570
Capshaw, William H 1368
Carey, Charles H 1476
Carey, Julia 1538
Carkin, John C 1520
Carlisle, Theodore G 1426
Carmine, James 1403
Carpenter, John E 1524
Carpenter, William 1412
Carr, Henry C 1495
Carr, Nellie G 1482
Carr, William B 1456
Carroll, John C 1370
Carroll, William H 1396
Carson, William W 1430
Carter, John H 1465
Carver, James Wakefield 1438
Carver, Jerel 1554
Carver, Preston 1414
Case, Joseph P 1368
Case, Lauren W 1481
Cashman, John 1381
Cason, John B 1424
Cathcart, Rodney S 1434
Cavanagh, Mary 1481
Caywood, Greene B 1474
Cecil, Baty 1431
Chamberlin, Wallace 1386
Chambers, Oliver P 1518
Chaney, Henry C 1390
Chaney, Richard L 1557
Chapel, Reuben H 1506
Chaplin, Alfred H 1371
Chapman, George 1424
Chapman, Henry 1510
Chapman, Joseph H 1512
Chapman, Peter L 1422
Chapman, Sanford T 1416
Chapman, Simeon 1439
Charles, John 1455
Chase, Henry M 1549
Chelf, Simeon D 1453
Cherry, Jefferson 1370
Cherry, John 1435
Chesley, Leon P 1534
Childs, Isaac B 1509
Choat, Francis M 1371
Christy, Frederick 1387

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Churchill, James 1363
City, Roscoe 1569
Clapp, George L 1393
Clark, Albert B 1374
Clark, Alexander 1435
Clark, Dennis 1409
Clark, Eli 1419
Clark, Enos R 1374
Clark, George W 1404
Clark, John E 1361
Clark, John G 1495
Clark, Martin V. B 1512
Clark, Mathew W 1513
Clark, Robert H 1491
Clark, Robert J 1415
Clark, Stephen R 1527
Clark, Thaddeus 1457
Clawson, Augustus A 1361
Clayton, Ezekiel P 1409
Clayton, George P 1561
Cleaver, Richard D 1565
Clendening, William C 1557
Cleveland, Elias 1373
Cleveland, Ezra 1412
Cliff, William H 1512
Clifford, Stephen 1500
Cline, Jacob W 1431
Cline, John L. C 1411
Coats, Seth K 1443
Coen, Simeon L 1504
Coffey, George A. C 1401
Coffman, Elijah 1456
Cohen, Sallie M 1479
Cohn, Julius 1505
Cokeley, Daniel R 1504
Colby, Charles M 1518
Cole, Alonzo R 1551
Cole, Benjamin D 1436
Cole, George 1407
Cole, Lyman D 1463
Coleman, Stephen J 1374
Coleman, William H 1462
Coleman, William J 1425
Colgate, Wedding 1575
Collins, James 1432
Collins, Noah 1573
Colpetzer, William 1504
Combs, Henry D 1431
Combs, John W 1549
Combs, Washington 1466
Compton, David 1441
Comstock, William H 1510
Condo, William 1460
Condon, John 1470
Conger, Martin H 1505
Conkle, Jacob 1440
Conley, George W 1459
Conley, Thomas 1434
Conline, Fanny S 1523
Conner, David A 1558
Conner, Henry C 1410
Connerly, Harvey N 1428
Conrad, George W 1422
Constable, George T 1463
Cook, Charles P 1377
Cook, George 1499
Cook, Rufus G 1391
Cook, Samuel 1505
Cook, William P 1506
Coombs, John 1500
Coomer, Patton 1447
Cooper, Alfred 1422
Cooper, Archibald P., sr 1502
Cooper, James 1411

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Cooper, Jasper N 1430
Cooper, Milton 1373
Copeland, Jacob 1576
Coppins, George 1398
Cordell, Young W 1572
Cordray, George W 1412
Cornell, Albert B 1437
Cornell, James H 1550
Cornell, John 1401
Corsbie, Mace H 1478
Cotton, Dennett 1526
Cottrill, Henry M 1379
Coughanour, George W 1434
Counts, William W 1454
Covell, Mason W 1491
Covell, Thomas 1380
Coverdale, George A 1497
Covert, Alonzo W 1441
Covey, Levi 1408
Covill, Hiram W 1420
Cowan, Elbert N 1500
Coward, Edmund 1491
Cowell, Oscar N 1411
Crabb, John H 1502
Craft, David 1504
Craft, Henderson 1382
Craig, John W 1391
Craig, Joseph A 1449
Crandall, Perry A 1371
Crane, Abiather F 1462
Crane, Lewis W 1499
Crane, Wellsley 1408
Craven, Gilliam L 1507
Cravens, Benjamin B 1391
Cravens, William W 1469
Crawford, Cantorinia F 1526
Crawford, George 1369
Crawford, John 1460
Crawford, Sarah 1480
Creighton, Sarah J 1421
Creesey, Frederick J 1396
Crick, Thomas 1491
Crissip, Pleasant 1497
Crist, Abraham 1499
Crist, Jacob 1434
Criswell, John T 1516
Criswell, William 1441
Crocker, Sidney J 1494
Crockett, Daniel M 1525
Croft, Thomas, Ohio Vols 1399
Croft, Thomas, Pa. Vols 1417
Crooks, Henry C 1445
Cross, Berlie 1490
Cross, Charles W., Mo. Vols 1446
Cross, Charles W., Tenn. Vols 1518
Cross, Lemuel 1371
Crosser, James H 1560
Crouser, Lafayette 1440
Cruess, Thomas E 1487
Cruikshank, Peter 1408
Crumpacker, David H 1378
Cuddeback, Benjamin 1378
Culbreath, Elias 1419
Culver, Daniel 1462
Culver, John M 1444
Cumming, George A. P 1559
Cummings, Henry 1414
Cummins, Chase 1515
Cummins, Jasper N 1378
Cundiff, Lewis J 1372
Cunningham, Albert 1420
Cunningham, Daniel 1404
Cunningham, Isabell 1550
Curles, John 1363

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Curtis, Benjamin M 1391
Curtis, Edward 1507
Curtis, John M 1483
Custer, Calvin 1378
Custer, Jacob 1498
Custer, James 1457
Cutberth, Henry 1433
Czerny, Gottfried 1406
Daily, John, Mo. Militia 1435
Daily, John, Ohio Vols 1559
Daily, Stillman P 1433
Daly, James C 1550
Damon, William P 1460
Damron, Robert 1562
Danforth, George L 1527
Daniels, Alfred G 1383
Daniels, Frank M 1492
Daniels, George W 1383
Daniels, Henry 1387
Daniels, Jeremiah 1399
Daniels, Richard B 1366
Daniels, William W 1363
Daries, John L 1490
Darling, Marcellus F 1419
Darlington, Daniel C 1552
Darnel, William M 1499
Davidson, John A 1381
Davidson, John H 1456
Davidson, Joseph 1562
Davidson, Rufus C 1568
Davis, Albert J 1429
Davis, Channing C 1494
Davis, Daniel 1392
Davis, Doctor E 1388
Davis, Francis Marion 1409
Davis, George L 1374
Davis, Joseph 1383
Davis, Marion 1412
Davis, Samuel 1501
Davis, Theodore W [illegible]
Davis, Timothy K 1465
Davison, Thomas G 1365
Dawson, Daniel 1558
Day, Alice Chenoweth 1552
Day, Enos 1464
Day, Harvey 1488
Day, John H 1419
Day, Leonidas W 1425
Day, Marion S 1398
Day, Thomas 1366
De Glopper, Martin 1455
De Long, Charles 1419
Decanter, Charles 1381
Decker, William W 1428
Deivert, Charles F 1436
Dellinger, Jonathan 1517
Deming, Julius O 1383
Deming, Lyman F 1508
Denney, Clark K 1383
Dennis, Carrie E 1535
Dennis, James N 1399
Denny, John H 1363
Denny, Thomas J 1359
Deppe, Frederick 1547
Depue, Charles 1536
Derning, James 1378
Dettmer, George 1424
Deuel, Elizabeth A 1572
Devine, John 1392
Devol, George H 1385
Devol, Stephen C 1499
Devon, John 1375
Dewire, John 1369
Dick, Wesley H 1486

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Dickens, John W 1527
Dickey, Frederick N 1397
Dietrick, Daniel 1410
Dignan, Robert 1437
Dikes, John M 1484
Dillon, Hiram B 1427
Dinsmore, Robert 1475
Dir, Samuel 1434
Divelbiss, Henry 1526
Dixon, Joseph K 1459
Dixon, John M 1562
Dixon, Louis 1423
Dixon, William H 1521
Dixson, Timothy 1410
Doan, Edwin 1524
Dock, Josiah 1381
Dodds, Albert G 1506
Dominick, Charles 1379
Donaldson, John B 1361
Donnells, Joseph 1451
Donoghue, Patrick 1397
Dority, Charles M 1377
Dorman, August 1400
Dorman, James W 1505
Dorton, William P 1447
Dotson, Augustus B 1493
Dougherty, Archable 1455
Douglass, George B 1504
Douglass, John 1436
Dowdle, Samuel T 1429
Downing, John L 1509
Downs, Edwin 1401
Doyle, James 1373
Drake, Alphonzo O 1525
Dresser, Fairfield 1383
Drewes, Frank, sr 1372
Dryburgh, David 1524
Ducy, William 1554
Duden, Frederick W 1576
Duff, Alexander G 1399
Duff, Elijah C 1553
Dunam, Thomas 1509
Duncan, Daniel 1518
Duncan, R. W 1546
Dunham, Charles L 1384
Dunham, John P 1410
Dunkerson, William D 1447
Dunkle, David P 1497
Dunn, James D 1407
Duquette, Duffy 1402
Durbin, Edward 1460
Durgin, Andrew J 1494
Durham, Hutcheons B 1379
Durham, William 1496
Durrah, James 1420
Dwelley, Francis 1509
Dwight, Eugene B 1409
Dysard, Isaac N 1498
Eager, William T 1447
Earley, Sanford 1373
Earll, George B 1460
East, Eliza H 1561
Easter, Samuel R 1380
Easterling, Stephen F 1462
Easton, Nicholas 1403
Easton, Warren M 1519
Eaton, Michael 1404
Eby, Henry 1391
Echols, Louisa F 1480
Eck, Alvin 1433
Eckert, Adam 1359
Eddington, Elijah 1398
Eddy, Jay P 1371
Eddy, Monroe 1521

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Edge, Henry J 1362
Edie, Lettie 1456
Edington, Charles J 1450
Edmiston, Henry C 1453
Edwards, Taylor 1512
Eells, Hiram 1393
Eggleston, Addison A 1465
Ela, Henry W 1506
Elben, Willis 1413
Elble, Joseph 1502
Ellett, John H 1438
Elliott, Aaron M 1515
Elliott, George C 1397
Elliott, Lydia 1433
Elliott, T. Ewing W 1523
Ellis, Abner A 1508
Ellis, Charles H 1427
Ellis, Emmet 1378
Ellis, J. Wallace 1554
Ellis, Jacob P 1443
Ellis, James 1525
Ellis, John W 1411
Ellis, Nancy 1556
Ellis, Nathan H 1361
Ellis, William A 1472
Ellison, William 1576
Ellsworth, Lawson 1534
Elrod, Tilman H 1435
Elwell, James W 1522
Ely, Simeon 1486
Emmert, Andrew 1426
Emerson, Walter 1507
Emery, George S 1416
Emery, John C 1367
Emrich, William 1450
Eneker, Fred 1363
Engleman, George 1361
Enrich, Charles N 1461
Eply, William H 1440
Epperson, Joshua A 1508
Erickson, Absalom 1493
Erity, Quail 1452
Erow, Jacob 1372
Ervin, John 1390
Erwin, Robert J 1538
Estes, George M 1448
Ett, Mary 1447
Eustis, William T 1517
Evans, George W 1388
Evans, Jacob M 1464
Evans, James R 1422
Evans, Jonas H 1516
Evans, Pleasant 1398
Evans, Samuel J 1504
Evans, William S 1460
Eversole, John H 1426
Every, Alvin W 1451
Ewan, Phineas B 1456
Ewing, Thomas 1520
Eyler, Hugh L 1504
Fagley, John 1387
Faries, Alexander 1552
Farington, David W 1427
Faris, Hamilton T 1422
Farler, Allen 1439
Farlow, Elijah J 1456
Farris, William V 1415
Fasnacht, John 1451
Faucett, William L 1386
Favorite, Uriah J 1395
Fearing, William G 1438
Feather, Josiah H. H 1504
Felch, Leverett C 1465
Feltner, Lewis 1399

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Felton, Daniel 1400
Fennel, Abel S 1495
Ferguson, William T 1525
Fernald, Granville 1518
Ferrie, John T 1570
Ferris, John 1486
Ferster, Henry 1382
Fesler, John 1422
Fesler, John M 1384
Fetter, Ferdinand 1360
Fields, Albert 1400
Fields, James E 1421
Fiero, Alonzo 1378
Fike, Cyrus 1507
Files, William G 1495
Finch, Alonzo J 1552
Findley, William W 1363
Fink, John 1499
Finley, James 1423
Finney, Nelson J 1558
Fish, Valentine 1412
Fisher, Herman F. W 1411
Fisher, Joshua S 1455
Fitch, Martin B 1520
Fitger, Jeremiah M 1433
Fitts, Morton B 1417
Fitzgerald, George W 1403
Fitzgerald, Jerry A 1452
Fitzkee, Adam G 1396
Flagg, George W 1362
Flanagan, Emma J 1481
Flanagan, James 1437
Fleagle, Harvey 1569
Flesher, Adam 1507
Flinchbaugh, Levi S 1397
Flint, William 1382
Flory, Simeon 1390
Flournoy, Silas 1417
Flowers, Edward 1433
Fodrea, Levi P 1443
Fogarty, William F 1576
Fogg, George H 1365
Follette, John T 1384
Fontaine, James H 1368
Forbes, Freeman A 1514
Forbes, Joseph 1501
Forbes, Thomas O 1437
Ford, Benjamin F 1501
Ford, Charles 1372
Forker, George 1551
Fortney, Jonas F 1440
Foster, Amanda 1483
Foster, Charles W 1374
Foster, Edward 1520
Foster, John 1403
Foster, Robert J 1523
Foust, Simon E 1491
Fox, Harrison W 1383
Fox, John M 1431
Frabe, Edward L 1487
Frazier, Alexander 1387
Freeman, Garrett W 1376
Freeman, John K 1465
Freeman, Josephine 1386
Freeman, Melville N 1362
Freund, Frederick 1383
Fruchey, Henry J 1399
Fry, Arthur J 1407
Fulkerson, Thomas 1368
Fuller, Bennett B 1508
Fuller, George H 1451
Fulmer, Joseph D 1494
Fulton, John G 1524
Fuson, Henry C 1439

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Gafford, Thomas J 1361
Gage, Joshua 1372
Gailer, Robert P 1506
Galbraith, Joseph 1518
Gallagher, James 1436
Gammon, Joseph E 1518
Gard, John W 1520
Gardner, George A 1519
Gardner, George C 1407
Gardner, Henry G 1503
Garrett, James S 1405
Garvey, Henry 1382
Gaskill, Richard J 1464
Gaskill, Sylvester H 1547
Gaskill, Wilson 1440
Gaskins, Andrew J 1386
Gaston, Shepherd M 1376
Gates, John 1523
Gates, Mason 1419
Gatten, Josephus 1449
Gatterdam, Carl F 1570
Gatton, Asa 1415
Gay, Joseph W 1485
Gaynor, Peter O 1461
Gee, John W 1406
Geisinger, Johnston B 1381
George, Butler 1441
Gerow, Pliny 1426
Gerrish, Noah W 1393
Gessner, John 1384
Getz, John 1400
Getz, Uriah P 1504
Geuder, John 1400
Ghearhart, Christopher C 1510
Gibbons, John F 1382
Gibbs, Rufus F 1478
Gibbs, William T 1418
Gibson, Frank M 1401
Gibson, Isaac Daniel 1471
Gibson, William 1404
Gilbert, Ellison 1519
Gilbert, George B 1366
Gilbert, George W 1366
Giles, Charles H 1557
Gillespie, Frank B 1561
Gillespie, William R 1380
Gillmore, Myron 1360
Gillon, John 1421
Gindlesparger, Abraham 1414
Ginther, Charles G 1385
Girdler, William J 1434
Glasford, Isaac M 1435
Gluck, Joseph C 1413
Godfrey, Augustus C 1463
Godfrey, David E 1377
Godfrey, Frank 1492
Goff, Bethuel J 1394
Goines, Burton M 1453
Goodell, Conrad 1463
Gooding, Samuel 1442
Goodman, Benjamin F 1450
Goodman, George W 1490
Goodrich, James H 1491
Goodrich, Thomas H 1377
Goodsell, Theodore W 1417
Goodwin, John M 1451
Goolman, William H 1557
Gordon, William W 1369
Gorman, Julia A 1454
Gorman, Maria J 1571
Gorrell, Newitt F 1440
Gosnell, William M 1384
Goss, John Q 1390
Graham, Andrew M 1415

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Graham, George 1549
Grant, Daniel B 1520
Grant, James O 1424
Grantham, Robert R. C 1561
Gray, George W 1487
Gray, Green P 1460
Gray, Henry M 1411
Gray, James S 1362
Gray, Levi R 1519
Gray, Samuel 1506
Gray, Seth W 1441
Gray, Thomas 1410
Greeley, Michael 1375
Green, Alonzo 1457
Green, Andrew J 1456
Green, Charles W 1382
Green, Daniel W 1507
Green, Elias B 1444
Green, Emma L 1534
Green, Floyd L 1573
Green, William N 1415
Greene, Albert S 1359
Greene, Sarah B 1531
Gregg, Arthur C 1492
Gregory, John T 1492
Gregory, Winfield S 1383
Gremore, Felix 1450
Gridley, Edward 1379
Griffin, Charles B 1454
Griffin, Robert W 1476
Griffith, Benjamin 1385
Griffith, George F 1551
Griffith, William 1395
Grigg, George W 1359
Grissom, Squire 1431
Groebe, Richard 1534
Groesbeck, John W 1451
Grosh, Alexander B 1425
Groves, Willaby L 1381
Grow, Samuel 1404
Grozinger, John 1406
Grubaugh, Andrew P 1390
Guest, Joseph 1380
Guffey, Bird C 1390
Guffey, Ephraim B 1525
Gullett, Mathew 1503
Gunion, James H 1506
Gunnell, George 1406
Gurry, Edward F 1400
Guthery, Nathaniel H 1391
Guy, Levi 1424
Hackleman, Nancy 1365
Haddock, Franklin 1492
Hagen, James 1417
Hahn, Israel L 1379
Hain, David I 1364
Haines, William 1438
Hake, Levi G 1423
Halbert, Marion F 1416
Halcomb, Joseph 1439
Hale, Andrew 1424
Hales, Amos 1392
Hall, Aaron 1447
Hall, Alexander 1370
Hall, Cecilia 1520
Hall, George W., N. H. Vols 1366
Hall, George W., W. Va. Vols 1448
Hall, Henry B 1412
Hall, Jordan C 1420
Hallcom, Jesse 1500
Hallman, Martha 1556
Halloran, James 1470
Hallowell, Edwin 1560
Ham, Michael 1445

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Ham, Samuel A 1423
Hamilton, Baxter 1426
Hamilton, Edward D 1552
Hamilton, Erskine M 1402
Hamilton, George W 1512
Hamilton, Hobart 1387
Hamilton, Isaac D 1550
Hamilton, Stephen K 1438
Hammelmann, Charles 1416
Hammer, Jackson 1405
Hammond, Joseph C 1412
Hammond, Martha E 1537
Hammond, Upton J 1391
Hamon, Jacob 1457
Hamon, John W 1413
Hand, Horace E 1457
Handy, James H 1420
Hanigan, William E 1427
Hank, John W 1377
Hanners, James 1548
Hanscom, Charles D 1369
Hansen, Theodore 1479
Harder, Wellington 1466
Hardesty, Richard 1512
Hardin, John P 1400
Harding, Anson 1421
Harding, Merritt S 1514
Hargrave, Thomas J 1365
Harlan, Oren M 1435
Harlocker, Hiland H 1553
Harmon, Hanson 1461
Harmon, John O 1425
Harmon, Spear T 1425
Harper, Robert 1446
Harper, William 1423
Harrell, Francis M 1451
Harrell, Perry 1554
Harrier, William 1411
Harrington, George W 1414
Harris, David 1371
Harris, James N 1519
Harris, James R 1415
Harris, Johnson 1440
Harris, Joseph 1474
Harris, Robert 1442
Harris, William 1404
Harris, William D 1483
Harris, William H 1395
Harrison, General W. H 1434
Harrison, Henry 1504
Harrison, James Forsyth 1555
Harrold, James 1500
Hart, Aaron 1398
Hart, Andrew Henri 1420
Hart, Nelson 1379
Hart, Robert F 1425
Harter, Edward F 1405
Hartline, James A 1500
Hartman, Orlando S 1506
Hartsel, Esau 1405
Harvey, John L 1517
Harvey, John W 1452
Harwood, George T 1379
Haskell, Amos A 1416
Haslett, James C 1378
Hassan, Albert W 1508
Hastings, Thomas K 1368
Hatch, John 1493
Hatfield, David H 1370
Hatfield, Johnson 1456
Hathaway, Sarah E 1554
Haugh, Benevell 1493
Haughton, Eugene L 1431
Hausker, Angel 1411

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Hawk, Alfred T. 1380
Hawke, Isaac B. 1388
Hawkey, F. Hickman 1416
Hawkins, Robert N. 1376
Hawver, Hezekiah E. 1453
Haxton, Thomas 1401
Hayden, William E. 1364
Hayes, Arthur M. 1494
Hayhurst, Edward M. 1497, 1561
Hays, Armilda 1388
Hayward, Adrian J. 1366
Hazelrigg, John F. 1574
Hazeltine, William B. 1448
Hazen, Alfred 1428
Hazlett, John 1404
Hearing, Charles H. 1535
Hearn, Elijah A. 1372
Hearn, John G. 1418
Heastan, James 1371
Heblanthal, John 1464
Hedrick, George 1395
Heineman, Paul 1469
Heiskell, William L. 1521
Helmling, Thomas C. 1526
Helms, Albert 1379
Hemphill, Austin P. 1499
Henderson, James L. 1478
Henderson, Samuel J. 1456
Henderson, William 1407
Henderson, William M. 1443
Hendryx, Abraham G. 1419
Henery, Alvanes P. 1436
Henkle, William H. 1548
Hennessy, James 1393
Henninger, Frank W. 1445
Henson, Henry T. 1499
Henthorn, Thomas R. 1415
Hepburn, Dixon M. 1407
Hereford, Franklin 1453
Hering, Henry H. 1550
Herrick, Wilford 1369
Hertz, William H. 1425
Hewett, Sewell W. 1525
Hewitt, Charles L. 1421
Hewitt, James T. 1383
Hickel, John P. 1532
Hicks, Canada D. 1409
Hicks, John L. W. 1416
Hicks, William F. 1508
Higdon, John W. 1428
Higgins, Charles J. 1519
Higgins, Charles T. 1393
Higgins, Stephen 1429
Higgins, Thomas 1519
Higgins, Thomas G. 1508
Hight, Laura G. 1532
Hill, Emma C. 1515
Hill, Frank E. 1569
Hill, George W. 1507
Hill, Henry C. 1465
Hill, Irvin M. 1363
Hill, James W. 1491
Hill, William 1522
Hilliard, Isaiah 1401
Himes, William 1427
Hinchman, Morris 1527
Hindman, William H. 1374
Hineline, Hiram 1394
Hinkle, Jacob L. 1386
Hirschensohn, Harry 1469
Hitchcock, Lucius S. 1452
Hixson, Henry G. 1379
Hixson, Hazekiah 1504
Hoard, Amenzo 1462

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Hobbs, Alonzo M. 1381
Hobbs, William T. 1424
Hodgkins, John P. 1401
Hodgsdon, Georgia M. 1551
Hodsdon, William P. 1519
Hoffmeister, Hermann 1551
Holbrook, Henry C. 1491
Holcomb, Irving 1446
Hollander, John A. 1447
Holman, Thomas J. 1431
Holmes, Alfred 1426
Holmes, Gilbert L. 1511
Holmes, John M. 1361
Holmes, Joseph 1463
Holmes, Luther W. 1390
Holstin, Lewis T. 1505
Honeywell, John M. 1513
Hood, Amos L. 1550
Hood, David 1401
Hood, George F. 1551
Hood, James 1512
Hoover, Henry 1384
Hopkins, Albert N. 1438
Hornby, George C. 1397
Horton, Alonzo C. 1462
Horton, Amos B. 1514
Horton, George W. 1392
Hoskins, Joseph 1373
Hostutler, Edward 1503
Houchin, John R. 1386
Houghton, Elijah 1418
House, Eli 1376
Houswerth, John J. 1517
Houts, George 1441
Howard, Irvin 1466
Howard, Mary 1490
Howe, Henry 1493
Howe, Horatio S. 1399
Howe, Samuel C. 1364
Hoyt, John W. 1360
Hubbard, Irving A. 1470
Hubbard, Taylor 1573
Hubby, John 1411
Huck, Derrick 1363
Huffman, Peter S. 1427
Hughes, Richard H. 1391
Hughes, Thomas J. 1394
Hummel, Christopher 1389
Hummer, James M. 1451
Hummer, William 1402
Humphrey, Francis M. 1559
Hunt, Frank N. 1571
Hunt, Jeremiah 1462
Hunter, David, jr. 1416
Hunter, John G. 1377
Hunter, John W. 1430
Hunter, Robert D. 1513
Huntington, William S. 1569
Hurd, Moses F. 1364
Hurin, Seth J., jr. 1554
Hurley, Elisha 1562
Hurst, Elijah Thompson 1523
Hurt, Abner A. 1378
Hutchinson, Calvin A. 1402
Hutchinson, Henry M. 1497
Hutchison, Isaiah 1519
Hutzler, John E. 1557
Hyatt, Elisha L. 1508
Hyatt, Jeremiah 1443
Ingersoll, Imogen P. 1369
Ingraham, Eli 1452
Inman, James 1507
Irons, Louis 1448
Irwin, Bernard J. 1489

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Isenberg, William H 1368
Isermann, August 1407
Jack, Samuel 1456
Jacks, Benjamin F 1505
Jackson, Charles David 1511
Jackson, Clay 1449
Jackson, Harvey 1499
Jackson, John F 1514
Jackson, Mattie P 1572
Jackson, Presley 1463
Jackson, Sarah E 1567
Jacoby, Peter 1447
James, Josiah 1384
James, John C 1411
James, Martha F 1565
Jameson, John D 1498
Jamison, Thomas A 1443
Jaques, Garrison J 1446
Jaquith, George L 1514
Jarrett, John 1462
Jarrett, Perry 1494
Jay, Evan T 1513
Jefferson, Richard 1492
Jeffries, Columbus 1395
Jellison, John 1417
Jenkins, Thomas A 1535
Jenkins, William Henry 1374
Jennings, James K 1370
Jennison, Thomas L 1385
Jewell, Jacob 1494
Johns, Henry 1379
Johns, Mortimer 1428
Johnson, David 1430
Johnson, Elias 1407
Johnson, Franklin 1508
Johnson, Harvey 1360
Johnson, John W., Ky. Vols 1376
Johnson, John W., Mo. Vols 1525
Johnson, Jordan 1425
Johnson, Llewellyn L 1419
Johnson, Martha 1532
Johnson, Nicholas 1505
Johnson, Oxley 1510
Johnson, Peyton 1390
Johnson, Richard M 1377
Johnson, Shadrack B 1381
Johnson, Taylor 1424
Johnson, Thomas 1440
Johnson, Thomas M 1362
Johnson, William 1437
Johnston, James H 1551
Johnston, James L 1433
Johnston, Joseph M 1396
Johnston, Leander 1486
Joines, Franklin M 1418
Jones, Alvin 1520
Jones, Austin P 1424
Jones, Clifford 1563
Jones, Daniel 1501
Jones, John 1382
Jones, John M 1508
Jones, Lemuel 1432
Jones, Martha Ann 1479
Jones, Nicoll F 1507
Jones, Oscar 1559
Jones, Warren 1524
Jones, Watkin H 1364
Jones, William D 1502
Jones, William I 1509
Jones, William R 1509
Jordan, Irwin 1462
Jordan, John S 1511
Joseph, George 1482
Joseph, Lulu M 1369

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Joslin, Gilbert 1496
Joy, Martin 1527
Jurin, Edward M 1391
Justice, George W 1495
Kabrick, James H 1435
Karl, Felix 1380
Karr, Hamilton L 1374
Katin, Michael 1423
Kazee, Oliver R 1439
Kearney, Francis J 1486
Keech, Samuel H 1380
Keffer, John W 1512
Keiderling, Charles 1492
Keligher, Patrick 1397
Kell, Charles M 1403
Keller, Matthias 1501
Kelley, Hezekiah W 1400
Kelley, Timothy 1392
Kells, Elizabeth A 1471
Kelly, Allen 1497
Kelly, Daniel 1404
Kelly, Erastus A 1431
Kelly, Joseph K 1449
Kelly, Thaddeus M 1475
Kelly, Walden 1436
Kelsay, William H 1508
Keltner, Robert J 1498
Kenaday, Mary F 1482
Kendall, William H 1444
Keniston, Ezra H 1402
Kennedy, Larkin 1502
Kenoyer, Jacob A 1516
Kephart, Simon 1378
Kepner, Robert 1427
Kerlee, Charles W 1534
Kerwin, Mathew 1408
Kesler, Edgar A 1516
Ketchum, Josiah 1492
Kidd, William H 1388
Kiddey, William S 1447
Kies, Fred E 1577
Kildow, William 1502
Kilgore, Charles 1441
Killgore, Joseph L 1392
Kimball, David 1560
Kimball, George H 1416
Kimball, William W 1387
Kimbrel, William T 1465
Kindle, Charles H 1387
Kindle, William F 1526
King, Andrew 1440
King, George D 1375
King, George H 1437
King, James H 1513
King, James M 1516
King, John H 1458
King, Joseph W 1453
King, Mary L 1360
King, Thomas C 1389
Kinkead, Robert 1515
Kinman, Jehu P 1398
Kinne, Charles 1375
Kinney, Eaton 1379
Kinney, Henry J 1381
Kinser, James 1498
Kinsey, Jacob W 1519
Kint, George 1402
Kirby, James 1493
Kirby, Richard H 1493
Kirkpatrick, Francis M 1424
Kirkpatrick, William E 1566
Kissel, Philip 1444
Kitchen, Joseph G 1449
Kite, William L. V 1359

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Kittrell, Francis M. 1408
Kline, Pulver 1521
Klinedinst, Alexander 1442
Klingel, Mathias 1455
Knapp, Ambrose J. 1444
Knight, Elijah T. 1526
Knight, James 1436
Knight, James H. 1516
Knight, William H. H. 1506
Knighton, James S. 1393
Knox, Charles E. 1379
Kooney, James A. 1428
Kouth, Michael 1386
Krant, David 1537
Krieger, Jacob 1442
Kruger, Anthon O. 1512
Krutz, Oliver P. 1412
Kuhn, John C. 1435
Kyte, Chester E. 1445
La Fleur, John S 1566
La Rue, John W. 1393
Lacey, Michael 1475
Ladd, David A. 1451
Ladd, Wesley J. 1512
Lady, Louis 1430
Lafferty, Robert N. 1448
Lafor, Anthony 1399
Laha, Frank K. 1559
Lake, Henry B. 1420
Lakey, Charles H. 1442
Lamar, Thomas J. 1427
Lamb, Alexander H. 1383
Lamb, James G. B. 1442
Lamb, Josiah W. 1390
Lambright, J. William 1471
Lampman, Stephen 1523
Lanaham, John W. 1414
Lane, Alvin D. 1460
Lane, Henry J. 1522
Lane, Peter Z. T. 1413
Lane, John R. 1416
Langenberger, Joseph 1512
Langley, George W. 1381
Lanham, Abraham 1441
Lanning, Edward B. 1421
Lanning, Silas M. 1424
Lantz, Benjamin F. 1411
Lantz, David 1440
Lape, Mary E. 1554
Large, Samuel 1408
Larkin, Daniel A. 1499
Larner, John 1526
Larock, Mitchell 1505
Latham, Perry S. 1399
Lathrop, Charles W. 1516
Lattimore, John 1428
Lauck, Edgar W. 1447
Laughead, George G. 1364
Laughlin, Mary A. 1571
Laukhuff, Esais 1416
Lauman, Charles A. 1522
Lavanway, Charles S. 1508
Lawless, William J. 1437
Lawrence, Anton 1517
Lawrence, Elijah C. 1524
Lawrence, Frank P. 1391
Lawrence, William C. 1395
Lawson, Mary A. 1535
Layne, James 1393
Layne, James H., jr 1495
Layton, Francis S. 1372
Layton, Thomas C. 1418
Le Hew, Joseph S. 1510
Leach, Algen S. 1363

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Leach, Enoch T. 1460
League, W. Lafayette 1547
Leathers, John W. 1442
Leavitt, Albert P. 1516
Lee, Jacob J. 1504
Lee, Thomas 1380
Lehman, George W. 1494
Leick, Fred 1459
Leithiser, George W. 1405
Lemert, Beverly W. 1557
Leming, James 1459
Lemon, David 1443
Leonard, James P. 1462
Leonard, Thomas 1497
Leport, Cornelius L. 1429
Letzkus, Joseph 1456
Leuszler, Peter L. 1546
Lewey, Edward 1415
Lewis, Aaron 1557
Lewis, Clifford A. 1361
Lewis, Homer E. 1526
Lewis, Joseph T. 1387
Libby, Frank 1526
Liddell, Robert 1359
Liebrick, Philip 1371
Lightfoot, Levi 1435
Lilly, Tilman 1429
Lincoln, Morris 1392
Lincoln, Phoebe J. 1573
Lind, Philip H. 1379
Lindsay, Charles W. 1506
Link, Theodore 1564
Linvill, Benjamin A. 1493
Litteral, Hostin 1421
Little, George H. J. 1422
Little, James 1379
Littlejohn, Howard A. 1473
Littleton, George W. 1418
Livezey, Henry C. 1385
Locey, Thomas J. 1521
Lock, Christian 1376
Lockwood, Samuel 1549
Loehr, John F. 1519
Logan, William 1447
Logsdon, Frank 1370
Long, Joel I. 1526
Long, Nathaniel C. 1394
Long, Nicholas 1431
Longfellow, Durbin 1497
Loomis, Aretus F. 1425
Lord, Newell S. 1438
Lord, Wilson 1465
Loring, George M. 1385
Loughlin, Lawrence O. 1488
Loughmiller, Henry J. 1387
Love, Elba A. 1482
Love, Joseph M. 1485
Loveland, Henry D. 1436
Loveless, Sylvester C. 1427
Lovens, John A. 1387
Low, Isaac 1423
Lowery, Samuel 1516
Luke, Isaac 1371
Lukens, Alfred 1501
Lull, Albert M. 1501
Lydick, Andrew 1419
Lynch, James 1574
Lynch, John B. 1497
Lynch, Paul A. 1503
Lyon, Cyrus S. 1393
Lyon, Stephen K. 1451
Lytle, Charles F. 1525
McAdoo, Margaret A. 1481
McAllaster, Emeline 1572

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
McAndrews, Thomas 1421
McArmstrong, Joseph 1371
McAtee, Samuel 1504
McBee, Jeremiah 1510
McCabe, William J 1478
McCammon, Daniel 1443
McCammon, James 1463
McCarroll, Charles 1454
McCartney, Samuel H 1418
McCarty, Charles 1411
McCarty, Thomas 1362
McClaflin, Augustus 1496
McCleary, Moses 1371
McCleary, Zadok M 1517
McClintock, Joseph W. B 1461
McCloud, William 1382
McClure, Charles L 1475
McClure, Henry 1365
McClure, Samuel 1364
McComas, John 1425
McCommon, William 1437
McConnell, Edward 1494
McCormick, Samuel H 1510
McCormick, William D 1427
McCormick, William J 1380
McCoy, Alonzo A. V. P 1415
McCoy, James 1554
McCracken, John 1511
McCracken, Lytle 1450
McCreary, Robert S 1430
McCreary, Vinel E 1399
McCune, James, jr 1464
McCurdy, William H 1454
McDermott, Richard 1488
McDonald, James S 1527
McDonald, John 1389
McDonald, William 1548
McDonnell, Patrick 1388
McDowell, George 1519
McDowell, John 1412
McEndre, Aaron 1497
McFarland, Robert L 1487
McGahan, Alexander 1374
McGehee, Walter W 1428
McGhee, William C 1446
McGill, John 1464
McGill, Robert 1441
McGinety, William A 1556
McGoff, Cornelius 1367
McGoldrick, Matthew 1431
McGovern, William H 1510
McGown, John T 1435
MacGregor, Harriet L 1457
McGuckian, Hugh 1499
McGuire, Felix G 1462
McGuire, John 1568
McGuire, Joseph 1386
McGuire, Stewart N 1498
McHaney, Lewis J 1394
McHenry, James N 1386
McHoward, Wilkerson 1525
McIntire, Edward 1461
McIntire, Mary P 1490
McIntosh, Jeremiah 1445
McIntyre, Ezra 1373
McKay, Thomas H 1465
McKay, William H 1526
McKechnie, George B 1430
McKee, Allen 1401
McKee, Joseph W 1492
McKee, Persis M 1490
McKelvy, William C 1389
McKenna, John J 1373
McKinley, Amos 1382

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
McKinley, John W 1431
McKinney, George D 1456
McKinney, John 1415
McKittrick, James 1401
McKnight, Jacob 1429
McKnight, Josiah 1547
McLarnan, Thomas 1491
McLaughlin, William D 1463
McLuen, James F 1457
McMillen, James T 1407
McMillen, John W 1363
McMinnis, Eli 1496
McMullen, Henry C 1403
McMullin, Henry L 1378
McNair, Pary 1375
McNemar, Beckwith A 1520
McQuade, Catharine 1562
McQueen, Alexander H 1412
McQuinney, David 1392
McVetie, Angeline 1570
McWethy, Jerome 1360
McWilliams, Robert W 1459
Mack, Charles G 1446
Macy, Benjamin 1454
Madden, Hezekiah McAllister 1570
Maddix, Jacob C 1397
Madigan, Thomas 1510
Magorien, John 1513
Mahan, Isaac N 1384
Mahan, Virgil 1570
Maize, Adam P 1500
Makee, William H 1546
Makepeace, Esto A 1442
Mallet, John 1375
Mallett, John 1398
Malone, Thomas V 1361
Maloy, Daniel 1396
Mangold, Joseph F 1571
Manning, Franklin 1373
Mapes, Rufus 1515
Marble, Charles F 1513
Marcy, Theodore 1527
Marine, Daniel O. C 1493
Markley, Joshua 1439
Marks, John W 1359
Marsh, Francis 1506
Marshall, George C 1497
Marshall, Hiram 1393
Marshall, John 1464
Martin, Addison S 1367
Martin, Almeron D 1457
Martin, Andrew J., Me. Vols 1519
Martin, Andrew J., W. Va. Vols 1447
Martin, Charles S 1491
Martin, Edgar C 1400
Martin, John W 1498
Martin, Joseph 1367
Martin, Joseph F 1414
Martin, Luther 1391
Martin, Pelly T 1384
Martin, Simon J 1384
Martin, William C 1386
Masden, Joseph 1547
Mason, Albert 1388
Mason, Mitchell 1454
Massey, Columbus 1393
Masters, Robert 1511
Mather, Jesse 1448
Mathews, Francis 1365
Mathews, Orin H 1561
Mattern, Levi 1441
Maver, John M. G 1411
Maxfield, Samuel A 1375
Maxwell, Andrew F 1516

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Mayberry, Emanuel 1396
Mayden, Archibald W 1390
Mayfield, Asbery 1386
Mayhew, Francis 1517
Mays, George M 1374
Mead, Charles J 1457
Mealy, Charles W 1424
Means, Henry M 1433
Medley, William D 1498
Megehee, John 1445
Melton, John Wesley 1499
Mercer, Jesse R 1413
Mericle, Laurence 1500
Merida, Henry 1438
Merifield, Sidney 1420
Merrill, Charles M 1399
Merriman, John W 1570
Messick, Nathan C 1455
Metcalf, Edwin S 1368
Mettler, Rouser 1551
Michael, Samuel 1463
Mickey, Samuel 1406
Mickley, William D 1576
Middleton, Joseph L 1453
Miles, Levi 1420
Miller, Calvin 1429
Miller, Eli 1450
Miller, George C 1458
Miller, George O 1510
Miller, Hezekiah 1431
Miller, James 1449
Miller, Jeremiah W 1525
Miller, Jonathan 1399
Miller, Levi H 1521
Miller, Louis 1538
Miller, Maria 1426
Miller, Stephen A 1523
Millikin, Thomas S 1485
Millirons, James M 1369
Millis, Edward D 1501
Mills, Alada T. P 1537
Mills, Daniel B 1359
Mills, Edward 1510
Mills, John L 1417
Mills, Morgan W 1403
Mills, Nelson G 1392
Mills, Orville H 1574
Miner, Edwin H 1404
Miner, Elcazar L 1506
Minihan, Peter 1454
Mitchell, James J 1428
Mitchell, Thomas G 1395
Mitchell, William 1458
Mitchum, William A 1436
Mittlestedter, John 1555
Mitzel, David 1441
Moak, Anna M 1412
Moll, John J 1423
Monmonier, George W 1456
Monroe, Charles D 1434
Monroe, John G 1405
Monroe, Martin A 1491
Monroe, Milton T 1444
Monroe, Richard M. J 1434
Montague, Lewis R 1565
Montgomery, James D 1442
Montgomery, Ross 1402
Moody, Andrew J 1549
Mooneyham, William 1392
Moore, Andrew 1494
Moore, George W 1427
Moore, James C 1446
Moore, James W 1428
Moore, Joseph R 1406

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Moore, Owen 1429
Moore, Marcus L 1377
Morath, John J 1462
Morelock, James K. P 1443
Morgan, Archie 1501
Morgan, Henderson 1424
Morgan, Littleton T 1515
Morgan, William 1522
Morgan, William H 1518
Morrill, John W 1510
Morris, Allen 1502
Morris, Levi 1504
Morris, Thomas J 1496
Morrison, Joseph 1455
Morse, Benjamin F 1368
Morse, George N 1547
Morton, George W 1414
Morton, Mark P 1506
Morton, William A 1492
Moses, Frank A 1409
Mosher, Charles H 1459
Mott, Abraham 1461
Mott, John S 1439
Moulton, Henry D 1461
Mountain, Charles 1555
Mowrey, Samuel D 1373
Mulkey, Lewis 1468
Mullen, Stephen 1391
Mulliken, Morey 1506
Mullin, William F 1509
Mullins, Lewis L 1406
Mulloy, William 1513
Murdock, Jacob H 1418
Murphy, Thomas 1464
Murphy, William R 1421
Murray, Andrew M 1381
Murray, George 1366
Murray, John G 1460
Muzzy, James 1523
Myers, James 1561
Myers, William 1375
Myrick, Freeman D 1364
Nack, Charles 1434
Napier, Lucretia 1443
Nash, Francis O 1473
Nash, William J 1385
Nauerth, Jacob 1523
Neargarder, Joseph E 1473
Neer, Delos 1366
Neff, Reuben H 1511
Nelson, Alanson H 1525
Nelson, Albert F 1549
Nelson, Andrew 1520
Nelson, William J 1513
Nesbitt, George W. L 1522
Nesbitt, William H 1422
Neutzenhoelzer, Henry 1557
Newby, Daniel 1505
Newell, Henry 1369
Newlon, Hiram B 1367
Newman, John F 1426
Newman, Lewis 1549
Newman, Thomas 1571
Newsom, Richard C 1452
Newton, William 1444
Newtson, Seward 1365
Neyland, Robert H 1572
Nibler, Franz 1512
Nichols, Isaac 1569
Nichols, Isaac D 1388
Nichols, James A 1434
Nichols, James K 1418
Nichols, William A 1433
Nickerson, John H 1447

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Nile, Peter T. 1397
Niles, Henry H. 1548
Nimocks, Charles A. 1521
Nims, Nathan L. 1448
Nipper, Richard B. V. 1408
Noftsinger, John J. 1451
Norfleet, John. 1414
Norman, Lewis. 1516
Norris, Adaline D. 1520
Norris, Cyrus B. 1521
Norris, James. 1556
Norris, Walter P. 1480
Norton, Helon C. 1399
Nosler, Henry C. 1417
Nott, William H. 1510
Null, William H. 1377
Nutt, Esburn. 1364
Nutter, John H. 1375
Nye, Daniel W. 1495
Oakes, John P. 1492
Oakley, William C. 1559
Oatman, Sylvester. 1369
O'Bannon, William T. 1501
O'Callaghan, William. 1359
Ochs, Joseph. 1410
O'Conner, Allen B. 1499
O'Conner Catherine. 1387
Odor, Gustavus. 1427
Ogden, Joshua C. 1515
Ogle, Van. 1484
O'Grady, Anthony. 1439
Oldfield, Leonidas H. 1418
Olewiler, Christopher C. 1498
Oliphant, David S. 1450
Olis, Nancy C. 1567
Oliver, William N. 1405
Olmstead, Henry J. 1444
Olmstead, Jacob H. 1450
O'Neal, Barton. 1512
Openchain, John. 1365
Openshaw, William E. 1397
Oppelt, Sylvanus C. 1450
Orr, Stewart. 1551
Osborn, Robert. 1406
Ostrander, Bradford G. 1363
Otto, Ephraim. 1505
Overstreet, James G. 1496
Owens, Charles. 1495
Owens, Thomas T. 1385
Pace, William M. 1370
Packer, Storer. 1395
Page, James W. 1442
Paige, James B. 1498
Paolo, Feracane. 1490
Parish, Samuel A. 1402
Parker, Daniel. 1503
Parker, Samuel. 1459
Parker, Wilson J. 1380
Parks, George A. 1425
Parks, George W. 1494
Parmer, Volney A. 1482
Parshall, Nathaniel. 1433
Parsons, Davis. 1548
Pate, Hamilton B. 1427
Patrick, Edward. 1360
Patrick, Robert B. 1551
Patten, Orville H. 1378
Patterson, Andrew C. 1461
Patterson, William D. 1479
Patterson, William H. 1361
Patton, Margaret E. 1532
Patty, John. 1515
Paulus, Jonathan. 1521
Payne, Oberon. 1390

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Paynter, Richard G. 1462
Peale, James T. 1465
Pealer, Eli. 1439
Pearce, Enos. 1391
Pearce, Isaac E. 1557
Pearl, George O. 1365
Pease, Chester S. 1369
Peck, Charles H. 1439
Peck, Elisha S. 1401
Peck, Elliott B. 1501
Pendland, Alonzo. 1362
Pendleton, Emery O. 1364
Penny, Francis. 1399
Pepper, Alfred P. 1496
Pepper, Molten R. 1455
Percival, Thomas. 1367
Perrine, Henry. 1515
Perrine, John R. 1410
Perry, Charles F. 1548
Persing, Alvin U. 1389
Peters, James F. 1407
Peters, Sylvester. 1497
Peters, Thomas A. 1419
Peterson, Jacob D. 1381
Pettengill, Daniel H. 1366
Pew, Elijah. 1432
Phelps, Emma S. 1482
Phillips, Arthur M. 1506
Phillips, Elisha W. 1373
Phillips, Hildur M. 1485
Phillips, Isaiah M. 1500
Phillips, William H. 1512
Phipps, Benjamin F. 1470
Pickerill, Silas J. 1406
Pierce, David F. 1416
Pierce, Isaac C. 1414
Pierce, William R. 1406
Pike, John M. 1499
Pillars, Joseph H. 1394
Pine, Thomas A. 1436
Pine, William A. 1400
Pinkerton, Cyrus. 1493
Pinson, William R. 1449
Pitcher, Luther S. 1374
Pitsenbarger, Hiram J. 1431
Pixley, Henry O. 1562
Place, Loveman. 1394
Playford, Henry R. 1451
Plotner, Daniel. 1413
Plummer, Charles. 1464
Plummer, John T. 1395
Pool, Benjamin T. 1560
Pool, John. 1391
Pope, John. 1380
Pope, William W. 1427
Port, Winfield S. 1415
Porter, George A. 1413
Porter, John F. 1503
Porter, Lester N. 1431
Porter, Virginia A. 1488
Porter, William B. 1377
Porter, William W. 1394
Postlethwait, Isaac. 1380
Poston, Dallas. 1502
Poteet, David G. R. 1446
Potter, Rufus. 1397
Potts, Monroe J. 1378
Potts, William T. 1549
Powers, Elisha L. 1385
Powers, James. 1444
Powers, Perry. 1393
Prater, Elijah W. 1408
Prather, Leander H. 1424
Pratt, Arthur R. 1423

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Pratt, Lewis 1418
Pratt, Morton A 1414
Prescott, Isaac L 1444
Presley, Anthony W 1486
Presley, George C 1384
Presley, Samuel W 1518
Price, Henry 1430
Price, John H 1428
Pride, Albert 1396
Primrose, Thomas H 1422
Pringle, David R 1443
Prior, William H 1449
Proudfit, George 1379
Prouty, John M 1413
Prugh, Augustus A 1382
Pugh, George 1436
Pugh, Joel A 1450
Purdy, Herbert C 1572
Purinton, Byron H 1526
Quick, John A 1373
Quinby, John T 1505
Quinn, Martin 1475
Ragan, Edward S 1376
Ragner, Jonathan M 1546
Raines, William F 1376
Ramey, William H 1559
Ramsey, Albert P 1487
Randels, John W 1434
Randles, Martin 1460
Ranft, Joseph 1399
Ranlett, John S 1521
Rapelye, Abraham 1427
Rawley, John W 1416
Read, John 1571
Redman, Jesse 1498
Reed, Alexander 1359
Reed, Alexander H 1394
Reed, Elizabeth S 1503
Reed, George W 1503
Reed, Hiram H 1454
Reed, John V 1364
Reed, John W 1401
Reed, Joshua W 1478
Reed, Wesley B 1361
Reed, William S 1361
Reeder, Isom S 1424
Reeder, James H 1421
Reeder, Simon 1560
Reeser, Ananias B 1376
Reeves, Riley A 1372
Reeves, William A 1363
Regan, Thomas 1467
Regan, Thomas F 1494
Reichert, Michael 1447
Reid, John 1423
Reiman, John 1517
Rench, David E 1441
Rewalt, Luther L 1368
Rex, Lewis B 1426
Rex, Martin L 1403
Reynolds, Charles W. A 1392
Reynolds, Rufus 1507
Rhoades, Warren H 1513
Rhodes, Charles 1506
Rhodes, Isaac N 1419
Rhodes, Jonathan B 1389
Rice, Edwin 1464
Rice, John R 1395
Rice, Robert M 1408
Rich, J. Comly 1426
Richards, Philip 1371
Richards, Wilson S 1521
Richardson, David 1424
Richardson, Washington 1368

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Richardson, William 1461
Richardson, William V 1577
Richmond, Norris C 1388
Rickart, Joseph B 1394
Rickman, Emanuel 1481
Ridenour, Edward H 1405
Ridenour, John 1509
Rider, Henry S 1492
Ridings, Robert T 1476
Riffle, Cyrus 1444
Rigg, William J 1524
Riggs, Green B 1489
Riley, Ebenezer 1380
Riley, James 1390
Rimert, William 1405
Rimes, George C 1531
Rinart, Louis 1433
Riner, Henry R 1437
Ripley, Jacob 1460
Rippey, Pleasant H 1412
Risner, Francis M 1562
Risner, Wilson 1464
Risum, Otto A 1516
Rivers, John H 1375
Rives, James A 1458
Roads, John W 1441
Roark, Jesse 1448
Robb, Francis E 1495
Robbins, Jonathan H 1379
Robbins, Silas C 1422
Robbins, Theodore H 1434
Roberts, Elijah 1511
Roberts, Elizabeth E 1480
Roberts, Townsend 1479
Robertson, Andrew 1371
Robinson, Oscar G 1370
Robinson, Robert A 1461
Robinson, Robert R 1512
Robinson, William W 1446
Robison, John M 1444
Robison, Samuel 1527
Robson, William A 1470
Rodenbeck, William H 1503
Rodgers, Robert 1570
Rogers, John E 1361
Rogers, John W 1496
Rogers, William B 1390
Rollf, James T 1438
Rolls, James 1450
Rook, William 1460
Roose, William C 1522
Root, Albert A 1409
Rosborough, William J 1443
Rose, Henry G. C 1448
Rose, Osmer A 1560
Rose, Susanna 1389
Roseberry, John T 1491
Ross, George H 1509
Ross, James 1461
Ross, Madison 1459
Ross, William H 1503
Rounds, Ruel 1408
Roundy, Porter W 1384
Roup, William 1428
Routh, Theodore 1369
Routien, John 1392
Row, William 1381
Rowden, Isaac D 1367
Rowland, James 1552
Rowland, James W 1440
Rowley, Edward A 1513
Rowley, Emanuel 1502
Rowley, Henry C 1516
Roy, Francis 1438

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Rubush, George A 1376
Rundlett, James R 1523
Runyan, Charles F 1363
Runyan, William C 1495
Runyon, Dallas 1455
Rush, George 1437
Rushton, John L 1365
Rusmisell, William C 1403
Russell, Allen 1485
Russell, Christopher C 1376
Russell, Elizabeth A 1465
Russell, Frank D 1514
Russell, George 1370
Russell, James N 1397
Russell, Philo M 1446
Rutherford, James A 1505
Rutledge, James 1460
Rutman, De Forest 1393
Rutroff, Joseph H 1434
Ryan, Hugh S 1360
Sabin, George F 1396
Sadler, William G 1374
Safford, John M 1522
Sage, Benjamin F 1364
Sager, Henry F 1454
Salter, Sarah A 1570
Salton, Henry C 1402
Samples, Samuel H 1440
Sampson, Columbus 1448
Sams, Edward 1365
Sanchez, Edward G 1377
Sanders, Camm T 1548
Sanders, Henry 1375
Sanders, John 1388
Sanns, John 1381
Santee, Joseph W 1406
Sare, John A 1458
Sargent, George W 1396
Sasser, Charles W 1564
Saunders, Charles 1409
Saunders, George 1416
Sawyer, George M 1510
Sawyers, David A 1518
Saxon, William L 1418
Sayre, Frank 1406
Scantling, Ellen Lee 1521
Scarbrough, Gilbert 1424
Schaeffer, August 1515
Scheets, Christopher 1421
Schellhorn, Otto 1393
Schenck, Johnson 1397
Schiller, Charles 1536
Schmidt, Charles 1382
Schmidt, Gustav T. W 1536
Schmidt, Henrietta 1514
Schmook, William 1440
Schneider, William 1495
Schools, Paul 1449
Schoonmaker, Charles J 1501
Scoggins, Samuel W 1522
Scott, James H 1374
Scott, John H 1521
Scott, Samuel E 1423
Scott, Walter A 1423
Schwartz, Frederick 1389
Schwicardi, William 1377
Schwimmer, William J 1391
Scroggins, Albert S 1373
Seals, William J 1364
Searls, Edward 1457
Seekins, David E 1508
Sellers, John 1419
Sencenich, Jeremiah R 1376
Seneff, John C 1423

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Settle, Alexander P 1522
Seward, Melvin 1394
Sewing, William 1372
Shadwick, Martin T 1455
Shaeffer, Absalom 1394
Shaffer, Charles 1386
Shannon, Elias 1417
Shannon, James B 1471
Shattuck, Edward 1519
Shaver, John H 1463
Shaw, Darius N 1453
Shaw, George W 1492
Shawhan, Daniel W 1365
Sheldon, John M 1388
Shepherd, Adam B 1494
Shepherd, Silas H 1382
Sherard, Louis 1569
Sherman, Eli 1401
Sherman, Harry M 1364
Sherman, Othello A 1460
Sherrard, John 1455
Sherwood, Sampson 1389
Shidler, Eli 1444
Shields, John C 1383
Shields, Joseph L 1470
Shields, Simeon C 1415
Shinaberger, Jacob 1437
Shine, Jeremiah 1372
Shipley, Benjamin F 1375
Shirley, William J 1475
Shisler, Thomas J 1492
Shocker, Thomas J 1449
Shoemaker, Jasper W 1554
Short, Levi W 1500
Short, Patterson 1452
Shoup, John 1442
Shoup, Samuel 1394
Showalter, John T 1548
Shriver, Charles L 1412
Shroyer, Tyler M 1391
Shuey, James M 1364, 1425
Shumaker, Jane 1561
Shunk, William H 1568
Shutts, James H 1507
Sidner, Sidney G 1372
Silsby, Henry S 1553
Silvers, George W 1500
Simer, John P 1503
Simison, John H 1414
Simms, William M 1476
Simonds, John P 1448
Simpson, Dwight 1422
Simpson, Elihu 1558
Simpson, James K. P 1408
Simpson, Sylvester A 1500
Simpson, William G 1515
Sims, James C 1400
Sisk, Jesse A 1499
Sites, Emri 1554
Sivers, Wiltsey E 1391
Skeels, John S 1386
Skelton, Joel 1499
Skinner, Michael H 1368
Skrine, James 1392
Skym, George H 1433
Smalley, Alexander D 1364
Smallwood, John I 1384
Smart, Sylvester 1409
Smedley, Sedonia A 1458
Smith, Benjamin F 1458
Smith, Charles, Iowa Vols 1415
Smith, Charles, Ky. Vols 1407
Smith, Charles W 1391
Smith, Chester R 1367

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Smith, Edward 1398
Smith, Eli 1446
Smith, Ella E 1552
Smith, Ephraim J 1496
Smith, Flemon M 1560
Smith, George 1407
Smith, George C 1425
Smith, George W., Ohio Vols 1452
Smith, George W., Tenn. Vols 1466
Smith, Gilbert 1562
Smith, Harrison 1482
Smith, Henderson 1492
Smith, Hezekiah 1495
Smith, Horatio P 1367
Smith, Lucina E 1550
Smith, Jabez 1507
Smith, James 1375
Smith, Jay 1524
Smith, Joseph 1367
Smith, McHenry 1366
Smith, Milton 1415
Smith, Orceneth F 1559
Smith, Reuben J 1419
Smith, Samuel 1430
Smith, Samuel H 1389
Smith, Sanford, Mo. Vols 1508
Smith, Sanford, Ohio Vols 1433
Smith, Sylvanus 1366
Smith, Theodore S 1370
Smith, Thomas 1537
Smith, Uriah 1445
Smith, Warrington O 1402
Smith, William J 1368
Smith, Woodbury 1500
Smolen, Joseph 1471
Smolinski, Joseph 1426
Smythe, Otelia P 1569
Snave, Joseph W 1371
Snedaker, William H 1435
Snell, Randolph 1400
Snodgrass, William S 1432
Snook, Jacob 1395
Snow, George 1463
Snyder, Henry T 1365
Snyder, Mary A 1557
Snyder, William H. R 1465
Sollars, Williams 1443
Somers, William M 1508
Souden, Alexander J 1372
South, Collins 1386
Southard, Nathaniel 1509
Spann, Josephus H 1437
Sparger, Charles F 1475
Spaulding, Ebenezer F 1419
Speaks, John 1560
Spear, Roswell O 1418
Spears, John 1423
Speer, Charles E 1396
Speie, Lewis 1478
Spence, Nathan N 1453
Spencer, George M 1485
Spilman, John E 1398
Splawn, Isaac N 1383
Spofford, George A 1559
Spooner, Edgar P 1466
Sprague, Frederick E 1519
Spring, Daniel W 1455
Springer, Edward 1451
Springfield, Morris 1431
Stackhouse, Charles 1428
Stafford, Frank 1501
Stafford, Joseph 1525
Stalnaker, Winfield S 1497
Stamets, Mathew 1449

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Stanfield, Thomas J 1516
Stanhope, George A 1508
Stanley, Hugh S 1392
Stanley, John M 1393
Stanton, Beverly M 1409
Stanton, Charles W 1417
Stanton, John E 1387
Stapleton, James 1476
Stapleton, Zedekiah 1392
Starling, William 1436
Starne, Levi M 1552
Starr, Richard 1423
Stearns, Seymour A 1517
Steel, William H 1556
Steffas, Mathias 1439
Stemple, Christopher C 1504
Stephens, Edward 1575
Stephens, Elsden B 1371
Stephens, John M 1511
Stephens, Joseph A 1377
Stephenson, William H 1459
Stephenson, William L 1457
Stevens, Eddy B 1473
Stevenson, Hugh 1402
Stevenson, James C 1438
Stevenson, Robert 1400
Stewart, Edward F 1567
Stewart, Jesse 1502
Stewart, Van 1453
Stewart, William 1556
Stigers, Charles W 1410
Stillman, George 1382
Stillwagon, Jacob R 1552
Stine, James W 1391
Stinemates, Richard H 1425
Stines, Obadiah 1409
Stockton, David B 1555
Stockwell, John 1430
Stokes, John W 1362
Stone, Henry 1463
Stone, John 1487
Stone, Thomas W 1511
Stone, William T 1374
Stoneking, George 1450
Storey, Luman W 1395
Story, Charles 1442
Stotts, Isaac N 1366
Stouffer, Abraham D 1421
Strassner, Henry 1400
Strode, William S 1501
Stroh, Amos M 1403
Strong, William A 1418
Strope, William 1400
Strouse, Henry 1520
Strout, Francis A 1525
Strout, Newell 1550
Stump, Joel S 1388
Sturdevant, Clark 1560
Sturtevant, Benjamin A 1497, 1552
Suckow, Edward 1533
Sugg, Charles A 1398
Sullivan, Joseph B 1409
Sullivan, Michael O 1365
Summers, Jerome D 1429
Sumpter, Reuben 1446
Sutherland, Upton 1558
Sutton, Martha R 1485
Swain, John H 1462
Swain, John J 1507
Swanson, John W 1414
Swearengin, William A 1374
Sweeney, William H., jr 1469
Sweet, Benjamin F 1395
Sweet, Montgomery Z 1419

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Swift, John D 1369
Swiger, William L 1359
Swigert, Joseph O 1513
Switzer, Benjamin J 1500
Talbott, William B 1557
Tandy, Josiah C 1367
Tanner, George 1421
Tanner, James P 1420
Tanyer, Alexander D 1547
Tate, William L 1375
Taylor, Benjamin 1504
Taylor, Edgar 1514
Taylor, Guilford D 1431
Taylor, Henry C 1449
Taylor, James B 1392
Taylor, James S 1400
Taylor, John M 1488
Taylor, Silas D 1459
Taylor, Wilson 1376
Teeters, Marcellus 1461
Teets, Albert 1461
Temple, William H 1511
Thach, Joseph D 1414
Thacker, Thomas 1502
Thayer, Alvin O 1429
Thayer, James M 1426
Thodey, Thomas C 1432
Thomas, Daniel 1377
Thomas, George W 1404
Thomas, Georgianna 1361
Thomas, Henry 1364
Thomas, James 1417
Thomas, John M 1498
Thomas, Silas G 1404
Thompson, Daniel L 1524
Thompson, Edmund G 1485
Thompson, Hugh 1440
Thompson, Scott 1364
Thompson, Thomas R 1453
Thompson, William H 1505
Thorburn, Alice A 1536
Thorn, John M 1432
Thornberry, Bradford P 1497
Thornberry, William F 1438
Thornton, Zachariah R 1513
Thorp, Charles O 1523
Thorp, John S 1412
Thurber, Samuel P 1458
Thurlow, George N 1553
Thurston, Daniel W 1375
Thurston, William W 1369
Tickner, Augustus B 1431
Tilman, George W 1559
Timerman, Sidney E 1380
Timmons, Susannah C 1527
Tingley, William R 1422
Tippett, Henry N 1498
Tippie, Francis M 1423
Titus, Jonathan F., jr 1576
Toffier, Jules J 1533
Toland, George W 1499
Toliver, John 1403
Tomlinson, William 1439
Tonnemacher, Henry B 1398
Tooley, Theodore 1379
Toothman, James W 1504
Towne, Myron S 1500
Towner, Henry B 1446
Townsend, George W 1506
Trader, William S 1408
Trask, Robert M 1569
Travis, John H 1437
Trimble, Charles H 1430
Tripp, William H 1362

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Troxler, John 1385
Truax, Francis M 1461
Truax, Marshall F 1481
Truesdell, Byron 1425
Trufant, Arba H 1418
Trulock, Thomas J 1394
Tyler, Adeline Julia 1571
Tryon, Chester P 1428
Tryon, Noah W 1380
Tucker, Charles A 1392
Tucker, Orin 1516
Tuckerman, John 1459
Tuller, Eri C 1511
Turley, James M 1435
Turner, Elisha D 1369
Turner, Hiram E 1461
Turnham, Thomas R 1421
Turnham, William 1411
Tussing, David E 1438
Twyford, Charles C 1492
Uhler, Francis M 1382
Umfleet, Benjamin F 1372
Underwood, Addis E 1410
Underwood, William P 1458
Upham, James E 1421
Van Antwerp, Lewis H 1558
Van Etten, John 1562
Van Loan, John A 1511
Van Nortwick, George 1405
Van Patten, Minard 1505
Van Riper, James 1442
Van Schoyk, John 1443
Van Wagenen, Roswell B 1489
Vandervort, Levi 1380
Vandine, John W 1390
Vanfossen, Benjamin 1396
Vanfossen, John W 1407
Vanhoose, William J 1464, 1552
Vanmetre, Nathan 1508
Vanscoy, Daniel 1368
Vanscyoc, Josiah 1430
Vantassel, Albert 1435
Varnell, Albert 1427
Vaughn, Archibald M 1501
Vaughn, Samuel J 1445
Vaughn, William B 1523
Veale, Nannie Johnson 1523
Venable, Franklin 1367
Vickrey, Greenbury 1381
Villines, Gambo C 1570
Vincent, Joseph 1519
Vinyard, Thomas J 1520
Von Dissen, Frederick 1428
Waddle, William C 1414
Waggener, Benjamin S 1511
Wagner, Joseph M 1442
Wagoner, Joseph 1438
Wagoner, William C 1438
Wainright, Mary E 1536
Walker, David H 1493
Walker, Jewel H 1564
Walker, John W 1422
Walker, Lucian B 1454
Walker, Reason 1559
Walker, Thomas J 1507
Wall, Francis M 1438
Wallace, Charles W 1479
Waller, Reuben 1484
Walters, Charles R 1489
Walters, Elijah 1392
Walton, James 1462
Walton, Jobe C 1577
Walton, Patrick 1365
Ward, Charles F 1509

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Ward, Edward B. 1372
Ward, John R. 1370
Ward, Thomas 1384
Warley, Lewis 1417
Warren, Doctor William 1463
Warren, Eliza 1571
Warren, Emmett L. 1489
Warren, John 1377
Warren, William 1385
Washburn, Montrose 1499
Washburn, Peleg B. 1377
Waterhouse, John 1394
Waters, Isaac W. 1376
Waters, Silas 1425
Watrous, Albert B. 1507
Watson, Increase E. 1362
Watson, Mary J. 1396
Watson, William 1372
Watt, George R. 1449
Watts, Isaiah P. 1365
Weaver, James K. P. 1397
Weaver, Josiah 1519
Webb, James D. 1442
Webb, James E. 1403
Webb, William N. 1517
Webb, William S. 1454
Webber, Frederick S. 1360
Webster, Paul 1503
Weed, Frank B. 1555
Wegner, George 1480
Weisel, Christian 1395
Weiss, John 1576
Weitzel, Henry 1447
Welch, Elam 1430
Welch, Ellsworth E. 1487
Welch, George W. 1505
Welch, Rostun C. 1493
Weller, James C. 1410
Wellman, William 1524
Wells, Ambrose 1440
Wells, George 1363
Wells, George L. 1392
Wells, Israel J. 1566
Wells, McDonald 1576
Wells, Mandell 1420
Wells, Marcus L. K. 1447
Wells, Michael P. 1440
Wells, Newton J. 1384
Welsh, Daniel W. 1515
Wentink, Albert 1439
Wenzel, Henry 1359
Wertz, Michael T. 1436
West, Andrew 1362
West, Edmon Wade 1445
West, James 1459
West, John J. 1390
West, Wilber D. 1434
Westbrook, Joshua 1428
Wester, Tillie 1571
Westfall, Thomas J. 1395
Wetterich, Peter 1435
Wetzel, Jacob 1381
Wetzel, Nicholas 1442
Whaley, Thomas B. 1404
Wharton, Isaac 1362
Wharton, William H. 1468
Wheeler, Alfred M. 1376
Wheeler, Amariah K. 1365
Wheeler, Henry 1508
Wheeler, Jared 1366
Whetzal, John T. 1373
Whipple, John F. 1398
Whitbeck, John W. 1492
Whitcomb, Alonzo L. 1519

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Whitcomb, Enos S. 1367
Whitcomb, Silas Clyde 1574
White, Charles 1374
White, George R. 1377
White, Isaac N. 1552
White, Nelson 1445
White, William 1368
Whiteleather, Simon Z. 1553
Whiteley, Charles H. 1518
Whitford, Mathew 1379
Whitley, William S. 1574
Whitmore, Asa D. 1516
Whitney, Edward N. 1378
Whitney, Mark 1362
Whitson, Ephraim 1454
Whittle, Sarah 1488
Widener, James M. 1368
Wieder, Wayne F. 1463
Wiese, Henry 1514
Wiggins, Isaac Q. 1412
Wilbanks, Mary 1481
Wilber, Edwin L. 1493
Wilcox, Charles E. 1359
Wilcoxson, Davis B. 1505
Wildes, James B. 1498
Wiley, Charles 1550
Wiley, John 1411
Wiley, Joseph 1457
Wiley, Joseph S. 1437
Wilhite, Jacob M. 1494
Wilkey, Thomas M. 1511
Wilkins, George 1460
Wilkins, Theodore 1392
Wilkinson, Anthony 1509
Wilkinson, James B. 1480
Wilkinson, John 1451
Willett, Ellory P. 1433
Williams, Charles H. 1458
Williams, Denton 1436
Williams, George 1459
Williams, Hezekiah S. 1442
Williams, Isaac 1510
Williams, John B. 1448
Williams, John P. 1405
Williams, Merit L. 1427
Williams, Robert P. 1394
Williams, Uriah G. 1362
Williamson, James 1446
Williamson, Jasper 1500
Willis, Marion F. 1418
Willman, Frederick 1459
Willoughby, John M. 1431
Wilmeth, Isaiah W. 1427
Wilson, Adam 1388
Wilson, Charles A. 1498
Wilson, Charles G. 1433
Wilson, George J. 1440
Wilson, Hubert W. 1532
Wilson, Isaac 1410
Wilson, James M. 1496
Wilson, Jeremiah 1432
Wilson, John 1432
Wilson, John H. 1503
Wilson, Joseph R. 1562
Wilson, Martha 1432
Wilson, Samuel S. 1359
Wilson, Thomas 1452
Wilson, Tony K. 1568
Wilson, William 1491
Wilt, Nathaniel 1367
Winans, George S. 1441
Winfield, Thomas E. 1398
Wing, Cornelius C. 1426
Winters, Henry 1425

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Wise, Ann F. 1495
Wise, Daniel H. 1376
Wise, John A. 1361
Wisner, John J. 1446
Witmer, Jacob 1517
Wixson, Lydia 1513
Wolf, Melvin C. 1509
Wolf, Joseph 1509
Wolf, Nicholas 1373
Wolf, William W. 1434
Wolfe, Charles T. 1492
Wolven, Samuel P. 1411
Wones, John 1360
Wood, Albert H. 1362
Wood, Benjamin F. 1420
Wood, Benton P. 1506
Wood, Cyrus 1518
Wood, Isaac 1488
Wood, Joseph 1518
Wood, Nancy 1482
Wood, Sarah J. 1537
Wood, Thomas J. 1509
Woodall, Charles 1509
Woodard, Wesley 1513
Woods, James H. 1432
Woods, Jasper N. 1443
Woods, Thomas M. 1485
Woods, William A. 1409
Woodson, Mary 1429
Woodward, Mortimer L. 1445
Woodward, William H. 1366
Woodworth, Joshua 1502
Woollen, Joseph H. 1400
Wooster, Alden F. 1492
Workman, Joshua J. 1462
Wormell, Charles W. 1365
Worth, John R. 1420
Worthington, Adam A. 1452
Wray, Andrew 1570
Wray, John S. 1463
Wrenn, Alfred H., jr. 1450
Wright, Allen 1439
Wright, Andrew J. 1516
Wright, Dabner D. 1374
Wright, Edward O. 1440
Wright, George J. 1431
Wright, George W. 1387
Wright, Henry W. 1455
Wright, Luther C. 1487
Wright, Philander 1507
Wright, Silas 1525
Wright, William M., 21st Iowa Vols. 1516
Wright, William M., 28th Iowa Vols. 1406
Wyatt, Elijah L. 1455
Wyatt, William J. 1451
Wyckoff, William H. 1360
Wyllys, Danford 1555
Wyman, James K. P. 1376
Wymore, John W. 1388
Yardley, Manly R. 1559
Yarwood, Norman B. 1375
Yates, Alexander 1501
Yates, Thomas C. 1560
Yeager, William V. 1412
Yocum, Henry N. 1389
York, Alfred 1383
York, Anderson 1406
York, Andrew 1380
York, David H. 1466
York, Nathan R. 1465
Young, Albert 1518
Young, Benjamin G. 1418
Young, Charles A. 1452
Young, Chauncey W. 1409
Young, Frances L. 1535

Pensions Increased—Continued. Page.
Young, Frederick J. 1404
Young, George 1396
Young, George H. 1461
Young, James G. 1370
Young, Michael 1420
Young, Moritz C. 1383
Young, Stephen 1408
Young, William H. 1514
Zimmerman, Frederick 1513
Zimmerman, Joseph 1406
Zurcher, Louis Auguste 1388
Pentwater, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 1283
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of harbor 265
Pepper, Alfred P.,
pension increased 1496
Pepper, Molten R.,
pension increased 1455
Pepper, Rebecca C.,
homestead entry by, permitted; issue of patent 1545
Percival, Thomas,
pension increased 1367
Perea, Missouri (widow),
pension 1538
Performances, Public,
internal revenue tax on admissions to 1120
exemptions 1121
war revenue tax on admissions to 318
exemptions 318
Perfumes,
internal revenue tax on imported, containing distilled spirits 308, 1106
collection at customhouse, etc. 308, 1106
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc. 317
Periodicals,
second class mail rates on, increased, etc. 327
mailed by other than publisher, unchanged 328
Perishable Edible Products,
appropriation for cooperation with plants for dehydration of, to determine methods, etc 1007
establishment and operation of Government plants authorized to supply Army and Navy 1007
continued use of receipts of Government plants until June 30, 1919 1007
Perishable Foods,
appropriation for market inspection of 1047
Perl, Robert, alias Robert Pearl,
pension 1571
Permits, Military, Naval, or Official,
punishment for forging, wrongfully using, etc 228
Permits to Travel,
required of aliens, during the war, from or into the United States 559
citizens, subject to limitations and exceptions 559
Perrine, Henry,
pension increased 1515
Perrine, John R.,
pension increased 1410
Perry, Charles F.,
pension increased 1548
Perry, Charlotte (widow),
pension 1560
Perry's Victory Centennial Commission,
creation and composition of 1323
memorial monument to the battle on Lake Erie turned over to, with full authority to maintain, etc 1323
powers, etc., conferred 1324

Page.

Perryville, Md., Nitrate Plant,
hospital, etc., at transferred to Public Health Service..... 1303
Persia,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
for interpreter to legation, etc..... 520, 1327
for interpreters and guards, at consulates in..... 529, 1334
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Persing, Alvin U.,
pension increased..... 1389
Personal Property,
reimbursement for loss, etc., in Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, due to war, shipwreck, etc..... 389
provisions governing..... 389
Personal Service Corporations,
definition of term as used in Revenue Act of 1918..... 1059
exempt from income tax..... 1077
income tax levied on individual stockholders of..... 1070
Personal Tax Board, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 919
"Persons,"
extension of meaning of, in Act regulating manufacture, etc., of explosives.... 386
Peru,
appropriation for minister to..... 519
for ambassador to..... 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Petaluma Creek, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 259, 910, 1284
Peters, Franklin A.,
pension..... 1475
Peters, James F.,
pension increased..... 1407
Peters, Sylvester,
pension increased..... 1497
Peters, Thomas A.,
pension increased..... 1419
Petersburg, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of channel at..... 906
Petersen, Alfred G. J.,
pension..... 1563
Peterson, Charles,
pension..... 1569
Peterson, Jacob D.,
pension increased..... 1381
Petoskey, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Petroleum,
appropriation for investigations for economic production, etc., of..... 146, 671
lubricating oils of refined, may be used as stores on passenger steamers..... 499
Petroleum, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealers in..... 1849

Page.

Petroleum Jellies,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Petroleum Reserves, Naval,
appropriation for care, etc..... 726
Pettengill, Daniel H.,
pension increased..... 1366
Petticoats,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Pettigrew, Fred G.,
pension..... 1482
Pew, Elijah,
pension increased..... 1432
Pfefferle, Frank A.,
pension..... 1474
Pharmacopœia, United States,
appropriation for cooperating in revision of. 992
Phelps, Emma S. (widow),
pension increased..... 1482
Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Railroad Company,
may bridge Susquehanna River, Harrisburg, Pa..... 1013
Philadelphia, Pa.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 781, 1235
for Frankford Arsenal..... 127
for immigrant station, underground wiring system..... 170
for mint at..... 782, 1236
for navy yard, fuel-oil plant..... 706
for naval home..... 713
for naval hospital, public works..... 723
for naval hospital, etc., League Island, public works..... 723
for navy yard, public works; dry dock, etc..... 723
for Marine Corps supplies depot extensions, etc..... 723
additional land, etc..... 723
deficiency appropriation for Marine Corps supplies depot, additional land, etc. 215
for Frankford Arsenal..... 352, 474
for naval home..... 486
for mint at, war expenses..... 465
proclamation acquiring additional land for Marine Corps supply depot..... 1824
Philanthropic Associations, etc.,
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc..... 328
Philippine Guard,
proclamation calling part of, into military service of United States, for one month..... 1890
Philippine Insurrection,
widows' pension for service in, to be $25 a month, etc..... 408
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions..... 903
Philippine Islands,
appropriation for pay of Resident Commissioners from..... 762, 1216
for shelter of troops in..... 57, 863
rentals for troops in China..... 58, 863
restriction on amount for officers' quarters..... 58, 863
for care of insane soldiers at asylums in. 61, 867
for contingent expenses, Engineer Department, Army..... 62, 868
for arrears of pay, war in..... 141, 666
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in..... 529, 1335
for accommodations for seacoast artillery. 655
for care of lepers, etc., Culion..... 706
for mail equipments for..... 751, 1197

Philippine Islands—Continued. Page.
appropriation for seacoast batteries..... 818
for preservation, repair, etc., torpedo structures..... 818
for electric plants, seacoast fortifications..... 818, 1307
for preservation, etc., of fortifications... 1307
for searchlights for harbor defense..... 1307
for submarine mine structures, etc..... 1307
deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked American seamen in..... 347, 463
for war expenses of fortifications in..... 481
act of legislature imposing certain taxes, ratified..... 597
income tax to be collected by insular officials, etc..... 1087
returns by citizens or residents..... 1087
corporations..... 1087
nonresident aliens, on income from insular sources..... 1087
foreign corporations, on income from insular sources..... 1088
insular corporation tax not allowed as credit, etc., in income returns..... 1088
authority of legislature to amend, etc... 1088
income tax in, subject to legislature thereof 302
jurisdiction of courts of first instance, in offenses under National Defense, Espionage, etc., Act..... 231
under Trading with the Enemy Act.... 425
militia, etc., in, may be called into United States service..... 432
members may be drafted as National Guard..... 432
pay, etc., not to exceed allowances of Philippine Scouts when serving in islands..... 432
Philippine Scouts,
appropriation for pay of retired officers... 48, 854
for pay of officers; longevity..... 49, 855
for pay of enlisted men; longevity..... 49, 855
deficiency appropriation for pay of enlisted men, 1919..... 1027
officers may accept commissions in militia, etc., of the islands..... 500
status continued and eligible for reappointment..... 500
service credit for time in militia, etc... 501
Phillips, Arthur M.,
pension increased..... 1506
Phillips, Elisha W.,
pension increased..... 1373
Phillips, Eva L. (*daughter*),
pension..... 1390
Phillips, Hildur M. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1485
Phillips, Isaiah M.,
pension increased..... 1500
Phillips, Leslie G., alias Gordon L. Phillips,
pension..... 1477
Phillips, William H.,
pension increased..... 1512
Phipps, Benjamin F.,
pension increased..... 1470
Phoenix, Ariz.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 568
Phoenix Indian Sanatorium, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Phoenixville, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Phonographs,
excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Phonographs, etc. (*see* Mechanical Musical Reproductions). Page.
Phosphorus,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Photographic Films, and Plates,
excise tax on, other than moving picture films, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Physical Constants, etc.,
appropriation for operating testing machines to determine..... 807, 1259
Physical Education,
appropriation for investigating, etc..... 1249
Physical Hydrography,
appropriation for continuing researches in..... 162, 688
Physical Qualities of Materials,
appropriation for experiments in constants, etc..... 1260
Physical Valuation of Railroads, etc.,
appropriation for expenses of ascertaining 123, 649
deficiency appropriation for expenses of ascertaining..... 824
proceedings relating to, may be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission... 271
Physically Incompetents,
may be excluded, etc., from military service..... 79
Piano Players,
excise tax on mechanical, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on mechanical, and records, sold by producer, etc..... 316
Pianos,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.,
appropriation for water supply, magazine, etc..... 127
for bridges, roads, etc..... 127
for plant for drying powder..... 127
for magazines, etc..... 127
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, additional land..... 185
for buildings..... 352
for enlarging surveillance, magazine.... 1026
for road repairs..... 1026
for houses for employees..... 1026
Pickerill, Silas J.,
pension increased..... 1406
Picture Frames,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Piece Work Employees, Government,
percentage increase of pay for year 1918, allowed..... 384
basis of computing; not allowed regular per diem employees..... 384
Pierce, David F.,
pension increased..... 1416
Pierce, Deborah A. (*widow*),
pension..... 1495
Pierce, Ellen (*widow*),
pension..... 1554
Pierce, Isaac C.,
pension increased..... 1414
Pierce, William R.,
pension increased..... 1406
Pierre, S. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 585
Piers,
acquiring, etc., with plants for shipbuilding, etc..... 1022
Pigeon Bayou, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256

Page.

Pigeons, Homing,
interfering, etc., with Government owned, unlawful 533
punishment for 533
Pigments,
appropriation for developing standards of, etc., for industrial use 807, 1259
Pike, Abbie (widow),
pension 1525
Pike County, Ky.,
bridge authorized across Tug River between Mingo County, W. Va., and .. 899
Pike, John M.,
pension increased 1499
Pike National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
proclamation diminishing area of 1670
Pillars, Joseph H.,
pension increased 1394
Pills,
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc 317
Pilot Charts, Hydrographic,
appropriation for preparation, etc 789
deficiency appropriation for preparation, etc 203, 485
Pilots,
exempted from selective draft 79
Pima Indian Hospital, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 564
Pima Indians, Ariz.,
appropriation for irrigation system, Gila River Reservation 568
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on 585
Pine, Thomas A.,
pension increased 1436
Pine, William A.,
pension increased 1400
Piney Branch Parkway, D. C.,
appropriation for care and improvement .. 931
made a part of park system of District of Columbia 650
Piney Branch Road, D. C.,
part of, abandoned; reversion to abutting owners 927
Pink Bollworm of Cotton,
appropriation for emergency expenses for preventing spread of 1006
for preventing entrance from Mexico of cotton and seed; inspection, cleaning, etc 1006
use of receipts from disinfecting, etc., charges 1006
for investigation, and local extermination in Mexico 1006
for control measures in Mexico 1007
for surveys of infestation in Texas and other States 1007
cooperative establishing of cotton free areas, etc 1007
cooperative extermination measures with Mexican authorities 1007
payment for destroyed crops, etc., forbidden 1007
deficiency appropriation for preventing spread of, etc 374
Pinkerton, Cyrus,
pension increased 1393
Pinson, William R.:
pension increased 1449
Pipe Lines,
internal revenue tax on transporting oil by . 1102
war revenue tax on transporting oil by 315

Page.

Pipes,
excise tax on meerschaum, etc., sold by producer, etc 1122
Pipestone, Minn.,
appropriation for Indian school 572
for laundry, heating and power systems, etc 572
Pireway Ferry, N. C.,
bridge authorized across Waccamaw River at 342
Piscataqua River, N. H.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for waterway connecting, with Merrimack River 1288
Pisgah National Forest, N. C.,
acceptance of lands near, for park purposes authorized 152
Pitcher, Luther S.,
pension increased 1374
Pithlachascotee River, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 264
Pitsenbarger, Hiram J.,
pension increased 1431
Pittsburg, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 110
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
appropriation for public building, post office and courthouse 110
for mining experiment station, installing new building, etc 146, 672
for improvement of grounds, etc 146, 672
for installing experimental mine, etc., Bruceton 146, 672
for personal services, care of new buildings 146, 672
for maintenance of harbor 252, 809
bridge authorized across Allegheny River at 1188
Pittsfield, Mass.,
appropriation for public building, additional land 110
Pittston, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 110
Pixley, Henry O.,
pension increased 1562
Place, Loveman,
pension increased 1394
Plans of National Defense (*see* National Defense, Espionage, etc.).
Plant Diseases,
appropriation for investigating, etc 980
for eradicating, etc 1046
for survey of 1046
Plant Diseases and Insect Pests,
appropriation for maintaining quarantine districts for 1005
Plant Dust Explosions and Fires,
appropriation for preventing 1046
Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for chief of bureau, clerks, gardeners, etc 979
for general expenses and investigations .. 980
limit on buildings 980
for investigating plant; fruit, and tree diseases; pecans 980
for citrus canker 980
local contributions required 980
for forest, etc., trees; white-pine blister rust, etc 980
amount for cooperative eradicating white-pine blister rust conditions ... 980
for investigating, etc., cotton, truck, etc., crop plants 981

Plant Industry Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
appropriation for physiology of crop plants, etc ... 981
for soil bacteriology and plant nutrition investigations ... 981
cultures for legumes, etc ... 981
publication of tests, etc ... 981
for soil fertility investigations, adapting crops from tropical regions, etc ... 981
cottonseed interbreeding ... 981
study of New Zealand flax in manufacture of binder twine ... 981
for drugs, spices, etc., investigations ... 981
for crop technological investigations, etc. 981
for biophysical investigations, etc ... 981
for testing commercial seeds, etc ... 981
preventing importing of adulterated, etc., grasses ... 981
for improving cereal, tobacco, etc., production ... 981
flax cultivation, diseases, etc ... 981
corn improvement and production ... 981
investigating black and stripe rust; destruction of propagative vegetation ... 981
corn root and stalk diseases ... 982
for tobacco production, etc ... 982
for breeding fibrous plants for paper making ... 982
for drought resistant, etc., crops ... 982
for sugar plant, etc., investigations ... 982
developing beet seed industry ... 982
investigating cane and sorghum sirup production, by products, etc ... 982
for economic botany, improving grazing lands, etc ... 982
for dry land, etc., farming experiments ... 982
free distribution of trees restricted ... 982
for utilizing reclaimed lands in connection with western irrigation agriculture ... 982
for pomological investigations; pecans ... 982
for experimental gardens and grounds ... 982
for investigating producing, behavior in marketing, etc., of truck crops, potatoes, etc ... 982
for farm, Arlington, Va ... 982
for foreign seed and plant introduction, experiments, etc ... 983
for purchase, etc., new seeds, and investigation of forage crops; cacti, etc. 983
for administrative expenses ... 983
for seed purchase and Congressional distribution ... 983
deficiency appropriation for general expenses ... 32, 381, 841, 1040
for seeds, distribution, etc ... 841
Plantation Creek, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 254
Plants and Plant Products,
appropriation for eradicating plant insects and diseases, and conserving products ... 274, 1046
Plants, etc., Agricultural,
appropriation for investigating diseases of ... 980
pathological collections ... 980
plant disease survey ... 980
for nutrition, etc., investigations ... 981
testing, etc., cultures for inoculating legumes ... 981
Plants for Shipbuilding,
appropriation for acquiring, etc ... 650
deficiency appropriation for acquiring, etc. 345
Plasters, Page.
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc ... 317
Plate Printing, Treasury Department,
suspension of restriction on using power presses for, in Engraving and Printing Bureau, limited to during the war ... 349
Platinum,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense ... 1009
Platinum, and Compounds,
subject to law regulating sale, etc., of explosives ... 671
Platt National Park, Okla.,
appropriation for protection, etc ... 152, 679
Plattsburg, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 905
Platz, Herman,
pension ... 1573
Playford, Henry R.,
pension increased ... 1451
Playgrounds, D. C.,
appropriation for equipment, etc ... 930
for salaries ... 930
for swimming pools ... 930
reappropriation for two new ... 930
reservation 126 transferred for playground purposes ... 930
deficiency appropriation for two additional swimming pools, etc ... 350
Playing Cards,
stamp tax on ... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on; additional to present rate ... 324
Pleasure Boats,
annual war excise tax on users of ... 317
special tax imposed on users of ... 1120
Pleasure Boats, and Canoes,
excise tax on sales of, by builder, etc ... 1123
Pleuropneumonia, etc., Animal,
appropriation for emergency use in eradicating, etc ... 1006
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc ... 1006
Plewacki, George,
pension ... 1575
Pliman, Dillard,
pension ... 1573
Plotner, Daniel,
pension increased ... 1413
Plumas National Forest, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ... 987
Plumbing Inspection, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, etc., division of ... 918
Plummer, Charles,
pension increased ... 1464
Plummer, John T.,
pension increased ... 1395
Plymouth, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 251, 1275
Pneumatic Tubes,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., appraisers' stores and customhouse, New York City ... 114, 637
Pneumatic Tubes, etc., Postal Service,
commission to investigate, etc., continued to March 1, 1918 ... 431
immediate use of appropriation for investigation, etc., of ... 102
steam to operate, furnished from appropriations for public buildings; payment for ... 116, 640

Page.
Pocketbooks,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Pocomoke River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Podiatry, D. C.,
regulation of practice of; fee required, etc.. 560
practice defined..... 560
punishment for violations..... 560
Poinsett County, Ark.,
may bridge Little River..... 385
Point Borinquen, P. R.,
appropriation for light station, change of site, etc..... 161
Point Judith Pond, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of entrance to..... 905, 1275
Point Judith, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor of refuge..... 905, 1275
Point Lookout, Md.,
appropriation for care of Confederate cemetery..... 131, 657
Poisonous Foods, Drugs, etc.,
appropriation for expenses preventing sale, etc., of..... 992
Poisonous Plants,
appropriation for physiological and fermentation investigations of..... 981
Poland,
appropriation for minister to..... 1325
Police Court, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 942
for expenses, witness fees, jurors, etc.... 942
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 8
for refund from District revenues to the Treasury, of fines in United States criminal cases..... 8
for jurors..... 1021
probation officer, two assistants, etc., for.. 1325
Police, D. C.,
appropriation for major, officers, etc..... 937
additional officers, etc., provided.... 938
probationary service..... 938
for aid to National Bureau of Criminal Identification..... 938
for fuel, repairs, etc..... 938
for contingent expenses..... 938
detection of crime..... 938
for reconstructing cells, etc., ninth precinct..... 939
for house of detention..... 939
for harbor patrol..... 939
for relief fund allowances, etc..... 939
deficiency appropriation for harbor patrol.. 7, 470
for contingent expenses..... 470
for house of detention..... 470
Policemen's and Firemen's Relief Fund, D. C.,
appropriation for allowances from..... 939
Polish, etc., Forces,
readmission after the war of resident aliens enlisting in, attached to American or allied army..... 634
resident aliens enlisting in, against the enemy, readmitted after the war, though otherwise of excluded class.. 1014
Polk County, Minn.,
time extended for bridging Red River of the North, Bellmont, N. Dak., by Traill County, N. Dak., and..... 1160
Pollock Rip Channel, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 905, 1275
Pollution of Navigable Streams and Lakes,
appropriation for investigating sanitation, sewage, and..... 121, 645

Page.
Pomades,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc... 317
Ponca Indians, Okla. and Nebr.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 578
Ponchatoula River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Pool, Benjamim T.,
pension increased..... 1560
Pool, John,
pension increased..... 1391
Pool Tables, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Poole, Thomas R.,
pension..... 1535
Poor, D. C.,
appropriation for relief of the..... 949
for transportation of paupers..... 949
Poorhouse, D. C. (*see* Home for Aged and Infirm, D. C.),
Pop,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 312
Pope, Andrew S.,
pension..... 1367
Pope, John,
pension increased..... 1380
Pope, William W.,
pension increased..... 1427
Poplar Island, Md.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of harbor..... 263
Population of the United States,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc..... 1291
schedule of inquiries..... 1294
address of blind, deaf, and dumb..... 1294
Porcelains, Art,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist... 1123
Pork (*see also* Swine),
appropriation for production of..... 1045
Port Angeles, Wash.,
sale of lands in, to Siems, Carey-H. S. Kerbaugh Corporation..... 1528
sale of reserved townsite block in..... 502
tract of land may be conveyed by Clallam County to..... 341
Port Aransas, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256
Port Arthur Canal, Sabine Pass and,
appropriation for improvement of harbor at 907
Port Arthur Canal, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1281
Port Arthur, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Sabine Pass..... 264
Port Bolivar Channel, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Port Clinton, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283
Port Gamble, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 1285
Port Henry, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 251, 905
Port Lavaca, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of channel from Pass Cavallo to..... 257, 1281
Port Royal, S. C.,
appropriation for marine recruiting station, additional barracks buildings, etc.. 724
for acquiring remainder of Parris Island. 724
Parris Island acquired for enlarging marine recruiting station at..... 1828

Page.

Port Townsend Bay, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Oak Bay..... 260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Oak Bay..... 266
Port Townsend, Wash.,
appropriation for marine hospital..... 112
for quarantine station fence..... 636
Port Washington, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Port, Winfield S.,
pension increased..... 1415
Port Wing, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1282
Portable Schools, D. C.,
appropriation for construction, etc..... 937
Portage Lake, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Porter,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
internal revenue tax on..... 1109
Porter, George A.,
pension increased..... 1413
Porter, John F.,
pension increased..... 1503
Porter, Lester N.,
pension increased..... 1431
Porter, Virginia A. (widow),
pension increased..... 1488
Porter, William B.,
pension increased..... 1377
Porter, William W.,
pension increased..... 1394
Portland, Me.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
for improvement of harbor..... 250
Portland, Oreg.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Porto Rico,
appropriation for pay of resident Commissioner from..... 761, 1216
for quarantine system expenses..... 121, 645
for judge and clerk of district court.. 156, 1264
for expenses of district judge, outside of official residence..... 158, 684
for relief, etc., of shipwrecked American seamen in..... 529, 1335
for distinctive mail equipment for... 751, 1197
for district court..... 812, 1264
for agricultural experiment stations in.. 999
deficiency appropriation for shipwrecked American seamen in..... 347, 463
for high power radio station in..... 371
allowed one midshipman at Naval Academy..... 430
distilled spirits produced in, prior to October 3, 1917, may be admitted for industrial uses only..... 1048
included in census of 1920..... 1291
income tax in, subject to legislature thereof..... 302
income tax to be collected by insular officials, etc..... 1087
returns by citizens or residents..... 1087
corporations..... 1087
nonresident aliens, on income from island sources..... 1087
foreign corporations, on income from island sources..... 1088
insular corporation tax not allowed as credit, etc., in income returns..... 1088
authority of legislature to amend, etc... 1088

Porto Rico—Continued. Page.
natives of, not citizens of United States, may be naturalized without required residence, if three years in Army, etc., service..... 542
proclamation designating the day for registering for military service in..... 1674
by persons reaching age of 21 since July 5, 1917..... 1793
persons between ages of 18 and 45..... 1860
salaries of district court judge increased... 1156
slaughter of imported tick infested cattle may be deferred..... 1049
tick infested cattle, otherwise sound, may be admitted from Virgin Islands.... 1049
Porto Rico Judicial District,
appropriation for judge and clerk of district court..... 156, 812, 1264
deficiency appropriation for district judge. 21
for clerk..... 21
Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry,
appropriation for care of insane soldiers.. 61, 867
Portsmouth, N. H.,
appropriation for navy yard, public works, additions to shop buildings, etc.... 723
deficiency appropriation for naval hospital. 832
Portsmouth, Va.,
improving or establishing new lighthouse depot, authorized..... 607
Portugal,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
exports of specified articles to, forbidden; exceptions..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Possessions of the United States,
citizens of, but not United States citizens or residents, subject only to tax on income from United States sources.. 1088
Post Allowances to Consular and Diplomatic Officers,
appropriation for, in belligerent countries, etc..... 528
for, to meet living costs at posts..... 1334
deficiency appropriation for..... 463
Post Cards,
rate of postage on, increased..... 327
Post Office Department,
appropriation for Postmaster General, chief clerk, etc..... 799, 1252
for appointment clerk, etc..... 800, 1252
for chief inspector, etc..... 800, 1252
for purchasing agent, assistant attorneys, etc..... 800, 1252
for clerks, messengers, engineers, etc. 800, 1252
readjustment of salaries of clerks.. 800, 1252
assignment of employees to bureaus, offices, etc..... 800, 1253
for censorship, etc., expenses..... 800
for First Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk..... 800, 1253
for superintendent post office service division, assistants..... 800, 1253
for superintendent appointments division, assistants..... 800, 1253
for superintendent dead letters division..... 800, 1253
for chief correspondence division.... 800, 1253
for Second Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk..... 800, 1253

Post Office Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for superintendent railway adjustments division, assistant.. 800, 1253
for superintendent foreign mails division, assistant..... 800, 1253
for general superintendent Railway Mail Service, assistant, etc..... 800, 1253
for Third Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk..... 801, 1253
for director postal savings division, assistant, etc..... 801, 1253
for superintendent stamps division.. 801, 1253
for superintendent finance division.. 801, 1253
for superintendent classification division..... 801, 1253
for superintendent registered mails division..... 801, 1253
for superintendent money orders division, etc..... 801, 1253
for Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, chief clerk..... 801, 1253
for superintendent rural mails division, chief clerk..... 801, 1253
for superintendent equipment and supplies division, chief clerk..... 801, 1253
for topographer..... 801, 1253
for contingent expenses..... 801, 1253
for Official Postal Guide..... 801, 1254
use of receipts from sales..... 801, 1254
for reimbursing Government Printing Office for heat and power to post office, etc., D. C..... 1254
postal service appropriations not to be used for the Department..... 801, 1254
for printing and binding for..... 175, 700
for postal service..... 742, 1189
for erection, etc., of garage..... 1193
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 22, 492
for new equipment shops..... 22
for postal service.. 22, 33, 34, 374, 381, 383, 492, 601, 834, 842, 843, 1035, 1041, 1168
for judgments, Court of Claims under... 201, 378, 837, 1038
for enforcing Espionage, and Trading with the Enemy Acts, under..... 492
for printing and binding..... 601
for additional force, Postmaster General's Office, 1919..... 1035
advances from Treasury directed for expenses in sale of war savings stamps by..... 1035

Post Office Inspectors,
appropriation for chief, and chief clerk in Post Office Department..... 800, 1252
for salaries of..... 742, 1189
for per diem; allowances when temporarily absent from home, etc..... 742, 1189
for clerks, etc., division headquarters. 742, 1189
for traveling expenses, etc..... 742, 1189
for livery hire..... 743, 1190
for expenses, division headquarters.. 743, 1190
for rewards, etc..... 743, 1190
for securing information, etc..... 743, 1190

Post Office Service Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, assistants, etc..... 800, 1253

Post Offices,
appropriation for postmasters..... 743, 1190
for assistant postmasters, first and second class offices..... 743, 1190
appointments and assignments limited 743
for clerks and employees, first and second class offices..... 743, 1190

Post Offices—Continued. Page.
appropriation for promotion of clerks of specified grades..... 745
foremen and stenographers at first class offices..... 745, 1195
increase in number of graded clerks... 742
overtime pay allowed in lieu of compensatory time for Sunday, etc., work..... 745
computation of annual leaves..... 1192
overtime work restricted; use of substitutes..... 1192
aggregate number not to be exceeded. 1192
for printers, mechanics, watchmen, etc..... 746, 1192
for contract station clerks..... 746, 1193
for temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks and carriers..... 746, 1193
for separating mails, third and fourth class offices..... 746, 1193
for unusual conditions..... 746, 1193
for clerical services, third class offices. 746, 1193
allowances for assistant postmasters 746, 1193
for rent, light, and fuel, first, second, and third class offices..... 746, 1193
leases allowed hereafter..... 746
limit, third class offices..... 746, 1193
for miscellaneous items, first and second class offices..... 746, 1193
for city delivery..... 746, 1193
holidays specified..... 1193
for substitutes for carriers absent with pay, etc..... 746, 1193
for carriers, new offices..... 746, 1193
for vehicle allowances; garage leases. 746, 1193
amount available for fiscal year 1918.. 746
for messenger service..... 747, 1193
amount available for fiscal year 1918. 747
for car fare and bicycles..... 747, 1193
for street car collections..... 747, 1193
for Detroit River service..... 747, 1193
for special delivery messengers..... 747, 1193
deficiency appropriation for temporary and auxiliary clerks, substitutes, etc... 22, 34, 381, 492, 601, 847, 1168
for separating mails, third and fourth class offices..... 33, 381
for rent, light, and fuel..... 33, 381, 383, 1041
for clerks, first and second class..... 33, 34, 381
for city delivery..... 381, 842
for unusual conditions..... 492, 1168
for miscellaneous first and second class 492, 1168
for vehicle allowances, etc..... 601, 1169
for messenger service..... 1169
clerk hire increased at third class, if postmaster on leave without pay for military duty..... 329
grades established for clerks at first and second class..... 751
letter carriers in city delivery service... 751
automatic transfer from existing to..... 751
limited to fiscal year 1919..... 752
limit of increased pay..... 752
classifications effective July 1, 1918..... 752
pay of other employees receiving not more than $2,200 a year increased; rates.. 752
officials excluded..... 752
provisions for increased pay of postmasters at fourth class..... 752
grade not advanced by..... 752
substitute, temporary, or auxiliary clerks and letter carriers, to be paid 40 cents an hour..... 752
employees receiving pay from outside sources or at nominal compensation not included in increases..... 752

Post Offices—Continued. Page.
additional pay for fiscal year 1918 not computed as salary..... 752
eight-hour law applicable to designated emplo ees..... 753
overtime pay for excess work..... 753
grades for clerk and carriers in first and second class..... 1198
promotions after one year's service..... 1198
under law for 1919..... 1198
increased pay of fourth class postmasters for 1920..... 1199
grades not advanced by..... 1199
increases in prior year continued..... 1199
officials excluded..... 1199
additional pay in 1918 and 1919 not computed as salaries..... 1199
steam to operate pneumatic tubes, to be furnished from appropriations for public buildings; payment for.... 116, 640
Post Roads, Rural (*see* Rural Post Roads).
Post Route, etc., Maps,
appropriation for expenses of preparing, etc.; sale..... 750, 1197
Postage Stamps,
appropriation for manufacture, etc.... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for manufacture, etc..... 23, 374, 492
Postal Cards,
appropriation for freight or expressage on 747, 1194
for manufacture..... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for manufacture.. 23
postage charge increased..... 327
restored to former rate July 1, 1919..... 1150
Postal Conventions,
parcel post, with Mexico..... 1605
with Salvador..... 1595
Postal Guide, Official,
appropriation for publication of..... 801, 1254
use of receipts from sales as a further appropriation..... 801, 1254
Postal Savings Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for director, assistant, etc. 801, 1253
for travel and miscellaneous expenses, office of director..... 749, 1196
for clerks, etc., auditing accounts of, Auditor for Post Office Department. 774, 1229
for accountant, clerks, etc., Treasurer's office..... 774, 1235
for supplies, etc.; expenses of bond issues..... 750, 1196
deposits allowed, increased to $2,500, exclusive of interest..... 754
noninterest bearing, not accepted..... 754
postal savings stamps may be purchased for ten cents..... 754
card to be furnished for..... 754
with ten stamps, accepted for savings account, or may be redeemed..... 754
Postal Service,
Office of Postmaster General..... 742, 1189
appropriation for power, light, etc., for equipment shops..... 742, 1189
for post office inspectors..... 742, 1189
for per diem inspectors in the field.. 742, 1189
for clerks; traveling expenses..... 742, 1189
for livery hire..... 743, 1190
for expenses, division headquarters.. 743, 1190
for rewards, etc..... 743, 1190
for special assistant to Attorney General in postal cases..... 743, 1190
for travel and miscellaneous..... 743, 1190
Office of First Assistant Postmaster General..... 743, 1190

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for postmasters; pay adjustments..... 743, 1190
readjustment of pay first, second, and third class offices..... 1190
no allowance for increased first class mail rates..... 1190
for assistants, first and second class offices..... 743, 1190
for superintendents, clerks, etc., first and second class offices..... 743, 1190
for promotions, first and second class offices..... 745
foremen and stenographers authorized..... 745, 1192
appointments and assignments restricted; classifications permitted. 745, 1192
compensatory time or overtime pay for Sunday, etc., service..... 745
computation of annual leave..... 1192
overtime work restricted; aggregate allowed..... 1192
for printers, mechanics, watchmen, etc. 746, 1192
for contract station clerks..... 746, 1193
for temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks..... 746, 1193
for separating mails, third and fourth class offices..... 746, 1193
for unusual conditions..... 746, 1193
for clerical services, third class offices. 746, 1193
assistant postmasters at third class offices..... 746, 1193
for rent, light, and fuel; terms..... 746, 1193
allowances, third class offices..... 746
for miscellaneous, first and second class offices..... 746, 1193
for city delivery; carriers..... 746, 1193
observance of holidays..... 1193
for substitute carriers..... 746, 1193
for carriers, etc., at new offices..... 746, 1193
for vehicle allowance; garage leases. 746, 1193
amount for fiscal year 1918..... 746
for garage for the Department..... 1193
for mail messenger service..... 747, 1193
amount for fiscal year 1918..... 747
for car fare and bicycles..... 747, 1193
for street car collections..... 747, 1193
for Detroit River service..... 747, 1193
for special delivery fees, etc..... 747, 1193
for travel and miscellaneous..... 747, 1194
Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General..... 747, 1194
appropriation for star route transportation in Alaska..... 747, 1194
emergency service..... 747, 1194
for steamboat, etc., routes, or aeroplanes..... 747, 1194
Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H., service..... 747, 1194
carriage as freight or express, if no contract, etc.; penalty for refusal..... 747
experimental aeroplane service..... 747
for railroad routes..... 747
for railroad routes and aeroplane service. 1194
special freight train arrangements directed..... 747, 1194
aeroplane service, including Alaska... 1194
for freight on postal cards, etc..... 747, 1194
for Railway Mail Service..... 747, 1194
for travel allowances, etc.; rate increased. 1195
for rent, etc.; space at terminals, etc. 748, 1195
for electric and cable car service..... 748, 1195
determination of rates, by Interstate Commerce Commission..... 748
penalty for refusing service..... 749

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for foreign mail transportation ... 749, 1196
sea post service ... 749
for censorship of foreign mails; amount immediately available ... 749
not applicable to censored mail from American Expeditionary Forces ... 749
for balances due foreign countries ... 749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous ... 749, 1196
Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General ... 749, 1196
appropriation for postage stamps ... 749, 1196
for stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers ... 749, 1196
for distribution ... 749, 1196
for postal cards ... 749, 1196
for ship, steamboat, and way letters. 749, 1196
for indemnity, lost registered, insured, and collect on delivery matter .. 749, 1196
for indemnity, lost international registered matter ... 749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous ... 749, 1196
Postal Saving System ... 749, 1196
Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General ... 749, 1196
appropriation for stationery, etc.; supplies, etc., for Postal Savings System ... 750, 1196
for postmarking stamps, typewriters, letter scales, etc ... 750, 1196
for twine and tying devices ... 750, 1197
experiments in tying devices, etc ... 750
for city delivery supplies, etc ... 750, 1197
for post route and rural delivery maps; sales, etc ... 750, 1197
for miscellaneous office supplies, etc .. 750, 1197
for shipment of supplies ... 750, 1197
for canceling machines ... 750, 1197
experimental mail distributing machines ... 750
for labor saving devices, etc ... 1197
traveling mechanicians ... 1197
for mail bags, locks, keys, etc.; equipment shop expenses, labor, etc ... 750, 1197
special equipments, departments, Alaska, etc ... 751, 1197
for labor, equipment shops, etc ... 751
for star routes, except Alaska ... 751, 1197
discontinued where served by rural delivery ... 751
use forbidden if served by rural delivery, unless no carrier can be secured. 751
for rural delivery service ... 751, 1197
allowance for increased distance of horse drawn vehicle routes modified. 751
pay for horse drawn routes ... 1197
maximum allowance for motor vehicle routes ... 751
limit to motor route carriers increased. 1198
for village delivery, second and third class offices ... 751, 1198
for experiments in operating motor truck routes for food products, and country motor express routes for fourth class mail between producer and consumer ... 1198
restriction, accounting, etc ... 1198
for travel and miscellaneous ... 751, 1198
increased pay, etc., 1919 ... 751
classification, etc., of salaries for fiscal year 1920, etc ... 1198
for salaries increased hereby ... 1200
commission to investigate readjustment of salaries authorized; expenses ... 1200
purchase of supplies from surplus of other departments, etc ... 1200

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
appropriation for additional aid of rural post roads construction by States ... 1201
for roads in national forests ... 1201
for supplying postal deficiencies ... 754, 1202
deficiency appropriation for rewards, etc .. 22
for temporary and auxiliary clerks ... 22, 33, 34, 381, 492, 601, 1168
for mail messenger service ... 22, 492, 601, 1169
for star routes, Alaska ... 23, 834, 842
for railroad routes ... 23, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for postage stamps ... 23, 374, 492
for stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers ... 23, 374, 492
for postal cards ... 23
for indemnity, lost registered, etc., matter ... 23, 33, 374, 492, 835, 847
for stationery, etc ... 23, 493
for facing slips, etc ... 23
for wrapping paper ... 23
for postmarking stamps, etc ... 23, 493
for parcel post, insurance ... 33, 381, 842
for freight on stamped paper and mail bags ... 33, 381, 383, 842
for supplies ... 33
for star routes ... 33, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for postmasters ... 33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 1035, 1041
for assistant postmasters and clerks ... 33
for clerks, first and second class offices ... 33, 34, 381, 842
for clerks, third class offices ... 33
for separating mails ... 33, 381
for contract station clerks ... 33
for Railway Mail Service .. 33, 34, 381, 842, 1041
for rural delivery. 33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1041
for rent, light, and fuel ... 33, 381, 383, 842, 1041
for office appliances ... 33, 381
for labor saving devices, etc ... 842
for canceling machines ... 83, 842
for miscellaneous, first and second class offices ... 33, 381, 492, 1168
for shipment of supplies ... 34, 374, 381, 383, 493, 842, 1041
for equipment repair shop; lease continued ... 374
for city delivery ... 381, 493, 842, 1041
for inland mail transportation ... 381, 383
for indemnities, international registered mail ... 381, 383, 842, 1041
for power boat service ... 381, 383
for electric and cable car service ... 381
for twine and tying devices ... 383, 493, 1169
for special delivery ... 383, 834, 1035
for reimbursing loss of two boxes of supplies ... 383
for censorship of the mails; restriction .. 492
for vehicle allowance, etc ... 492, 601, 1169
for unusual conditions ... 492, 1168
for mail bags, etc ... 493, 601
for indemnities, lost insured mail ... 1041
for foreign mail transportation ... 1041
increased compensation, etc., during fiscal year 1919 ... 751
assistant postmasters and supervisory officials ... 751
new grades established for clerks and carriers, first and second class offices. 751
automatic transfers to ... 751
new grades established for railway postal clerks; classification ... 751
classification of railway post offices; assignment of clerks ... 752
automatic transfer of clerks to ... 752
provisions not extended beyond fiscal year 1919 ... 752

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
increased compensation, 1919; salary increase not to exceed $200 a year..... 752
classifications effective July 1, 1918..... 752
allowances for employees at less than $800 a year..... 752
rural carriers on horse drawn routes..... 752
not applicable to special assistant to Attorney General, and first, second, and third class postmasters..... 752
fourth class postmasters; allowance for cancellations, etc..... 752
not advanced to third class by temporary increase..... 752
rates established for substitute, temporary, and auxiliary clerks and carriers..... 752
employees excepted from..... 752
five and ten per cent additional pay, 1918, not computed as salary..... 752
appropriation for..... 753
limitation of eight hours a day for watchmen, etc., in first and second class offices..... 753
railway postal clerks at terminal and transfer offices..... 753
not to extend over ten hours; overtime pay for excess..... 753
railway clerks allowed compensatory time for Sunday, etc., work at terminal and transfer offices..... 753
readjustment authorized of contracts made prior to July 1, 1917, for vehicle service, envelopes, blanks, etc..... 753
cancellation allowed by mutual consent. 753
additional ten per cent pay to employees, 1918, extended to requisition fillers, watchmen, messengers, and laborers. 753
liberty loan bonds may be accepted in lieu of personal, etc., securities from contractors, etc..... 753
motor vehicle truck route experiments authorized for selected cities..... 753
appropriation for; report of results..... 753
aeroplanes and automobiles suitable for postal use may be received from War Department..... 753
payment for operating expenses..... 754
employees entering military or naval service during war to be reassigned to duty; conditions..... 754
adjustment of postmasters' claims for losses to include war savings certificates, and Government thrift stamps, etc.. 754
limitations..... 754
payments to postmaster for recruits, repealed..... 754
postal savings deposits; maximum allowed for, increased..... 754
noninterest bearing, not accepted..... 754
postal savings stamps to be issued; use designated..... 754
grading pay of clerks in first and second class offices and carriers for fiscal year 1920..... 1198
promotions; for service in prior year..... 1198
railway postal clerks graded; classification. 1198
railway post offices, etc., classified; salaries graded..... 1198
assignments to division offices, etc..... 1199
promotion in classes; qualifications..... 1199
clerks in charge of crews..... 1199
rural carriers' pay for fiscal year 1920, rated. 1199
fourth class postmasters' pay rated for fiscal year 1920..... 1199

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
fourth class postmasters, no advance in class for temporary increase..... 1199
increased pay of prior year continued..... 1199
minimum for assistant postmasters and supervisory officials..... 1199
employees excluded..... 1199
ten and fifteen per cent increase for 1918 and 1919, not computed as salary... 1199
appropriation for increases..... 1200
additional appropriations from the Treasury to aid States in building rural post roads..... 1201
additional pay of $120 a year not applicable to employees in..... 814
of $240 a year not applicable to employees in..... 1267
aeroplane mail postage rates established.. 548
cotton fabrics for mail bags, etc., to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary..... 896
employees to assist in sale, etc., of war expense bonds..... 292
joint Congressional commission to reclassify, etc., salaries, authorized..... 1200
composition; powers, etc..... 1200
data from officials, etc..... 1200
report; payment of expenses..... 1200
mail matter on official business with Census Office transmitted free..... 1301
penalty for private use..... 1301
matter violating National Defense, Espionage, etc., Act, nonmailable..... 230
opening letters, restricted..... 230
advocating treason, insurrection, or resistance to law, nonmailable..... 230
punishment for violations..... 230
venue of actions..... 231
penalty franked envelopes allowed for Army emergency increase correspondence..... 81
pneumatic tube commission continued to March 1, 1918..... 431
pneumatic tube investigation appropriation immediately available..... 102
printed matter in foreign languages relating to the Government not to be circulated, etc., during the war.... 425
permitted if sworn translation filed with postmaster..... 425
nonmailable otherwise..... 426
circulation of nonmailable matter unlawful..... 426
matter prohibited in Espionage, etc., Act..... 426
publication, etc., of matter not detrimental to United States allowed on permit from the President..... 426
notice of permit or revocation to be posted in post offices..... 426
to be printed in English at head of matter..... 426
rate on first class matter increased one cent an ounce..... 327
drop letters at two cents an ounce..... 327
postal cards, etc., additional one cent each..... 327
restored July 1, 1919..... 1150
letters by soldiers abroad, accepted free of postage..... 327, 1150
second class matter; mailed by publishers, news agents to subscribers, etc.. 327
on portion other than advertisements, at flat rates, increasing after July 1, 1918..... 327

Postal Service—Continued. Page.
rate on second class matter; on advertisements portion at zone rates, increasing after July 1, 1918 327
statements with each issue to be filed with postmaster 328
daily newspapers at carrier offices for delivery, at present rates 328
county free circulation not affected. 328
separation of zone bulk mail 328
religious, educational, etc., at increased flat rates after July 1, 1918 328
statements required from publishers... 328
flat rates for small quantities to one zone. 328
zone rates on entire bulk mailed thereto. 328
present rates, if mailed by other than publisher, etc 328
increased receipts from first class mail to be paid into Treasury general fund every month 328
repealed from July 11, 1919 1150
salaries of postmasters not to be increased during the war 328
fourth class postmasters based on present rates 329
additional clerk hire allowed at third class offices if postmaster on leave without pay for military duty 329
intoxicating liquors prohibitions not applicable to ethyl alcohol for governmental, medicinal, etc., uses 329
to wines for sacramental uses 329
sending letters, etc., to or from foreign countries except by mail, unlawful. 412
license for, permitting 413
use of, appropriations for Department service forbidden 801, 1254
wagon contract with H. H. Hogan to be readjusted 1358
Postlewait, Isaac,
pension increased 1380
Postmarking, etc., Stamps, Postal Service,
appropriation for 750, 1196
deficiency appropriation for 23, 493
Postmaster General,
appropriation for chief clerk, etc 799, 1252
for appointment clerk, chairman board of inspection, etc 800, 1252
for chief inspector, etc 800, 1252
for purchasing agent, etc 800, 1252
for assistant attorneys, etc 800, 1252
for censorship, etc., under Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts. 800
for postal service under 742, 1189
for power, light, etc., equipment shops building 742, 1189
for inspectors, etc 742, 1189
for allowances, etc 742, 1189
for travel and miscellaneous expenses 743, 1190
for experiments in motor truck routes for collecting and distributing food products from producer to consumer 1198
delivery of articles to producer 1198
for experiments in country motor express routes for fourth class mail... 1198
regulations 1198
other mail by, forbidden, unless delivery expedited 1198
accounting, reports, etc 1198
deficiency appropriation for enforcement of Espionage, and Trading with the Enemy Acts, under 492
for clerical, etc., services, office of, 1919. 1035
Postmaster General—Continued. Page.
aeroplanes, automobiles, etc., to be delivered by Secretary of War to, for postal use 753
condition; payment of operation, etc... 754
to be purchased from War or Navy Departments, as far as practicable 1194
authority, details of purchase, etc 1194
claims of postmasters for loss of war savings, thrift, and revenue tax stamps, etc., to be adjusted by 754
contracts for star route, wagon, etc., service, and for envelopes, blanks, etc., made prior to June 30, 1917, to be investigated and readjusted by 753
cancellation by mutual consent allowed. 753
increased receipts from first class postage to be paid monthly into the Treasury by 328
may readjust salaries of clerks in Department, assign employees, etc 800, 1252
permits to publish matter in foreign languages to be furnished by, for posting in post offices 426
revocations 426
proclamation directing control, operation, etc., of telegraph and telephone systems in the United States by 1807
Postmaster, House of Representatives,
appropriation for, assistant, money order clerk, messengers, etc 764, 1219
for mail vehicles, etc 764, 1219
for messengers, to June 30, 1917 2
for messengers 242
deficiency appropriation for messengers... 27
Postmaster, Senate,
appropriation for, carriers, etc 760, 1215
Postmasters,
appropriation for compensation 743, 1190
readjustment of, first, second, and third class offices 1190
no allowance for increased first class mail rates 1190
for assistants, first and second class offices 743, 1190
for assistants, third class offices 746, 1193
deficiency appropriation for compensation. 33, 34, 381, 383, 834, 842, 1035, 1041
for assistant 33, 381
allowance for Army enlistments repealed.. 754
claims for losses by, to include war savings, thrift, revenue, etc., stamps 754
limited to those after September 24, 1917. 754
time for presenting, restricted 754
increased compensation to fourth class.... 1199
grade not advanced by 1199
increased pay for fiscal year 1919, of assistant, at first and second class offices.. 751
supervisory officials 751
increases not applicable to first, second, and third class 752
allowance to fourth class 752
internal revenue stamps to be sold by; accounting, etc 1134
salaries of first, second, and third class, not to be increased during the war 328
fourth class, to be computed on basis of present rates 329
war revenue tax stamps to be sold by, etc 321
Postmasters' Appointments Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, etc.. 800, 1253
Poston, Dallas,
pension increased 1502

Page.

Potash (*see also* Potassium),
appropriation for plants, etc., for obtaining, on a commercial scale 993
sale of products 993
Potash Fertilizers,
appropriation for investigating source of supply of, within United States 993
Potash Salts,
appropriation for geological researches to determine presence of 144, 670
Potassium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense 1009
Potassium Deposits on Public Lands,
permits to United States citizens to prospect for, authorized 297
exclusive right for two years 298
lands adjoining Searles Lake, Calif., excepted 298
area restricted 298
patents to permittees on discovery 298
restricted to one-fourth of area under permit; form, etc 298
leasing of other lands within area by competitive bidding, etc 298
area limited; royalties and rentals required 298
periods indeterminate; readjustment of terms, etc 298
patentees may be lessees 298
lands adjoining Searles Lake, Calif., may be operated by the Government, or leased 298
in Sweetwater County, Wyo., may be leased with coal rights reserved 298
surface of adjoining lands allowed for refining works, etc 298
cancellation of permits for want of diligence, etc 299
restrictions on owning an interest in other leases 299
in sales agencies, etc., for product 299
forfeiture of lease for violations; procedure 299
not applicable for two years if acquired by descent, etc 299
easements, etc., on leased lands to be reserved 299
right to dispose of surface of leased lands reserved 299
reservation to be determined before offering lease 299
permits for easements to be issued 299
provisions to prevent monopoly, etc., to be inserted in leases 299
cancellation procedure; grounds for 299
settlement of disputes 299
provisions of Act applicable to all reserved potassium lands 300
moneys received to be paid into reclamation fund 300
after used for construction, etc., and returned, fifty per cent to be paid to States for public roads and schools 300
rules, etc., to be made 300
deposits subject to disposition only as provided by this Act 300
valid claims protected 300
State, etc., taxes not affected 300
right of President to regulate price of product, reserved 300
disposal of product in United States 300

Page.

Potato Crops,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting 994
Potatoes,
appropriation for investigating diseases of 981
for study of producing, etc 982
for locating Irish, seed stock 1046
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized 279
Poteet, David G. R.,
pension increased 1446
Potomac Park, D. C.,
appropriation for parkway connecting Rock Creek Park and 126, 650
total area restricted, etc 126, 650
for West Park 133, 658
for oiling, etc., roads 658
for East Park 133, 658
for sea wall 133, 658
for tidal basin bathing beach 133, 659
for purifying tidal basin 659
for ferry to East Park 659
for field house 133
deficiency appropriation for temporary office buildings for War and Navy Departments in 483, 1032
for temporary buildings in, for Army and Navy, care, etc 598
for contingent expenses 598
Potomac Park Office Buildings, D. C.,
appropriation for operating force 1240
for operating expenses 1241
Potomac River,
appropriation for improvement of, at Washington, D. C 253, 906, 1277
at Alexandria, Va 253, 906, 1277
at Lower Cedar Point, Md 253, 906, 1277
aids to navigation in, authorized 608
Pottawatomie Indians, Wis.,
appropriation for support, etc., of 589
Pottawatomie Indians, Wis., and Mich., Wisconsin Band of,
appropriation for self support, etc.; per capita distribution 589
payment to legal representatives of R. V. Belt 589
Potter, Rufus,
pension increased 1397
Pottery,
appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of 808, 1260
Potts, Monroe J.,
pension increased 1378
Potts, William T.,
pension increased 1549
Pottstown, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 110
Poultry,
appropriation for conservation and utilization of 274
for production of 1045
for market news service on 1047
Poultry and Egg Packing Plants,
proclamation requiring licenses of operators of 1776
Poultry and Eggs,
appropriation for investigating, preparing, for market, etc 991
for experimental shipments, etc 991
for food stimulation demonstrations 1047
Poultry Feeding and Breeding,
appropriation for experiments in 978
Powder, Army (*see* Ammunition, Army).

Page.

Powder, Blasting, etc. (*see also* Explosives),
provisions governing manufacture, sales, etc., in time of war 385
Powder, Navy (*see also* Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy),
appropriation for purchase and manufacture of smokeless 721
for experiments, etc 722
deficiency appropriation for procuring, reserving, etc., war expenses 206
Powders,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc 317
Powell, Douglas D.,
pension 1532
Powell, James H.,
pension 1533
Powell, Lory H.,
pension 1468
Powell National Forest, Utah.
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
Power Boat Routes, Postal Service,
appropriation for mail transportation by 747, 1194
deficiency appropriation for mail transportation by 381, 383
Power Boats,
annual war excise tax on users of 318
special tax imposed on users of, not for business, etc 1129
Power, etc., Sites, Indian Reservations,
appropriation for surveys and investigations 563
Power Plants, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for improvements to central, at yards and stations 488
Powers, Elisha L.,
pension increased 1385
Powers, James,
pension increased 1444
Powers of Attorney,
stamp tax on; exceptions 1137
war revenue stamp tax on; not applicable to pension, etc., claims 324
Powers, Perry,
pension increased 1393
Prairie Dogs,
appropriation for devising methods for destroying 995
for destruction of 1048
Prater, Elijah W.,
pension increased 1408
Prather, Leander H.,
pension increased 1424
Pratt, Arthur R.,
pension increased 1423
Pratt, Kans.,
appropriation for public building 110
Pratt, Lewis,
pension increased 1418
Pratt, Morton A.,
pension increased 1414
Prayer, 1917, Day of,
concurrent resolution requesting President to designate, for success of the armies in present war 1582
proclamation appointing Sunday, October 28, 1917, as a 1708
Prayer, 1918, Day of,
concurrent resolution requesting President to designate, for success, etc., in present war 1586
proclamation appointing May 30, 1918, as a 1774
Precious and Semiprecious Stones,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer 1124

Page.

Precious Metals,
appropriation for collecting statistics of ... 776
excise tax on sales of, or imitations, by dealer 1124
Predatory Animals,
appropriation for destroying 1048
Prescott, Ark.,
appropriation for public building 110
Prescott, Isaac L.,
pension increased 1444
Prescott National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 987
President of the United States (*see also* Proclamations),
appropriation for compensation 222768, 1
for Secretary of, executive clerk, clerks, etc 768, 1222
for traveling expenses of 134, 659
for protecting the person of 155, 681
for national security and defense, at discretion of 635
for emergency ship construction under authority of 650
deficiency appropriation for national security and defense, at discretion of. 28
continued to June 30, 1918 429
for housing for war needs, under 595, 821
for food, etc., to European populations outside of Germany and her allies, in discretion of 1161
alien enemies over fourteen years old in the United States in time of war, to be taken, removed, etc., when directed by proclamation of 531
authority conferred upon, to use entire Army, Navy, etc., in war with Germany 1
in war with Austria-Hungary 429
for conservation of minerals, ores, etc., for national security and defense ... 1009
for control of railroad transportation systems, etc 451
execution by agencies authorized 455
compensation for services 456
cooperation of departments, commissions, etc., directed 456
exclusive control of railway transportation for military traffic, etc., in time of war continued as modified, etc ... 456
to limit use of grains, fruit, etc., for malt or vinous beverages not impaired by food stimulation Act 1047
under naval emergency construction 720
under Trading with the Enemy Act 411
vested in, by emergency shipping fund provisions 182
vested in, over charters of vessels, shipping facilities, etc., during the war with Germany 913
authorized to appoint civilian members of Aircraft Board 297
appoint directors of War Finance Corporation 507
appoint generals and lieutenant generals during present emergency 410
appoint officers in Public Health Service reserve 1017
appoint Waterways Commission; composition 269
condemn facilities for torpedo boat destroyers, construction, etc 371
coordinate or consolidate various departments, bureaus, etc., for more effective administration of executive agencies during present war 556

President of the United States—Continued. Page.
authorized to establish executive agency for control of aircraft production... 557
designate, prohibited places, and information prejudicial to national defense, in time of war..... 219
six officers for command of fleets, etc., with grades of admirals or vice admirals..... 89
direct transfer of hospitals, lands, equipment, from departments, etc., where not required, to Public Health Service..... 1303
establish zones about coal mines, etc., to prevent sale of intoxicating liquors, etc..... 958, 1047
increase Army Signal Corps, including Aviation Section for present emergency..... 243
increase temporarily the Military Establishment..... 76
powers conferred..... 76
invite foreign nations to Farmers' National Congress..... 1049
provide houses, transportation, etc., to industrial workers on war needs, etc., during the war..... 550
employees required to live in District of Columbia..... 550
regulate leaving or entering the United States in time of war..... 559
regulate by license, etc., dealings in United States securities by alien enemies..... 966
by any person or persons..... 966
requisition buildings, etc., for Army and Navy hospital facilities..... 1029
sell war supplies, etc., to persons allied Governments, etc., during present war..... 548, 850
supervise or take over telegraph, telephone, etc., systems during the war..... 904
suspend war risk insurance, when necessity ceases, etc..... 105
take control, etc., of street railroads, etc., for transportation of shipyard employees..... 535
take immediate possession of lands, etc., for Army ordnance proving ground.. 538
for naval uses for which appropriations have been made..... 738
take over piers, etc., of German steamship companies at Hoboken, N. J... 459
take possession, etc., of alien enemy vessels in jurisdiction of the United States..... 75
North Island, San Diego Harbor, Cal., for aviation stations, etc..... 247
aviation appropriations may be allotted at discretion of..... 849
bond issue authorized for national security, etc., with approval of.... 35, 288, 503, 844
Capital Issues Committee to be appointed by..... 512
compensation of, exempt from income tax, during present term..... 329
Emergency ship construction powers, etc., under, extended..... 1022
joint meeting of the two Houses of Congress to receive communications from, ordered for April 2, 1917..... 1581
for December 4, 1917..... 1585
for January 4, 1918..... 1585

President of the United States—Continued. Page.
joint meeting of the two houses of Congress to receive communications from, ordered for January 8, 1918... 1585
for February 11, 1918..... 1586
for May 27, 1918..... 1587
for November 11, 1918..... 1587
for December 2, 1918..... 1589
may appoint additional chaplains during present emergency of sects not recognized in present apportionment.... 394
civilians to lower grades in staff corps of Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army..... 393
Clyde R. Altman, second lieutenant, Infantry, retired..... 101
Col. David L. Brainard, Quartermaster Corps, brigadier general, retired.... 878
Bertram T. Clayton, jr., second lieutenant, Infantry, retired..... 877
Harry Gray, captain of Infantry, retired..... 1357
Maj. Chalmers G. Hall, retired, on Cavalry active list..... 1055
late cadet William Harold Kehoe, second lieutenant, Infantry, retired.. 100
Col. L. Mervin Maus, brigadier general, retired..... 1348
George R. Rogers, second lieutenant, Cavalry, retired..... 1347
Col. S. E. Tilman, brigadier general, retired..... 1348
may detail officers and enlisted men from Navy and Marine Corps to assist Dominican Republic..... 437
exempt loyal enemy from restrictions on naturalization..... 545
order rejection of bids, etc., for alien property sold by custodian at public sale..... 460
organize Cavalry as provisional Field Artillery or Infantry regiments..... 398
prohibit exportation of specified articles to designated countries: limitations, etc. 225
promote John Q. M. Brett from first lieutenant to captain, Quartermaster Corps..... 894
raise by draft maximum number each fiscal year, until end of war..... 894
sell during the war airplane materials to persons, etc., and foreign governments assisting the United States... 356
use armed forces to prevent obstructions of mails, interstate commerce, etc., during present war..... 272
medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses and medals to be awarded by, for specified meritorious acts, in the Army..... 870
medals of honor, distinguished-service medals, and Navy cross to be awarded by, for specified meritorious acts in the Navy..... 1056
officers promoted to temporary vacancies caused by emergency generals, to be appointed by, alone..... 534
permits to publish articles in foreign languages may be issued on direction of. 426
revocation, posting, etc..... 426
potassium products prices, under leases, may be regulated by; also disposal.. 300
powers conferred upon, for food, fuel, etc., conservation..... 276
to maintain price guaranties for wheat.. 1348

President of the United States—Continued. Page.
requested to designate a day of prayer for success in present war, in 1917..... 1582
in 1918..... 1586
to recommend special observance of Mothers' Day, 1918..... 1586
Slavic Legion may be organized under regulations of..... 868
to determine when War Finance Corporation shall commence business..... 510
urgent expenditures for public improvement in District of Columbia to be authorized by..... 928
Victory Treasury note issue authorized with approval of..... 1360
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.,
appropriation for chapel, construction, etc. 56
site of Palace of Fine Arts in, conveyed to University of California; land in exchange, etc..... 57, 862
conditions modified..... 862
Presley, Anthony W.,
pension increased..... 1486
Presley, George C.,
pension increased..... 1384
Presley, Samuel W.,
pension increased..... 1518
Prevention of Cruelty to Children or Animals, Organizations for,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Prewar Period,
determination of, for war excess profits tax. 303
meaning of, applied to corporation incomes, in Revenue Act of 1918..... 1090
Pribilof Islands, Alaska (*see* Alaska Fisheries Service).
Price, Henry,
pension increased..... 1430
Price, John H.,
pension increased..... 1428
Price, Wray R.,
pension..... 1564
Pride, Albert,
pension increased..... 1396
Prime, Lewis J.,
pension..... 1468
Primrose, Thomas H.,
pension increased..... 1422
Princeton, Ind.,
part of public building site, conveyed to city for alley..... 1156
Pring, Oliver P.,
lieu land selection permitted..... 1545
Pringle, David R.,
pension increased..... 1443
Printing and Stationery Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc. 772, 1227
Printing Committee, Joint (*see* Joint Committee on Printing).
Printing, etc., Army,
payable from Army appropriations..... 877
procured elsewhere than at Government Printing Office, if outside District of Columbia..... 877
contract requirements..... 877
Printing, Government (*see also* Public Printing and Binding),
provisions for remedying neglect, delay, waste, etc., in..... 1270
all work to be done at Government Printing Office after July 1, 1919.... 1270
Printing in Foreign Languages, Page.
restrictions during the war on, articles respecting the Government, etc..... 425
Prints, Registration of (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
provisions relating to, by an enemy, or in enemy country..... 420
Prioleau, Aaron P.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
Priority of Shipments,
to be given during the war, to commodities for national security, etc..... 272
punishment for noncompliance..... 273
exempt from interstate commerce prohibitions and penalties..... 273
Prison Commission, International,
appropriation for annual contribution.... 524
Prisoners, D. C.,
appropriation for payments to abandoned families of..... 945
for support of jail, etc..... 945
for transporting..... 945
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., jail..... 8, 471, 823
for payments to abandoned families of.. 351
for transporting..... 471
Prisoners of War,
interned belligerent alien, leaving limits, etc., without permission to be arrested and returned..... 223
punishment for aiding, etc., escape..... 223
Prisoners of War, American,
appropriation for relief of, in enemy territory..... 530
deficiency appropriation for relief of, taken by German forces..... 347, 1023
full pay, etc., to Nurse Corps, field clerks, etc., while in involuntary captivity. 1321
in force from April 6, 1917, to end of the war..... 1321
Prisoners of War, Army,
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 839
Prisoners of War, etc.,
appropriation for expenses, etc., of, under Navy Department..... 705
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 203
Prisoners, United States Courts,
appropriation for inspection of prisons and, etc..... 155, 681
for support of, etc..... 158, 684
deficiency appropriation for inspection of.. 383, 1040
for support of, etc..... 21, 158, 684, 842, 1040
Prisons, United States (*see also* Penitentaries),
appropriation for inspection of, and prisoners..... 155, 681
for superintendent of..... 802, 1254
deficiency appropriation for inspection of, and prisoners..... 383, 1040
Pritchard-Wheeler Lumber Company,
may bridge Bayou Macon, Wisner, La.... 249
Private John Allen Station, Tupelo, Miss.,
appropriation for fish hatchery employees. 693
Private Property of Army Officers, etc.,
loss, damage, etc., of, in the service, to be paid for, etc.; conditions..... 479, 880
Prizes,
jurisdiction of district courts in, and condemnation..... 395
Probation System, D. C.,
appropriation for, under supreme court... 942
for juvenile court..... 942
for police court..... 942

Probation System, D. C.—Continued. Page.
appointment of probation officers for supreme, and police courts; salaries... 1325
additional, assistant, etc..... 1325
tenure, etc..... 1325
appropriation for expenses increased.... 1325
Proceedings in Congress,
appropriation for printing and binding... 174, 698
for reporting, House of Representatives..... 764, 1219
for reporting, Senate..... 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for extra services, reporting, House of Representatives..... 28, 377, 497, 836
for extra services reporting Senate.. 25, 377, 835
Proclamations (*see also* President of the United States),
acquiring naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Va..... 1674
allowing rejected homestead entries on coal lands at Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont., and opening remainder to entry..... 1660
amending regulations for protection of migratory birds..... 1705, 1812, 1863
announcing death of former President Theodore Roosevelt..... 1921
payment of $25,000,000 for West Indian Islands ceded by Denmark..... 1649
annulling designated regulations prescribing conduct of alien enemies..... 1918
prohibition on aircraft expositions..... 1918
appointing Friday, April 26, 1918, as Liberty Day..... 1771
Sunday, October 28, 1917, as a Day of Prayer..... 1708
May 30, 1918, as a day of humiliation, prayer, and fasting..... 1774
Wednesday, October 24, 1917, as Liberty Day..... 1706
Saturday, October 12, 1918, as Liberty Day..... 1854
Walker D. Hines, Director General of Railroads..... 1922
assuming control of telegraph and telephone systems..... 1807
transportation systems for war purposes.. 1733
authorizing sale of Government mined coal in Alaska..... 1839
calling into service, and drafting, the National Guard and Reserve for war with Germany..... 1681
Hawaii National Guard for present war.. 1785
part of Philippine Guard into military service of United States, for one month..... 1890
Virginia Coast Artillery into military service of United States..... 1887
canceling requirement for licenses for dealing in butter, eggs, and cold storage. 1931
designated food commodities..... 1929
designated foods, feeds, etc..... 1919
condemning lands in Maryland for Army Ordnance proving ground..... 1707
other lands in place of..... 1731
additional land in Maryland for Army Ordnance proving ground..... 1923
lands in Maryland for naval ordnance proving ground..... 1935
confirming appointment of National War Labor Board..... 1766
the authority of Director General of Railroads..... 1763
convening extra session of Congress, for April 16, 1917..... 1645
on April 2, 1917..... 1646

Proclamations—Continued. Page.
declaring amended rules for use of Panama Canal..... 1667
copyright privileges for mechanical musical reproductions extended to Australia, Papua, and Norfolk Island..... 1764
extended to France..... 1784
embargo on exportation of designated articles; limitations, etc..... 1683
existence of war with Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government..... 1729
existence of war with Imperial German Government..... 1650
designating additional persons subject to restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1786
specified persons subject to restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1833, 1837, 1899
April 21, 1917, a day to contribute to stricken Ruthenians (Ukrainians)... 1645
day of registration for military service, 1917..... 1664
in Alaska..... 1679
in Hawaii..... 1680
in Porto Rico..... 1674
day of registration for military service by persons reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1917..... 1781
in Alaska since September 2, 1917.... 1796
in Hawaii since July 31, 1917..... 1799
in Porto Rico since July 5, 1917..... 1793
day of registration for military service by persons reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1918..... 1834
day of registration for military service by persons between ages of 21 and 45. 1840
in Alaska..... 1851
in Hawaii..... 1856
in Porto Rico..... 1860
Thursday, November 29, 1917, as Thanksgiving Day..... 1712
Thursday, November 28, 1918, as Thanksgiving Day..... 1888
week beginning May 20, 1918, as "Red Cross Week"..... 1774
determining compensation for certain German dock properties at Hoboken, N. J..... 1914
price of 1918 wheat crop..... 1749
price of 1919 wheat crop..... 1844
diminishing area of Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo..... 1718
Blackfeet National Forest, Mont..... 1790
Cache National Forest, Idaho and Utah. 1702
Custer National Forest, Mont..... 1896
Deschutes National Forest, Oreg..... 1897
Fishlake National Forest, Utah..... 1710
Flathead National Forest, Mont..... 1789
Fremont National Forest, Oreg..... 1697
Helena National Forest, Mont..... 1933
Lincoln National Forest, N. Mex..... 1832
Nevada National Forest, Nev..... 1928
Ozark National Forest, Ark..... 1892
Palisade National Forest, Idaho and Wyo..... 1678
Pike National Forest, Colo..... 1670
Routt National Forest, Colo..... 1838
Sequoia National Forest, Calif..... 1726
Wallowa National Forest, Oreg..... 1699
Wasatch National Forest, Utah..... 1687
directing cultivation of public lands in Hawaii..... 1804
discontinuing Dakota National Forest, N. Dak..... 1685

Proclamations—Continued. Page.
disposing of remaining coal, etc., lands on ceded Crow Indian Reservation, Mont. 1653
Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont. 1660
eliminating areas from Blackfeet and Flathead National Forests, Mont. 1894
enlarging area of Cabinet National Forest, Mont. 1788
Colorado National Forest, Colo. 1671
extending area of El Morro National Monument, N. Mex. 1673
granting amnesty and pardon to persons under suspended sentences, etc., of United States courts. 1672
intent and application of. 1690
imposing additional restrictions on United States travel, etc. 1829
including alien enemies in custody of War Department in restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1745
limiting malt liquor production, alcoholic strength, and importation. 1728
modifying area of Crook National Forest, Ariz. 1647
Dixie National Forest, Nev., Utah, and Ariz. 1805
Manti National Forest, Utah. 1709
Manzano National Forest, Ariz. and N. Mex. 1723
Santa Fe National Forest, N. Mex. 1762
modifying prohibition on use of foods, etc., to production of intoxicating malt beverages. 1937
opening to surface entries coal lands of Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont. 1754
unallotted coal lands in school lands of former Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, D. Dak. 1655
permitting citizens to pay fees, etc., for patents issued by Germany. 1669
German insurance companies to continue business of branches in the United States. 1654
perfecting of agricultural entries on coal lands, Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont. 1647
use of grain for nonintoxicating beverages. 1930
prescribing additional regulations respecting alien enemies. 1716
regulations respecting alien women during war. 1772
prohibiting aircraft expositions, during present war. 1736
branches of German insurance companies from taking marine or war risk insurance. 1684
exportation of specified articles to European countries not allies of United States in war with Germany; limitations, etc. 1691
additional specified articles to all countries, except European neutrals, Germany and her allies or occupied by their armies; regulations, etc. 1693
exportation of additional articles to designated countries; limitation, etc. 1720, 1742
all articles without license. 1746
importation of designated articles from specified countries, except under license, etc. 1721
all articles from foreign countries without license. 1747

Proclamations—Continued. Page.
prohibiting unlawful transfers of vessels, etc. 1819
use of foods, etc., in production of malt liquors, after December 1, 1918. 1848
regulating the making of charters for vessels. 1810
operations of vessels in territorial waters. 1725
requiring licenses for ammonia industry. 1736
business of arsenic insecticides. 1714
business of designated fertilizers. 1751
coal and coke distributors. 1757
conducting stockyards, etc. 1802
dealers of farm equipment. 1777
dealers in stockyard products, etc. 1846
engaging in fuel oil industry. 1743
exportation of coin, bullion, and currency; limitations, etc. 1694
importing, manufacturing, etc., sugar, sugar sirups and molasses. 1696
manufacture of bakery products. 1713
manufacturers, etc., of bakery products, and green coffee dealers. 1742
manufacture, etc., of explosives. 1711
storing, milling, etc., of wheat and rye. 1699
trading in designated edibles and cereal beverages. 1866
trading in designated feeds, foods, etc. 1738
trading in fuel oil, natural gas, etc. 1849
trading in specified products; exceptions. 1775
traffic, etc., in designated food commodities. 1700
use of aircraft over Government stations, etc. 1753
reserving additional Alaska coal lands from leases. 1672, 1727, 1741
portion of guano islands, Caribbean Sea, for lighthouse purposes. 1933
setting apart Alabama National Forest, Ala. 1740
Natural Bridge, National Forest, Va. 1780
Shenandoah National Forest, Va. and W. Va. 1779
White Mountain National Forest, N. H. and Me. 1779
setting aside Casa Grande Monument, Ariz. 1818
Katmai National Monument, Alaska. 1855
Verendrye National Monument, N. Dak. 1677
Zion National Monument, Utah. 1760
taking control, etc., of American Railway Express Company. 1889
taking over Netherlands vessels in American waters for war purposes. 1761
specified American steamship transportation systems. 1769
taking possession of Cape Cod Canal, Mass. 1808
certain land in Virginia for naval ordnance proving ground. 1885
certain lands in Virginia for Navy mine depot. 1868
designated lands for naval purposes. 1820, 1874
land for naval aviation station, Cape May, N. J. 1912
lands in Maryland and Virginia for naval ordnance proving ground. 1790
marine cable systems. 1872
North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American dock properties. 1804
warning against committing acts of treason or misprision of treason. 1659
persons against leaving the country to avoid registering for military service. 1669

Page.

Produce,
stamp tax on sales of, for future delivery, on exchanges, etc. 1136
cash sales for immediate delivery exempt. 1137
war revenue stamp tax on sales of, on exchange. 322
Profiteering, D. C., Real Estate (*see* Real Estate Profiteering, D. C.).
Prohibition,
of liquor traffic in Hawaii. 560
Prohibition of Alcoholic Liquors,
provisions for, in military camps, etc. 82
extended to places under naval jurisdiction. 393
Prohibition of Intoxicating Liquors,
proposed Amendment to the Constitution submitted to the States for the, as beverages. 1050
certificate of ratification by the States. 1941
Projectiles, Army,
appropriation for modernizing. 817, 1306
deficiency appropriation for modernizing, etc., for war expenses. 199
for modernizing, 1919. 1031
Projectiles, Navy,
appropriation for developing armor piercing, etc. 722
Promissory Notes,
stamp tax on. 1137
secured by Liberty bonds, etc., exempt. 1137
war revenue stamp tax on, renewals, etc. 323
no stamp tax on, secured by pledge of Liberty bonds, etc.; condition. 514
Property and Disbursing Officers, National Guard,
appropriation for pay. 875
appointment of State Adjutant General or other officer as. 878
regarded as officers of the United States. 878
Property, Army or Navy,
punishment for purchasing, from persons in the armed service, furnished as clothing, etc., allowance. 1016
Property Custodian, Alien (*see also* Alien Property Custodian),
appointment, duties, etc. 415
Property, Destruction of,
aliens advocating unlawful, excluded admission. 1012
Property, Government,
punishment for stealing, etc., of, or of Government owned corporation. 1016
Property Insurance Policies,
stamp tax on, issued by foreign corporation, etc., not signed by agent in United States. 1138
Property of Alien Enemy,
sale, etc., by Property Custodian as trustee. 460
to American citizens only. 460
at public sale to highest bidder, etc.; rejection of bids, etc. 460
punishment for making prohibited purchase. 460
transfer, etc., to Alien Property Custodian, if owner unlicensed. 1020
Property, Transfers of,
regulation, etc., authorized of, between United States and any foreign country. 415
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions. 415
Proprietary Medicines, etc.,
excise tax on sales of, for use. 1124
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc. 317

Page.

Prosecution of the War,
adjustment of informal agreements for lands, supplies, etc., taken for. 1272
Prostitution,
appropriation for suppressing, near military camps, etc. 851
prohibition against engaging in, abetting, etc., within designated distance of cantonments, etc. 885
description of offenses extended. 885
punishment for violations. 886
persons subject to military law. 886
Secretary of War empowered to prevent violations of. 886
suppression of, near military camps, etc., during present war, authorized. 83
punishment for violations. 83
extended to places under naval jurisdiction. 393
Protecting Public Lands,
appropriation for expenses. 142, 667
Proudfit, George,
pension increased. 1379
Prouty, John M.,
pension increased. 1413
Providence Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for support, etc., destitute patients in. 136, 661
for repairs and improvements. 662
for minor contagious diseases ward. 941
Providence, R. I.,
appropriation for improvement of river and harbor. 251, 905, 1275
for public building. 636
for additions. 636
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station. 838
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made. 262
Provincetown, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 251, 1275
Proving Ground, Army Ordnance (*see also* Aberdeen Proving Ground),
appropriation for increased facilities, testing ammunition, etc. 127
for current expenses, buildings, etc. 817
for additional increased facilities. 818
deficiency appropriation for buildings, equipment, land, etc. 352
condemnation of land; compensation, etc. 353
Proving Ground, Navy (*see also* Ordnance Proving Ground, Navy),
deficiency appropriation for improvements. 370
Provisions, Army (*see* Subsistence, Army).
Provisions, Marine Corps,
appropriation for. 736
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 213
Provisions, Navy,
appropriation for. 728
deficiency appropriation for. 15, 16, 380, 832, 832, 1167
for war expenses. 210
ration commutation fixed at 40 cents; not to be exceeded after January 1, 1918. 397
Provost Marshal General's Office, Army,
appropriation for expenses, registration, selection, and draft into military service. 851
per diem subsistence of employees, and draft boards. 851
for military police expenses, prosecutions of liquor and prostitution offenses near camps, etc. 851
rent allowance for draft boards, etc. 851

Provost Marshal General's Office, Army—Con. Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses, registration, selection, and draft into military service..... 185, 355, 474, 1027
for reimbursing printing, etc..... 498
balance of appropriation for draft, etc., expenses, 1919, covered in..... 1170
Proxies,
stamp tax on; exceptions..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on..... 324
Prugh, Augustus A.,
pension increased..... 1382
Public Buildings,
appropriation for Supervising Architect, etc..... 772, 1228
for salaries, office of Supervising Architect..... 772, 1228
for Aberdeen, Wash..... 106
for Akron, Ohio..... 106
for Aledo, Ill..... 106, 635
for Alexandria, La..... 106
for Alliance, Nebr..... 106
for Alton, Ill..... 106
for Altus, Okla..... 106, 635
for Amherst, Mass..... 106
for Andalusia, Ala..... 106
for Antigo, Wis..... 106
for Apalachicola, Fla..... 106
for Ashland, Ky..... 106
for Athens, Tenn..... 106
for Attleboro, Mass..... 106
for Bad Axe, Mich..... 106, 635
for Bakersfield, Calif..... 106
for Baltimore, Md., immigrant station..... 106
for Barbourville, Ky..... 106
for Barnesville, Ga..... 106
for Bartow, Fla..... 106
for Basin, Wyo..... 106
for Batavia, Ill..... 106
for Bay City, Tex..... 106
for Bayonne, N. J..... 106
for Beaufort, S. C..... 106, 635
for Beaver Dam, Wis..... 106
for Beeville, Tex..... 106
for Bellefourche, S. Dak..... 106
for Belton, Tex..... 106
for Bemidji, Minn..... 106
for Berlin, N. H..... 106
for Berwick, Pa..... 106
for Binghamton, N. Y..... 106
for Birmingham, Ala..... 106
for Bluffton, Ind..... 106
for Bonne Terre, Mo..... 106
for Branford, Conn..... 106
for Buckhannon, W. Va..... 106
for Buena Vista, Va..... 106
for Buffalo, Wyo..... 107
for Burlington, N. C..... 107
for Burlington, Wis..... 107
for Butler, Mo..... 107, 635
for Cambridge, Md..... 107, 635
for Cameron, Tex..... 107
for Caribou, Me..... 107
for Carroll, Iowa..... 107
for Cedar Falls, Iowa..... 107
for Central City, Nebr..... 107
for Chadron, Nebr..... 107
for Chamberlain, S. Dak..... 107
for Chandler, Okla..... 107
for Chapel Hill, N. C..... 107, 635
for Chariton, Iowa..... 107
for Charles City, Iowa..... 107
for Charleston, Ill..... 107
for Charles Town, W. Va..... 107
for Charlotte, Mich..... 107

Public Buildings—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Charlotte, N. C..... 107
for Chattanooga, Tenn..... 107
for Cheboygan, Mich..... 107
for Cherokee, Iowa..... 107
for Cherryvale, Kans..... 107
for Chicago, Ill., post office, etc..... 107, 635
for Cleveland, Ohio..... 635
for Clinton, S. C..... 107
for Cody, Wyo..... 107
for Cohoes, N. Y..... 107
for Columbia, S. C..... 107
for Columbus, Ohio..... 107
for Comanche, Tex..... 107
for Commerce, Tex..... 107
for Cordova, Alaska..... 107
for Coshocton, Ohio..... 107
for Dawson, Ga..... 107
for Decatur, Ala..... 107
for De Land, Fla..... 107
for Denton, Tex..... 107
for Denver, Colo., customhouse, etc..... 107
for Des Moines, Iowa..... 107
for Dickinson, N. Dak..... 107
for Donora, Pa..... 107
for Douglas, Ariz..... 107
for Douglas, Ga..... 107
for Dowagiac, Mich..... 107
for Dubois, Pa..... 107
for Dubuque, Iowa..... 107
for Duluth, Minn..... 107
for Durant, Okla..... 107, 635
for East Las Vegas, N. Mex..... 108
for East Orange, N. J..... 108
for East Saint Louis, Ill..... 108
rent..... 635
for Eldorado, Kans..... 108, 635
for Elkins, W. Va..... 108
for Ellensburg, Wash..... 108
for El Paso, Tex..... 108
for Elyria, Ohio..... 108
for Eureka Springs, Ark..... 108
for Eureka, Utah..... 108
for Fairmont, Minn..... 108
for Fallon, Nev..... 108
for Falls City, Nebr..... 108
for Farmville, Va..... 108, 635
for Fayette, Mo..... 108
for Fitzgerald, Ga..... 108
for Fordyce, Ark..... 108
for Fort Fairfield, Me..... 108
for Fort Morgan, Colo..... 108
for Fort Plain, N. Y..... 108
for Franklin, N. H..... 108
for Franklin, Pa..... 108
for Franklin, Tenn..... 108
for Franklin, Va..... 108
for Frederick, Md..... 108
for Fremont, Ohio..... 108
for Fresno, Cal..... 108
for Front Royal, Va..... 108
for Gallatin, Tenn..... 108, 635
for Gallipolis, Ohio..... 108
for Geneseo, Ill..... 108
for Gilmer, Tex..... 108
for Girard, Kans..... 108, 635
for Glasgow, Ky..... 108, 635
for Glenwood, Iowa..... 108
for Glenwood Springs, Colo..... 108, 635
for Globe, Ariz..... 108
for Grand Junction, Colo..... 108
for Grinnell, Iowa..... 108
for Hackensack, N. J..... 108
for Hammond, La..... 108
for Harrisonville, Mo..... 108

Public Buildings—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Hastings, Mich. 108
for Hiawatha, Kans. 108
for Hollidaysburg, Pa. 108, 635
for Holly Springs, Miss. 108
for Honey Grove, Tex. 108
for Hoopeston, Ill. 108, 635
for Hoosick Falls, N. Y. 108
for Hornell, N. Y. 108
for Houghton, Mich. 108
for Huntington, Ind. 108
for Huntington, W. Va. 108
for Indiana, Pa. 109
for Jasper, Ala. 109
for Jerseyville, Ill. 109
for Kalispell, Mont. 109
for Kendallville, Ind. 109, 635
for Kenton, Ohio 109
for Laconia, N. H. 109
for Lakeland, Fla. 109
for Lancaster, Ky. 109
for Lancaster, S. C. 109
for Lansing, Mich. 109
for Las Cruces, N. Mex. 109
for Lawrence, Mass. 109
for Leesburg, Va. 109
for Leominster, Mass. 109
for Lewistown, Pa. 109
for Liberty, Mo. 109
for Little Falls, Minn. 109
for Little Rock, Ark. 109
for Lock Haven, Pa. 109
for Long Island City, N. Y. 109
for Los Angeles, Cal. 109
for Louisville, Ky. 109
for Lowell, Mass. 109
for Madison, S. Dak. 109
for Malden, Mass. 635
for Maquoketa, Iowa 109
for Marianna, Ark. 109
for Marianna, Fla. 109
for Marion, Ill. 109, 635
for Marion, Ky. 109, 635
for Marion, S. C. 109
for Martin, Tenn. 109
for Martins Ferry, Ohio 109
for Maryville, Tenn. 109
for McComb, Miss. 109
for McKees Rocks, Pa. 109
for Media, Pa. 109
for Memphis, Tenn. 109
for Mena, Ark. 109
for Metropolis, Ill. 109
for Middletown, Conn. 109
for Midland, Mich. 109
for Mineral Point, Wis. 109
for Monessen, Pa. 109
for Montclair, N. J. 109
for Montevideo, Minn. 109
for Moultrie, Ga. 109
for Mount Carmel, Ill. 109
for Mount Pleasant, Mich. 110
for Mount Pleasant, Tex. 110
for Muskegon, Mich., rent 636
for Mystic, Conn. 110
for Nashville, Tenn. 110
rent 636
for Neenah, Wis. 110
for Newark, Ohio 110
for Newburyport, Mass. 110
for Newport, R. I. 110
for New York, N. Y., assay office, 110, 636
post office 110
for Nogales, Ariz. 110
for North Topeka, Kans. 110

Public Buildings—Continued. Page.
appropriation for North Vernon, Ind. 110
for Oconto, Wis. 110
for Oklahoma City, Okla. 110
for Olney, Ill. 110, 636
for Olyphant, Pa. 110
for Orange, Tex. 110
for Orlando, Fla. 110
for Owego, N. Y. 110
for Paris, Tex. 110
for Paterson, N. J. 110
for Paxton, Ill. 110
for Phoenixville, Pa. 110
for Pittsburgh, Pa. 110
for Pittsburg, Tex. 110
for Pittsfield, Mass. 110
for Pittston, Pa. 110
for Portland, Me. 110
for Portland, Oreg. 110
for Pottstown, Pa. 110
for Pratt, Kans. 110
for Prescott, Ark. 110
for Providence, R. I. 636
for Pulaski, Va. 110
for Raton, N. Mex. 110, 636
for Reading, Mass. 110
for Red Bluff, Calif. 110
for Red Wing, Minn. 636
for Redfield, S. Dak. 110
for Rhinelander, Wis. 110
for Richfield, Utah 110
for Richmond, Va. 110, 636
for Rochester, Ind. 111
for Rock Island, Ill. 111
for Rockville, Conn. 111
for Rogers, Ark. 111, 636
for Roseburg, Oreg. 111
for Rumford, Me. 111
for Russellville, Ark. 111
for Saco, Me. 111
for Saint Johnsbury, Vt. 111
for Saint Peter, Minn. 111, 636
for Salem, Va. 111
for Salisbury, Md. 111
for Sandpoint, Idaho 111
for Sandusky, Ohio 111
for Sanford, Fla. 111, 636
for San Pedro, Calif. 111
for Santa Fe, N. Mex. 111
for Saranac Lake, N. Y. 111
for Savanna, Ill. 111
for Savannah, Ga. 111
for Sayre, Pa. 111
for Scranton, Pa. 111
for Shawnee, Okla. 111
for Shelby, N. C. 111
for Shelbyville, Ind. 111
for Skowhegan, Me. 111
for South Bethlehem, Pa. 111
for South Boston, Va. 111
for Southbridge, Mass. 111
for Spanish Fork, Utah 111
for Stamford, Tex. 111
for State College, Pa. 111
for Statesboro, Ga. 111
for Syracuse, N. Y. 111
for Tamaqua, Pa. 111
for Taylorville, Ill. 111
for Thibodeaux, La. 111
for Thomasville, N. C. 111
for Tomah, Wis. 111
for Topeka, Kans. 111
for Trenton, N. J. 636
for Tullahoma, Tenn. 111
for Tulsa, Okla. 111

Public Buildings—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Twin Falls, Idaho..... 111
for Tyrone, Pa..... 111
for Valparaiso, Ind..... 111, 636
for Vancouver, Wash..... 111
for Vernal, Utah..... 111
for Vernon, Tex..... 111, 636
for Vineland, N. J..... 111
for Vinton, Nebr..... 111
for Wahoo, Nebr..... 111
for Walden, N. Y..... 111
for Warrenton, Va..... 112
for Washington, D. C.; central heating, etc., plant..... 112
Treasury buildings..... 112
Butler Building..... 636
Treasury Annex Building..... 636
for Washington, Ga..... 112, 636
for Washington, Ind..... 112
for Washington, Iowa..... 112
for Washington, Mo..... 112
for Washington Court House, Ohio..... 112
for Water Valley, Miss..... 112
for Waynesboro, Va..... 112
for Waynesburg, Pa..... 112
for Waynesville, N. C..... 112
for Wenatchee, Wash..... 112
for West Point, Ga..... 112
for Wilmington, N. C..... 112
rent..... 636
for Wilmington, Ohio..... 112
for Winchester, Mass..... 112
for Winnemucca, Nev..... 112
for Woodbury, N. J..... 112
for Woodward, Okla..... 112
for Wyandotte, Mich..... 112
for Yoakum, Tex..... 112
for marine hospitals, improvements, etc. 112, 636
for construction, etc., quarantine stations..... 113, 636
for repairs and preservation..... 113, 636
for altering, etc., occupied buildings outside the District of Columbia..... 637
for mechanical equipment..... 113, 637
for vaults and safes, etc..... 114, 637
for general expenses, skilled employees, etc., Office of Supervising Architect..... 114, 638
for additional pay to Supervising Architect..... 114, 638
for superintendents, inspectors, etc., on buildings..... 114, 638
for mechanical labor force..... 114, 638
for contingent expenses, materials, etc. 114, 638
for commissions to architects..... 638
for operating force; employees speci fied..... 115, 639
for furniture and repairs..... 115, 639
for operating supplies, fuel, lights, water etc..... 116, 639
available for furnishing steam for operating pneumatic tubes, Postal Service; payment for..... 116, 640
for Salamanca, N. Y., ground rent..... 116, 640
deficiency appropriation, Caruthersville, Mo..... 466
for Charlotte, N. C., rent..... 347
for Chicago, Ill., post office, etc..... 1024
for East St. Louis, Ill..... 1024
for Evansville, Ind..... 348, 1024
for Fort Stanton, N. Mex..... 466
for Harrisburg, Pa..... 466, 1024
for Huntington, W. Va..... 1024
for Millersburg, Ohio..... 348

Public Buildings—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Moultrie, Ga. 466
for Mount Clemens, Mich..... 5
for Muskegon, Mich., rent..... 348
for New Haven, Conn..... 5
for New Orleans, La., customhouse..... 1164
for New York, N. Y., customhouse..... 348
for Newport, R. I..... 1024
for Nogales, Ariz., bridge..... 466
for Paris, Tex..... 466, 838
for Tampa Bay, Fla., quarantine station. 5
for Washington, D. C., buildings for use of Treasury Department..... 348
for Washington, D. C., temporary quarters, Treasury offices, repairs, etc... 466
for Washington, D. C., Bureau of Engraving and Printing..... 466
for Washington, D. C., Treasury Department Annex..... 466
for Woodstock, Ill..... 5
for operating supplies..... 5, 30, 33, 379, 467, 825, 1039
for fuel, lights, and water..... 30, 838
for furniture, etc..... 30, 379, 838, 842, 1039
for general expenses..... 30, 379, 838, 1039
for constructing quarantine stations under Supervising Architect..... 350
for repairs and preservation..... 379, 839
for mechanical equipment..... 379, 838
for Cape Charles, Va., quarantine station. 467
for constructing marine hospitals, etc... 467
contracts authorized, or construction by employees, etc..... 467
for vaults and safes..... 468
for Providence, R. I., quarantine station. 838
Bozeman, Mont., part of site conveyed to city for alley..... 957
Durant, Okla., use, extended..... 391
Eatonton, Ga., exchange of, site authorized 1015
Eldorado, Kans., limit of cost increased... 1158
Eureka, Utah, acceptance of title to site reserving minerals, ores, etc..... 1154
Nogales, Ariz., customhouse, post office, etc., to be in one building..... 1044
Princeton, Ind., transfer of part of site for alley..... 1156
Sacramento, Cal.; court accommodations to be provided in..... 1271
Steubenville, Ohio; addition to sites, authorized..... 1271
Washington, D. C., for Treasury Department at corner of Madison Place and Pennsylvania Avenue..... 295
contracts authorized; limit of cost..... 295
employment of experts, etc..... 296
Yonkers, N. Y., limit of cost of site increased..... 1155
use of former appropriations, etc..... 1155
Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.,
appropriation for additional pay, officer in charge of..... 48, 854
for superintendent, office of..... 786, 1240
for foremen, gardeners, etc..... 786, 1240
for watchmen, etc..... 786, 1240
for watchman, Washington's birthplace..... 786, 1240
for contingent expenses, uniforms, etc 786, 1240
amount from District revenues.... 786, 1240
for temporary office buildings, Henry Park, for War and Navy Departments.... 787
for improvements and care of parks, etc 132, 658
for Monument Grounds, etc..... 132, 658
for Potomac Park..... 133, 658
for maintaining portions of parks for outdoor sports..... 133, 658

Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.—Con. Page.
appropriation for Meridian Hill Park, etc. 133, 658
for old reservoir, Wisconsin Avenue and R Street 133
for extending sea wall West Potomac Park 133, 658
for field house, East Potomac Park 133
for operating etc., fountains in Union Station Plaza 133, 659
for wagon shed, propagating gardens 133, 659
for increased pay of park laborers 133, 659
for roadways, E and F Streets, through Judiciary Park, etc 133
for parking Pennsylvania Avenue SE. to Seventeenth Street 133
for public comfort station in Willow Tree Park 133
for bathing beach, Tidal Basin, Potomac Park 133, 659
for new public comfort station, Stanton Park 659
for Smithsonian Grounds, new sewers 659
for operating ferry, Seventh and Water Streets to East Potomac Park 659
for care, etc., grounds of executive departments 134, 659
for trees, etc., grounds of Library, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings 134, 659
for Executive Mansion grounds 134, 659
for reconstructing sewer, West Executive Avenue 659
for employing engineer, etc 134, 659
for repairs, etc., Executive Mansion 134, 659
for extraordinary repairs, etc 134
for fuel, greenhouses, etc 134, 659
for travel expenses of President 134, 659
for lighting Executive Mansion, etc 134, 659
for lighting and heating public grounds 135, 659
for heating offices, greenhouses, etc 135, 659
for telegraph, Capitol, departments, etc 135, 660
for Washington Monument 135, 660
for repairs, building where Lincoln died 135, 660
for maintenance, Wakefield, Va 135, 660
for Commission of Fine Arts 135, 660
for Grant Memorial 135, 660
for Lincoln Memorial 135
deficiency appropriation for care and improvement of public grounds 30
for additional watchmen, etc 368
for temporary office buildings for use of War and Navy Departments in Henry Park 368
for temporary office buildings in Potomac and Seaton Parks and on the Mall for Navy and War Departments 483
for Executive Mansion, grounds, etc 474
for uniforms for watchmen; half from District revenues 483
for repaving E and F Street roadways in Judiciary Park 837
George Washington Memorial Building construction, etc., extended one year 1270
memorial authorized in public grounds to Francis Ashbury; no expense incurred, etc 1213
to religious sisters serving as nurses in the Civil War 500
officer in charge of, to serve on Public Buildings Commission 1269
statue of James Buchanan, former President, authorized in Meridian Hill Park 632

Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C.—Con. Page.
temporary structures for Red Cross allowed in Memorial to Women of Civil War 90
Public Buildings Commission,
created to control and allot space in buildings used by the Government in District of Columbia 1269
composition; two Senators and two Representatives 1269
superintendent of Capitol, etc.; officer in charge of public buildings, etc., and Architect of the Treasury 1269
organization, expert assistance, etc 1269
all space in public buildings, or under lease, to be under absolute control of 1270
exceptions 1270
assignment from time to time to Government activities 1270
appropriation for expenses, immediately available 1270
Public Convenience Stations, D. C.,
appropriation for new station, Stanton Park 659
for maintenance 930
deficiency appropriation for maintenance 469
for new station, Eighth Street NW., south of F Street 469
Public Exhibitions,
special tax on proprietors of; exemptions 1127
Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Department,
deficiency appropriation for 379
Public Health, International Office of,
appropriation for annual quota 525, 1331
Public Health Service, Surgeon General of the,
appropriation for clerks, etc., in office of 776, 1232
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc 886
Public Health Service, Treasury Department,
appropriation for Surgeon General, clerks, etc 776
for clerks, etc., in office of 1232
for medical officers and pharmacists 120, 644
for acting assistant surgeons 120, 644
allotments of pay by officers, permitted 644
for all other employees 120, 644
pay of attendants increased 644
for freight, transportation, etc 120, 644
for fuel, lights, water, etc 120, 644
for supplies, etc 120, 644
for Hygienic Laboratory 120, 644
for maintenance of hospitals 120, 644
admission of cases for study 120, 644
for outside treatment, etc 121, 644
pay for insane patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital 644
for medical inspection of immigrants 121, 644
for quarantine service 121, 645
for hulk, Key West, Fla., station 121
for prevention of epidemics 121, 645
for field investigation of public health matters 121, 645
for interstate quarantine service 121, 645
sanitation of military and naval areas and Federal industrial plants 645
for studies, etc., of rural sanitation; conditional demonstration work 121, 645
for study of pellagra 121, 645
for regulating sale of viruses, etc 122, 645
for annex to Butler Building, etc 636
for medical relief in Alaska 151, 677
for aid to States, etc., in suppressing "Spanish influenza," etc 1008
cooperation of Medical Departments of Army and Navy 1008
for all expenses, salaries, etc., for fiscal year 1919 1305

Public Health Service, Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for fuel, light, and water..... 6, 468, 596
for supplies..... 6, 468
for maintenance of hospitals..... 6, 468
for outside treatment, etc..... 6, 468
for quarantine service..... 6, 349, 826
for freight, transportation, etc..... 30, 1038
for prevention of epidemics..... 30
for acting assistant surgeons..... 349
for interstate quarantine service. 349, 838, 1025
for books..... 379
for care of seamen..... 381
for field investigations..... 381, 838
for additional office employees..... 465, 825
for war expenses..... 468
for medical officers and pharmacists..... 468
for other employees..... 468
for safeguarding health in areas adjoining military and naval reservations, etc. 468
for quarantine service..... 468
for Hygienic Laboratory..... 836
for quarantine stations, remodeling buildings, etc..... 1025
construction under War Department.. 1025
additional buildings for laboratory purposes, authorized..... 1018
additional hospital and sanatorium facilities under, for care of discharged sick soldiers, etc., and specified persons. 1302
camp hospitals, etc., vacated by War Department transferred to..... 1303
hospital furniture, equipments, etc., not needed by War Department to be transferred..... 1303
President authorized to transfer lands, buildings, etc., under control of other departments not needed thereby..... 1303
use of Battle Mountain Sanatorium in part, authorized for five years..... 1303
contracts authorized with existing hospitals for not exceeding 1,000 patients.... 1303
authorization for site, hospital, etc., Corpus Christi, Tex.; amount..... 1303
emergency fund for lands, buildings, etc., for hospital and sanatoria purposes. 1303
construction and full equipment of hospitals at designated places..... 1303
rejection of authorized projects, and substitution of other locations..... 1303
projects designated; in Cook County, Ill., under contract with Shank Company; changes in contract authorized; amount..... 1304
Dawson Springs, Ky., on donated lands; amount..... 1304
Norfolk, Va.; amount..... 1304
District of Columbia; amount..... 1304
Marine Hospital, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y., additions, etc.; amount, etc..... 1304
contracts for construction works, requirements, etc..... 1304
appropriation for carrying out authorizations..... 1304
for furniture and equipment, additional..... 1304
employment on construction work, of technical, etc., services without regard to civil service laws, etc..... 1304
all work under supervision of Surgeon General of the..... 1305
detail of medical officers of, for work with Mines Bureau..... 146, 671

Public Health Service, Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
detail of medical officers of, to Department of Agriculture, for enforcing pure food law..... 992
fumigation, etc., expenses charged against vessels..... 6
hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of officers and employees of..... 1302
officers of, when in naval service in time of war, to serve on courts martial, etc.. 393
officers serving in time of war on Coast Guard vessels, or with Army or Navy, entitled to pensions, etc..... 242
reserve established of, for time of emergency..... 1017
appointments, commissions, pay, etc... 1017
Public Health Service Reserve,
organized for emergency duty..... 1017
officers to be appointed by President alone. 1017
term of service, rank, etc..... 1017
pay and allowance when in active service 1017
Public Information, Committee on,
appropriation for all expenses..... 646
Public Lands,
appropriation for Commissioner, assistant, clerks, etc..... 794, 1247
for registers and receivers..... 142, 667
for contingent expenses..... 142, 667
for depositing moneys..... 142, 667
for expenses, timber depredations.... 142, 667
for protecting, from fraudulent entries. 142, 667
for swamp land claims, etc..... 142, 667
for protecting, etc., Oregon and California Railroad lands..... 142, 667
Coos Bay Wagon Road lands included. 668
for hearings in land entries..... 143, 668
for reproducing plats of surveys..... 143, 668
for restoring lands in national forests.. 143, 668
for opening Indian reservations; reimbursable..... 143, 668
for surveying..... 143, 668
for abandoned military reservations, etc 144, 669
for developing water holes etc., on arid. 145
for classifying lands suitable for enlarged homesteads, stock raising, etc..... 145
for expenses of withdrawn oil lands suits..... 156, 682
deficiency appropriation for surveying.... 18, 31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
for classification, etc., Northern Pacific grant..... 18
for George Watkin Evans..... 19
for classifying, etc., forfeited Oregon and California Railroad lands..... 19, 833
for contingent expenses..... 19
for protecting, etc., Coos Bay Wagon Road lands..... 372
for classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, etc..... 490
for protecting, etc..... 839
added to Minam National Forest, Oreg.... 1319
Modoc National Forest, Calif..... 1316
Wyoming National Forest, Wyo..... 1152
affidavits of settlers, etc., during the war may be made before commanding officer, with same effect as before land officer..... 391
agricultural entries on classified coal lands, Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Mont., may be perfected..... 1647
application for homestead, etc., entries authorized, Brasswell, Andrew J... 1544
Brown, Albert O..... 1541
Fuller, Fred F..... 1542

Public Lands—Continued. Page.
application for homestead, etc., entries authorized, Giddings, Clyde M..... 1542
Gray, Thomas M..... 1542
Hockert, Peter W..... 1542
Michell, Alfred Saint..... 1542
Sayers, James B..... 1541
Schroeder, Otto F..... 1542
Stillman, Dorothea V..... 1542
Windecker, George E..... 1542
Walsh, Frank..... 1542
Carey Act selections by Oregon continued of designated list..... 1322
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant, to be restored to public domain..... 1179
appropriation for conveyance of title, taxes, etc..... 1180
classification and disposal of revested lands..... 1180
creation of Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz..... 1175
desert land entries; time for annual expenditures extended while serving in present war..... 250
desert land entrymen allowed time for final proofs in claims prior to March 4, 1915..... 458
disposal of excluded, of Cache National Forest, Idaho and Utah..... 1702
disposal of lands Round Lake, Mississippi County, Ark..... 1577
Dixon, Mont., townsite block granted to county school district..... 1014
enlarged homestead allotment to Idaho increased..... 275
requirements modified..... 275
enlarged homestead entries allowed in addition to Colorado National Forest, Colo..... 1671
entries validated, Andersen, Peter..... 1541
Baker, John N..... 1541
Carter, William F..... 1540
Garin, Lizzie G..... 1541
Kelly, Hester W..... 1541
Ovesen, Frank D..... 1541
Parmeter, James..... 1544
Taylor, Sarah E..... 1541
Tessman, Frederick..... 1540
Thompson, Victoria A..... 1543
Williams, John Joseph..... 1541
exchange of California-Oregon revested lands with private owners..... 593
of lands for adding to Cache National Forest, Utah..... 1204, 1209
with Montana, for irrigation reservoir sites..... 1205
grant to Lincoln-Douglass Consumptive Hospital, Denver, Colo..... 1320
Olathe, Colo., for water supply..... 1317
homestead entries allowed in Alaska; provisions for surveys, etc..... 632
division of leaves of absence allowed entrymen..... 1153
residence requirement may be reduced for climatic conditions; total required..... 1153
commutation, unchanged..... 1153
erroneously made on ceded Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., validated..... 917
service in time of war accepted for residence requirements, etc..... 248
privileges for, extended to military or naval service on Mexican border or during war with Germany..... 1161

Public Lands—Continued. Page.
homestead entry permitted Rebecca C. Pepper..... 1545
homestead, etc., entries allowed persons in the Army during the war, who are under age of 21..... 957
on undisposed lands, Crow Indian Reservation, Mont..... 1653
homestead patent, to Corcoran, Anna..... 1539
Delano, Dora..... 1538
Elliott, Jesse D..... 1539
Osterhaus, Jacob..... 1538
Smith, William..... 1539
Thrailkill, Anna W..... 1538
Vanderhoof, Edward..... 1539
homestead settlers confirmed in entries on former Indian lands within Northern Pacific indemnity grant, Montana... 1204
homesteaders allowed absence during war for farm labor elsewhere; limit..... 430
isolated tracts of ceded Chippewa Indian lands in Minnesota may be sold..... 1055
issue of patent for entry of Davis, Elizabeth 1539
Finnegan, George H..... 1540
Fisher, Harriet..... 1540
Fredickson, Christian..... 1543
Harris, Alma..... 1529, 1540
Kilpatrick, Ira G., and Guy D. Dill..... 1529
Kvavle, Carl and Anna..... 1540
McCollam, Alexander F..... 1529, 1540
Nelson, Laura B..... 1540
Partridge, E. D..... 1539
Stewart, Francis..... 1540
Tumlin, Thomas..... 1540
Wilson, William M..... 1539
Richardson, Ella Oliver, and Edmund.. 1544
Rogers, H. B..... 1543
Shaw, C. R., Allen, and Robert..... 1543
Van Voast, George..... 1544
lieu homestead selection allowed Lloyd B. Barley..... 1543
Clarence Hazelbaker..... 1545
permitted Oliver P. Pring..... 1545
lieu school sections allowed Montana from Blackfeet and Flathead National Forests eliminations..... 1895
location confirmed of William Watson.. 1544
mining assessments not required of locators in service during present war; conditions..... 243
mining claims assessments for 1917 and 1918 not required; conditions..... 343
in Alaska, suspended until April 1, 1919. 1055
suspended in 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1213
Oregon-California railroad grant lands; sale to McMinnville, Oreg., from revested. 1153
patent authorized to Frederick W. Siedell 1542
persons in military service not to forfeit rights, for failure to do acts required by law, during period of service.... 448
benefits under designated laws continued 448
submission of proofs, etc., before officer in command..... 448
acceptance of affidavits, etc..... 448
potassium deposits on; provisions for prospecting; leasing, etc..... 297
purchase permitted I. N. Ellis, of lands in Mississippi..... 1546
reserved from leases, etc., in Matanuska coal field, Alaska, additional... 1673, 1727
in Nenana coal field, Alaska, additional..... 1741

Public Lands—Continued. Page.
restored to settlement by abolishment of Dakota National Forest, N. Dak.... 1686
excluded from Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyo.... 1719
Crook National Forest, Ariz.... 1648
Custer National Forest, Mont.... 1896
Deschutes National Forest, Oreg.... 1898
Dixie National Forest, Nev., Utah, and Ariz.... 1805
Fremont National Forest, Oreg.... 1698
Helena National Forest, Mont.... 1933
Lincoln National Forest, N. Mex.... 1832
Manti National Forest, Utah.... 1710
Manzano National Forest, Ariz. and N. Mex.... 1724
Nevada National Forest, Nev.... 1928
Ozark National Forest, Ark.... 1893
Palisade National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.... 1678
Routt National Forest, Colo.... 1838
Santa Fe National Forest, N. Mex.... 1762
Sequoia National Forest, Cal.... 1726
Wallowa National Forest, Oreg.... 1699
Wasatch National Forest, Utah.... 1688
resurveys of privately owned lands in townships, at request of owners, etc. 965
sale of lands in Gig Harbor abandoned military reservation, Wash.... 1319
Madison National Forest, Mont.... 1152
sale of lots to Laura E. Graves.... 1543
school section allowed Montana in lieu of lands in Huntley irrigation project. 958
second homestead entry permitted Nathan L. Seamon.... 1545
soldiers under 21, restricted in relinquishing entries made during the war.... 960
punishment for soliciting, etc., by attorneys, etc.... 960
stock raising homestead entrymen not required to reside on additional lands entered, if living on former.... 1017
timber permits for domestic, etc., use, granted to citizens of Malheur County, Oreg., from lands in Idaho.... 1321
Modoc County, Cal., from lands in Nevada.... 1322
time extended for paying installments for, on ceded Colville Indian Reservation, Wash.... 449
townsite lands, Port Angeles, Wash., sale of lots in reserved block.... 502
validation of erroneous entries of ceded Chippewa lands, Minn.... 1321
withdrawn for classification, excluded from Crook National Forest, Ariz... 1648
Public Library, D. C., Free, and Takoma Park Branch,
appropriation for salaries.... 922
for Sunday and holiday opening.... 922
for books, fuel, etc.... 922
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc.... 6
for contingent expenses.... 468
Public Moneys,
depositaries abroad may be designated for disbursements for armed forces, etc., until after the war.... 292
Public Moneys Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, etc.. 771, 1226
Public Printer (*see also* Government Printing Office),
appropriation for, Deputy, clerks, etc... 173, 698
Public Printing and Binding, Page.
appropriation for Government Printing Office, salaries.... 173, 698
for paying salaries for holidays.... 173, 699
for leaves of absence.... 173, 699
for expenses of.... 173, 699
for Congress.... 174, 699
for executive departments, etc.... 174, 700
division of allotments; restriction.. 175, 701
cerificate of necessity of work required; exceptions.... 175, 701
authority of Congress for other printing.... 176, 701
details prohibited unless expressly authorized by law.... 176, 701
all expenditures to be equitably charged to work executed.... 176, 701
for salaries and expenses, superintendent of documents.... 176, 701
for military publications for instruction of land forces, etc.... 126
private contracts authorized.... 126
for War Labor Administration.... 696
for War Risk Insurance Bureau.... 772
deficiency appropriation for printing, binding, etc.... 28, 1038
for War Department.... 28, 185, 378, 498
transfer to appropriation for selective draft.... 498
for Navy Department... 28, 202, 498, 601, 1035
for Interior Department.... 28
for Patent Office.... 28
for Indian Department.... 28
for Department of Labor.... 28, 602
for Hydrographic Office.... 202
for Pan American Union.... 378, 498, 604
for paying salaries for holidays.... 380, 498
for War Risk Insurance Bureau.... 464
for Government Printing Office, additional clerks.... 498
for leaves of absence.... 498
for refund to E. M. Moers.... 498
for Post Office Department.... 601
allotment for Navy Department, 1919, increased.... 1169
authority for census bulletins, reports, blanks, etc.... 1301
binding of foreign patents authorized from amount for German patents.... 378
in time of war, work for military purposes may be done outside of Government Printing Office.... 74
measures to remedy neglect, waste, etc., in, to be adopted by Joint Committee on Printing.... 1270
issuing periodical, etc., by any branch of the service, not specifically authorized by Congress, forbidden hereafter.... 1270
continuance allowed until end of next session.... 1270
all Government printing, binding, and blank book work to be done at Government Printing Office after July 1, 1919.... 1270
urgent or for field work outside of the District may be allowed elsewhere.. 1270
ordered; index to reports of Chief of Engineers 1913 to 1917; additional matter included.... 267
in one document, specified revenue laws. 1583
Income Tax Primer, Act of October 3, 1917.... 1586
Income Tax Regulations, Revenue Act of 1918.... 1590

Public Printing and Binding—Continued. Page.
ordered; Journal of Grand Army Encampment, 1918 1587
for 1919 1590
proceedings in Congress in commemoration of ex-President Theodore Roosevelt 1590
Revenue Bill, 1918 1587
wages of specified employees increased during the war 836
reversion to former, afterwards 836
Public Roads and Rural Engineering,
deficiency appropriation for drainage investigations 32
Public Roads Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries 1000
for expenses of inquiries, etc 1001
for methods, materials, etc 1001
for chemical, etc., investigations 1001
for field experiments, construction, etc 1001
for farm irrigation investigations 1001
for drainage of farms, swamps, etc.; plans, etc 1001
for investigating farm domestic water supply, etc 1001
for administrative expenses 1001
Public Schools, D. C.,
appropriation for officers 932
for attendance officers 932
for teachers 932
salaries of directors, etc., rated 932
full amount of increased pay 932
German language barred 933
basic pay for grades one, two, and three; placings assigned for longevity 933
probationary period prescribed for graded school 933
for vacation schools and playgrounds 933
for librarians and clerks 933
for longevity pay 933
for allowance to principals, additional 933
for night schools 933
for kindergarten supplies 933
for janitors and care of buildings 933
for matrons in normal, etc., schools 935
for smaller buildings, rented rooms, etc 935
for medical inspectors; nurses 935
for establishing free dental clinics 935
for rent, etc.; temporary rooms, etc 935
for repairs and improvements 935
for manual training expenses 935
for fuel, light, and power 935
for furniture, etc 935
tools, etc 935
portable schools 935
for contingent expenses 935
for paper towels, etc 936
for pianos 936
for textbooks, etc 936
for typewriters for Business High School 936
for flags, playgrounds, school gardens, etc 936
for apparatus, etc.; cabinet maker 936
for expenses, instruction camp for high school cadets 936
for extending telephone system to new buildings 936
for community forums, etc., in school buildings 936
for transporting tubercular pupils 937
free tuition to children of Army and Navy stationed outside of the District 937
for buildings, sites, etc 937

Public Schools, D. C.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for buildings, portable, etc. 937
McKinley Manual Training School foundry 937
Benning, toilet facilities 937
sites and buildings not to exceed limit of cost 937
soliciting subscriptions forbidden; exceptions 937
plans, etc., to be prepared by municipal architect 937
exit doors to open outward, etc 937
for paying, from District funds, indebtedness to United States for advances to pay teachers in 1873 and 1874 954
deficiency appropriation for allowance to principals 7
for longevity pay 7
for fuel, light, and power 7, 470
for Petworth School addition 7
for McKinley Manual Training 7
for Elizabeth V. Brown School, equipment 351
for night schools 470
for contingent expenses 470
for manual training expenses 470
for textbooks, etc 470
for community forums and civic centers 470, 1162
for buildings, etc 470
for furniture; additional to buildings 822
for Dunbar High School, equipment, etc. 822
double pay restrictions not applicable to teachers of night or vacation schools. 384
free tuition to soldiers and sailors on duty near D. C 470
payment of double salaries to Government employees not to apply to pay for services rendered in 822
community center departments 823
Public Utilities,
appropriation for investigating standards of measurement, etc., of 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for studying methods of operation, etc 496, 841
proceeds from engineer operation of, overseas, available for purposes thereof, etc 893
report to Congress 893
Public Utilities Commission, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries; pay restriction 921
for general expenses 921
deficiency appropriation for valuation, etc., expenses 6, 350
Public Utilities Facilities, 1917 (*see also* Transportation, etc., Facilities Tax, 1918),
war revenue tax on interstate transportation; by freight 314
by express; listing 314
of passengers by rail, water, etc.; exceptions 314
seats, berths, and staterooms 314
mileage and cash fares, etc 314
oil by pipe lines 315
telegraph, telephone, etc., messages; limitation 315
user to pay tax 315
payment for transporting commodities owned by carrier 315
exempt, if for use thereof 315
exemptions; services to United States, States, etc 315
tax to be collected by receiver of payments; returns, etc 315

Page.

Publications,
second class mail rates on, increased, etc.. 327
religious, educational, etc..... 328
Publications Division, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries..... 996
for general expenses; sales of photographs, etc..... 996
for expenses of printing, etc., food stimulation publications..... 1047
Publications, Government,
provisions to remedy waste, etc., in distribution of..... 1270
periodicals, etc., not specifically authorized by Congress, not to be issued hereafter..... 1270
Pueblo Indians, N. Mex.,
appropriation for attorney for..... 575
Pueblos, New Mexico,
appropriation for irrigating..... 562
Puget Sound Naval Station, Wash.,
appropriation for central power plant, etc.; additional land, etc..... 725
for fuel storage..... 726
deficiency appropriation for telephone easements to Keyport radio station..... 208
Puget Sound Navy Yard, Wash.,
proclamation acquiring additional land for. 1878
Puget Sound, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of, and tributary waters..... 260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of waterway to Grays Harbor from.. 1290
Pugh, George,
pension increased..... 1436
Pugh, Joel A.,
pension increased..... 1450
Pulaski County, Ark.,
may bridge Arkansas River at Little Rock. 396
time extended for bridging Arkansas River, Little Rock to Argenta by..... 295
Pulaski, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Pultneyville, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 909, 1284
Punching Machines, Census Office,
appropriation for purchase, constructing, etc., for 14th Census..... 804
Pungo River,
appropriation for improvement of rights of way from Albemarle Sound to.... 254
Purchasing Agent, Post Office Department,
appropriation for, chief clerk..... 800, 1252
Purchasing Officer, D. C.,
appropriation for, deputy, clerks, etc..... 918
Purdon, Belle H. (widow),
pension..... 1537
Purdy, Herbert C.,
pension increased..... 1572
Pure Food Law,
appropriation for expenses of enforcing... 992
deficiency appropriation for expenses, enforcing..... 32, 381, 841
assistance of Public Health Service officials in administering..... 992
Purinton, Byron H.,
pension increased..... 1526
Purses,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Put in Bay, Lake Erie,
memorial at, placed under Perry's Victory Centennial Commission..... 1323

Page.

Puyallup Agency, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., Indians at..... 32
Pyne, H. R.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation, Nev.,
appropriation for extending, etc., irrigation..... 575
Pyrites,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war..... 1274

Q.

Quantico, Va.,
appropriation for acquiring land for permanent Marine Corps post at..... 724
proclamation for acquiring lands for Marine Corps base at..... 1880
Quapaw Indian Agency, Okla.,
appropriation for common schools..... 581
Quapaw Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with..... 578
for probate expenses..... 581
Quarantine Districts for Plant Diseases and Insect Pests,
appropriation for enforcing regulations governing..... 1005
Quarantine Districts, Live Stock,
appropriation for establishing, etc..... 977
admission of tick infested cattle in ports below southern, for immediate slaughter..... 275, 1048
meat inspection requirements to govern..... 275, 1048
Quarantine Service,
appropriation for maintenance, pay, etc. 121, 645
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 6, 468
fumigation, etc., expenses levied against vessels..... 6
Quarantine Stations,
appropriation for Astoria, Oreg., lighting equipment..... 113
for New Orleans, La., laundry and equipment..... 113
for Savannah, Ga., plumbing, etc..... 113
for Columbia River, boarding vessel.... 113
for Ship Island, Miss., boarding launch. 113
for Charleston, S. C..... 636
for Galveston, Tex..... 636
for New Orleans, La..... 636
for Port Townsend, Wash..... 636
for Reedy Island, Del..... 636
construction work of stations under direction of Supervising Architect.... 636
for repairs and preservation..... 113, 637
for mechanical equipment for..... 113, 637
for maintenance, etc..... 121, 645
deficiency appropriation for Tampa Bay, Fla..... 5
for Boston, Mass., buildings, etc..... 349
for Boston, Mass., boarding, etc., vessel. 826
for Cape Charles, Va..... 349, 467, 1025
for Cape Charles, Va., boarding, etc., vessel..... 826

Quarantine Stations—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Reedy Island, Del 349, 1025
for Savannah, Ga 350, 1025
construction work, under direction of Supervising Architect 350
remodeling, etc., buildings at designated, under War Department direction 1025
Quarries,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor 1138
Quarries, etc.,
regulations for use of explosives at 386
Quarries of the United States,
census of, to be taken in 1920, etc 1291
census schedules of inquiries 1294
to relate to preceding year 1294
limited to active 1295
Quarter Dollar,
design of current, may be modified; restrictions 242
Quartermaster Corps, Army,
appropriation for clerks, etc., office of Quartermaster General 784, 1238
for pay of the Army 44, 851
for pay of enlisted men; longevity 45, 852
for commutation of quarters, etc., field clerks 46, 853
for pay of officers; longevity 47, 853
for mileage, field clerks 49, 854
allowance for prior year 49
for loss by exchange, disbursements abroad and in Alaska 49, 855
for subsistence supplies, etc 50, 855
for regular supplies 51, 856
fuel, heat, and light to quarters 51, 856
recreation buildings 856
post bakeries, ice machines, laundries, etc 51, 856
schools, forage, etc 51, 857
stationery, printing, etc 51, 857
use of ice machines, etc., for outside work 52, 857
for incidental expenses 52, 857
extra duty pay, etc 52, 857
allowance to disciplinary guard etc 52, 858
civilian employees, etc 52, 858
for care of horses, etc 52, 858
for transportation 53, 858
enlisted men on discharge, etc 53, 858
due land grant roads not bond aided; basis 53, 859
full pay to excepted roads 54, 859
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc 54, 859
gasoline for aircraft 859
vessels, transport service, etc 54, 859
employees on harbor boats 54, 859
West Point cadets at inauguration 54
horses of officers ordered abroad may be sent free to remount depots, etc., for safekeeping 859
travel allowances to enlisted men on entering or leaving service 860
for water and sewer systems at posts 54, 860
Fort Crook, Nebr 860
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage 54, 860
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc. 55, 860
for clothing making machinery, Jeffersonville depot 55
for storage and shipping facilities 860
for purchase of horses; limit 55, 860
contracts; standard required; exception 55, 861
restriction on polo ponies 55, 861
Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued. Page.
appropriation for horses; sale of condemned; use of receipts 55
for barracks and quarters, etc 55, 861
grounds for cantonments, etc 861
National Guard in service included 56, 861
chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. 56
fuel and quarters commutation not payable from 56, 861
civilian employees 56, 861
rentals in District of Columbia authorized 861
for buildings for clothing machinery, Jeffersonville, Ind., depot 56
limit increased for nurses' dormitory, Fort Sam Houston, Tex 56
for additional land, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for encampments, etc 56
for military post exchanges 56, 862
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at posts 57, 862
lands, Presidio of San Francisco, exchanged with University of California 57, 862
transfer of wharves, Honolulu, Hawaii, with Navy 57
for roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 57, 863
for shelter in the Philippines; rentals in China 57, 863
limit for officers' quarters 58, 863
for post hospitals; construction, etc 58, 864
additions, temporary buildings, etc 864
for quarters for hospital stewards 58, 864
for shooting galleries, ranges, etc 58, 864
for Army War College; fuel, etc 58, 864
for rent of buildings in District of Columbia 58, 864
for settlement of damage claims 59, 864
for additional land, Gettysburg Park 59
for expense of vocational training of soldiers 59, 865
for filing equipment for Army correspondence 60
for expenses, rifle ranges for civilian instruction 69
for expenses maintaining civilian training camps 69
for supplies, etc., to units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps 71, 876
for supplies and equipment, Enlisted Reserve Corps, in service 72
for tentage, etc., to other schools and colleges 72, 877
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii 129
for military posts, Hawaii 655
for Fort Monroe, Va 129, 655
for seacoast artillery accommodations, Hawaii, etc 130, 655
for national cemeteries 130, 655
for headstones for soldiers' graves, etc. 130, 655
for disposition of remains of officers and enlisted men 130, 656
retired, on active duty 656
for interment of civil employees dying abroad 130, 656
for Confederate burial plats, etc 131, 656
for Arlington Cemetery 657
for national parks 131, 657
deficiency appropriation for war expenses 188, 356, 475, 827
for pay of the Army 188, 356
for pay of enlisted men; longevity 188, 356
enlistment of sergeants as cook instructors during the war 188
for pay of staff officers; longevity 189, 357

Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for field clerks, mileage 190, 357
for loss by exchange, etc..... 357
for subsistence..... 190, 357
for regular supplies..... 191, 358, 475, 828
fuel heat, and light to quarters, etc.. 191, 358, 475, 828
bakeries, ice machines, laundries, etc..... 191, 358, 475, 828
schools, forage, printing, etc. 192, 359, 475, 828
for incidental expenses..... 192, 359
extra duty pay, etc..... 192, 359
furniture, etc..... 192, 359
civilian employees, etc..... 192, 359
care of horses, etc..... 192, 360
for transportation..... 193, 360, 476, 829
enlisted men on discharge; National Guard officers..... 193, 360, 476
due land grant roads not bond aided 193, 360, 476
full pay to excepted roads..... 194, 361, 477
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc..... 194, 361, 477
vessels, transport service, etc. 194, 361, 477
travel expenses, foreign officers and enlisted men attached to the Army 361, 477
during emergency, to certain land grant roads..... 361
for water and sewer systems at military posts..... 194, 361, 478
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage..... 194, 362, 827
indemnity for destroyed clothing, etc..... 194, 362, 828
for purchase of horses; limit..... 194, 362
contracts; standard required; exception..... 195, 362
restriction on polo ponies..... 195, 362
for barracks and quarters..... 195, 362, 478, 829
National Guard in service included. 195, 363
fuel and quarters commutation not allowed from..... 195, 363, 478
civilian employees..... 195, 363, 478
for shooting galleries and ranges... 363, 479, 830
for military post exchanges; recreation buildings, etc..... 195, 363, 479, 830
use of fund for personal services forbidden..... 196, 479
compensation restricted..... 363
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage at posts..... 196, 363, 478, 830
for hospitals, construction, repair, etc... 196, 363, 478, 830
for depot, Saint Louis, Mo..... 354
for temporary barracks and quarters, at seacoast defenses..... 354
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, additional land..... 354
for national cemeteries..... 355
for H. C. Chappell..... 476
for paying for private property of officers and enlisted men lost in service.... 480
for storage and shipping facilities..... 477, 827
additional contracts authorized..... 477
for War Port Board, New York, N. Y... 478
for national cemeteries..... 826
for civilian military training camps..... 830
for rent..... 830
for pay of the Army, 1919..... 1027
for commutation of quarters, etc, 1919.. 1028
for commutation of quarters, field clerks, 1919..... 1028
for mileage, officers, etc., 1919..... 1028
for subsistence, 1919..... 1028

Quartermaster Corps, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for incidental expenses, 1919..... 1028
for technical, etc., training of drafted men at schools, etc., 1919..... 1029
for transportation, 1919..... 1029
for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, 1919..... 1029
for purchase of horses, 1919..... 1029
for water and sewer systems at posts, 1919 1029
for military post exchanges, 1919..... 1029
for hospitals, construction, repair, etc., 1919..... 1029
for Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans..... 1030
for pay of the Army..... 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for subsistence..... 10, 30, 839
for regular supplies..... 10, 30, 379, 838
for incidental expenses..... 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 827, 838, 1039
for transportation..... 11, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1039
for clothing, camp and garrison equipage..... 11, 30, 839
for water and sewer systems at military posts..... 11, 30, 379, 839
for barracks and quarters..... 11, 379, 1039
for dependent families of enlisted men, etc..... 11
for headstones for soldiers' graves..... 30, 33, 379, 382, 839, 842, 1039
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, etc. 30, 826, 839, 843, 1025, 1164
for Guilford Courthouse, N. C., Park.... 355
for paying target practice, etc., damage claims..... 364
for extra duty pay, etc..... 379
for roads, walks, wharves, and drainage..... 379, 1039
for supplies, services, and transportation..... 838, 1039
for purchase of stoves..... 839
for prisoners of war, maintenance, etc... 839
authorization for construction, etc., of hospitals, 1919, repealed..... 1170
balances of appropriations covered in; for general appropriations, 1919..... 1170
for pay of the Army, 1919..... 1170
for supplies, services, and transportation, 1917, 1918..... 1170
for horses, 1917, 1918..... 1170
for civilian training camps, 1917, 1918... 1170
for storage and shipping facilities, 1918, 1919..... 1170
claims for damages made by American forces in France, etc., to be paid from sum for incidental expenses of. 532
of officers and enlisted men for private property, etc., lost in service..... 479
field clerks, minimum pay for, fiscal year 1919..... 1028
full pay, etc., to field clerks, while in captivity by enemy..... 1321
officers may intrust moneys to others for disbursements; responsibility..... 50
plans for method of quartering troops to be submitted, etc..... 129
restriction on expenditures for buildings, etc., exceeding $5,000..... 74
restriction on purchase, etc., of supplies to officers of, suspended during the war..... 881
Troop A, North Carolina Cavalry, to receive pay from..... 357

Quartermaster General's Office, War Department, Page.
appropriation for clerks, technical employees, etc. 784, 1238
Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps,
appropriation for maintenance, etc. 736
deficiency appropriation for maintenance 213, 380
Quarters, Army (*see also* Barracks and Quarters, Army),
families of officers in the field or abroad to be furnished, or commutation for, during the war. 530
Quarters, Navy and Marine,
determination by Secretary of the Navy as to commutation for, etc. 718
Queens Creek, N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made. 263
Queenstown, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 253, 905, 1277
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of. 587
Quick, John A.,
pension increased. 1373
Quinby, John T.,
pension increased. 1505
Quiniault Indian Reservation, Wash.,
appropriation for road on, from tribal funds. 588
Quinn, Martin,
pension increased. 1475

R.

R & G Corset Company, Inc., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy. 1911
Rabies,
appropriation for suppression of, by destroying certain predatory animals. 995
Raccoon Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of. 252, 1277
Racine, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 258, 909, 1283
Radio Communication,
appropriation for enforcing, laws for ocean steamers, etc. 806, 1258
for investigating, etc., methods and instruments employed in. 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for laboratory for experiments in. 375
Radio Engineering Company,
modification of provisions for acquiring radio torpedo control unit, etc., from. 1309
Radio Engineers, Army,
appropriation for; limit. 784
Radio Installations on Lighthouse Tenders,
appropriation for equipment, etc. 161
Radio Messages,
censorship of, between United States and foreign countries, authorized. 413
punishment for evasions of, etc. 413
Radio Service,
internal revenue tax on messages by, in United States. 1102
war revenue tax on messages by. 315
Radio Systems,
supervision or control of, by the President, authorized during the war. 904
Radiodynamic or Radiosonic Torpedo Control, Page.
appropriation for demonstrating, producing one unit, etc. 1309
material, unit, etc., to remain United States property. 1309
unconditional license from owners of invention, etc. 1309
services of John Hays Hammond, jr., to be free of charge. 1309
Radiotelegraphic Convention, International,
appropriation for share of expenses. 526, 1332
Radiotelegraphy, Navy,
appropriation for naval shore stations, etc. 731
deficiency appropriation for installing high power station, Porto Rico. 371
Radium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense. 1009
Ragan, Edward S.,
pension increased. 1376
Ragner, Jonathan M.,
pension increased. 1546
Rahway River, N. J.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for 30-foot channel. 1288
Railroad Grant Lands,
use of fund for surveying lands in, for office work; limit. 799
Railroad Routes (*see also* Postal Service),
appropriation for mail transportation by. 747, 1194
special arrangement for mail by freight trains, etc. 747, 1194
deficiency appropriation for. 23, 381, 383, 842, 1041
Railroads (*see also* Common Carriers, *and* Federal Railroad Control),
appropriation for establishing, etc., uniform system of accounting by. 123, 649
for enforcing use of safety appliances by 123, 649
for securing reports of accidents, etc., from. 123, 649
for investigating block signal and train control systems, etc., for. 123, 649
for ascertaining physical valuation of property of. 123, 649
deficiency appropriation for ascertaining physical valuation of property of. 824
for enforcing use of safety appliances by 825
for compelling use of safe locomotive boilers, etc., by. 825
car service regulations as to movements, etc., subject to orders of Interstate Commerce Commission. 101
internal revenue tax on transportation of freight, passengers, etc., by. 1101
obstructing interstate trains, etc., during present war, a misdemeanor. 272
punishment for. 272
use of armed forces to prevent. 272
labor provisions not affected. 272
physical valuation of property, securities, etc., of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission. 271
proclamation taking possession of all, and other transportation systems. 1733
war revenue tax on interstate transportation of freight, passengers, etc., by. 314
Railroads, Director General of,
proclamation confirming the authority of William G. McAdoo, appointed. 1763
appointing Walker D. Hines, as. 1922

Page.
Railroads, Street, etc.,
control, etc., of, authorized for transportation of shipyard employees, etc.... 535
Railroads under Federal Control,
tax levied on income of..... 1076
Railroads, Urban and Interurban,
appropriation for taking over and operating, for transporting shipyard employees, etc..... 651
Railway Adjustment Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, assistant..... 800, 1253
Railway Employees,
appropriation for Board of Mediation and Conciliation..... 124, 646
Railway Equipment Materials,
appropriation for investigation of, etc.. 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for investigating.. 841
Railway Mail Service,
appropriation for general superintendent, assistant, etc., in Post Office Department..... 800, 1253
for division superintendents, assistants, clerks, etc..... 747, 1194
full time credited when deadheading, under orders..... 748, 1195
appointments and assignments restricted..... 1195
increase in number of graded clerks; aggregate limited..... 748
for travel allowances..... 748, 1195
increase in allowances for duty over ten hours..... 1195
for traveling expenses, etc., away from headquarters..... 748, 1195
for miscellaneous expenses..... 748, 1195
rent of space at terminals..... 748, 1195
for per diem, two assistant superintendents..... 748, 1195
deficiency appropriation for salaries.. 33, 34, 842
for expenses..... 381, 1041
for injured employees..... 1041
new grades established for clerks..... 751, 1198
classification of salaries, and railway, terminal and transfer offices..... 752, 1198
assignment of clerks..... 752, 1198
automatic transfer from present to.... 752, 1198
limited to fiscal year 1919..... 752
limit of increased pay..... 752
classifications effective July 1, 1918.... 752
pay of other employees, including laborers, not receiving more than $2,200 a year increased; rates..... 752
eight-hour law applicable to clerks at terminal and transfer offices..... 753
overtime pay for excess work in emergencies..... 753
compensatory time allowance for Sunday etc., work..... 753
Railway Property,
valuation proceedings to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission..... 271
Railway Safety Appliances,
appropriation for investigating, etc.... 123, 649
Raines, John B.,
pension..... 1489
Raines, William F.,
pension increased..... 1376
Rainier National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance of, etc.... 987
Rainsberger, Mary V. (widow),
pension..... 1417
Ralston, William T.,
pension..... 1564
Ramey, William H.,
pension increased..... 1559
Ramsen, John W.,
pension..... 1459
Ramsey, Albert P.,
pension increased..... 1487
Rand, Lorinda C. (widow),
pension..... 1524
Randall, Emma L. (widow),
pension..... 1496
Randels, John W.,
pension increased..... 1434
Randles, Martin,
pension increased..... 1460
Randolph, Frank F. (son),
pension..... 1449
Randt, Pauline A. (mother),
pension..... 1473
Ranft, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1399
Range Conditions,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in improving, in national forests..... 989
Range Finders, Army,
appropriation for purchase, etc., insular possessions..... 819
Ranlett, John S.,
pension increased..... 1521
Rapelye, Abraham,
pension increased..... 1427
Rapid City, S. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 585
deficiency appropriation for Indian school at..... 380
Rappahannock River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 1278
Raritan Bay, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 905, 1276
Raritan River and Bay, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of. 252, 905, 1276
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for 30-foot channel..... 1288
Rates, Railroad,
no increased, to be filed until January, 1, 1920, without approval of Commission..... 272
approval without formal hearings allowed..... 272
reasonableness of, or discriminations in, to be considered by not less than three of Interstate Commerce Commissioners..... 271
Rath Cooperage Company, John, Ill.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Rathbone, Henry R.,
deficiency appropriation for..... 833
Raton, N. Mex.,
appropriation for public building..... 110, 636
Rattan and Cane Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1906
Rawley, John W.,
pension increased..... 1416
Ray, Jesse O.,
pension..... 1566
Read, John,
pension increased..... 1571
Reading, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 110

Ready, M. R., Page.
plant, etc., of, for collecting miscellaneous refuse in District of Columbia, to be acquired, etc. 540
Real Estate,
stamp tax on deeds of conveyance of. 1137
war revenue stamp tax on deeds of conveyance of. 323
Real Estate, D. C.,
rent profiteering prevention during present war. 593
sales, etc., permitted Corporation for Housing, etc., for war needs. 595
Real Estate Profiteering, D. C.,
provisions for prevention of. 593
compulsory eviction of tenants during the war, prohibited. 593
leases continued if rent paid, etc. 593
conditions allowing recovery of property. 593
unexecuted orders, decrees, or judgments modified. 594
suspension of termination of leases of premises sold to new owner. 594
Real Property,
foreclosure of mortgages on, by persons in military service may be stayed, etc., by order of court during the war. 444
restriction on sale, etc., of, for nonpayment of taxes by persons in military service during the war. 447
Ream, John,
pension. 1569
Receivers of Public Moneys, Land Offices,
appropriation for salaries and commissions. 142, 667
Recess of Congress, Holiday,
ordered for 1917. 1585
Reclamation Act,
appropriation for investigations for utilizing lands reclaimed under, etc. 982
for demonstrations to assist agricultural development of projects under, etc. 1005
suspension of residence requirement during the war. 276
available water permitted to be used. 276
Reclamation Fund,
appropriation for all expenditures of. 147, 673
deficiency appropriation for paying Corbett tunnel claims from. 19
annual transfers from, to the Treasury beginning July 1, 1920. 149
receipts from potassium deposits to be paid into. 300
after used for construction, etc., half to be paid to States for public roads and schools. 300
Reclamation Service, Deaprtment of the Interior,
appropriation for all expenditures, from reclamation fund; objects specified. 147, 673
for maintenance, etc., of designated irrigation projects. 147, 674
for secondary projects. 149, 675
limitation on expenditures. 149, 675
interchangeable appropriations allowed; restriction. 149, 675
annual reimbursement to the Treasury beginning July 1, 1920. 149
use of moneys refunded. 149
for reimbursing fund, for furnishing water to Yakima Reservation, Wash., lands. 149, 675
for drainage, etc., investigations outside of projects. 676
Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior—Continued. Page.
appropriation for reclamation, etc., of cut-over timberlands in any State. 676
deficiency appropriation for Lower Yellowstone project, Mont. 1168
for paying disallowed accounts. 1168
exchange of lands with Montana, for reservoir sites, Sun River and Milk River projects. 1205
homestead entrymen within Castle Peak project, Utah, may have leave of absence until water available, etc. 1210
lots in townsites, Sun River project, Mont., granted Cascade County school districts. 1206
Rio Grande project, N. Mex. and Tex.; drainage work permitted in New Mexico and Texas; limit, etc. 426
use of fund for Yuma, Ariz., auxiliary project, modified. 437
Recorder of Deeds, D. C.,
appropriation for rent of offices. 924
rates of pay for copying, etc., established. 924
Recreation for Enlisted Men, Navy,
appropriation for, afloat or training ashore; pay restriction. 707
deficiency appropriation for, afloat or under training ashore; pay restriction. 369, 1033
Recruit Training Units, Army,
to be raised by draft, etc., for maintenance of military forces at maximum strength. 77
Recruiting,
allowance to postmasters for Army and Navy, repealed. 754
punishment for obstructing, etc., in time of war. 219
Recruiting, Army,
premium for securing enlistments by citizens, etc., repealed. 53
Recruiting, Marine Corps,
deficiency appropriation for war expenses. 214
Recruiting, Military or Naval,
punishment for obstructing, etc., in time of war. 553
Recruiting, Navy,
appropriation for expenses of. 707
for expenses, Naval Reserve Force. 713
deficiency appropriation for expenses of. 204, 839
Rectified Spirits (*see also* Distilled Spirits),
additional internal revenue tax levied on. 1108
gin excepted. 1108
Red Bluff, Cal.,
appropriation for public building. 110
Red Cross (*see* American National Red Cross).
"*Red Cross Week,*"
proclamation designating week beginning May 20, 1918, as. 1774
Red Lake Indian Agency,
appropriation for logging, manufacture, etc., of timber; reimbursement to tribal funds. 572
Red Lake Indian Forest, Minn.,
appropriation for logging, manufacture, etc., of timber; reimbursement to tribal fund. 572
Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.,
homestead entries erroneously made on, validated. 917
Red Lake River,
time extended for bridging, Kratka Township, Minn. 1271

Page.
Red River,
bridge authorized across, Tex. and Okla.. 339
Red River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257, 907
Red River, Ark. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1281
Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 908, 1282
bridge authorized across, between Minnesota and North Dakota..... 1054
time extended for bridging, Bellmont, N. Dak..... 1160
Red Wing, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 636
Redfield, S. Dak.,
appropriation for public building..... 110
Redman, Jesse,
pension increased..... 1498
Redwood Creek, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 259, 910, 1284
Reed, Alexander,
pension increased..... 1359
Reed, Alexander H.,
pension increased..... 1394
Reed, Elizabeth S. (widow),
pension increased..... 1503
Reed, George W.,
pension increased..... 1503
Reed, Hiram H.,
pension increased..... 1454
Reed, John V.,
pension increased..... 1364
Reed, John W.,
pension increased..... 1401
Reed, Joshua W.,
pension increased..... 1478
Reed, Wesley B.,
pension increased..... 1361
Reed, William,
pension..... 1532
Reed, William S.,
pension increased..... 1361
Reeder, Isom S.,
pension increased..... 1424
Reeder, James H.,
pension increased..... 1421
Reeder, Simon,
pension increased..... 1560
Reeducation of War Cripples, Interallied Committee for,
appropriation for contribution..... 635, 1335
Reedy Island, Del.,
appropriation for quarantine station, boathouse..... 636
deficiency appropriation for quarters, equipment, etc..... 349
for remodeling buildings, etc..... 1025
Reeser, Ananias B.,
pension increased..... 1376
Reeves, Riley A.,
pension increased..... 1372
Reeves, William A.,
pension increased..... 1363
Reformatories and Correctional Institutions, D. C.
appropriation for Washington Asylum and Jail..... 944
for hospital expenses..... 944
for Home for Aged and Infirm..... 945
for National Training School for Boys... 945
for National Training School for Girls... 945
deficiency appropriation for Washington Asylum and Jail..... 471
for Home for Aged and Infirm..... 471
Reformatory, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 949
for constructing permanent buildings, etc..... 949
for maintenance..... 949
for fuel..... 949
deficiency appropriation for improvements, etc..... 9
for maintenance..... 472
sale of surplus products; deposit of proceeds..... 949
Refund of Internal Revenue Taxes,
appropriation for..... 118, 642
deficiency appropriation for..... 3, 379, 382
for illegally collected..... 30, 33
authorized if erroneously or illegally collected, etc..... 1145
permanent appropriation for, illegally collected, etc., repealed..... 1145
estimates required for, hereafter..... 1146
Regalias of Friendly Nations,
unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful. 821
punishment for..... 821
Regan, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1467
Regan, Thomas F., alias George S. Bennett,
pension increased..... 1495
Register of the Treasury,
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc. 775, 1230
for additional force..... 1230
Register of Wills, D. C.,
appropriation for furnishing copies of wills, etc., to assessor..... 924
Registered Mail, Postal Service,
appropriation for indemnity for lost, domestic articles..... 749, 1196
for indemnity for lost, international... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for indemnity for lost, domestic..... 23, 374, 492, 835
for indemnities, international..... 33, 381, 383, 842, 1041
Registered Mails Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent..... 801, 1253
Registers of Land Offices,
appropriations for salaries and commissions..... 142, 667
Registration and Selection for Military Service,
appropriation for expenses, office of Provost Marshal General..... 851
per diem subsistence of employees and draft boards..... 851
for military police, prosecutions of liquor and prostitution prohibitions..... 851
rent for draft boards, etc..... 851
deficiency appropriation for expenses..... 185, 355, 474, 1027
unexpended balances of appropriations for, 1919, covered in..... 1170
all male persons between the ages of 21 and 30, subject to..... 80
call into immediate service authorized of any class in proportion to full quota thereof of State, etc..... 554
skilled experts, irrespective of classification or residence..... 554
persons attaining age of 21 since June 5, 1917, subject to..... 557
provisions applicable to..... 557
provisions for, of persons between 18 and 45..... 955
exceptions; persons in armed service.... 955
previous registrants..... 955
persons in foreign diplomatic and consular service..... 956
punishment for failure, etc..... 956

Page.

Registration Days,
proclamation designating, for military service, in all States and District of Columbia, 1917 1664
in Alaska 1679
in Hawaii 1680
in Porto Rico 1674
for males reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1917 1781
in Alaska, since September, 1917 1796
in Hawaii, since July 31, 1917 1799
in Porto Rico, since July 5, 1917 1793
for males reaching age of 21 since June 5, 1918 1834
for males between ages of 21 and 45 1840
in Alaska 1851
in Hawaii 1856
in Porto Rico 1860

Regular Army Reserve,
appropriation for pay of enlisted men 45, 852
for pay of enlisted men on active duty. 48, 854
allowances for yearly field training increased 890

Rehabilitation, Vocational (*see also* Vocational Rehabilitation Act),
provisions for 617

Rehoboth Bay, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of inland waterway to Delaware Bay from 252

Reichert, Michael,
pension increased 1447

Reid, John,
pension increased 1423

Reiman, John,
pension increased 1517

Reinart, Catharine F. (*widow*),
pension 1420

Reindeer, Alaska,
appropriation for support of stations, etc. 151, 677
sale of males; distribution, etc., of females from proceeds, to natives 677
deficiency appropriation for 839

Reis & Brothers, Incorporated, G., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1910

Relief and Protection of American Seamen,
appropriation for, in foreign countries, etc 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for, in foreign countries, etc 347, 382, 463

Relief of European Populations,
appropriation for, outside of Germany and her allies 1161

Religious, etc., Corporations,
exempt from income tax 1076

Religious Institutions, etc.,
admissions to entertainments for benefit of, exempt from internal revenue tax 1121
from war revenue tax 319

Religious Organizations,
members of, forbidding participating in war, exempted from military service 78
noncombatant capacity excepted 78
second class mails rates on publications of, increased, etc 328

Rench, David E.,
pension increased 1441

Renovated Butter,
appropriation for inspection of, factories, etc 978

Page.

Rent,
restruction on evictions for nonpayment of dwellings, by persons in military service during the war 443

Rent, D. C.,
appropriation for buildings, etc., Quartermaster Corps 58
for Interstate Commerce Commission ... 123
for Federal Trade Commission 125
for Department of State 770, 1225
for War Risk Insurance Bureau 772
for Treasury Department 777
for War Department 786, 1240
for Navy Department 791
for Civil Service Commission 798
for Department of Justice 802, 1255
for Department of Commerce 809, 1262
for Department of Labor 812, 1264
for buildings, etc., Quartermaster Corps. 864
for Department of Agriculture 998
for Department of Agriculture, for food stimulation work 1047
deficiency appropriation for War Department 185, 364, 473, 826
storehouse for field medical supply depot 364
for Navy Department, war expenses ... 202
authorized in time of war for military uses 861
requisition of buildings, etc., for use of War Department, authorized; restriction as to dwelling houses 826
payment; suit if compensation not satisfactory 826

Rent, Light, and Fuel, Post Offices,
appropriation for 746, 1193
ten-year leases allowed hereafter 746
limit, third class offices 746
deficiency appropriation for 381, 383, 842

Rent of Court Rooms,
appropriation for 157, 684

Rent Profiteering, D. C.,
protection of tenants from, during the war. 593

Renton, Wash.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made 265

Repatriation,
of citizens after discharge from armed forces of foreign State at war with enemies of the United States 340
provisions for, of citizens in service of country at war with country enemy to the United States 545
former law repealed 546

Reporting Proceedings in Congress,
appropriation for House of Representatives 764, 1219
for Senate 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for extra services, House of Representatives. 28, 377, 497, 836
for extra services, Senate 25, 377, 835

Representatives in Congress,
appropriation for compensation 761, 1216
for mileage 762, 1216
for clerk hire 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc 764
for clerks to; restriction 1219
for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available 1
deficiency appropriation for salaries 380
for mileage 430
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections of 1013

Representatives in Congress—Continued. Page.
who served in war with Germany to receive their pay after discharge from service, and resuming Congressional duties..... 1324
Reproducing Plats of Surveys,
appropriation for..... 143, 668
Republican River,
deficiency appropriation for bridge across, Fort Riley, Kans..... 354
Reservation 126, D. C.,
transferred to District Commissioners for playground purposes..... 930
Reserve Agent, Federal (*see also* Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
appointment, duties, etc..... 232
may appoint assistants; power, etc..... 232
Reserve Material, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for procuring, other than ordnance or medical..... 211
reimbursement, when taken for current use in time of peace..... 211
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Army,
appropriation for quartermaster supplies, equipment, etc..... 71, 876
commutation for uniforms furnished by institutions..... 71
for arms, ordnance equipment, etc..... 71, 877
designation of Massachusetts National Guard First Corps Cadets in senior division; conditions..... 71
for maintenance of training camps, etc.. 877
for subsistence to members of senior division..... 877
deficiency appropriation for ordnance stores and equipment for; war expenses.. 198
balances of appropriations for ordnance stores for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
details of active or retired officers at institutions having units of, during present war..... 531
number; Army service required..... 532
pay, etc., to retired officers..... 532
enlisted men to be detailed from active or retired list to..... 532
service required; number of noncommissioned officers..... 532
active pay, etc., while detailed..... 532
members, at other than State institutions may be relieved from compulsory military course, to graduate..... 891
Reserve Supplies, Marine Corps,
appropriation for procuring clothing, arms, etc..... 737
available immediately and until expended..... 737
Resident Commissioners,
appropriation for compensation..... 761, 1216
for expenses..... 762, 1216
for clerk hire..... 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc..... 764
for clerks to; restriction..... 1219
for expenses, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available..... 1
deficiency appropriation for expenses of.. 430
Resistance of Law, Forcible,
letters, publications, etc., advocating, nonmailable..... 230
punishment for posting, etc..... 230
Resources of the Government,
employment of entire, authorized in war with Germany..... 1
in war with Austria-Hungary..... 429
Restraint of Trade, Combinations, etc., in (*see* Antitrust Laws, etc.). Page.
Retailers,
food conservation licenses not applicable to..... 278
definition of term..... 278
Retired Judges, United States,
judges after ten years of service may resign at age of seventy, and receive salary thereafter..... 1157
may retire from regular service instead of resigning..... 1157
voluntary duties to be assigned..... 1157
additional judge to be appointed if, remain in office and incapacitated permanently..... 1158
to be junior to remaining judge if retiring, or additional judge appointed.. 1158
vacancy upon death, etc., of not to be filled if additional judge has been appointed..... 1158
Returns, Corporation Income Tax,
to be public records..... 1086
inspection by State officials, etc..... 1086
minority stockholders..... 1086
Returns, Internal Revenue,
may be required of any person to show liability to tax..... 1142
inspection of books, etc., by internal-revenue agent..... 1142
second assessment of, if deemed false, etc., not to be remitted, etc..... 1145
yearly, required of all persons liable to special, etc., taxes..... 1146
by collector, if none made by taxpayer.. 1147
Returns Office, Interior Department,
time extended for filing Army and Navy contracts, etc., in..... 198
Revenue Act of 1916,
repealed of designated titles of..... 1149
continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc..... 1150
title declared..... 1150
Revenue Act of March 3, 1917,
repeal of designated parts of..... 1149
continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc..... 1150
title declared..... 1151
Revenue Act of 1917, War (*see also* War Revenue Act, 1917).
repeal of designated titles of..... 1149
continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc..... 1150
Revenue Act of 1918 (*see also separate Titles, etc.*),
appropriation for expenses collecting internal revenue taxes under..... 1234
TITLE I. GENERAL DEFINITIONS..... 1057
terms referred to..... 1057
Government contracts..... 1058
end of the war to be fixed by proclamation of the President..... 1058
TITLE II. INCOME TAX..... 1058
definitions..... 1058
dividends of corporations..... 1059
stock dividends taxed as income..... 1059
method of taxation..... 1059
determination of gain or loss..... 1060
returns..... 1061
individuals, normal tax..... 1062
surtaxes; on sale of mines, etc..... 1062
income defined; net; gross..... 1064
deductions..... 1066
credits..... 1069

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.

TITLE II. INCOME TAX—continued.
individuals, income defined; partnerships and personal service corporation.... 1070
estates and trusts.... 1071
accumulated corporation profits.... 1072
payments at source.... 1072
credit for taxes.... 1073
returns.... 1074
corporations, tax on net income.... 1075
exemptions.... 1076
income defined; net; gross.... 1077
deductions.... 1077
credits.... 1080
payment at source.... 1080
credit for taxes.... 1080
returns; of affiliated corporations.... 1081
administrative provisions; installment payments.... 1082
receipts; refunds; penalties.... 1084
returns; dividend; by brokers.... 1085
information at source.... 1086
made public record; statistics.... 1086
licenses for foreign collections.... 1087
citizens of United States possessions; limitation.... 1087
collection in Porto Rico and the Philippines.... 1087
TITLE III. WAR PROFITS AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX.... 1088
general definitions.... 1088
tax imposed for 1918.... 1088
thereafter.... 1088
exemptions; gold mining.... 1089
credits.... 1090
excess profits.... 1091
net income determined.... 1091
for prewar period.... 1091
invested capital.... 1091
definition of terms used.... 1091
items excluded.... 1092
determination by Commissioner.... 1093
by comparison with similar business.. 1093
reorganizations; existence determined.. 1094
tax for fiscal year ending in 1918.... 1095
in 1919.... 1095
partnerships and personal service corporations.... 1096
returns required of corporations.... 1096
income tax on sales of mines, oil or gas wells, limited.... 1096
TITLE IV. ESTATE TAX.... 1096
rates imposed.... 1096
value of net estate.... 1097
deductions.... 1098
returns, payments, etc.... 1099
offenses punishable.... 1101
TITLE V. TAX ON TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER FACILITIES.... 1101
transportation; freight, express, and passenger.... 1101
oil by pipe lines.... 1102
telegraph, telephone, and radio service.. 1102
collections, etc.... 1102
insurance; life.... 1104
marine, inland, and fire.... 1104
casualty.... 1104
returns to be made.... 1104
TITLE VI. TAX ON BEVERAGES.... 1105
distilled spirits, manufactured, produced or imported.... 1105
suspension during prohibition.... 1105
regulations.... 1005
rectified spirits.... 1108
fermented liquors.... 1109
natural wine defined.... 1109

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.

TITLE VI. TAX ON BEVERAGES—continued.
tax on still wines.... 1110
sparkling wines.... 1110
floor tax.... 1111
stamp provisions.... 1111
fortifying pure sweet wines.... 1111
removal of domestic wines, for export, etc. 1113
production of nonbeverage spirits.... 1113
punishment for evading tax, etc.... 1113
fruit distilleries; meters, etc., requirements.... 1114
survey of distilleries.... 1114
transporting alcohol in tank cars, etc.... 1114
fruit brandy exemptions.... 1114
gin may be bottled in bond without tax... 1115
penalty for withdrawing beer, etc., from unstamped packages, etc.... 1115
permissible transfers.... 1115
soft drinks, etc.; tax on sales by producers, etc.... 1116
sales at soda fountains, ice cream parlors, etc.... 1116
TITLE VII. TAX ON CIGARS AND TOBACCO.... 1116
sales by manufacturers of cigars.... 1116
cigarettes.... 1117
label requirements.... 1117
packages for.... 1117
tobacco and snuff.... 1117
packages for.... 1117
floor tax for stock on hand.... 1118
cigarette papers and tubes.... 1118
leaf tobacco dealers; provisions regulating. 1118
TITLE VIII. TAX ON ADMISSIONS AND DUES. 1120
admissions; theaters, etc.... 1120
cabarets, etc.... 1121
exemptions.... 1121
dues; social, etc., clubs.... 1121
initiation fees.... 1121
collection, etc.... 1121
TITLE IX. EXCISE TAXES.... 1122
sales by manufacturers, etc., of designated articles.... 1122
computation if sold at less than market price for personal benefit.... 1123
works of art by other than the artist.... 1123
returns and payment of tax.... 1123
sales by dealers; articles designated.... 1123
jewelry, timepieces, optical goods, etc.. 1124
moving picture leases, etc.... 1125
sales by dealers; toilet articles, etc.... 1125
proprietary and patent medicine, etc... 1125
collections.... 1126
TITLE X. SPECIAL TAXES.... 1126
on corporations; domestic.... 1126
foreign.... 1126
mutual insurance companies.... 1126
on designated occupations; brokers.... 1126
theater proprietors; exceptions.... 1127
circuses.... 1127
other public exhibitions; exceptions.... 1127
street fairs.... 1127
bowling alleys and billiard rooms.... 1127
shooting galleries.... 1128
riding academies.... 1128
automobiles for hire.... 1128
brewers, distillers, liquor dealers, etc., where business prohibited by local laws.... 1128
no exemptions from punishment, etc.. 1128
manufacturers of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, on sales of preceding year. 1128
owners of pleasure water craft.... 1129
credit, etc., for tax paid under former law.... 1129
dealers, etc., in specified narcotics.... 1130

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.
TITLE X. SPECIAL TAXES—continued.
emergency Revenue Act of 1914 repealed. 1132
provisions continued for collecting accrued taxes, etc. 1133
TITLE XI. STAMP TAXES. 1133
on bonds, documents, etc., in Schedule A. 1133
securities exempt. 1133
penalty for issuing unstamped paper. 1133
parcel post shipments not fully stamped. 1133
dealing in articles not fully stamped. 1133
using uncanceled, etc., stamps. 1133
punishment for fraudulently removing, etc., stamps. 1133
reusing, etc., stamps. 1134
using insufficient stamps; counterfeits. 1134
removing stamps for unlawful use. 1134
possessing washed, etc., stamps. 1134
forfeiture of articles, etc. 1134
cancellation requirements. 1134
preparation of stamps; affixing. 1134
procuring by outside contracts; time limit. 1134
general laws applicable for unintentional mistakes, etc. 1134
sales of stamps by postmasters; assistant treasurers, etc. 1134
SCHEDULE A. STAMP TAXES. 1135
bonds of indebtedness. 1135
indemnity and surety. 1135
capital stock; original issues. 1135
sales or transfers; exceptions. 1135
affixing stamps. 1136
sales of produce for future delivery at exchanges, etc. 1136
bills of sale required, etc. 1136
punishment for failure to have. 1136
cash sales for immediate delivery exempt 1137
drafts, promissory notes, etc.; exemptions. 1137
real estate conveyances; trust deeds exempt 1137
customhouse entries; warehouse withdrawals. 1137
foreign passage tickets. 1137
proxies. 1137
powers of attorney; exceptions. 1137
playing cards. 1137
parcel post packages. 1137
property insurance policies by foreign corporations, etc., without agent in the United States. 1138
TITLE XII. CHILD LABOR EMPLOYMENT TAX. 1138
excise tax on persons using prohibited labor. 1138
regulations governing. 1138
TITLE XIII. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS. 1140
Commissioner of Internal Revenue; pay increased. 1140
provision for, until July 1, 1919. 1140
five deputy Commissioners and an assistant authorized. 1140
salaries; duties of the Assistant. 1140
collectors' salaries, readjustment and increase of. 1140
limit. 1140
appropriation for expenses under this Act for fiscal year 1919. 1140
officers, employees, office expenses, etc. 1140
limit for Bureau. 1141
Advisory Tax Board created. 1141
composition; duration; salaries. 1141
duties, powers, etc. 1141
leaves of absence allowed agents and inspectors. 1141

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.
TITLE XIII. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—continued.
Legislative Drafting Service created. 1141
draftsmen to be appointed; salaries, duties, etc. 1141
appropriation for expenses; disbursements. 1142
Virgin Islands; articles from, to pay United States internal revenue tax. 1142
exempt from island tax. 1142
articles from United States to pay island tax. 1142
exempt from United States tax. 1142
general internal revenue laws extended to provisions of this Act. 1142
returns may be required from any person upon notice by Commissioner. 1142
authority to examine, etc.; powers designated. 1142
floor tax returns to be filed within 30 days. 1142
payment of, etc. 1142
other methods of collecting taxes authorized. 1143
stamp tax provisions applicable. 1143
penalty for failure to pay tax, make returns, etc., under designated titles. 1143
punishment for willful refusals, revasions, etc., thereof. 1143
additional tax penalty therefor; exception. 1143
persons liable hereunder. 1143
rules for enforcement of Act authorized. 1143
returns not exceeding $10 may be acknowledged without oath. 1143
credit or refund of overpayments or collections authorized. 1143
payments by vendor, of tax on credit sales, allowed. 1143
taxes not applicable to exports of beverages, tobacco, etc. 1144
refund to exporter authorized. 1144
temporary use of existing stamps for new rates. 1144
payment of specified taxes for sales, etc., under contracts made prior to May 9, 1917. 1144
if to other than a dealer. 1144
prior to September 3, 1918, if no previous tax imposed. 1144
if taxed under Act of 1917. 1144
time of payment; "dealer" defined. 1144
not applicable to motion-picture taxes. 1145
fractions of a cent disregarded, etc. 1145
certificates of indebtedness and uncertified checks receivable for other than stamp taxes. 1145
stamps accidentally lost from packages may be replaced. 1145
refund of erroneously collected taxes, penalties, etc. 1145
repayment of judgments, etc., against collectors. 1145
damages recovered from officials. 1145
no remission or refund of taxes on second assessment if returns willfully false, etc. 1145
refund of taxes illegally collected, by permanent appropriations, repealed after June 30, 1920. 1145
estimates required therefor hereafter. 1145
violations of revenue laws to be reported to district attorney. 1146
statement required. 1146
administration of oaths, etc., by specified revenue officials, authorized. 1146

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.
TITLE XIII. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—continued.
divulging information received by revenue officials unlawful 1146
unauthorized publication of income returns unlawful 1146
punishment for offenses; dismissal of offender 1146
inquiries to be made by deputy collectors. 1146
annual tax returns to be made by taxpayer; details 1146
by revenue officer with consent of party failing 1147
notice if no returns rendered 1147
summons for failure or making false returns 1147
authority of district collector, etc 1147
preparation of returns by collector if no, or false, returns made 1147
by Commissioner; legal effect 1147
extension of time if due to sickness, etc. 1148
assessment of tax 1148
additional tax imposed; exception 1148
rate if return fraudulent 1148
collection of 1148
jurisdiction of district courts to secure evidence, etc 1148
punishment for false statements that tax is included in price of article, etc 1148
that part of price is due to tax 1148
Liberty bonds, etc., accepted in lieu of personal securities required by law 1148
effect thereof; substitution permitted 1149
return to the depositor 1149
retention for protection of subcontractors on default of principal 1149
priority of the United States not affected 1149
inconsistent laws modified 1149
judicial securities not affected 1149
enforcement 1149
TITLE XIV. GENERAL PROVISIONS 1149
repeal of designated titles of Revenue Act of 1916 1149
estate tax and returns of dividends in Act of March 3, 1917 1149
designated titles in Revenue Act of 1917 1149
continuance for collecting accrued taxes, etc 1150
collection of income, war income, and excess profits tax limited 1150
accrued estate tax under former Acts 1150
collection of accrued taxes, repealed herein 1150
income tax in Porto Rico and the Philippines 1150
former rates on first class mail restored July 1, 1919 1150
letters by soldiers, etc., overseas to be free 1150
payment of postal receipts to the Treasury repealed from July 11, 1919 1150
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect the remainder of Act 1150
title declared of Revenue Act of 1916 1150
Revenue Act of 1917 1151
this Act 1151
payment of $60 to persons in active service during present war, honorably discharged, etc., therefrom 1151
persons not entitled 1151
early payments required; appropriations available 1151
regulations for enforcement to be made 1151

Revenue Act of 1918—Continued. Page.
shipment, etc., of intoxicants into District of Columbia unlawful 1151
copies of government war contracts, etc., made with officials since April 6, 1917, to be filed with Commissioner of Internal Revenue on request therefor 1151
punishment for failure 1152
data, etc., relating thereto to be furnished by any department, bureau, etc 1152
in effect the day after passage 1152
regulations of income, etc., taxes under, ordered printed 1590
Revenue Bill, 1918,
additional copies, ordered printed 1587
Revenue-Cutter Service (*see also* Coast Guard),
deficiency appropriation for expenses 838
Revenue from Customs,
appropriation for collecting 120, 644
deficiency appropriation for collecting 30, 838, 1038
Revised Statutes,
amended, section 319 1140
section 336 1055
section 770 1183
section 839 1182
section 1111 623
section 1315 894
section 1342 882
section 1513 430
section 1517 550
section 1570 499
section 1585 397
section 1704 528
section 2304 1161
section 3145 1140
section 3164 1146
section 3165 1146
section 3167 1146
section 3172 1146
section 3173 1146
section 3176 1147
section 3220 1145
section 3225 1145
section 3244 1128
section 3251 308, 1105
section 3255 1114
section 3264 1114
section 3283 309
section 3285 309
section 3315 1145
section 3339 311, 1109
section 3354 1115
section 3360 1118
section 3362 1117
section 3368 313, 1117
section 3392 1117
section 3394 312, 1116
section 3528 1051
section 3689 1145, 1312
section 3744 198
section 4067 531
section 4402 739
section 4404 740
section 4414 740
section 4463 548
section 4472 499
section 4673 609
section 4832 368
section 5159 239
section 5172 1315
section 5200 512, 697

Revised Statutes—Continued. Page.
amended, section 5208 972
section 5209 972
repealed, section 288 390
section 289 390
section 290 390
section 1120 53
section 2166 546
section 2171 545
section 2174 546
section 3688 1312
sections 3694–3696 1312
section 4452 603
section 5175 342
Rewalt, Luther L.,
pension increased 1368
Rewards for Improvements, Navy,
payment of, suggested by civilian employees, in naval manufacturing processes, plants, etc 718
from current appropriations 718
no further claim to be made, etc 718
Rex, Lewis B.,
pension increased 1426
Rex, Martin L.,
pension increased 1403
Reynolds, Charles W. A.,
pension increased 1392
Reynolds, Rufus,
pension increased 1507
Rhinelander, Wis.,
appropriation for public building 110
Rhoades, Warren H., alias Orin Bush,
pension increased 1513
Rhode Island,
appropriation for naval training station 712
for naval training station, public works 726
for additional land, training station 726
deficiency appropriation for naval training station 205, 1166
Rhode Island Avenue NE., D. C.,
appropriation for paving, Fourth to Twelfth Street 926
Rhodes, Charles,
pension increased 1506
Rhodes, Isaac N.,
pension increased 1419
Rhodes, Jonathan B.,
pension increased 1390
Rice,
appropriation for production of 1046
Rice Crops,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting 994
Rice, Edwin,
pension increased 1464
Rice, George,
pension 1468
Rice, John R.,
pension increased 1395
Rice, Robert M.,
pension increased 1408
Rich, J. Comly,
pension increased 1426
Richard, Augusta A. (widow),
pension 1479
Richards, Lorenzo,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Richards, Martha E. (widow),
pension 1555
Richards, Philip,
pension increased 1371
Richards, Wilson S.,
pension increased 1521
Richardson, David,
pension increased 1424
Richardson, Ella Oliver, and Edmund, Page.
issue of patent for lands in Louisiana to; payment, etc 1544
Richardson, Washington,
pension increased 1368
Richardson, William,
pension increased 1461
Richardson, William V.,
pension increased 1577
Richfield, Utah,
appropriation for public building 110
Richmond, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 260, 910, 1284
Richmond, Norris C.,
pension increased 1388
Richmond, Va.,
appropriation for public building 110, 636
terms of court at 605
Richter & Company, F. AD,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Rickart, Joseph B.,
pension increased 1394
Rickman, Emanuel,
pension increased 1481
Ridenour, Edward H.,
pension increased 1405
Ridenour, John,
pension increased 1509
Rider, Henry S.,
pension increased 1494
Riding Academies,
special tax on proprietors of 1128
Riding Habits,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1123
Ridings, Robert T.,
pension increased 1476
Riedel & Company, Incorporated,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1908
Riffle, Cyrus,
pension increased 1444
Rifle Clubs,
details of enlisted men as temporary practice instructors to 64
Rifle Contests, Army,
appropriation for trophy, medals, etc., for 63, 870
details of enlisted men as temporary instructors for rifle clubs 64
Rifle Practice, Army,
deficiency appropriation for National Guard expenses, promotion of 12
Rifle Practice, National Board for Promotion of,
appropriation for expenses of rifle ranges for civilians under rules of 69, 876
for reimbursing members of 870
Rifle Ranges for Civilian Instruction,
appropriation for maintaining, etc 69, 876
for arms, ammunition, etc 69, 876
transporting teams to national matches; allotment, designation, etc 69, 876
home guards, State troops, etc., to have use of 181
Rifles, Army,
deficiency appropriation for machinery for manufacture of, etc 367
balances of appropriations for manufacture of 1917, 1918, 1919 covered in 1171
Rigg, William J.,
pension increased 1524

Page.

Riggs, Green B.,
pension increased..... 1489
Riggs, Stanley M.,
pension..... 1565
Rights of Way,
condemnation authorized of land for, of lines to transmit electric power to plants of persons making ships, munitions of war, etc., for United States or its allies..... 895
Riley, Ebenezer,
pension increased..... 1380
Riley, James,
pension increased..... 1390
Rimert, William,
pension increased..... 1405
Rimes, George C.,
pension increased..... 1531
Rinart, Louis,
pension increased..... 1433
Rincon Indian Reservation, Calif.,
appropriation for irrigation project on..... 562
Rinderpest,
appropriation for emergency use in eradicating, etc..... 1006
payment for animals destroyed; appraisal of values, etc..... 1006
Riner, Henry R.,
pension increased..... 1437
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,
appropriation for seamen's mission..... 530, 1335
Rio Grande Irrigation Project, N. Mex.-Tex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 674
restriction on use for drainage..... 148, 674
amount available for drainage work in New Mexico pending formation of irrigation district..... 426
in Texas, subject to repayment by irrigation district..... 426
Rio Grande National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Rio Grande River,
bridge authorized across, El Paso, Tex.... 396
consent, etc., of Mexico required..... 396
Ripley, Jacob, alias James Rogers,
pension increased..... 1460
Ripley, Pleasant H.,
pension increased..... 1412
Risner, Francis M.,
pension increased..... 1562
Risner, Wilson,
pension increased..... 1464
Risum, Otto A.,
pension increased..... 1526
River and Harbor Appropriation Bill, 1917,
correction in enrollment of, directed..... 1582
River and Harbor Improvements,
appropriation for construction of works on, under contracts, etc..... 136, 660
for construction, maintenance, etc., of specified projects..... 250, 904, 1275
New York Harbor..... 251, 1276
East River, N. Y., for 40-foot channel at Hell Gate, etc..... 252, 905, 1276
Delaware River, Philadelphia to the ocean..... 252, 905, 1276
Schuylkill River, Pa..... 1277
waterway, Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay; purchase of Canal... 253, 1277
Norfolk, Va..... 253, 906, 1278
waterways, Norfolk to North Carolina sounds, etc..... 1278
Cape Fear River, etc., N. C..... 1278
Charleston, S. C..... 906
Savannah, Ga..... 254

River and Harbor Improvements—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Brunswick, Ga..... 1279
Saint Johns River, etc., Fla..... 1279
Mobile, Ala..... 907
Mississippi River passes..... 256, 907, 1280
Galveston Harbor, etc., Tex..... 907, 1280
Mississippi River..... 258, 908, 1281
Missouri River..... 259, 908, 1282
Cumberland River..... 1282
Ohio River..... 908, 1282
Allegheny River..... 1282
Great Lakes Ship Channel..... 909, 1283
Los Angeles, Calif..... 909, 1284
Columbia River, etc..... 260, 1285
Hawaii harbors; conditions..... 261, 1286
San Juan, P. R.; reimbursement..... 261
for maintenance, etc., of existing works; allotments..... 1286
policy declared that public terminals are essential at cities, etc., on river and harbor improvements..... 1286
cost restriction on new projects..... 1286
expenditure of allotments for consolidated works..... 261, 910, 1287
balances carried to credit of projects ordered..... 261, 910, 1287
dredging work may be done by contract..... 261, 1287
portion of Little River, Ark., declared nonnavigable; condition..... 1287
allowance to Walter H. Denison on contract, for increased costs, etc., due to war with Germany..... 1287
appropriation for examinations, surveys, etc..... 261, 911, 1287
specific authority required for.... 261, 1287
supplemental reports restricted... 261, 1287
no project authorized until appropriation made..... 261, 1287
preliminary examinations and surveys ordered; projects designated..... 262, 1287
purchase of Cape Cod Canal, Mass.; appropriation..... 262
Jamaica Bay, N. Y., modified..... 262
Galveston, Tex..... 264
Boston Harbor..... 1288
New York Harbor..... 1288
channels between Staten Island and New Jersey..... 1288
Miami and Erie Canal, etc., connecting Lake Erie and Ohio River..... 1289
Great Lakes and Hudson River, waterway for ocean going vessels..... 1289
ship canal, Lake Ontario to Saint Lawrence River..... 265
Columbia River, Oreg.-Wash..... 266
restriction on, until close of present war. 266
transportation systems under Federal control; water routes..... 1290
shipper may route freight by inland canal, etc..... 1290
Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota may improve boundary waters, etc..... 266
appropriation for surveys, etc..... 266
restriction on private contract work..... 266, 911, 1290
estimate of cost by Government plant. 911, 1290
lands, etc., condemned for river and harbor work to be taken immediately..... 911
just compensation to be made; suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 911
benefits from improvements to be considered in awarding damages..... 911

River and Harbor Improvements—Continued. Page.
regulations to be established for use of all navigable waters 266
posting, etc.; punishment for violations. 266
of areas adjacent to target practice fortifications, etc 266
for transporting explosives thereon 267
enforcement by public vessels 267
proceedings authorized to secure title for lands donated in connection with improvement 267
reimbursement for expenses 267
printing ordered of reports of Chief of Engineers, 1913–1917 267
additional matter to be included 267
report required of survey of encroachments in Chicago River 267
construction of docks permitted on Seattle, Wash., tidelands 267
rentals received from Government plants to be credited to projects 268
railroad wharves authorized at San Diego, Calif.; conditions, etc 268
nonnavigable waters declared; Mosquito Creek, S. C 268
Bayou Meto, Ark 268
Saint Marys River, Ohio and Ind 268
Waterways Commission created; composition, etc 269
to formulate plans for development of waterways and water resources 269
subjects for study, etc., designated 269
compensation of members 269
relative rights, jurisdiction, and powers of United States, States, etc., to be considered 269
engineers, technical experts, etc., to be employed by 269
appropriation for expenses 269
authority of, for payments of employees, etc 269
authorized projects not interfered with by 270
report of Chief of Engineer to include terminal and transfer facilities 911
description of water terminals, etc 911
railroad connection, interchange of traffic, etc 912
necessity for water terminals if none exists 912
general plan for commercial facilities 912
existing contracts may be modified if inequitable owing to increased cost of materials, etc 912
restricted to work to be done hereafter 912
appropriation for readjusting, etc 912
further modifications authorized 912
per diem subsistence for persons on field work away from designated posts, etc 912
ascertainment if contracts not completed prior to April 6, 1917, have become inequitable from increased war costs, etc 1290
report of amounts justly due for work done between April 6, 1917, and July 18, 1918 1290
amount not to exceed actual loss by contractor 1290
statement of findings, etc., to be submitted to Congress 1291
regulations to be prescribed for use of waters under 892

River and Harbor Improvements—Continued. Page.
investigation of Saint Lawrence River by International Joint Commission requested, between Montreal and Lake Ontario 1290
appropriation for printing and binding reports of examinations, etc 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for paying claims for damages to vessels by 10, 826
Rivera, Luis Munoz, late a Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 26
Riverdale, Ill.,
bridge authorized across Little Calumet River at 1042
Rivers,
appropriation for lighting of 161, 687
Rivers, John H.,
pension increased 1375
Riverside, Cal.,
appropriation for Sherman Institute Indian School 570
Rives, James A.,
pension increased 1458
Road Construction, etc.,
appropriation for field experiments, etc 1001
Road Making Materials,
appropriation for investigations and experiments 1001
Road Management, etc.,
appropriation for investigations, etc 1001
determining best materials 1001
chemical., etc., investigations 1001
Roads, John W.,
pension increased 1441
Roads, Trails, etc., National Forests,
appropriation for construction, etc 989
Roanoke River, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 1278
bridge authorized across, in Halifax County, N. C 1272
Williamston, N. C 1186
Roanoke, Va.,
terms of court at 605
clerk's office 606
Roark, Jesse,
pension increased 1448
Robb, Francis E.,
pension increased 1495
Robbins, Edward E., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of 1169
Robbins, Jonathan H.,
pension increased 1379
Robbins, Silas C.,
pension increased 1422
Robbins, Theodore H.,
pension increased 1434
Roberts, Arabella (widow),
pension 1551
Roberts, Elijah,
pension increased 1511
Roberts, Elizabeth E. (widow),
pension increased 1480
Roberts, James,
pension 1470
Roberts, Louis H.,
pension 1490
Roberts, Townsend,
pension increased 1379
Robertson, Andrew,
pension increased 1371

Page.
Robes,
excise tax on bath or lounging, bought for use ... 1124
Robinson, Frederick,
pension ... 1565
Robinson, Louisa M. (widow),
pension ... 1430
Robinson, Nancy (widow),
pension ... 1559
Robinson, Oscar G.,
pension increased ... 1370
Robinson, Robert A.,
pension increased ... 1451
Robinson, Robert R.,
pension increased ... 1512
Robinson, Samuel,
deficiency appropriation for extra services. 28, 377, 836
Robinson, Sarah F. (widow),
pension ... 1551
Robinson, William P.,
pension ... 1484
Robinson, William W.,
pension increased ... 1446
Robison, John M.,
pension increased ... 1444
Robison, Samuel,
pension increased ... 1527
Robson, William A.,
pension increased ... 1470
Rochester, Ind.,
appropriation for public building ... 111
Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, D. C.,
appropriation for acquiring connecting lands ... 126, 650
area restricted ... 126, 650
Rock Creek Park and Piney Branch Parkway made part of District park system ... 650
conditions as to expenditures ... 650
Rock Creek Park, D. C.,
appropriation for parkway connecting Potomac Park and ... 126, 650
total area restricted; conditions on expenditures ... 126, 650
for care and improvement ... 931
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.,
appropriation for toilet facilities, barracks buildings ... 127
for manufacturing field artillery material; storage facilities, etc ... 127, 654
for Moline Bridge, new floor ... 128
for post stables, repairs ... 128
for facilities for manufacturing field artillery ammunition, etc ... 128
for increasing capacity for storage of sodium nitrate ... 128
for central heating plant; motor-truck garage ... 128, 654
for plant for grenades ... 128
for addition to ice making plant ... 128
for storage facilities, etc.; continued ... 128
for operating power plant, etc ... 128, 654
for bridges expenses ... 128, 654
for increasing storage facilities ... 653
for water power plant ... 654
for fire protection ... 654
deficiency appropriation for additional facilities for manufacturing field artillery material ... 353, 474
for water power plant ... 353, 474
for office building ... 353
for grenades, including buildings ... 353
for shop buildings, equipments, etc ... 353
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for increasing railroad transportation facilities; filtration plant ... 353
for fire walls ... 1026
Rock Island, Ill.,
appropriation for public building ... 111
for care of Confederate cemetery ... 131, 657
Rock River,
bridge authorized across, at Camp Grant, Ill. 1042
Janesville, Wis ... 1184
Rockford, Ill.,
construction of bridge across Rock River at Camp Grant by Winnebago County, and, authorized ... 1042
Rockhall, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 253, 905, 1277
Rockville, Conn.
appropriation for public building ... 111
Rocky Boy's Band of Chippewa Indians, etc., Mont.,
appropriation for support, etc., of ... 574
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.,
appropriation for protection, etc ... 152, 679
acceptance of land ... 152
deficiency appropriation for ... 382
limit on annual appropriations for, repealed 1271
Rodenbeck, William H.,
pension increased ... 1503
Rodgers, Malvern E.,
pension ... 1468
Rodgers, Robert,
pension increased ... 1570
Rods and Reels, Fishing,
excess tax on, sold by producer, etc ... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc ... 317
Roechling Electro-Steel Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy ... 1904
Rogers, Ark.,
appropriation for public building ... 111, 636
Rogers City, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor ... 258, 909, 1283
Rogers, George R.,
may be appointed second lieutenant, Cavalry, and retired ... 1347
Rogers, H. B.,
issue of land patent to; payment ... 1543
Rogers, John E.,
pension increased ... 1361
Rogers, John W.,
pension increased ... 1496
Rogers, Margaret J. (widow),
pension ... 1460
Rogers, Samuel M.,
pension ... 1478
Rogers, William B.,
pension increased ... 1390
Rohm & Hass Company, Pa.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy ... 1908
Roler, Albert H.,
may accept present from British Government ... 1326
Rollf, James T.,
pension increased ... 1438
Rolls, James,
pension increased ... 1450
Rome, Italy,
appropriation for International Institute of Agriculture at ... 524, 1331

Rome, Italy—Continued. Page.
appropriation for International Office of Public Health at..... 525, 1331
Romine, Lorenzo D.,
pension..... 1477
Rondout, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251
Roof Gardens,
internal revenue tax on admissions to entertainments at..... 1121
war revenue tax on admissions to entertainments at..... 318
Rook, William,
pension increased..... 1460
Roose, William C.,
pension increased..... 1522
Roosevelt, Edith Carow,
pension granted..... 1530
Roosevelt, Theodore, late President of the United States,
joint session of the two Houses of Congress in commemoration of life, etc., of... 1589
proceedings and eulogies at, etc., ordered printed..... 1590
money gift of Nobel peace prize may be returned by Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace to..... 899
proclamation announcing death of..... 1921
Root, Albert A.,
pension increased..... 1409
Root Beer,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 312
Rosborough, William J.,
pension increased..... 1443
Rose, Arthur,
pension..... 1484
Rose, Henry G. C.,
pension increased..... 1448
Rose, Henry M.,
appropriation for, as assistant secretary of the Senate..... 758, 1214
Rose, Osmer A.,
pension increased..... 1560
Rose, Susanna (widow),
pension increased..... 1389
Roseberry, John T.,
pension increased..... 1491
Rosebud Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on..... 585
for support, etc., of Sioux Indians of.... 586
sale of tract within former, to White River Cemetery Company..... 1320
Roseburg, Oreg.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Ross, George H.,
pension increased..... 1509
Ross, James,
pension increased..... 1461
Ross, Madison,
pension increased..... 1459
Ross, Sarah Ann (widow),
pension..... 1517
Ross, William H.,
pension increased..... 1503
Rosser, Marion,
pension..... 1575
Rouge River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283
Roumania,
appropriation for minister to..... 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
Roumania—Continued. Page.
export of articles to, forbidden; coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Roumania, Serbia, and Bulgaria,
appropriation for minister to..... 519
Round Lake, Ark.,
preference rights of occupants to purchase public lands at..... 1577
Rounds, Ruel,
pension increased..... 1408
Roundy, Porter W.,
pension increased..... 1384
Roup, William,
pension increased..... 1428
Routh, Theodore,
pension increased..... 1369
Routien, John,
pension increased..... 1393
Routt National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1838
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1838
Row, William,
pension increased..... 1381
Rowden, Isaac D.,
pension increased..... 1367
Rowe, Louis A.,
pension..... 1567
Rowland, James,
pension increased..... 1552
Rowland, James W.,
pension increased..... 1440
Rowley, Edward A.,
pension increased..... 1513
Rowley, Emanuel,
pension increased..... 1502
Rowley, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1516
Roy, Francis,
pension increased..... 1438
Rubber,
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc..... 808, 1260
Rubush, George A.,
pension increased..... 1376
Ruddock, Albert B.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Rugs, etc.,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Rules of the House of Representatives, Digest of,
appropriation for preparing..... 762, 1217
Rum (*see* Distilled Spirits).
Rumbold, Mary (widow),
pension..... 1548
Rumford, Me.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Rundlett, James R.,
pension increased..... 1523
Runyan, Charles F.,
pension increased..... 1363
Runyan, William C.,
pension increased..... 1395
Runyon, Dallas,
pension increased..... 1455
Rupe, James,
pension..... 1563
Rural Credits,
appropriation for studies of cooperation in, etc..... 1003

Page.
Rural Delivery, Postal Service,
appropriation for carriers, station clerks, etc. 751, 1197
allowance for horse drawn vehicle routes modified 751
maximum pay to motor vehicle carriers extended 751
rates for horse drawn routes 1197
during fiscal year 1920, motor route pay increased 1198
for supplies 750
deficiency appropriation for 33, 34, 381, 383, 842, 843, 1040
pay of carriers for fiscal year 1920, modified 1199
Rural Education,
appropriation for investigation of 796, 1249
Rural Mails Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent, etc. 801, 1253
Rural Post Roads,
meaning of term extended to all public roads 1200
payments allowed during construction, increased 1201
appropriations for, increased annually 1201
allotments to State requiring constitutional amendment for its acceptance, to be withdrawn from fund 1201
to be carried for future disbursement 1201
immediately available when constitutional restriction removed 1201
using permissible portion of, not prevented 1201
preference given to employing other than soldiers, sailors, and marines for labor, forbidden 1201
transfers of material, etc., from War Department no longer needed for use thereof; distribution 1201
appropriations annually for roads in national forests in cooperation with States, increased 1201
use allowed without cooperation of States 1202
labor preferences to soldiers, sailors, and marines 1202
no officer or enlisted man to be detailed for work on, without his consent 1202
detailed report to Congress, of work done by soldiers, etc., on roads in States, other than in military camps, etc., during the present war 1202
pay of officers or enlisted men for such work to be equal to that of civilians so employed 1202
amount found due to be paid from State allotments herein 1202
Rural Sanitation,
appropriation for studies by Public Health Service of 121, 645
cooperative demonstration work 121, 645
Rush, George,
pension increased 1437
Rushton, John L.,
pension increased 1365
Rusmisell, William C.,
pension increased 1403
Russell, Allen,
pension increased 1485
Russell, Charles F.,
pension 1468
Russell, Charles H., jr.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Russell, Christopher C.,
pension increased 1376
Russell, Elizabeth A. (widow),
pension increased 1465
Russell, Ellen (widow),
pension 1411
Russell, Frank D.,
pension increased 1514
Russell, George,
pension increased 1370
Russell, James N.,
pension increased 1397
Russell, Mamie (daughter),
pension 1558
Russell, Philo M.,
pension increased 1446
Russell, Samuel,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Russellville, Ark.,
appropriation for public building 111
Russia,
appropriation for ambassador to 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc. 1684, 1721
additional specified articles 1694
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles 1748
Rust, Black and Stripe,
appropriation for investigating, in wheat, etc. 981
Ruthenians,
resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States 868
proclamation designating April 21, 1917, a day to contribute aid to, in belligerent countries 1645
Rutherford, Benjamin L.,
pension 1479
Rutherford, James A.,
pension increased 1505
Rutledge, James,
pension increased 1460
Rutman, De Forest,
pension increased 1393
Rutroff, Joseph H.,
pension increased 1434
Ryan, Hugh S.,
pension increased 1360
Rye,
proclamation requiring licenses for storing, milling, etc., of 1689
Rye Products,
proclamation extending license requirements to all manufacturers of; exceptions 1740
canceling requirements 1920

S.

Sabin, George F.,
pension increased 1396
Sabine Lake and Pass., La. and Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1289
Sabine-Neches Canal, La. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 907, 1281
Sabine Pass and Port Arthur Canal, La. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of 256, 907, 1281
Sabine Pass, La. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor at 256
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway to Port Arthur 264

Page.

Sabine River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway to Mississippi River from... 256, 1280
Sabine River, La. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Mermentau River to..... 256
preliminary examination, etc., to be made for intracoastal waterway from Calcasieu River, La., to..... 264
Sabotage,
provisions for punishing, of war materials, etc., in time of war..... 534
Sac and Fox Indian Sanatorium, Iowa,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Saco, Me.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sacramental Wines,
prohibitions against mailing, etc., intoxicating liquors, not applicable to.... 329
Sacramento, Calif.,
quarters for district court to be provided in public building; limit of cost.... 1271
Sacramento River, Calif.,
appropriation for prosecuting work of flood control, etc..... 132, 661
for improvement of..... 262, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Sacramento to Colusa..... 265
Sacras Ferry, Okla.,
bridge authorized across Red River at.... 339
Sadler, William G.,
pension increased..... 1374
Saers, Martha H. (widow),
pension..... 1388
Safety of Railway Operation,
appropriation for investigating, etc., systems to promote..... 123, 649
deficiency appropriation for enforcing..... 825
Saginaw River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283
Safford, John M.,
pension increased..... 1522
Sage, Benjamin F.,
pension increased..... 1364
Sager, Henry F.,
pension increased..... 1454
Saginaw and Manistee Lumber Company,
timber contracts extended; conditions..... 1358
Saigon, Cochin China,
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at..... 528
deficiency appropriation for additional pay, etc., to consul at..... 346
Sailing Boats,
annual war excise tax on users of..... 318
special tax on users of pleasure, etc..... 1129
Sailors.
letters by, on duty abroad during present war, free of postage..... 327, 1150
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized..... 1224
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 1302
wives of, serving in present war not subject to disqualification of married women for Government employment..... 956
Sailors, etc., Honorably Discharged,
preferences to, hereafter in clerical, etc., appointments in Departments, etc.. 1293
in work on rural post roads..... 1201
in national forests..... 1202

Page.

Saint Andrews Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 205, 907, 1279
for improvement of channel from Apalachicola River to..... 907, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., to be made to increase channel width to Gulf of Mexico..... 1289
Saint Ann's Infant Asylum, D. C.,
appropriation for care of children in..... 948
Saint Clair River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of ship channel..... 258, 909, 1283
Saint Croix River, Wis. and Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 908, 1282
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for general expenses..... 153, 679
exchanges, of equipment, etc., authorized..... 153
adjustment of employees' pay..... 679
for buildings and grounds..... 153, 679
for insane patients of Marine Hospital Service treated in..... 644
for care of indigent insane, District of Columbia, in..... 948
deficiency appropriation for support of indigent insane, D. C..... 9, 472
for additional quarters..... 373
for repairs, etc..... 1168
Army, etc., patients may in emergency be transferred to other hospitals..... 373
payment from appropriations for support, etc..... 373
increased pay allowed designated employees..... 491
insane Americans in Canal Zone may be transferred to, etc..... 179
specified telephones allowed..... 19
treatment of interned persons and prisoners of war in..... 373
use of certain lands by, for farming purposes..... 373
Saint Francis River, Ark.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 908, 1281
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for flood protection..... 264
Saint Helena Naval Training Station, Va.,
appropriation for maintenance..... 713
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 206, 832, 1166
Saint Joe National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Saint Johns River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Beaufort, S. C., to..... 254, 1278
for improvement of, Jacksonville to the ocean..... 255, 1279
at Jacksonville..... 255, 1279
Jacksonville to Palatka..... 255, 1279
Palatka to Lake Harney..... 255, 1279
Saint Johnsbury, Vt.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
for auxiliary fish hatchery, on Lake Champlain..... 694
Saint Jones River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Saint Joseph Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
Saint Joseph, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor and river..... 258, 909, 1283
lighthouse depot, transferred to Navy Department..... 719
Saint Juliens Creek Naval Magazine, Va.,
deficiency appropriation for additional land, war expenses..... 208

Page.
Saint Lawrence River,
investigation requested of improvement of, Montreal to Lake Ontario, for ocean-going vessels..... 1290
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, for ship canal from Lake Ontario to.. 265
Saint Louis Mission Indian Boarding School, Pawhuska, Okla.,
appropriation for..... 578
Saint Louis, Mo.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 781, 1235
for marine hospital..... 636
deficiency appropriation for Quartermaster's Depot, storage facilities..... 354
time extended for bridging Mississippi River by..... 436
condemnation authorized for approaches, etc., in Missouri and Illinois..... 437
Saint Lucie Inlet, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 255, 906
Saint Marys River, Ga. and Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906
Saint Marys River, Ind. and Ohio,
declared nonnavigable stream..... 268
Saint Marys River, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of ship channel..... 258, 909, 1283
for improvement of fourth lock..... 909
deficiency appropriation for improving aids to navigation..... 1036
improving, etc., aids to navigation in, authorized..... 608
Saint Peter, Minn.,
appropriation for public building..... 111, 636
Saint Petersburg, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 255, 907
Salamanca, N. Y.,
appropriation for ground rent, public building..... 116, 640
Salaries, Government (*see also* Government Employees),
appropriation for increased, to civilian Army employees, provided for in Army appropriation Act, receiving not more than $1,800 a year..... 74
for increase in, receiving not more than $1,800 a year, provided for in sundry civil expenses Act..... 180
additional $120, a year, provisions governing..... 814
additional $240 a year for, provided..... 1267
double pay restriction not applicable to District of Columbia night and vacation school teachers..... 384
joint commission created to investigate and report on reclassification, etc., of civilian..... 1269
percentage increase of pay for year 1918 allowed piecework employees; basis of computing..... 384
not applicable to regular per diem employees..... 384
Sale of War Supplies (*see* War Supplies).
Salem Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252
Salem, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor..... 251, 1275
Salem, Oreg.,
appropriation for Indian school; Alaska pupils..... 584
deficiency appropriation for Indian school. 34, 380, 840
Salem River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1277
Salem, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sales or Leases,
punishment for making false statements in, that price of articles is due to tax, etc..... 1148
Saline River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
bridge authorized across, Suttons Ferry, Ark..... 296
Salisbury, Md.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Salmon, Martin,
pension..... 1476
Salmon National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Salmon River, Idaho,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1290
Salt Lake City, Utah,
appropriation for assay office at..... 783, 1237
Salt River Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for water rights for Indian allotments in..... 569
Salt River Irrigation Project, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 147, 674
Salter, Sarah A. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1570
Salton, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1402
Salvador,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
for legation building, San Salvador, on land presented by..... 530
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
parcel post convention with..... 1595
Salvage,
proceeds from, to be credited to Bureau of War Risk Insurance..... 103
use of naval vessels authorized for, to public or private vessels in distress..... 705
compensation if specially equipped, or by tugs..... 705
Salves,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer..... 317
Samoa,
census of, to be taken in 1920 by Governor of..... 1292
Samples, Samuel H.,
pension increased..... 1440
Sampson, Columbus,
pension increased..... 1448
Sams, Edward,
pension increased..... 1365
San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.,
appropriation for repair, etc., ordnance material..... 128, 654
for magazine..... 128
for storehouse, etc..... 128, 654
deficiency appropriation for increasing transportation facilities..... 353
for fire protection..... 353
San Carlos Bay, Fla.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made from Indian River to..... 1289

Page.

San Carlos Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for payment to Indians of, or purchase of cattle for..... 569
San Diego, Cal.,
appropriation for acquiring North Island, harbor of, for aviation stations, etc.. 248
for improvement of harbor..... 259
for establishing Marine Corps base..... 726
for naval fuel depot, marine railway.... 726
for naval fuel storage..... 726
lands in Cleveland National Forest and Capitan Grande Indian Reservation granted to, for water storage, etc..... 1206
subject to paying damages to Mission Indians..... 1206
sale to private person, etc., forbidden... 1206
subject to all existing legal rights, etc... 1207
compensation for property taken, etc.... 1207
condemnation of Indian lands; approval... 1207
further sum to purchase additional land, erection of homes, schools, etc., for Indians..... 1207
grant not effective until sums paid..... 1207
proceedings to commence in one year... 1207
issue of municipal bonds to defray all expenses..... 1207
dam and reservoir to be commenced within six months after sale of bonds..... 1207
action for forfeiture if conditions not complied with..... 1207
unforeseen casualties, etc., excepted.... 1208
regulations to be complied with..... 1208
Indians permitted to reside on reservation awaiting turning in of water..... 1208
use of reservoir for benefit of, and other municipalities..... 1208
riparian owners on San Diego River below..... 1208
persons, etc., along the pipe lines..... 1208
sale of water to Army and Navy..... 1208
rate, etc..... 1208
suit by Attorney General for enforcement of conditions not complied with..... 1208
rights, etc., may be assigned to a public water district..... 1209
laws of California as to use of water, etc., not interfered with..... 1209
all proceedings to conform to..... 1209
acceptance to be filed in six months..... 1209
maintenance of docks, etc., by railroad company on harbor lands, authorized; conditions, etc..... 286
San Francisco, Calif.,
appropriation for assistant treasurer's office..... 781, 1235
for mint at..... 782, 1236
for improvement of harbor..... 259, 910, 1284
for dispatch agent..... 521, 1328
for passport bureau..... 770, 1224
deficiency appropriation for assistant treasurer's office, guards..... 184
for mint at..... 465
for marine hospital, buildings, etc..... 467
right of way from Laguna Merced Military Reservation transferred to..... 816
site of Palace of Fine Arts in Presidio, exchanged for other lands with University of California..... 57, 862
San Isabel National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
San Joaquin River, Calif.
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285

Page.

San Juan Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,
appropriation for irrigation project..... 562
for highway from Mesa Verde Park to Gallup, on..... 575
payment of incurred expenses..... 575
San Juan National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
San Juan, P. R.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 261, 1286
reimbursement annually by Porto Rico 261
San Juan River, N. Mex.,
appropriation for bridging, Farmington; repayment from funds of Navajos... 576
deficiency appropriation for bridge across, at Shiprock..... 380
San Marcos, Tex.,
appropriation for fish hatchery..... 169
San Marino,
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
San Pablo Bay, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1284
San Pedro, Calif.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
San Rafael Creek, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1284
San Salvador, Salvador,
appropriation for erection of building for legation at, on land presented by Government of Salvador..... 530
San Xavier Indian Reservation, Ariz.,
appropriation for irrigation project on.... 562
Sanax Company, Incorporated, The,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1906
Sanchez, Edward G.,
pension increased..... 1377
Sand Hills, Mich.,
appropriation for establishing light station, etc., at..... 161
Sand Island Light Station, Ala.,
appropriation for improvements, etc..... 686
improving, authorized..... 608
Sanders, Camm T.,
pension increased..... 1548
Sanders County, Mont.,
townsite block, Dixon, granted to school district No. 9..... 1014
Sanders, George W.,
pension..... 1472
Sanders, Henry,
pension increased..... 1375
Sanders, John,
pension increased..... 1388
Sandpoint, Idaho,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sandusky, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 111
for improvement of harbor..... 257, 909, 1283
Sandy Hook Army Proving Ground, N. J.,
appropriation for enlarging magazine at proof battery..... 128
for extending barracks building..... 128
for crane..... 128
for increasing railroad facilities; coal bins 128
for shore protection..... 1306

Sandy Hook Army Proving Ground, N. J.—Continued. Page.
regulations to be prescribed for use of navigable waters, near to protect life and property from ordnance practice..... 266, 892
Sanford, Fla.,
appropriation for public building..... 111, 636
Sangamo, Annie (widow),
pension..... 1420
Sanitarium Company, Portland, Oreg.,
appropriation for care, etc., Alaska insane. 676
payment for treatment of Alaska insane patients at..... 490
Sanitary Bureau, International,
appropriation for annual share of maintenance..... 525, 1331
Sanitation of Army and Navy Areas and Federal Industrial Plants,
appropriation for cooperation of Public Health Service for..... 645
Sanitation, Rural,
appropriation for studies of, Public Health Service..... 121, 645
cooperative demonstration work..... 121
Sanns, John,
pension increased..... 1381
Santa Barbara National Forest, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
Santa Fe, N. Mex.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
for Indian school..... 575
Santa Fe National Forest, N. Mex.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
proclamation modifying area of..... 1762
excluded lands restored to settlement.. 1762
Santa Monica, Cal.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 139, 664
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home.....13, 484, 839, 1039
Santa Rosa Sound, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of narrows in..... 255, 907, 1279
Santee, Joseph W.,
pension increased..... 1406
Santee River, North,
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway, Charleston, S. C., to.. 1288
Santee River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254
Santee Sioux Indians (*see* Sioux Indians, Different Tribes).
Santiago, Chile,
appropriation for delegates to Pan American Conference at..... 526, 1332
Santiam National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
Sapelo, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 254, 906
Sapp, Frances A. (widow),
pension..... 1383
Saranac Lake, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sarasota Bay, Fla.
appropriation for improvement of.. 205, 906, 1279
Saratoga, Wyo.,
appropriation for fish hatchery..... 169
Sare, John A.,
pension increased..... 1458
Sargent, George W.,
pension increased..... 1396
Sarsaparilla, Page.
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
war revenue tax on, sold by producer, etc. 312
Sasser, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1564
Satilla River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906
Saugatuck, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 258, 909, 1283
Saugatuck River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 251, 905, 1276
Saugerties, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251
Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.,
appropriation for acquiring land, for Coast Guard purposes..... 641
Saunders, Charles,
pension increased..... 1409
Saunders, George, alias "Sandy,"
pension increased..... 1416
Sausage Casings, etc.,
proclamation requiring licensing of dealers in..... 1867
canceling requirements..... 1920
Savanna, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Savannah, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
for quarantine station..... 113
for improvement of harbor..... 254, 906, 1278
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station, new buildings..... 350, 1025
for marine hospital, buildings, etc..... 467
Savannah River, Ga.,
appropriation for improvement of below, at, and above Augusta, Ga.... 254, 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Augusta, Ga..... 263
time extended for damming, by Twin City Power Company..... 1212
Savings Banks, etc.,
advances by War Finance Corporation to, if deemed necessary to prosecution of the war, etc., on notes thereof..... 508
amount of security to be pledged for; interest rate..... 508
Savings Banks, Mutual,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Sawmills, etc.,
condemnation of, products, etc., for Government uses..... 888
Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Sawyer, George M.,
pension increased..... 1510
Sawyers, David A.,
pension increased..... 1518
Saxon, William L.,
pension increased..... 1418
Sayers, James B.,
application for desert land entry by, authorized..... 1541
Sayre, Frank,
pension increased..... 1405
Sayre, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Scabies in Sheep and Cattle,
appropriation for eradicating..... 977, 1045
Scales, Mine,
deficiency appropriation for testing, etc... 495

Page.
Scales, Railroad Track, etc.,
appropriation for testing, etc. 169, 695
deficiency appropriation for testing 841, 1037, 1040
Scandinavian-American Line,
appropriation for refund to 696
Scantling, Ellen Lee (widow),
pension increased 1521
Scarborough, Gilbert,
pension increased 1424
Schaeffer & Budenberg Manufacturing Company, The, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1910
Schaeffer, August,
pension increased 1514
Scheets, Christopher,
pension increased 1421
Schellhorn, Otto, alias August Roessler,
pension increased 1393
Schenck, Johnson,
pension increased 1397
Schiller, Charles,
pension increased 1536
Schmidt, Charles,
pension increased 1382
Schmidt, George J.,
pension 1469
Schmidt, Gustav T. W.,
pension increased 1536
Schmidt, Henrietta (widow),
pension increased 1514
Schmook, William,
pension increased 1440
Schneider, James H.,
pension 1535
Schneider, William,
pension increased 1495
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii,
appropriation for hospital building at 58
for construction 129
deficiency appropriation for acquiring Kalena tract for 354
Schofield, Rebecca (widow),
pension 1553
School Hygiene,
appropriation for investigation of 796, 1249
School of Arms, Infantry, Fort Sill, Okla.,
appropriation for instruction expenses 846
School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla.
appropriation for instruction expenses 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses 186
second lieutenants may be assigned to batteries at, for instruction 41
Schools, City, (see also Education Bureau),
appropriation for investigating, including wider use of schoolhouses, etc. 797, 1250
Schools, D. C. (see Public Schools, D. C.),
Schools, etc.,
appropriation for Army supplies, etc., to military, other than units in Reserve Officers' Training Corps 72
for aviation instruction at technical 247
deficiency appropriation for ordnance equipment for, having military training; war expenses 198
balances of appropriations for ordnance supplies for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in 1171
military equipments, Army details, etc. to, other than with units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps, during present war 532

Page.
Schools of Instruction, Naval Reserve Force, etc.
deficiency appropriation for maintenance; war expenses 206
Schools, Paul,
pension increased 1449
Schoonmaker, Charles J.,
pension increased 1501
Schortemeier, Frederick E.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Schriver, Lucy A. (widow),
pension 1550
Schroeder, Otto F.,
application for homesteadentry by, authorized 1542
Schucraft, William H.,
pension 1479
Schuler, Anna (widow),
pension 1507
Schuman, Albert C.,
pension 1470
Schutte and Koerting, Pa.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1906
Schuykill River, Pa.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 905, 1277
Schwartz, Frederick,
pension increased 1389
Schwicardi, William,
pension increased 1377
Schwimmer, William J.,
pension increased 1391
Schwoyer, William V.,
pension 1474
Scientific Congress, Second Pan American,
salary allowance increased 3
Scientific Literature, International Catalogue of,
appropriation for expenses, preparation of 122, 651
for printing and binding 175, 700
Scientific Organizations, etc.,
exempt from income tax 1076
second class mail rates on publications of, increased, etc 328
Scoggins, Samuel W.,
pension increased 1522
Scott, Alvin R.,
pension 1483
Scott, Honorable George C.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses 836
Scott, James H.,
pension increased 1374
Scott, John H.,
pension increased 1521
Scott, Samuel E.,
pension increased 1423
Scott, Walter A.,
pension increased 1423
Scott, Walter P.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Scotten, Robert M.,
may accept present from British Government 1326
Scranton, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 111
Screw Threads,
appropriation for standardizing of, by Bureau of Standards, etc 808, 1260
deficiency appropriation for standardizing, etc 216, 495
standards for, to be established by Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads, for Army and Navy manufacturing plants 912, 1291

Page.
Scroggins, Albert S., alias Allen S. Craig,
pension increased 1373
Sculpture,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist... 1123
Scuppernong River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Sea Salt (*see* Sodium).
Seacoast Artillery,
appropriation for ammunition, etc., for practice 817, 1306
for altering, etc 1306
for altering, etc., insular possessions.... 1307
deficiency appropriation for altering, etc.; war expenses 200
for ammunition for, practice 200
for altering, etc., insular possessions.... 201
Seacoast Batteries,
appropriation for construction, Philippine Islands 818
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, construction of, Philippine Islands.. 481
Seacoast Batteries, Canal Zone,
appropriation for construction, etc., Panama Canal 179, 819, 1307
Seacoast Cannon, Army,
appropriation for purchase, etc., Canal Zone 180
for ammunition for, Canal Zone 180, 819
for altering, etc., Canal Zone 180
for ammunition for, and practice.... 817, 1306
for altering, etc 1306
for ammunition for, insular possessions.. 1307
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, manufacture, etc.; contracts 199
for ammunition for 199
for ammunition, etc., for practice 200
for purchase, manufacture, etc., insular possessions 200
for ammunition for, 1919 1031
for ammunition for, Panama Canal, 1919. 1032
Seacoast Defenses,
appropriation for accommodations for artillery, Hawaii 130
for temporary cantonments for oversea garrisons 130
for accommodations for artillery, Philippine and Hawaiian Islands 655
for installing, etc., electric plants, from unexpended balances 816
for operating fire control installations. 816, 1306
for establishing eight aviation stations for 816
for supplies, electric plants, insular possessions 818
for operating fire control installations, insular possessions 818
for constructing fire control installations, insular possessions 819
for minor structures for barracks, etc.... 1306
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, installing, etc., electric plants 199
for temporary barracks, etc., for Coast Artillery 354
for searchlights for 199, 481
for barracks and quarters 1026
unexpended balances for electric plants, etc., covered in 1305
Seacoast Defenses, Canal Zone,
appropriation for constructing batteries, etc 179
for airships, etc 180
for purchase of cannon, etc 180
for ammunition; contracts 180
for altering, etc., artillery 180
Seacoast Fortifications, Page.
appropriation for supplies for electric plants, etc 1305
use of navigable waters adjacent to, restricted 266
Seals, Government Official,
punishment for fraudulently affixing, to certificates, papers, etc 227
using such papers, etc 227
forging, counterfeiting, altering, etc... 228
affixing forged, etc., to any paper; possessing, etc 228
Seals, William J.,
pension increased 1364
Seaman, Anna C. (*widow*),
pension 1548
Seamen, Alien,
admission to citizenship of, after three years' service on American merchant or fishing vessel 544
protection accorded, serving on American vessels, after declaring intention to be naturalized 544
Seamen, American,
appropriation for life saving testimonials for rescuing shipwrecked 522, 1328
for relief and protection of, in foreign countries, etc 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for relief and protection of, in foreign countries. 347, 382, 463
insurance against loss of life or injury by risks of war 103
for compensation for detention when captured 103
policies authorized; rates 103
Seaman's Insurance, Division of Marine and (*see also* War Risk Insurance Bureau), provisions relating to 398
Seamen's Mission, Rio de Janeiro,
appropriation for 530, 1335
Seamon, Nathan L.,
second homestead entry permitted; reconveyance of former 1545
Search Warrants,
authority to issue by Federal, State, etc., court officials 228
for property stolen, etc., in violation of United States law 228
used in committing a felony 228
possessed for illegal use in aid of foreign Government, etc 228
descriptive affidavit showing probable cause, required 228
examination required before issue; facts to be established 228
issue to qualified server if grounds exist. 228
statement of grounds, etc., to appear... 229
service restricted to designated officer; force authorized 229
in the day time; exception 229
to be executed in ten days 229
receipt for property taken to be given... 229
return to issuing official; inventory to be made, etc 229
sworn verification of inventory 229
copies of inventory to person from whom taken, and applicant for warrant... 229
proceedings if seizure controverted 229
restoration if erroneously taken 229
retention if cause shown, etc 229
final disposition 230
punishment for obstructing service, assaulting officer, etc 230
perjury respecting issue, etc 230

Search Warrants—Continued. Page.
punishment for maliciously procuring warrant without cause..... 230
exceeding authority, etc., by server... 230
illegally possessing papers in aid of foreign Government, etc..... 230
existing laws as to issuing, not impaired... 230
Searchlights for Seacoast Defense,
appropriation for purchase, etc., from unexpended balances..... 816
for Hawaii and Philippine Islands..... 818
for maintenance, etc., Panama Canal..... 819
for purchase, etc., Panama Canal..... 819
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses; antiaircraft defense, etc..... 199, 481
unexpended balance for, covered in..... 1305
Searchlights, Army,
appropriation for procuring, etc., for land defenses..... 1306
deficiency appropriation for procuring, etc., for land defenses, war expenses.... 199
Searles Lake, Calif.,
lands in and adjoining, not opened to prospecting for potassium, etc..... 298
potash deposits in, may be operated by the United States..... 298
leasing authorized..... 298
Searls, Edward,
pension increased..... 1457
Seaton Park, D. C. (*see also* Mall Office Buildings),
deficiency appropriation for two temporary office buildings for War Department in..... 483
for care, etc., Army buildings in grounds of..... 597
Seats in Cars, etc.,
internal revenue tax on rail or water transportation by..... 1102
war revenue tax on payments for..... 314
Seattle, Wash.,
appropriation for assay office at..... 783, 1237
for improvement of harbor..... 1285
for improvement of east and west waterways..... 1285
Duwamish waterway; 20-foot depth etc..... 1285
construction of docks on tidelands, authorized..... 267
rental, terms, conditions, etc..... 267
Sebastian Bridge District, Ark.,
may bridge Arkansas River, Fort Smith, Ark..... 247
time extended for bridging Arkansas River at Fort Smith, by..... 1051
Second Assistant Postmaster General,
appropriation for, chief clerk, superintendents of divisions, etc..... 800, 1253
for railway adjustments division..... 800, 1253
for foreign mails division..... 800, 1253
for Railway Mail Service division.... 800, 1253
for postal service, office of..... 747, 1194
for star route transportation in Alaska 747, 1194
emergency service..... 1194
for steamboat, etc., routes..... 747, 1194
for railroad routes and aeroplanes.... 747, 1194
freight train conveyance..... 747, 1194
aeroplane service, Alaska included 1194
for freight on postal cards, etc..... 747, 1194
for Railway Mail Service..... 747, 1194
for electric and cable car service..... 748, 1195
rates to be determined by Interstate Commerce Commission..... 748
expenditure for wagon service..... 749
Second Assistant Postmaster General—Con. Page.
appropriation for foreign mails..... 749, 1196
sea post service on steamships..... 749
for censorship of foreign mails; amount immediately available..... 749
use for censored mail from American Expeditionary Forces forbidden... 749
for balances due foreign countries.... 749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous expenses 749, 1196
Second Class Mail (*see also* Postal Service),
provisions for increased rates, etc..... 327
Second Liberty Bond Act (*see also* United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds),
provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under... 288
Second Liberty Bond Act, Supplement to,
provisions of..... 965
Second Liberty Bonds (*see also* United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds),
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of; condition..... 965
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
extension of period for converting, into 4¼ per cent bonds..... 1311
Second Lieutenants, Army,
age limit for original appointments waived, if after examination but before appointment..... 73
filling vacancies in grade of, caused by National Defense Act; selection extended..... 44, 890
age limit may be waived if examination passed before reaching; conditions.. 890
Second Lighthouse District,
appropriation for construction, etc., of depot for..... 686
Secret Service Division, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc..... 776, 1231
deficiency appropriation for additional force, war expenses..... 465
details from, for suppressing counterfeiting, etc., forbidden; Department of State excepted..... 120, 643
use of, for detection, arrest, etc., of offenders under War Finance Corporation Act..... 512
Secretaries, Diplomatic Service,
appropriation for salaries..... 520, 1326
amount for fiscal year 1918..... 520
deficiency appropriation for salaries.... 840, 1040
Secretary-Interpreters, Diplomatic Service,
appropriation for..... 520, 1326
for assistant..... 520, 1326
Secretary of Agriculture,
appropriation for, Assistant, Solicitor, clerks, etc..... 973
for salaries for two Assistants..... 275
for printing, etc., annual report..... 175, 700
for miscellaneous food stimulation expenses under..... 1047
additional appropriations for building rural post roads in cooperation with States, authorized..... 1201
provisions, governing..... 1202
roads, etc., in national forests in cooperation with States, etc..... 1202
duties of, to investigate food production, distribution, utilization, etc..... 273
purchase, sale, etc., of seeds for food or feed crops to farmers..... 274
under cotton futures Act..... 1351
food stimulation Act..... 1045
migratory bird treaty Act..... 755

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued. Page.
may establish plants for dehydration of vegetables, etc., to supply food for Army and Navy..... 1007
may requisition buildings, etc., in District of Columbia for use of Department.. 1048
compensation, etc..... 1048
timber from national forests may be taken for war purposes on permission of... 990
to prescribe rules for importing tick infested cattle for immediate slaughter, etc..... 275, 1048

Secretary of Commerce,
appropriation for, Assistant, assistant to, clerks, etc..... 803, 1255
deficiency appropriation for additional stenographer..... 375
authorized to make regulations for appeals from inspectors of vessels, etc..... 603
for numbering undocumental vessels... 602
lighthouse keepers' salary to be regulated by..... 609
may suspend other than Fourteenth Census work during decennial period... 1256
standards of screw threads for Army and Navy manufacturing plants to be promulgated by..... 913
to appoint four members on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads..... 912, 1291
when necessary four traveling inspectors, in Steamboat Inspection Service.... 741
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service. 88
to issue American registers to former Army transports "Meade" and "Crook".. 73
to make rules, etc., for repatriation of citizens after armed service with foreign State at war with United States enemies..... 340
to review decision of collector of customs refusing clearance of vessel, during war in which United States is neutral 222

Secretary of Labor,
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc. 809, 1262
for expenses, war labor administration.. 696

Secretary of State,
appropriation for, Assistants, clerks, etc... 769
for, Under Secretary, Assistants, etc.... 1224
certificate of Acting, announcing adoption of XVIII Amendment to the Constitution..... 1941
duties vested in, to restrict travel to and from the United States..... 1831
to make rules, etc., for repatriation after service in armed forces of foreign State at war with United States enemies..... 340

Secretary of the Interior,
appropriation for, Assistants, chief clerk. 792, 1246
for assistant to, attorneys, clerks, etc. 792, 1246
for increased expenditures during fiscal year 1919 by, for benefit of Indians from tribal funds..... 591
limitations, etc..... 591
appointment of employees regulating use, etc., of explosives, subject to approval of..... 388
assistant to, may sign official papers, etc.. 499
acceptance and disposal of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant in Oregon, by..... 1179
appropriation for lands, taxes, etc..... 1180
for classifying, etc., of lands..... 118

Secretary of the Interior—Continued. Page.
authority of, in grant of lands for dam and reservoir, San Diego, Cal., water supply..... 1206
authorized to adjust by mutual agreement, claims of J. F. McMurray against Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 584
adjust, pay, etc., claims for losses, etc., from investments made under agreements to supply designated mineral products, needed for national defense during the war..... 1274
decision final..... 1274
funds available, report, etc..... 1274
arrange for investigation, etc., of invention known as "Garabed," issue of patent, etc..... 435
exchange revested Oregon-California railroad lands with private owners to consolidate timber holdings..... 593
coal and asphalt deposits in reserved mineral area of Choctaws and Chickasaws, Okla., to be sold by..... 433
directed to establish Government fuel yard in District of Columbia..... 672
appropriation for establishing, buying fuel, operating expenses, etc..... 673
duties under Act leasing, etc., potassium lands..... 297
Indian trust funds to be withdrawn from the Treasury by, and deposited in banks to credit of each individual or tribe..... 591
may be invested in Government bonds. 591
except school funds or for tribal officers. 591
funds of Five Civilized Tribes or Osages in Oklahoma..... 592
rules, etc., regulating manufacture, sales, etc., of explosives, etc., subject to approval of..... 388

Secretary of the Navy,
appropriation for, Assistant, clerks, etc. 787, 1241
for additional temporary force, office of..... 787, 1242
estimates to be submitted for fiscal year 1921..... 1242
balances of appropriations under, covered in; for aviation in the Navy..... 1173
for basic patents for aircraft..... 1173
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be delivered by, to Postmaster General for mail service. 1194
aircraft production, etc., for Department to be supervised by Aircraft Board under direction, etc., of..... 297
authorized to acquire naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Va..... 1674
condemn air station site, Cape May, N. J..... 344
purchase dry dock at Boston from Massachusetts..... 1013
appropriation for, and adjoining land. 1013
amount allowed to expedite construction..... 1013
cash rewards for suggested improvements, may be paid civilian employees, etc., by..... 718
claims for damages, etc., by naval forces to private property in European country, not an enemy, to be settled by; limit, etc..... 705
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc.. 886
directed to act upon reports of boards of examination for promotion..... 90

Secretary of the Navy—Continued. Page.
may advance payments to contractors for supplies during existing emergency. 383
may designate officers exempt from application of sea service requirement for promotions. 718
office buildings in Potomac Park to be erected under direction of. 483
contracts for heating authorized in lieu of temporary plant. 483
ordnance proving grounds, etc., to be acquired by. 537
appropriation for. 538
regulations for paying $60 to persons discharged, etc., from naval service since April 7, 1917, to be made by. 115
statement of temporary employees, etc., to be submitted by. 484
time extended for filing contracts, etc., in returns office, by. 198
to appoint two representatives of the Navy on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads. 912, 1291
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service. 88
to determine where and when no public quarters available for Navy or Marine Corps. 718
to direct survey of value of vessels of alien enemies taken possession of in United States jurisdiction. 75
to make regulations for service of auxiliary naval officers on courts martial in time of war, etc. 394
to take possession of lands for naval aviation station, Cape May, N. J. 1913
to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses Act. 217
Secretary of the President of the United States,
appropriation for. 768, 1222
Secretary of the Senate,
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc. 758, 1214
quarterly reports to be filed by War Finance Corporation with. 512
Secretary of the Treasury,
appropriation for, assistant to, Assistants. 770, 1225
for two additional Assistants, clerks, etc. 770, 1225
for divisions in office of. 771, 1226
deficiency appropriation for two additional Assistants. 347
authorized to purchase second Liberty, and converted first Liberty bonds until one year after end of the war. 505
yearly limitation of purchases, etc. 505
fund to be set aside for. 505
appropriation for. 505
detailed report to Congress of operations under. 505
bond issue of $5,000,000,000 to meet expenditures for national security and defense, etc. 35
of $7,538,945,460, additional; second liberty bonds provisions. 288
of $12,000,000,000; third liberty bonds provisions. 503
of $20,000,000,000; fourth liberty bonds provisions. 844
issue of $7,000,000,000 notes to meet expenditures, etc.; Victory Liberty loan provisions. 1309
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc. 886

Secretary of the Treasury—Continued. Page.
duties of, in sale of silver dollars, purchase of bullion, etc. 535
War Finance Corporation. 506
farm loan bonds may be purchased in 1918 and 1919 by; limitation, etc. 431
may make rules, etc., as to vessels in territorial waters in time of war, etc. 220
quarter dollar design may be modified by. 242
railroad securities issued by carriers under Federal control to be held by, etc., if purchased. 455
to construct building for the Department, location, cost, etc. 295
to issue bonds to insurance companies, etc., covering default of life insurance of registered persons in military service, during the war. 446
to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses Act. 217
Secretary of War,
appropriation for, Assistant, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc. 783
for Second and Third Assistants. 783
for, Assistants, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc. 1237
deficiency appropriation for families of enlisted men entering military service 1916, etc. 11
Assistant, Second Assistant, and Third Assistant, to be appointed. 515
salaries, etc. 515
additional ordnance obligations not exceeding $100,000,000, authorized by. 366
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities to be delivered by, to Postmaster General for mail service. 753, 1194
aircraft production for Department to be supervised by Aircraft Board, under direction, etc., of. 297
authorized to acquire lands for military uses by condemnation, etc. 241, 518
nitrate plants, manufacture of explosives, etc. 519
allow hotel to be built, etc., on Military Academy reservation. 1348
issue permits for diversion of water from Niagara Falls for use of power. 633
prescribe regulations for using navigable waters adjacent to target practice, fortifications, etc. 266
enforcement. 267
prevent prostitution near cantonments. 886
rent any building, etc., in District of Columbia for military purposes. 861
requisition buildings, etc., for War Department uses, in District of Columbia. 826
take immediate possession of lands, condemned for river and harbor improvements. 911
take over buildings, etc., for hospital facilities. 1029
bronze medals for Spanish War and Mexican border service to be issued to National Guard by. 873
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc. 886
Hampton, Va., Disabled Volunteer Soldiers' Home, transferred to, during the war, for Army use. 1042
may admit to Military Academy for instruction, Aurelio Collazo of Cuba. 755

Secretary of War—Continued. Page.
may advance payments to contractors for supplies during existing emergency. 383
continue detail of Col. E. J. Timberlake as quartermaster, etc., at Military Academy 1347
contract for special training of drafted men at educational institutions 957
erect temporary buildings in Smithsonian Grounds 102
plans for electric transmission lines to plants making munitions of war, etc., subject to approval of 895
regulations for paying $60 to persons discharged, etc., from military service since April 7, 1917, to be made by 1157
temporary office buildings for department in Seaton Park and the Mall to be erected under direction of 483
time extended for filing contracts, etc., in returns office by 198
to adjust, pay, etc., claims for expenses incurred under informal agreements during the war 1272
to appoint two representatives of the Army on Commission for Standardization of Screw Threads 912, 1291
to ascertain, etc., additional amounts due on river and harbor contracts for work done between declaration of war and July 18, 1918 1290
amounts due for disability or death resulting from explosions, etc., Morgan, N. J 1165
to assign officers and enlisted men to Aircraft Production Corporation 889
also existing aircraft contracts, plants, etc 889
to assist in making regulations for Coast and Geodetic Survey in war service. 88
to investigate claims for damages fire and plosion, Morgan, N. J., munition plant 1026
diversion of waters from Great Lakes and Niagara River 241
to issue arms, etc., to home guards of States, Territories, and District of Columbia 181
permits for additional diversion of water from Niagara River 241
to report number, etc., of additional temporary force 473, 596, 783, 1237
estimates for fiscal year 1921, to be submitted in detail 1238
to report on discontinuance of branches of Volunteer Soldiers' Homes 140
to submit detailed plans for best methods of quartering troops, etc 129
statement of additional employees, in bureaus, etc 351
to transfer artillery tractor, and three-wheel road roller to Military Academy without charge 1347
medical supplies, not needed, to Public Health Service 1303
to transmit detailed statement of expenditures under deficiencies appropriations for war expenses Act 217
use of navigable waters subject to regulations prescribed by 266
war material suitable for road construction may be transferred by, if no longer needed, to States in building rural post roads 1201
distribution, etc 1201

Securities of Foreign Governments (*see also* Obligations of Foreign Governments), Page.
appropriation for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States 35, 289, 504
authority to cease at end of war 504
provisions for purchase, etc., of, at war with enemies of the United States 35, 289, 504, 844, 1312

Securities, Railway,
appropriation for securing information concerning issues of 123, 649
issue of bonds, etc., by carriers during Federal control 455
approval of President, as consistent with public interest, required 455
purchase and sale by United States authorized 455
to be held by Secretary of the Treasury 455
issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission 271

Securities, United States (*see also* United States Securities),
appropriation for distinctive paper for 119, 643
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates 119, 643
for refunding two per cent bonds 119, 642

Sedition,
punishment for acts of, during the war 553

Seed,
necessary for seeding land of owner, not subject to Government requisition 279

Seeds,
appropriation for testing commercial, adulterated, etc 981
preventing admission of adulterated, etc., for seeding 981
for investigating introduction of foreign plant 983
for purchase, testing, etc., new and rare. 983
for procuring, etc., for sale to farmers, for seeding 274, 1045
former appropriations available 1045
revolving fund from sales, etc., continued 1045
for market news service on 1047
deficiency appropriation for procuring, etc., for sale to farmers for food production 494
for purchase and distribution 841
procuring, storing, and furnishing, etc., for sale to farmers, for food products, authorized 274

Seeds, etc., Congressional Allotment,
appropriation for purchase, distribution, etc 983
selection as to locality 983
seed-packet contracts 983
Congressional distribution 983
southern delivery 984
report of purchases; diversion forbidden 984

Seekins, David E.,
pension increased 1508

Seidell, Frederick W.,
land patent to, authorized 1542

Seiders, Henry J.,
pension 1478

Seismological Association, International,
appropriation for annual conntribution. 525, 1331

Seizures,
jurisdiction of district courts of, on land or waters not in admiralty or maritime jurisdiction 395

Selander, Ernst A.,
pension 1532

Page.

Selas Company, The, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1910
Selby, Mary E. (widow),
pension 1435
Selective Draft (see also Army Emergency Increase),
appropriation for expenses of registration, etc., Provost Marshal General's Office 851
deficiency appropriation for additional registration, etc., expenses. 185, 355, 474, 1072
balances of appropriations for registration, etc., expenses, 1919, covered in 1170
employees on food-survey work not exempt from military service under 275
no exemption from, of employees under Act for conservation of minerals, etc. 1012
under food conservation Act 283
provisions relating to 76, 77
of persons between 18 and 45 955
of persons reaching the age of 21 since June 5, 1917 557
Sellers, John,
pension increased 1419
Sellers, Martha E. (widow),
pension 1441
Seltzer, Sarah L. (widow),
pension 1446
Selway National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 897
Semiarid Land Farming,
appropriation for improving methods of 982
Seminole Indians,
appropriation for suits affecting title to allotted lands of 156
Seminole Indians, Fla.,
appropriation for relief, etc., of 571
construction of buildings, etc.; use of balance unexpended 571
Seminole Indians, Okla. (see also Five Civilized Tribes),
appropriation for per capita payment to, from tribal funds 580
for common schools 581
Semiprecious Stones,
excise tax on sales of, by dealers 1124
Semolina (see also Wheat and Flour),
prohibition against importing, exporting, manufacturing, etc 1350
punishment for violations 1350
Senate,
appropriation for compensation of Senators 758, 1214
for mileage 758, 1214
for secretary to Vice President, etc. 758, 1214
for chaplain 758, 1214
for Secretary, assistant, clerks, etc. 758, 1214
for superintendent of document room. 758, 1214
for clerks and assistants to committees 758, 1214
rearrangement, specified increases, etc. 1214
preparation of Senate Manual 760, 1215
for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators not chairmen of committees specifically provided for 1215
status of clerks 1215
for additional clerks to Senators at $1,200. 1215
for compiling Navy Yearbook, 1918 .. 760, 1215
for Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, assistants, etc 760, 1215
for messengers, laborers, pages, etc. 760, 1215
for police force, Senate Office Building 760, 1215
for postmaster, etc 760, 1215
for foreman, folding room, etc 760, 1215

Senate—Continued. Page.
appropriation for chief engineer, assistants, etc 760, 1215
for elevator conductors, Senate Office Building 760, 1216
for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators not chairmen of committees 760
for contingent expenses, stationery ... 761, 1216
for postage stamps 761, 1216
for mail vehicles, etc 761, 1216
for automobile for Vice President 761, 1216
for folding materials; folding 761, 1216
for fuel, etc 761, 1216
for furniture, repairs, etc 761, 1216
for packing boxes 761, 1216
for rent, warehouse for documents 761, 1216
for miscellaneous items 761, 1216
for inquiries and investigations 761, 1216
for reporting debates 761, 1216
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available 1
for session employees for entire month of October, 1917 343
for M. I. Howell 172
for pages 242
for session employees for entire month of November 1052
deficiency appropriation for widow of James P. Clarke 25
for widow of Harry Lane 376
for widow of James H. Brady 497
for widow of William Hughes 497
for widow of Francis G. Newlands 497
for heirs at law of Paul O. Husting 497
for widow of William J. Stone 601
for widow of Robert F. Broussard 601
for daughter and granddaughter of Jacob H. Gallinger 1037
for widow of Benjamin R. Tillman 1037
for widow of Ollie M. James 1037
for overhauling elevator machinery, etc. 17
for official reporters 25, 377, 835
for Dennis M. Kerr 25, 835
for care, etc., automobile for Vice President 25
for pages 25, 835
for miscellaneous items 25, 376
for clerical, etc., assistance to Senators ... 26
for Russell Wrede 376
for inaugural ceremonies, 1917 377
for repairs, etc., kitchens and restaurants 377, 497
for mileage 430
for two telephone operators 497
for folding speeches, etc 497, 1037
for stationery 601
for motor vehicles 835
for postage stamps 835
for special and select committees 840
for inquiries and investigation 840
joint meeting of the House of Representatives and, ordered for April 2, 1917 ... 1581
for December 4, 1917 1585
for January 4, 1918 1585
for January 8, 1918 1585
for February 11, 1918 1586
for May 27, 1918 1587
for November 11, 1918 1587
for December 2, 1918 1589
for February 9, 1919, in commemoration of former President Theodore Roosevelt 1589
salaries for October, 1917, to be paid on day of adjournment 343

Senate—Continued. Page.
salaries for December, 1917, to be paid on day of recess..... 430
for December, 1918, to be paid December 21..... 1052
three Members of 66th Congress to be appointed on Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries..... 1269
time extended for report of joint Subcommittee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce..... 377
two Members of, to be appointed on Public Buildings Commission..... 1269
Senate Manual,
appropriation for preparing..... 760, 1215
Senate Office Building,
appropriation for trees, etc., grounds of.. 134, 659
for care, etc., grounds of..... 141, 666
for additional protection of, during war.. 697
for maintenance, etc..... 172, 698
for furniture..... 172, 698
for kitchens and restaurants..... 172, 698
for police force..... 760, 1215
for elevator conductors..... 760, 1216
deficiency appropriation for maintenance..... 24, 377, 497
for kitchens and restaurants..... 377
for payment to Brennan Construction Company..... 1034
not subject to Public Buildings Commission..... 1270
Senators,
appropriation for compensation..... 758, 1214
for mileage..... 758, 1214
for clerical, etc., assistance to, not chairmen of committees..... 760
for clerical, etc., assistance to, not chairmen of committees specifically provided for..... 1215
for additional clerks at $1,200..... 1215
for mileage, 1st session 65th Congress, immediately available..... 1
deficiency appropriation for clerical assistance to, not chairmen of committees. 26
for mileage..... 430
punishment for specified corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections of..... 1013
Sencenich, Jeremiah R.,
pension increased..... 1376
Seneca Indians, N. Y.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with.... 576
Seneff, John C.,
pension increased..... 1423
Sequoia National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
proclamation diminishing..... 1726
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1726
Sequoia National Park, Calif.,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 152, 678
Sequoyah,
acceptance of statue of, from the State of Oklahoma for Statuary Hall..... 1581
Serbia,
appropriation for minister to, from March 1, 1919..... 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1691
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Serbia, Bulgaria, and Roumania, Page.
appropriation for minister to..... 519
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate,
appropriation for, assistant, doorkeepers, messengers, etc..... 760, 1215
for police force, Senate Office Building.. 760, 1215
Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives,
appropriation for, deputy, cashier, etc.. 763, 1218
for police force, House Office Building.. 763, 1218
Serrana and Quita Sueño Banks, Caribbean Sea,
reserving portions of, for lighthouse purposes..... 1933
Serums, etc.,
appropriation for regulating propagation and sale, etc., of..... 122, 645
Serums, etc., for Domestic Animals,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 979
for regulating sale, etc., of..... 979
Service Pensions,
increased for ninety days' service in Civil War to $30 a month..... 603
if seventy-two years old and served six months, to $32 a month..... 603
served one year, $35 a month..... 603
served one and a half years, $38 a month..... 603
served two years or more, $40 a month. 603
Service Schools, Army,
appropriation for instruction expenses... 41, 846
for lithograph press..... 688
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Session Employees, Congressional,
appropriation for salaries for entire month of October, 1917..... 343
Settle, Alexander P.,
pension increased..... 1522
Settles, Louis,
pension..... 1478
Sevier National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Sewage Treatment Works, D. C.,
appropriation for acquiring land, etc., for.. 929
Seward, Alaska,
bond issue authorized by, to confine waters of Lowell Creek..... 539
election; rate of interest; payment, etc.. 539
Seward, Melvin,
pension increased..... 1394
Sewers, D. C.,
appropriation for cleaning and repairing.. 928
for pumping station, etc..... 928
for main and pipe..... 929
for suburban..... 929
for assessment and permit work..... 929
for rights of way..... 929
for Upper Potomac interceptor..... 929
for site for pumping station, Rock Creek Parkway..... 929
for land, etc., for sewage treatment works. 929
deficiency appropriation for pumping station..... 469, 1162
for Anacostia main interceptor; reappropriation..... 822
for assessment and permit work; reappropriation..... 822
Sewing, William,
pension increased..... 1372
Shadwick, Martin T.,
pension increased..... 1456
Shaeffer, Absalom,
pension increased..... 1394

Page.
Shaffer, Charles,
pension increased..... 1386
Shallow Bayou, La.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 264
Shamokawa Creek, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1285
Shane, Joseph E.,
pension..... 1564
Shanghai, China,
appropriation for expenses, United States States court for China..... 525, 1331
for prison expenses..... 529, 1334
Shank Company,
authorization for contract with, for hospital construction, Cook County, Ill.... 1304
appropriation for..... 1304
Shannon, Elias,
pension increased..... 1417
Shannon, James B.,
pension increased..... 1471
Sharp, Ellen H. (widow),
pension..... 1490
Sharp, Mary M. (widow),
pension..... 1510
Shasta National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
Shattuck, Edward,
pension increased..... 1519
Shaver, John H.,
pension increased..... 1463
Shaw, C. R., Allen, and Robert,
patent for lands in Alabama issued to.... 1543
Shaw, Darius N.,
pension increased..... 1453
Shaw, George W.,
pension increased..... 1492
Shawhan, Daniel W.,
pension increased..... 1365
Shawnee, Okla.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sheboygan, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Sheckels, Theodore,
deficiency appropriation for paying judgment to surviving executrix of.... 824
Sheep,
appropriation eradicating scabies in..... 977
for experiment station, Fremont County, Idaho..... 978
for production of..... 1045
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, and products, at stockyards, etc. 1846
Sheerer, Mary F. (widow),
pension..... 1553
Shelby, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Shelbyville, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Sheldon, John M.,
pension increased..... 1388
Shellfish,
appropriation for investigating packing, shipping, etc..... 991
Shenandoah National Forest, Va. and W. Va.,
proclamation setting apart..... 1779
Shepherd, Adam B.,
pension increased..... 1494
Shepherd, Silas H.,
pension increased..... 1382
Sherard, Louis,
pension increased..... 1569
Sherman, Eli,
pension increased..... 1401
Sherman, Harry M.,
pension increased..... 1364
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 570
Sherman, Othello A.,
pension increased..... 1460
Sherrard, John,
pension increased..... 1455
Sherwood, Sampson,
pension increased..... 1389
Shidler, Eli,
pension increased..... 1444
Shields, Esther (widow),
pension..... 1486
Shields, John C.,
pension increased..... 1383
Shields, Joseph L.,
pension increased..... 1470
Shields, Simeon C.,
pension increased..... 1415
Shiloh National Park, Tenn.,
appropriation for continuing establishment of..... 131, 657
deficiency appropriation for..... 839
Shinaberger, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1437
Shine, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1372
Ship Brokers,
special tax imposed on..... 1127
Ship Island Pass, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of channel at..... 256, 907
Ship Island Quarantine Station, Miss.,
appropriation for boarding launch..... 113
Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,
appropriation for payment for..... 749, 1196
Shipbuilding Plants, etc.,
deficiency appropriation for purchasing, requisitioning, etc..... 345
for acquiring, etc., plants suitable for... 345
authority of President to order, etc., ships from..... 182
require output of, etc..... 182
requisition, operate, etc..... 182
compliance compulsory; compensation, etc..... 182
zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors. 958, 1047
Shipley, Benjamin F.,
pension increased..... 1375
Shipley, Robert,
pension..... 1568
Shipments of Commodities for National Defense, etc.,
priority to be given, during the present war..... 272
punishment for noncompliance..... 273
Shipping (see also National Defense, Espionage, etc.),
appropriation for investigating foreign discrimination against American vessels, etc..... 125, 650
admission of aliens serving on American vessels to citizenship; conditions... 542
charters of vessels subject to regulations by the President..... 913
freight rates to be prescribed..... 914
priority of goods to be carried, etc..... 914
clearances, etc., refused vessels carrying exports to countries when forbidden by proclamation of the President during present war..... 225
clearances restrictions, during war in which United States is neutral..... 221

Shipping—Continued. Page.
coastwise trade allowed vessels of foreign registry, etc., during present war... 392
permits required; limitations, etc..... 392
not applicable to Alaska..... 392
insurance by War Risk Insurance Bureau, of vessels of foreign friendly flags, etc., chartered or operated by Shipping Board..... 897
manifest requirements..... 424
sworn statements that cargoes are not shipped in violation of law, required of master of vessel..... 424
of owner, shipper or consignor; details, etc..... 424
copy to consul on arrival at part..... 424
vessel forbidden departure during the war, if, believed to be false, or property for benefit of enemy, etc..... 424
proclamation declaring amended rules regulating use, etc., of Panama Canal.. 1667
governing vessels in territorial waters, during war..... 1725
prohibiting unlawful transfers of vessels, etc..... 1819
regulating charter rates, etc..... 1810
taking vessels of Netherlands registry in American territory for war needs... 1761
refusal of clearances, etc., to vessels violating restrictions in time of war, etc. 222
regulations authorized, as to voyages, etc., in danger zones, etc..... 914
regulations prescribing use of navigable waters to be made..... 266
posting in conspicuous places directed.. 266
punishment for violations..... 266
restrictions on use of navigable waters, adjacent to target practice, fortifications, etc..... 266
rules, etc., governing vessels in territorial waters, authorized in time of war... 220
undocumented vessels to be numbered, etc..... 602
vessels of alien enemies in United States jurisdiction to be taken over, etc.... 75
war risk insurance policies authorized on American vessels, cargoes, etc..... 102
Shipping Act, 1916,
further definitions; "vessel"..... 900
"documented under the laws of the United States"..... 900
citizen controlling interest in corporations, specifically defined..... 900
vessels bought, etc., from Board allowed American registry, etc..... 900
coastwise trade allowed documented foreign built vessels..... 900
vessels owned, etc., by Government corporation..... 900
vessels owned, chartered, etc., by a citizen; condition..... 900
vessels purchased, etc., from Board to be operated as merchant vessels..... 901
transfers, charters, etc., restricted..... 901
sales of documented vessels, etc., unless offered first to Board, forbidden..... 901
punishment for violations..... 901
acts unlawful during the war without approval of Board..... 901
transferring American vessel to foreign flag, etc..... 901
selling, etc., American vessels to foreigner..... 901
shipyard, drydock, etc..... 901

Shipping Act, 1916—Continued. Page.
acts unlawful, etc.; contracting to build ship for foreigner before end of war.. 901
vesting controlling interest in vessel, shipyard, etc., in foreigner..... 901
causing undocumented domestic ship to leave port..... 901
punishment for violations of prohibitions .. 901
forfeiture of vessel, etc..... 902
unauthorized sales, etc., void..... 902
recovery of compensation; exceptions ... 902
in suits for recovery of forfeitures, conviction a prima facia evidence of violation..... 902
declaration of citizenship to be filed with bill of sale, etc..... 902
punishment for false statements in..... 902
approval of Board of transfers, etc.; conditional..... 902
penalty for violating conditions..... 902
punishment for false statements to obtain..... 903
status of American vessel continued until surrender approved by Board..... 903
end of the war evidenced by proclamation of President..... 903
title of Act declared..... 903
Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, United States,
houses for shipyard employees and their families to be provided by..... 438
power vested to purchase land for, build, acquire, etc..... 438
loans to persons to provide houses, facilities, etc..... 438
prohibition on transfers of department employees, applicable to..... 383
on increased pay to civil employees from departments, etc..... 384
Shipping Board, United States,
appropriations for salaries and expenses..... 125, 650
for investigating foreign discrimination against American vessels, etc..... 125, 650
for emergency shipping fund..... 650
for acquiring plants, ships, etc.; expediting construction..... 650
for constructing ships; cost increased..... 650
for acquisition of plants for shipbuilding, etc..... 651
for operating ships acquired by United States; exception..... 651
for housing, etc., shipyard employees..... 651
for expenses taking over street railroads, etc., to convey shipyard employees, etc..... 651
for purchasing ships built in foreign shipyards, etc..... 651
for recruiting, instructing, etc., officers and crews for American vessels..... 651
authority of President extended to appropriations made hereby..... 651
accounts to be audited, etc., under rules prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury..... 651
cotton fabrics for uses of, to be purchased from Government factory at Atlanta, Ga., penitentiary..... 896
emergency shipping fund amendments; acquiring plants, lands, therefor, etc. 1022
extending, etc., street railroads for employees..... 1022
making advances for properties acquired, etc..... 1022

Shipping Board, United States—Continued. Page.
emergency shipping fund, etc.; drydocks, etc., included as for plants shipbuilding.... 1022
additional obligations for acquiring plants etc., authorized.... 1022
use of ship construction funds to meet. 1022
charter hire not to be charged War Department for vessels furnished by.... 1022
insurance of vessels of foreign friendly flags, etc., chartered or operated by; contions.... 897
may suspend during the war, etc., prohibition against vessels of foreign registry engaging in coastwise trade.... 392
permits to be issued; limitations, etc.... 392
not applicable to Alaska trade.... 392
proclamation delegating chartering of vessels, etc., to.... 1811
prohibiting transfers of vessels, etc., without approval of.... 1819
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.... 1274
street railroad, etc., transportation for shipyard employees, etc.... 535
timber, etc., condemned for use of.... 888
Shipping Charters (*see also* Charters, etc., Shipping),
charges not required of vessels furnished War Department by Shipping Board.... 1022
Shipping Commissioners,
appropriation for salaries.... 805, 1257
for clerks in offices of.... 805, 1257
for contingent expenses.... 805, 1257
Shipping Facilities,
requisitioning of drydocks, wharves, etc.; for Government use, authorized.... 915
Shipping Facilities, Army Storage and,
deficiency appropriation for.... 477, 827
for ordnance.... 481, 860
Shipping Fund, Emergency (see Emergency Shipping Fund).
Shipping Service,
appropriation for salaries of commissioners at specified ports.... 805, 1257
for clerk hire; contingent expenses.... 805, 1257
for admeasurement of vessels; counting passengers.... 805, 1257
for motor boats for enforcing navigation laws.... 806, 1258
for expenses, preventing overcrowding of excursion, etc., vessels.... 806, 1258
for enforcing wireless communication laws.... 806, 1258
Ships (*see also* Vessels),
appropriation for acquiring, plants, etc., from Emergency Shipping Fund.... 650
for construction, etc.; cost increased.... 650
for operating, acquired by United States; exception.... 651
for purchasing foreign-built.... 651
for recruiting, etc., officers and crews for. 651
for equipping navy yards for construction of.... 738
deficiency appropriation for purchasing, chartering, etc.... 345
for construction of, from Emergency Shipping Fund.... 345
for purchase of other.... 345
for acquiring plants, etc., for building.... 345
for equipping navy yards for construction of.... 488
Ships—Continued. Page.
authority of President to order, etc., required during the war.... 182
to purchase, etc., for naval use.... 720
Shipwrecked American Seamen, etc.,
appropriation for life saving testimonials for rescuing.... 522, 1328
for relief, etc., of, in Alaska, etc.... 529, 1335
deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of 347, 382, 463
Shipwrecks,
reimbursement for loss, etc., of personal property in Navy, etc., due to.... 389
payment, etc.... 390
Shipyard Employees,
appropriation for housing, etc., from Emergency Shipping Fund.... 651
for expenses, taking over street railroads, etc., for conveying.... 651
control of street railroads, etc., authorized for transportation of.... 535
provisions for procuring houses, etc., for use of, and their families.... 438
Shipyards,
acquiring, etc., plants for shipbuilding, lands therefor, etc., authorized.... 1022
street railroads for employees at, may be extended, etc.... 1022
Shirley, William J.,
pension increased.... 1475
Shirts, Men's,
excise tax on, bought for use.... 1124
Shisler, Phebe A. (*widow*),
pension.... 1427
Shisler, Thomas J.,
pension increased.... 1492
Shiwwitz Indian Reservation, Utah,
appropriation for irrigation project on.... 562
for wagon road and bridge in; repayment.... 587
Shoal Harbor, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Shocker, Thomas J.,
pension increased.... 1449
Shoemaker, Clara J. (*widow*),
pension.... 1497
Shoemaker, Jasper W.,
pension increased.... 1554
Shoemaker, William,
pension.... 1487
Shoes, etc.,
excise tax on, bought for use.... 1124
Shooting Galleries,
special tax on proprietors of.... 1128
Shooting Galleries and Ranges, Army,
appropriation for expenses.... 58, 864
purchase for target range, Vancouver, modified.... 58
deficiency appropriation for.... 363, 479, 830
Short, Levi W.,
pension increased.... 1500
Short, Patterson,
pension increased.... 1452
Shoshone Indian Reservation, Nev., Western,
appropriation for irrigation system.... 562
Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.,
appropriation for Indian school.... 590
for irrigation system.... 590
for irrigating conditionally ceded lands.. 590
payment of construction charges, etc.. 590
for roads and bridges; reimbursement... 591
deficiency appropriation for payment to Indians of.... 840
for irrigation system.... 840

Page.
Shoshone Indians, Wyo.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 590
for fulfilling treaty with..... 590
Shoshone Irrigation Project, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc.; use of balance..... 149, 675
Shoshone National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Shoup, John,
pension increased..... 1442
Shoup, Samuel,
pension increased..... 1394
Showalter, John T.,
pension increased..... 1548
Shreveport, La.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway from Jefferson, Tex., to..... 256, 907
Shrewsbury River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of. 252, 905, 1276
Shriver, Charles L.,
pension increased..... 1412
Shroyer, John U., alias John W. Shroyer,
pension..... 1566
Shroyer, Tyler M.,
pension increased 1491
Shuey, James M.,
pension increased..... 1364, 1425
Shumaker, Jane (widow),
pension increased..... 1561
Shumaker, Silas J.,
pension..... 1467
Shunk, William H.,
pension increased..... 1568
Shurtleff, Sophronia F. (widow),
pension..... 1427
Shutts, James H.,
pension increased..... 1507
Siam,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
for interpreter to legation, etc..... 520, 1327
for expenses of American prisoners.. 529, 1334
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Siberia,
appropriation for interpreters at consulates in..... 529, 1334
Sidener, Otis H.,
pension..... 1477
Sides, Elizabeth (widow),
pension..... 1560
Sidner, Sidney G.,
pension increased..... 1372
Siege Cannon, etc., Army,
appropriation for purchase, manufacture, etc., of..... 816
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition for..... 817
contracts authorized..... 817
for ammunition, etc., for practice..... 817
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, purchase, manufacture, etc., of.... 199, 367, 481
for ammunition for..... 199, 367
for ammunition, etc., for practice..... 200
additional contracts, etc., authorized for.. 1031
ammunition for..... 1031
ammunition, etc., for practice..... 1031
authorizations repealed; for purchase, etc., of, 1919..... 1171

Page.
Siege Cannon, etc., Army—Continued.
authorizations repealed; for ammunition for, 1919..... 1172
artillery practice, 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations covered in; for purchase, etc., of, 1917, 1918, 1919.. 1171
for ammunition, etc., for practice, 1918, 1919..... 1171
for purchase, etc., of, for chemical warfare, 1917, 1918, 1919..... 1172
Siegel, Fred,
pension..... 1564
Siegel, Honorable Isaac,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
Siems, Carey-H. S. Kerbaugh Corporation,
sale of lands in Port Angeles, Wash., to, authorized..... 1528
Sierra National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 987
Sieur de Monts National Monument, Me.,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 679
changed into Lafayette National Park.... 1178
Signal Corps, Army,
appropriation for pay of enlisted men... 45, 852
for aviation increase..... 852
longevity..... 45, 852
for pay of officers..... 48, 854
for aviation increase..... 854
longevity..... 48, 854
for rent, test rooms, Washington, D. C.. 58
for rent, Aviation Section, D. C..... 59
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of enlisted men; longevity..... 188
for pay of officers; longevity..... 189, 357
increase authorized of, including Aviation Section, for present emergency.... 243
additional commissioned personnel provided for; persons eligible..... 243
regulations for supplying..... 243
appointments by the President; by President and Senate..... 243
enlistment or draft for additional enlisted men..... 243
age limit for drafted men..... 244
chauffeur grades created; pay, etc..... 244
tactical units to be organized..... 244
headquarters and headquarters detachments for..... 244
general officers to be appointed for staff and other duty..... 244
vacancies created in Army, etc., to be filled by temporary appointments..... 244
Aviation Section provisions..... 244
Signal Corps, Chief of,
made member of Aircraft Board..... 296
Signal Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc..... 784, 1238
draftsmen, etc., to be paid from appropriations for fortifications, etc.. 784, 1238
for radio engineers..... 784
Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,
appropriation for instruction expenses.. 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Signal Service, Army (see also Signal Corps),
appropriations for expenses; war balloons, airships, electric plants, etc..... 42
amount for airships, etc..... 42
amount for aviation reserves in service 42
developing aviation motor..... 42
acquiring sites for aviation schools, stations, etc..... 42
expenditures authorized..... 42
limit for purchases of land..... 43

Signal Service, Army—Continued. Page.
appropriations for expenses; leases to be secured if practicable..... 43
exchange of old, for new equipment.. 43
details to Aviation Section from Detached Officers' List authorized.... 43
mileage allowance for Aviation Section..... 43
for aerological stations, under Weather Bureau..... 43
for expenses, telegraph, telephone, etc., systems..... 847
electric plants at posts, etc..... 847
civilian employees..... 847
signaling research, etc..... 847
buildings, etc., for supplies..... 847
for purchasing, etc., aircraft..... 848
buildings, personnel of any bureau, etc., producing, etc..... 848
for aviation stations, balloon schools, etc 848
acquiring lands; use of Government property, lands, etc..... 848
improving lands..... 848
water, lights, sewerage, etc..... 848
subsistence equipment..... 848
oil, fuel, etc..... 848
tools, machinery, supplies, etc..... 848
for special aviation clothing, equipment, etc..... 848
for personal expenses on special aviation duty at home and abroad..... 848
for special courses in foreign aviation schools..... 848
for vocational training, instructors, tools, etc..... 848
for civilian employees, pay, expenses, mileage to officers payable from work for which performed..... 849
for developing aviation engines, etc.; patents, etc..... 849
for all expenses, aircraft plants, factories, etc..... 849
administrative expenses, materials, fuels, etc..... 849
for instruction of aviation students at technical schools, etc..... 849
discretionary allotment of aviation funds by the President..... 849
college education not essential for aviation officers..... 849
exchange of aviation material for new equipment..... 849
mileage allowed foreign instructors traveling in United States, from these funds..... 849
former appropriations made available through fiscal year 1918..... 849
technical aircraft employees in District of Columbia authorized; pay, etc. 850
sale of supplies, material, etc.; reuse of proceeds, etc..... 850
allotment to Aircraft Board herefrom, for employees, offices' expenses, etc. 850
for Washington-Alaska cable and telegraph..... 43, 851
collection of connecting commercial charges..... 43
for telephone service for Coast Artillery posts..... 44, 851
for equipment for Enlisted Reserve Corps..... 72
for operating fire-control installations, seacoast defenses..... 816
for establishing eight aviation stations.. 816
restriction on acquiring sites..... 816

Signal Service, Army—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses.... 30, 839
for telephone service, Coast Artillery posts..... 356
for war expenses, instruments, etc.... 187, 355
war balloons, airships, etc..... 187
electric plants, etc..... 187
telegraph lines and cables..... 187
for Aviation Section, purchase, operation, etc., of aerial machines..... 187
motor vehicles..... 187
pay of reserves in service..... 187
site for aviation schools..... 187
expenditures specified..... 187
limit for purchase of land..... 188
for telegraph and telephone systems, 1919 1027
authorization for expenses of, 1919, repealed..... 1170
balances of appropriations covered in; for expenses of, 1919..... 1170
for air craft production expenses of, 1917, 1918..... 1170
aircraft production, appropriations, etc., of, transferred to executive agency established therefor..... 557
salaries and expenses of Aircraft Board to be paid from appropriations for..... 297
sale of war materials for airplanes to persons etc., and to foreign governments assisting the United States during the war..... 356

Signaling Systems, Army,
appropriation for researches, etc., in, by Signal Corps..... 847

Signor, Sally Speer (widow),
pension..... 1470

Sigsby, Newton,
pension..... 1492

Siletz Agency, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 584

Silicates of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of..... 297

Silsby, Henry S.,
pension increased..... 1553

Silver,
exports of, coin and bullion, to be reported to the President, in each case..... 424
regulation, etc., of exports of, authorized.. 415
compulsory testimony, etc., as to transactions..... 415
standard, dollars in the Treasury to be sold as bullion..... 535
amount limited..... 535
outstanding certificates against, to be retired..... 535
minimum price established..... 536
product of native mines to be purchased equal to coin sold; price fixed..... 536
resale for specified purposes..... 536
excess to be coined in standard dollars. 536
certificates to be issued for amount of coinage..... 536
amount of purchases required, etc..... 536
purposes of sale; to conserve domestic stock of gold..... 536
facilitate adverse trade balances..... 536
provide for subsidiary coinage..... 536
commercial use..... 536
assisting foreign governments at war with enemies of United States..... 536

Silver—Continued. Page.
uses for subsidiary coinage regarded as a sale.... 536
appropriation for difference between face and bullion value of coins melted.. 536
issue of reserve bank notes to replace silver certificates retired; ones and twos included.... 536
certificates of indebtedness and one year gold notes security therefor.... 536
to be retired on coinage of dollars from purchased bullion.... 537
cancellation of security.... 537
tax on, adjusted.... 537
existing laws applicable.... 537
export licenses, regulations, etc., applicable until required amount of bullion purchased.... 537
Silver Certificates,
retirement of, issued for standard dollars sold as bullion.... 535
to be issued to equal amount coined from purchases of bullion.... 536
Silver Coins,
fifty cent, authorized to commemorate centennial of admission of Illinois as a State.... 594
Silver Lake, etc., N. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of harbor, to be made.... 263
Silvers, George W.,
pension increased.... 1500
Silvey, Fred,
pension.... 1468
Simer, John P.,
pension increased.... 1503
Simison, John H.,
pension increased.... 1414
Simmons, Tucker McG.,
pension.... 1531
Simms, William M.,
pension increased.... 1476
Simon, Louisa (widow),
pension.... 1518
Simonds, John P.,
pension increased.... 1448
Simpkins, David,
pension.... 1474
Simpson, Dwight,
pension increased.... 1422
Simpson, Elihu,
pension increased.... 1558
Simpson, Henry,
pension.... 1576
Simpson, James K. P.,
pension increased.... 1408
Simpson, Sylvester A.,
pension increased.... 1500
Simpson, William G.,
pension increased.... 1515
Sims, James C.,
pension increased.... 1404
Singleton, James O.,
pension.... 1468
Sinking Fund, D. C.,
appropriation for clerk in Treasurer's office. 920
for payments to.... 943
Sinking Fund, Treasury,
creation of cumulative, for retirement of bonds, etc., outstanding June 30, 1920.... 1311
payment at maturity, from.... 1311
redemption or purchase before maturity. 1311
restriction on cost.... 1311
Sinking Fund, Treasury—Continued. Page.
bonds, etc., purchased, redeemed, etc., out of, to be canceled and retired; reissue forbidden.... 1312
annual appropriation for purposes of.... 1312
determination of amounts.... 1312
former provisions repealed.... 1312
Sioux Indians, Different Tribes,
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... 585
for agency employees, etc.... 585
for support of schools.... 585
for Yankton Sioux.... 586
for support, etc., of Indians of Rosebud Agency, S. Dak.... 586
for wagon road, Standing Rock Reservation.... 586
deficiency appropriation for support, etc.... 32, 382, 840
Sioux Indians of Devils Lake, N. Dak.,
appropriation for support, etc., of.... 577
Sioux National Forest, S. Dak. and Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Sirup,
appropriation for investigating production, etc., of cane and sorghum.... 982
Sirup, Table,
appropriation for investigating production, etc.... 991
Sirups,
appropriation for demonstrations.... 1047
for preparing sweet; including grape.... 1047
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc.... 317
Sirups, etc.,
war revenue tax on prepared, for soft drinks, sold by producer, etc.... 312
Sisk, Jesse A.,
pension increased.... 1499
Siskiyou National Forest, Oreg. and Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Sisters, Religious Orders of,
memorial may be erected on public grounds, Washington, D. C., to, who served as nurses in the Civil War.... 500
Sites, Emri,
pension increased.... 1554
Sitgreaves National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Siuslaw National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Siuslaw River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Sivers, Wiltsey E.,
pension increased.... 1391
Six Nations Indians, N. Y.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaties with... 577
Sixteenth Lighthouse District,
appropriation for depot, etc.... 687
Skagit River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
subject to review by Engineer Board. 1285
Skeels, John S.,
pension increased.... 1386
Skelton, Joel,
pension increased.... 1499
Skinner, Maggie A. (widow),
pension.... 1437
Skinner, Michael H.,
pension increased.... 1368
Skirdin, Charles D.,
pension.... 1468
Skowhegan, Me.,
appropriation for public building.... 111
Skrine, James,
pension increased.... 1392

Page.
Skym, George H.,
pension increased 1433
Slaughter Creek, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 253, 905, 1277
Slave Trade, International Bureau for Repressing African,
appropriation for annual contribution ... 524, 1330
Slavic Legion,
volunteer force of specified German or Austrian races, residents but not citizens, etc., may be raised 868
designation authorized 868
evidence of loyalty, etc., required 869
to be sworn in, equipped, trained, etc., and used against common enemy in American or allied forces 869
payment from Army appropriations ... 869
readmission after the war of resident aliens who have declared intention and served in, etc 634
Sleeping and Parlor Cars,
proclamation taking over, transportation systems, etc 1733
Slippers,
excise tax on, bought for use 1124
Sloan, Ella May (daughter),
pension 1561
Sloan, Luther L. (son),
pension 1561
Sloan, Nancy C. (widow),
pension 1561
Slot Machines,
excise tax on weighing or vending, sold by producer, etc 1122
operated by manufacturer, etc 1122
Smalley, Alexander D.,
pension increased 1364
Smalley, James,
pension 1414
Smallpox,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic. 121, 645
for prevention, etc., among Indians 563
Smallwood, John I.,
pension increased 1384
Smart, Carrie M. (daughter),
pension 1367
Smart, Sylvester,
pension increased 1409
Smedley, Sedonia A. (widow),
pension increased 1458
Smelcer, Hugh G.,
pension 1470
Smiley, Melinda A. (widow),
pension 1417
Smith, Anna (widow),
pension 1385
Smith, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1458
Smith, C. B.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Smith, Charles, Iowa Volunteers,
pension increased 1415
Smith, Charles, Kentucky Volunteers,
pension increased 1407
Smith, Charles W., alias James D. Miner,
pension increased 1391
Smith, Chester R.,
pension increased 1367
Smith Creek, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 254, 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Smith, Edward,
pension increased 1398
Smith, Eli,
pension increased 1446
Smith, Ella E. (widow),
pension increased 1552
Smith, Ellen M. (widow),
pension 1408
Smith, Ephraim J.,
pension increased 1496
Smith, Flemon M.,
pension increased 1560
Smith, Fred A.,
pension 1482
Smith, George,
pension increased 1407
Smith, George C.,
pension increased 1425
Smith, George W., Ohio Volunteers,
pension increased 1452
Smith, George W., Tennessee Volunteers,
pension increased 1466
Smith, Gilbert,
pension increased 1562
Smith, Frank,
pension 1466
Smith, Harrison,
pension increased 1382
Smith, Henderson,
pension increased 1492
Smith, Hezekiah,
pension increased 1495
Smith, Horatio P.,
pension increased 1367
Smith, Jabez,
pension increased 1507
Smith, James,
pension increased 1375
Smith, James W.,
pension 1574
Smith, Jay,
pension increased 1424
Smith, John W.,
pension 1574
Smith, Joseph,
pension increased 1367
Smith, Lucina E. (widow),
pension increased 1550
Smith, McHenry,
pension increased 1366
Smith, Mary (widow),
pension 1558
Smith, Milton,
pension increased 1415
Smith, Orceneth F.,
pension increased 1559
Smith, Reuben J.,
pension increased 1419
Smith, Samuel,
pension increased 1430
Smith, Samuel H.,
pension increased 1389
Smith, Sanford, Missouri Volunteers,
pension increased 1508
Smith, Sanford, Ohio Volunteers,
pension increased 1433
Smith, Sylvanus,
pension increased 1366
Smith, Theodore S.,
pension increased 1370
Smith, Thomas,
pension increased 1537
Smith, Uriah, alias William Edwards,
pension increased 1445
Smith, Warrington O.,
pension increased 1402
Smith, Wheeler,
pension 1468

Page.
Smith, William,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1539
Smith, William B.,
pension..... 1472
Smith, William J.,
pension increased..... 1368
Smith, Woodbury,
pension increased..... 1500
Smithsonian Grounds, D. C. (*see* Mall Office Buildings).
Smithsonian Institution, D. C.,
appropriation for international exchanges 122, 651
for American Ethnology..... 122, 651
for International Catalogue of Scientific Literature..... 122, 651
for Astrophysical Observatory..... 122, 651
for expenses, observation of sun's eclipse, 1918..... 122
for National Museum..... 122, 651
for National Zoological Park..... 122, 652
for laying new sewers in grounds of..... 659
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for international exchanges..... 2
for National Museum..... 32, 462, 841, 1040
for care, etc., temporary structures in grounds of, for Army use..... 597
appointment as Regent, of Robert S. Brookings..... 1053
gift from Charles L. Freer to, relieved from income tax assessment..... 181
necessary amount for George Washington Memorial Building reduced; time extended for construction..... 123
reappointment of George Gray as Regent.. 1183
space in buildings under Regents of, not subject to Public Buildings Commission..... 1270
temporary structures permitted in grounds of, for Army use..... 102
Smokeless Powder (*see also* Explosives),
provisions regulating manufacture, sales, etc., in time of war..... 385
Smokeless Powder, Navy,
appropriation for purchase and manufacture..... 721
Smoking Stands,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Smolen, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1471
Smolinski, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1426
Smoot, John F.,
pension..... 1474
Smyrna River, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 252, 1277
Smyrna, Turkey,
appropriation for rent of prison, etc., for American convicts..... 529, 1334
Smythe, Otelia P. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1569
Snake River, Oreg., Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 260
Snave, Joseph W.,
pension increased..... 1371
Snedaker, William H.,
pension increased..... 1435
Snell, Randolph,
pension increased..... 1400
Snider, Jane (*widow*),
pension..... 1553
Snider, William L.,
pension..... 1472
Snodgrass, William S.,
pension increased..... 1438

Page.
Snohomish River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of...260, 910, 1285
Snook, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1395
Snoqualmie National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 987
Snow, George,
pension increased..... 1463
Snow and Ice, D. C.,
appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, gutters, etc..... 928
deficiency appropriation for removing, from streets, sidewalks, gutters, etc. 469
Snuff,
additional stamp tax on..... 313
packages authorized..... 313
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions. 313
internal revenue tax on manufactured or imported..... 1117
packages required for..... 1117
Snyder, Harry E.,
pension..... 1467
Snyder, Henry T.,
pension increased..... 1365
Snyder, Mary A. (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1557
Snyder, William H. R.,
pension increased..... 1465
Soaps and Soap Powders, Toilet,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1123
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Social Clubs,
internal revenue tax on dues, etc..... 1121
war revenue tax on dues, etc..... 319
Social Hygiene Board, Interdepartmental,
provisions governing duties, etc., of..... 886
Soda Fountains,
internal revenue tax on sales of soft drinks, ice cream, etc., at..... 1116
Sodium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Sodium Nitrate, Army,
appropriation for storage, etc..... 128
Soft Drinks (*see also* War Revenue Tax),
tax levied on producers, etc., of sirups and extracts for..... 312
unfermented grape juice, etc..... 312
ginger beer, etc..... 312
natural mineral waters, bottled, etc.... 312
monthly returns required, etc..... 312
carbonic acid gas in drums for manufacturing; mode of paying..... 312
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc..... 1116
sales of, at soda fountains, etc..... 1116
proclamation requiring licenses of manufacturers of fermented..... 1776
Soil Bacteriology, etc.,
appropriation for investigations, etc..... 981
testing bacterial cultures for inoculating legumes..... 981
publishing tests; names of dealers in impure, etc..... 981
Soil Fertility,
appropriation for investigations..... 981
Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries..... 992
for general expenses..... 992
for chemical and physical investigations. 993
for potash, etc., investigations..... 993
for cooperative investigations of soils.... 993
mapping, etc., results of investigations..... 993

Soils Bureau, Department of Agriculture—Con. Page.
appropriation for classifying, etc., agricultural lands in National Forests..... 993
for potash investigations and demonstrations..... 993
sale of products..... 993
for administrative expenses..... 993
Soldiers,
drafted, may be assigned for special training to educational institutions..... 957
eligible for commissions, during the war, regardless of age, etc..... 956
admission to officers' schools..... 956
land entries by, under 21, not to be relinquished until after required residence..... 960
punishment for soliciting relinquishment, etc., by other persons..... 960
letters by, on duty abroad, free of postage..... 327, 1150
prior civil service eligibility of, serving during the war, retained until demobilized..... 1224
provisions for hospital care of discharged sick and disabled, patients of War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 1302
wives of, serving in present war, not subject to disqualification of married women for Government employees.. 956
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief,
protection of civil rights of American armed forces during present war.... 440
temporary suspension of civil legal proceedings as to persons in service.... 440
definition of terms used; "persons in military service"..... 440
"period of military service"..... 440
"person," as holder of right against person in service..... 440
"court;" "termination of the war"..... 441
all territory of United States and all courts therein embraced by provisions of Act..... 441
jurisdiction of courts extended..... 441
persons secondarily liable may have temporary stay, etc., of action, if granted to principal..... 441
may be allowed benefit of setting aside or vacating of judgment..... 441
measures for protecting persons while in military service..... 441
no judgment in default if defendant in service..... 441
affidavit of service required..... 441
attorney for defendant to be appointed by court..... 441
bond before judgment to be given, unless defendant be not in service..... 441
other protective action authorized..... 441
punishment for making false affidavits, etc., as to status..... 441
court to appoint attorney for person in service if not present or represented. 442
judgment against person in service may be reopened after termination thereof.. 442
meritorious defense required..... 442
no bona fide rights impaired..... 442
stay of proceedings allowed unless interests of defendant not affected by service..... 442
fines and penalties may be relieved by order of court..... 442
executions against persons in service may be set aside by court..... 442
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief—Contd. Page.
attachments may be stayed before or after judgment..... 442
stay, etc., by court may be continued during period of service..... 442
codefendants not in service may be proceeded against..... 443
period of military service not included in general statutes of limitations..... 443
evictions from dwellings rented by persons in service, restricted..... 443
proceedings for, may be set aside, etc., by court..... 443
punishment for unlawful..... 443
rent of dwelling of family may be allotted from Army or Navy pay..... 443
rescinding installment contracts by persons in service for nonpayment, restricted..... 443
punishment for retaking property except under order of court..... 443
termination of contract, stay of proceedings, etc., may be ordered by court.. 443
obligations secured by prior mortgages, etc., of property of persons in service. 444
stay of proceedings to enforce, for nonpayment ordered by court..... 444
other equitable disposition may be made..... 444
restriction on sales under warrant to confess judgment, etc..... 444
life insurance of persons in service protected..... 444
applications for benefits to be sent to insurer and War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 444
notices of provisions to be sent through Army and Navy channels..... 444
policies exceeding $5,000 not allowed benefits of Act..... 444
restrictions if premium due and unpaid; excessive loans on policy..... 445
record of applications approved or rejected by bureau to be kept..... 445
notice of action to insurer and insured. 445
applications in excess of $5,000 not allowed; reduction..... 445
accepted policies not to lapse during service if premiums not paid..... 445
limitation after end of war..... 445
companies to report monthly names and values of policies accepting benefits. 445
list of unpaid premiums..... 445
payments made on defaulted premiums..... 445
computation of difference between defaults and repayments..... 445
verified computation of monthly difference to be certified to Secretary of the Treasury..... 446
United States bonds to be issued to insurer for amount of monthly difference..... 446
registry, interest, etc..... 446
obligation for premiums to cease if insurer be insolvent..... 446
to be security for unpaid premiums... 446
to have a first lien on policies..... 446
deductions from policies if insured dies in service..... 446
lapse of policy for nonpayment of premiums after service ends..... 446
cash surrender value payable by insurer if insured in military service at end of war..... 446

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief—Contd. Page.
life insurance of persons in service; final statement of account between insurer and United States after end of war. 446
payment of balance and surrender of bonds 447
policies voidable, etc., if insured in military service, not subject to benefit of Act 447
benefits only applicable to companies maintaining reserves, etc 447
unpaid taxes on real property of persons in service 447
affidavit to be filed to restrict sale, etc 447
stay, etc., by order of court 447
redemption allowed after termination of service, if sold for 447
interest, etc., on, limited 447
public land rights, etc., not prejudiced by causes arising from military service. 448
former designated relief acts not impaired 448
perfection of, while in service 448
affidavits, etc., abroad, binding 448
evasive transfers of interest, etc., not recognized by courts 448
service certificates to be issued by designated officers 448
facts in, considered prima facie evidence thereof 449
to be furnished on application 449
presumption as to persons reported missing 449
proof of death required; limitation 449
interlocutory orders issued by court may be revoked, etc., thereby 449
termination of Act six months after end of war 449
authorized remedies, etc., continued 449
title of Act 450
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, D. C., Grand Army,
appropriation for expenses 948
persons admitted 948
Soldiers, etc., Honorably Discharged,
preference to, in clerical, etc., appointments hereafter in departments, etc. 1293
in work on rural post roads 1201
in national forests 1202
Soldiers' Home, D. C., United States,
disposition of effects of inmates of, dying at Army hospital outside of the District 883
Solicitor, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for, law clerks, etc 973
Solicitor for the Department of State,
appropriation for 801, 1254
for assistants, law clerk 769
for additional assistants 769
for additional law clerks 770
for assistant solicitors, law clerks, etc 1224
Solicitor for the Interior Department,
appropriation for 801, 1254
for board of appeals, office of 793, 1247
for assistant attorneys 793, 1247
for per diem, etc., inspectors 794, 1247
Solicitor for the Post Office Department,
appropriation for 801, 1254
Solicitor General,
appropriation for 801, 1254
Solicitor, Navy Department,
appropriation for, clerks, etc 988, 1242
for additional force 787, 1242
deficiency appropriation for additional force 202
Solicitor of Internal Revenue, Page.
appropriation for 801, 1254
Solicitor of the Department of Commerce,
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc 802, 1255
Solicitor of the Department of Labor,
appropriation for, law clerk, etc 803, 1255
Solicitor of the Treasury,
appropriation for, assistant, clerks, etc 802, 1255
Sollars, Williams,
pension increased 1443
Soltau & Company, Inc., Robert,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1907
Somers, William M.,
pension increased 1508
Sopris National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 988
Sorghum,
appropriation for investigating production of, sirup; diseases of; by-products 982
Sorghums, Grain,
appropriation for investigating handling, etc., of; fixing grades 1003
for investigating production, etc 1046
Souden, Alexander J.,
pension increased 1372
Sound,
appropriation for applying principles of, to military and industrial purposes 1261
Sound Ranging Equipment, Fortifications,
appropriation for installing, etc., from unexpended balances 816
unexpended balances for, covered in 1305
Sources of Incomes,
detailed returns of fixed gains, profits, etc., paid to other persons, etc., to be made annually from all, if $800 or more 337
if $1,000 or more 1086
provisions for withholding income tax at, of nonresident aliens 332, 1072
from interest on bonds, etc., of corporations paying tax thereon 332, 1072
South and Central America,
appropriation for promoting, etc., commerce with 804, 1256
South Bethlehem, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 111
South Boston, Va.,
appropriation for public building 111
South, Collins,
pension increased 1386
South Dakota,
appropriations for surveyor general, clerks, etc 798, 1251
consent to improvement of boundary waters by Minnesota, North Dakota and 266
surveys, etc., authorized 266
appropriation for 266
South Dakota Avenue Bridge, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for construction of; reappropriation 822
South Haven, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 258, 909, 1283
South McAlester, Okla.,
terms of court at 604
South Omaha, Nebr.,
appropriations for indemnity to Greece, on account of riot at, in 1909 917
South River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 906, 1278
South River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 905, 1276

Page.
South Sioux City, Nebr.,
may bridge Missouri River..... 1187
Southard, Nathaniel,
pension increased..... 1509
Southbridge, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Southern Cattle Ticks (*see* Cattle Ticks, Southern).
Southern Field Crops,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting..... 994
Southern Oregon Company,
acceptance of title to Coos Bay Wagon Grant lands from..... 1179
dismissal of suit, etc..... 1180
appropriation for..... 1180
Southern Relief Society, D. C.,
appropriation for aid to Confederate veterans, etc..... 948
Southern States,
appropriation for food conservation extension work in..... 1046
for county agent work..... 1046
for boys' club work..... 1046
for home demonstration work..... 1046
Southern Steamship Company,
proclamation taking possession of property of, during present war..... 1770
Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Colo.,
appropriation for Pine River irrigation project on..... 562
Southern Ute Indians, Colo.,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Bands of Utes. 586
Southport, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276
Southwest Louisiana Waterways Association,
may construct lock and dam across Mermentau River, La..... 287
restrictions; use solely for irrigation.... 287
Spain,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
export of specified articles to, colonies, etc., forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684
additional specified articles..... 1693
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from colonies, etc., forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles.. 1748
Spainhour, Herschel
pension..... 1470
Spanish Fork, Utah,
appropriation for public building..... 111
"*Spanish Influenza*,"
appropriation for aid to States, etc., in suppressing, through Public Health Service..... 1008
cooperation of Army and Navy Medical Departments..... 1008
Spanish War (*see* War with Spain).
Spann, Josephus H.,
pension increased..... 1437
Sparger, Charles F.,
pension increased..... 1475
Spaulding, Ebenezer F.,
pension increased..... 1419
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
appropriation for secretary to..... 762, 1217
for clerk to Speaker's table..... 762, 1217
preparing Digest of Rules..... 762, 1217
for clerk and messengers..... 762, 1217
for care, etc., of automobile for..... 765, 1220
purchase of new automobile..... 765
Speaker of the House of Representatives—Con. Page.
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., automobile for..... 27, 497
Speaks, John,
pension increased..... 1560
Spear, Roswell O.,
pension increased..... 1418
Spears, John,
pension increased..... 1423
Special Agents, Census,
appointment authorized, duties, pay, etc. 1298
statistical experts..... 1298
Special and Select Committees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for expenses of..... 542, 765, 1219
deficiency appropriation for expenses of.. 27, 377, 1037, 1169
Special and Select Committees, Senate,
deficiency appropriation for expenses.... 840
Special and Technical Troops,
authorized to be raised, etc., for war emergency service..... 78
Special Assessment Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 919
Special Delivery, Postal Service,
appropriation for car fare in emergency cases..... 747, 1193
for fees to messengers..... 747, 1194
deficiency appropriation for fees... 383, 834, 1035
Special Taxes, Title X, Revenue Act of 1918,
annual excise tax levied after July 1, 1918, on domestic corporations..... 1126
on foreign corporations, for business in United States..... 1126
insurance companies provisions..... 1126
not applicable, when not in business.. 1126
application to mutual insurance companies; foreign..... 1126
publicity of returns..... 1126
levied after January 1, 1919, on brokers; if members of stock exchanges, etc.. 1126
pawnbrokers..... 1127
ship brokers..... 1127
customhouse brokers..... 1127
proprietors of theaters, etc..... 1127
theaters defined; buildings, halls, etc., not included..... 1127
rate for small cities, etc..... 1127
leased edifices, etc..... 1127
proprietors of circuses; required for each State, etc..... 1127
other public exhibitions; required for each State, etc..... 1127
Chautauquas, agricultural fairs, religious exhibitions, etc., exempt.... 1127
street fairs..... 1127
bowling alley and billiard room proprietors..... 1127
shooting galleries proprietors..... 1128
riding academies proprietors..... 1128
persons operating automobiles for hire... 1128
brewers, distillers, liquor dealers, etc., in business where local, etc., laws prohibit..... 1128
no penal exemption from State laws, etc..... 1128
in lieu of taxes under previous law..... 1128
annual tax levied on sales the preceding year by manufacturers of tobacco... 1128
cigars..... 1128
cigarettes..... 1129
each class separately taxed..... 1128
levied sixty days after passage of Act, and annually thereafter on designated pleasure water craft..... 1129

Special Taxes, 1918—Continued. Page.
levied on pleasure water craft; basis of tax measurement 1129
for part of a year on new purchases..... 1129
allowance for tax paid under former law..... 1129
receipts may be given for tax of year 1919, paid in excess of new rates..... 1129
credit if not paid by stamps..... 1129
punishment for conducting business, etc., without paying tax..... 1129
opium, coca leaves, etc.; provisions for registration, stamp taxes, etc..... 1130
confiscation of narcotics seized from violators of laws..... 1132
delivery for Government uses..... 1132
seizures from unknown owners included..... 1132
repeal of Emergency Revenue Act of 1914. 1132
provisions continued for collecting accrued, special, etc., taxes..... 1133
Spectacle Reef Light Station, Mich.,
appropriation for improvements..... 686
improvements, authorized..... 608
Speer, Charles E.,
pension increased..... 1396
Speie, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1478
Spence, Nathan N.,
pension increased..... 1353
Spencer, George M.,
pension increased..... 1385
Spencer, Samuel E.,
pension..... 1531
Spices,
appropriation for investigations of plants yielding..... 981
Spies (*see* National Defense, Espionage, etc).
Spilman, John E.,
pension increased..... 1398
Spirits,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc..... 317
Spirits, Distilled (*see also* Beverages),
internal revenue tax on..... 1105
Splawn, Isaac N.,
pension increased..... 1383
Spofford, George A.,
pension increased..... 1559
Spokane Agency, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at..... 587
Spokane Indian Hospital, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Spokane Indians, Wash.,
appropriation for fulfilling treaty with.... 587
for fairgrounds for, from tribal funds.... 588
Sponge Fisheries,
appropriation for expenses, protecting.. 168, 694
Spooner, Edgar P.,
pension increased..... 1466
Sporting Clubs,
internal revenue tax on dues, etc., of..... 1112
war revenue tax on dues or membership fees of..... 319
Sporting Goods,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 316
Sprague, Frederick E.,
pension increased..... 1419
Spring, Daniel W.,
pension increased..... 1455
Springer, Edward,
pension increased..... 1451
Springfield Arsenal, Mass., Page.
appropriation for extending wing of milling shop..... 128
for power plant for hill shops..... 128
for replacing worn-out, etc., machine tools..... 128
for alterations, etc..... 654
for machinery for manufacture of rifles.. 654
for lighting system in shops; reappropriation..... 654
deficiency appropriation for electric power, etc..... 353
for laboratory, etc..... 353
for alterations, etc..... 1026
for roads..... 1026
Springfield, Mass.,
time extended for bridging Connecticut River by Hampden County and.... 1187
Springfield, Morris,
pension increased..... 1431
Square 633, D. C.,
buildings on, owned by United States, to be arranged, etc., for employees on war work, and their families..... 551
Square 673, D. C.,
temporary railroad siding to medical supply depot in, authorized..... 538
Squares 226 and 228, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc., to buildings for use of Treasury Department..... 348
Squares 612 and 613, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for clearing titles, in, for use of parks, etc.; half from District revenues..... 10
Squirrels, Ground,
appropriation for destroying..... 1048
Stackhouse, Charles,
pension increased..... 1428
Staff College, Army,
appropriation for instruction expenses.... 41, 846
deficiency appropriation for instruction expenses..... 186
Staff Corps, Army (*see also* General Staff Corps, Army),
age limit extended for voluntary enlistments in, under Army Emergency Increase..... 885
Stafford, Frank,
pension increased..... 1501
Stafford, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1425
Stafford, Mary E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1537
Stallforth & Company, Inc., N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1907
Stalnaker, Winfield S.,
pension increased..... 1497
Stamets, Mathew,
pension increased..... 1449
Stamford, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276
no expense for lands..... 1276
public wharf by local interests required..... 1276
Stamford, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Stamp Tax, Internal Revenue,
promissory notes secured by pledge of Liberty bonds, etc., exempt from... 514

Stamp Taxes, 1917, War Revenue, Page.
levied on specified documents, etc 319
exemptions; Federal, foreign Government, State, etc., obligations 319
cooperative building and loan association bonds, etc 319
mutual ditch and irrigating companies' bonds, etc 319
unlawful use of stamps, etc 320
punishment for 320
cancellation required; methods authorized. 320
preparation of suitable stamps, etc 320
outside contracts permitted; limitation .. 321
collection of taxes omitted by mistake, or fraud 320
distribution of stamps to postmasters 321
accountability, etc 321
transfer to internal revenue accounts monthly 321
assistant treasurers and depositories .. 321
bond, etc 321
Schedule A 321
bonds, etc., of indebtedness; renewals 321
based on amount secured 321
of indemnity and surety 321
rate if premium charged 321
capital stock, original issue 322
if without face value 322
to be attached to stock book 322
sales or transfers 322
if without face value 322
deposits for collateral exempt 322
broker transfers exempt 322
attaching of stamp in stock book, on certificate, or bill of sale 322
delivery of certificate, or bill without stamp, a misdemeanor; punishment. 322
sales of produce on exchange 322
stamped bill of sale, etc., required 323
clearing house transfers of taxed contracts exempt 323
details required on bills of sale, etc 323
punishment for sale, etc., without stamped bill, etc 323
cash sales for immediate delivery not taxable 323
drafts, promissory notes, etc 323
deeds, etc., of real estate 323
given to secure a debt exempt 323
customhouse entry 323
withdrawal from bonded warehouse 323
foreign passage tickets, except to Canada or Mexico; rates exempt 323, 324
proxies; exceptions 324
powers of attorney; for pension claims, etc., exempt 324
playing cards, additional 324
parcel post packages 324
transporting unstamped, forbidden 324
Stamp Taxes, Title XI, Revenue Act of 1918,
levied on specified documents, etc., in lieu of former tax 1133
exemptions; Federal, foreign Government, State, etc., obligations 1133
indemnity bonds to United States 1133
cooperative building and loan association bonds 1133
mutual ditch and irrigating companies' bonds 1133
unlawful use of stamps 1133
penalties and punishments for 1133
cancellation required; methods authorized. 1134
preparation of suitable stamps; affixing, etc.. 1134
outside contracts authorized; time limit. 1134

Stamp Taxes, 1918—Continued. Page.
collection of taxes omitted by mistake or fraud 1134
distribution of stamps for sale by postmasters 1134
accountability, etc., monthly transfers to internal revenue 1134
assistant treasurers and depositories 1135
bond, etc 1135
Schedule A 1135
bonds of indebtedness, etc.; corporate securities; renewals 1135
based on amount secured 1135
of indemnity and surety 1135
rate if premium charged; reinsurance exempt 1135
capital stock; original issues 1135
if without face value 1135
to be attached in stock book 1135
sales or transfers, etc 1135
if without face value 1135
deposits for collateral exempt 1136
brokers' deliveries exempt 1136
affixing stamp in stock book, certificate, or bill of sale 1136
punishment for delivery without stamp 1136
sales of produce on exchange for future delivery 1136
stamped bills of sale, etc., required 1136
clearing house transfers of stamped contracts exempt 1136
details required on bills of sale, etc 1136
punishment for sales, etc., without stamped bills 1136
for immediate delivery in cash not taxable 1137
drafts, promissory notes, etc 1137
if secured by Liberty bonds, etc., exempt; condition 1137
conveyances of realty 1137
to secure a debt exempt 1137
customhouse entries; warehouse withdrawals 1137
foreign passage tickets, except to Canada or Mexico 1137
rates exempt 1137
proxies; exemptions 1137
powers of attorney; in pension, etc., cases, and bankruptcy, exempt 1137
playing cards 1137
parcel post packages 1137
transporting unstamped, forbidden 1138
policies of property insurance by foreign corporation, etc., not signed by agent in United States 1138
to be affixed by receiver, etc 1138
Stamped Envelopes, etc., Postal Service,
appropriation for freight or expressage on 747, 1194
for manufacture 749, 1196
for distribution 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for manufacture .. 23, 374, 492
for freight or expressage on 381, 383, 842
Stamps Division, Post Office Department,
appropriation for superintendent 801, 1253
Stamps, Internal Revenue,
deficiency appropriation for redemption of. 1038
may be issued for restamping packages from which stamps were accidentally lost, etc 1145
outside contracts authorized for printing; time limit 1134

Stamps, Internal Revenue—Continued. Page.
use of stamps on hand to pay increased rates..... 326
accounting, etc., for stock on hand.... 326
Stamps, Postage,
appropriation for manufacture, etc..... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for manufacture, etc..... 374, 492
Stamps, Postal Savings,
issue of adhesive 10-cent, use, etc., for postal savings accounts..... 754
Stancill, Robert L.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Standard Time,
established in territorial zones of continental United States..... 450
common carriers, Federal offices, etc., governed by..... 451
advanced one hour from last Sunday in March to last Sunday in October.... 451
Standardization of Army and Navy Supplies,
deficiency appropriation for expenses, cooperation of Standards Bureau in... 216, 495
Standardization of First-Aid Methods,
deficiency appropriation for expenses compiling, etc., report on, by industries. 376
Standardization of Screw Threads,
appropriation for cooperative..... 808, 1260
deficiency appropriation for..... 495
Standardization of Screw Threads, Commission for the,
creation and composition of..... 912, 1291
to ascertain and establish standards for use in manufacturing plants under Army and Navy..... 913, 1291
promulgation of..... 913, 1291
to serve without compensation..... 913, 1291
rules and regulations..... 913, 1291
to terminate in six months..... 913
one year and six months..... 1291
Standards Bureau, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Director, assistants, etc. 806, 1258
for apparatus, machinery, etc..... 806, 1259
for repairs, etc., buildings..... 807, 1259
for contingent expenses..... 807, 1259
member, International Committee of Weights and Measures..... 807, 1259
for care of grounds, etc..... 807, 1259
for investigations to minimize dangers of high-potential electric currents, etc. 807
for investigating structural materials. 807, 1259
for expenses, determination of physical constants, etc..... 807, 1259
for investigating fire resisting properties of building materials..... 807, 1259
for investigating standards of measurement, etc., of public utilities.... 807, 1259
for testing railway equipment materials.. 807, 1259
for testing miscellaneous materials... 807, 1259
for standardizing radio communication instruments, etc..... 807, 1259
for developing color standards, etc... 807, 1259
for study of clay products, processes, etc..... 808, 1260
for experiments in effective utilization of physical properties of materials, etc..... 808, 1260
for investigations, etc., of aeronautics and aviation requirements, etc.. 808, 1260
for investigating optical glass production..... 808, 1260
for purchasing, etc., standard materials, for chemical analyses, etc..... 308, 1260
Standards Bureau, Department of Commerce—Continued. Page.
appropriation for standardizing quality, measurement, etc., of textiles, paper, leather, and rubber..... 808, 1260
for studying problems of standardizing, grading, etc., sugar..... 1260
for standardizing, etc., gauges, screw threads, etc..... 808, 1260
for renewing storage batteries..... 808
for investigating, etc., mine scales..... 1260
for metallurgical researches..... 1260
for investigating methods of high temperature measurements, etc..... 1261
for installing, etc., equipment..... 1261
for applying principles of sound to military and industrial purposes..... 1261
for investigating problems of industrial development, etc..... 1261
for developing aquatic sources of leather in cooperation with Fisheries Bureau..... 167, 693
for testing large scales..... 169, 695
for additional land..... 169
deficiency appropriation for general expenses..... 32, 382, 841, 1040
for scientific assistance, etc., to War and Navy Departments.... 216, 495, 1037, 1040
for equipment of chemical laboratory... 216
for standardizing, etc., gauges, screw threads, etc..... 216, 495
for radio laboratory, construction, etc.... 375
for repairs, power plant..... 495
for testing structural materials..... 495, 841
for investigating, etc., mine scales..... 495
for investigating public utility standards..... 496, 841
for equipment..... 841
for testing railway materials..... 841
for testing railroad scales, etc.. 841, 1037, 1040
for investigating optical glass..... 1040
Standards Bureau, Director of,
appropriation for, assistants, etc..... 806, 1258
to be chairman of Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads..... 912, 1291
Standing Rock Indian Reservation, N. Dak.,
per capita distribution to Indians of, or use of moneys for benefit of, authorized. 577
Standing Rock Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on..... 585
for road through, in Carson County; local cooperation..... 586
Stanfield, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1516
Stanhope, George A.,
pension increased..... 1508
Stanislaus National Forest, Calif.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Stanley, Hugh S.,
pension increased..... 1392
Stanley, John M.,
pension..... 1393
Stanley, Walter A.,
pension..... 1564
Stanton, Beverly M.,
pension increased..... 1409
Stanton, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1417
Stanton, John E., alias Edward A. Stanton,
pension increased..... 1387
Stapleton, James,
pension increased..... 1476
Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.,
appropriation for marine hospital, improvements..... 112

Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for marine hospital, improvements..... 467
additional accommodations authorized at marine hospital; use of prior appropriation..... 1304
Stapleton, Zedekiah,
pension increased..... 1392
Star Routes, Postal Service,
appropriation for mail transportation by, in Alaska..... 747, 1194
emergency service..... 747, 1194
for inland mail transportation by, except in Alaska..... 751, 1197
discontinued when served by rural delivery..... 751
restriction if major portion of route served by rural carrier..... 751
deficiency appropriation for.... 33, 381, 383, 842
for Alaska..... 23, 834, 842
for special carriers..... 1041
contracts made prior to June 30, 1917, for, may be readjusted, etc..... 753
Starling, William, alias William Hopkins,
pension increased..... 1436
Starne, Levi M.,
pension increased..... 1552
Starr, Emeline C. (daughter),
pension..... 1549
Starr, Richard,
pension increased..... 1423
State Banks, (see also Federal Reserve Act Amendments),
provisions for, becoming members of Federal Reserve System..... 232
State College, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
State Department (see Department of State).
State, etc., Taxes,
exemption of War Finance Corporation bonds and interest from..... 510
property, etc., of Corporation except real estate..... 510
securities payable in foreign moneys, owned by nonresident aliens, etc., exempt from..... 845
State Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors,
appropriation for continuing aid to..... 140, 665
State, War, and Navy Department Building, etc.,
appropriation for assistant superintendent, clerks, engineers, watchmen, etc., main building..... 786, 1240
for fuel, lights, repairs, etc..... 787, 1240
for ash hoist, south courtyard..... 1240
for installing mechanical stokers..... 1240
for Navy Department Annex..... 787, 1240
for laborer, State Department Annex... 787
for operating force and supplies, office buildings in Henry Park..... 787
for contingent expenses..... 787
for Potomac Park office buildings..... 1240
for Mall office buildings..... 1240
for temporary War Department building, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue..... 1241
deficiency appropriation for additional watchmen, 1917..... 201
for additional employees, 1918..... 202
for additional employees, Navy Department Annex, 1918..... 202
for additional boiler..... 369
for fuel, lights, repairs, etc..... 482
for ice plant, additional brine tank..... 482
State, War, and Navy Department Building, etc.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for operating force, etc., War and Navy Department buildings in Henry Park..... 482, 598
for contingent expenses, etc..... 482, 598
for completing construction, Henry Park buildings..... 482
for two temporary office buildings in Potomac Park for Navy and War Departments..... 483
temporary heating plant south of D and west of Twenty-fifth Streets.... 483
heating contract in lieu of building plant..... 483
for two temporary office buildings in Seaton Park, and one on the Mall for War Department..... 483
maintenance, etc., of temporary buildings under superintendent..... 483
for care, etc., temporary office buildings, Smithsonian Grounds and Seaton Park..... 597
for Potomac Park, temporary buildings, care, etc..... 598
for contingent expenses..... 598
for building for War Department, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW., care, etc..... 598
for contingent expenses..... 598
under supervision of superintendent of 598
char force of temporary buildings subject to superintendent of..... 598
incurred obligations for temporary buildings payable from these appropriations..... 599
for expenses of fireproofing Building.... 1032
for smokestack..... 1032
for completing temporary office buildings, Potomac Park..... 1032
distribution of employees, subject to control of superintendent of..... 831
Statement of Appropriations, etc.,
appropriation for preparing, second session, 64th Congress..... 171
for preparing, first and second sessions, 65th Congress..... 697
for second session, 64th Congress, to include specified Acts passed at extraordinary session 65th Congress.. 25
Staten Island Lighthouse Depot, N. Y.,
extending machine shop and wharves at, authorized..... 607
Staten Island Sound, N. Y. and N. J.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made for 30-foot channel..... 1288
Staterooms in Cars, etc.,
internal revenue tax on rail or water transportation by..... 1102
war revenue tax on payments for..... 314
States,
appropriation for cooperation with, in preventing, etc., contagious diseases.. 121
for cooperation with, in protecting watersheds of navigable streams from forest fires..... 1005
additional appropriations for rural post roads in cooperation with..... 1201
apportionment to State constitutionally prevented from cooperating with; drawn from principal fund..... 1201
carried as separate fund for future disbursement..... 1201
immediately available when objection removed..... 1201
portion not prohibited may be used.. 1201

States—Continued. Page.
additional further appropriations for building roads in national forests in cooperation with; conditions..... 1201
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of.. 181
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft..... 78
explosive inspectors to be appointed for.. 388
issue of search warrants by courts of, for violations of Federal laws, etc..... 228
payment from receipts from potassium deposits in, to be paid thereto, for roads and schools..... 300
proclamation calling into service, and draft, of National Guard and Reserve of the..... 1681
provisions for selective draft for emergency Army increase; local boards created, duties, etc..... 79
additional boards of appeals, etc., in each Federal judicial district; duties, etc. 79
workmen's compensation laws of; actions may be brought in district courts.. 395
exclusive jurisdiction of United States courts..... 395
States, etc.,
bonds of municipalities, etc., exempt from revenue stamp tax..... 319, 1133
cooperation with, officials, etc., in furnishing seeds to farmers..... 274
plans, etc., for improving water resources in cooperation with; assignment of respective rights, etc..... 269
salaries of officers, etc., of, exempt from income tax..... 330
States Relations Service, Department of Agriculture,
appropriation for salaries..... 998
for general expenses, States allotments for experiment stations..... 998
payments to Georgia Experiment Station..... 998
for cooperative agricultural extension work..... 999
for cooperative demonstration work outside of cotton belt..... 999
for farmers' cooperative demonstrations, and meeting ravages of cotton boll weevil..... 999
for reports on farmers' institutes, agricultural schools, etc..... 999
for stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands..... 999
for extension work in Hawaii..... 1000
for investigating utility and economy of agricultural products in the home, etc..... 1000
for administrative expenses..... 1000
Statesboro, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Stationery, Postal Service,
appropriation for..... 749, 1196
deficiency appropriation for..... 23, 493
Stationery, Treasury Department,
appropriation for bureaus and offices combined in one appropriation..... 776, 1232
deficiency appropriation for, war expenses..... 464, 596
Statuary,
excise tax on, sold by other than artist.... 1123
Statue,
of Sequoyah accepted for Statuary Hall from Oklahoma..... 1581
Statutes at Large,
appropriation for editing, etc..... 769, 1224

Statutes of Limitations, Page.
running of, suspended, on liability for drafts, etc., secured by property in enemy country, until end of war.... 419
other suspensions not affected..... 419
Staver, Wesley O.,
pension..... 1481
Steam Engineers, D. C., Board of Examiners,
appropriation for salaries..... 921
Steam Vessels (*see also* Steamboat Inspection Service),
complement of officers, crew, and lifeboat men required, etc..... 548
Steamboat Inspection Service, Department of Commerce,
appropriation for Supervising Inspector General, clerks, etc..... 805, 1257
for supervising inspectors..... 805, 1257
for salaries, inspectors of hulls, and of boilers..... 805, 1257
for assistant inspectors at designated ports..... 805, 1257
for clerk hire, service at large..... 805, 1257
for contingent expenses..... 805, 1257
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 24, 32, 841, 1036
for inspectors, etc., Tampa, Fla..... 375
for increased compensation of officers and employees..... 1039
for additional traveling inspector..... 1036
for additional assistant inspectors..... 1036
for clerk hire, service at large..... 1036
appeals from decisions of local boards to district supervising inspector..... 602
to Supervising Inspector General..... 602
time limit for applications; appearance of parties..... 602
disagreements of local boards to be reviewed by district supervising inspector..... 603
by Supervising Inspector General; finality of decision..... 603
revocation, etc., by reviewing officer; witness fees, etc..... 603
regulations to be made; former laws repealed..... 603
complement of licensed officers, crew, and lifeboat men to be determined by local inspector..... 548
entry on certificate of inspection..... 548
appeal allowed..... 549
vessel may proceed if unavoidably deprived of portion of crew, including lifeboat men; condition..... 549
deficiency to be supplied of same grade, if obtainable..... 549
penalty for failure to make written explanation; if insufficiently manned or officered..... 549
deck officers required in certificates of inspection of ocean going, etc., vessel; one duly licensed master..... 549
three licensed mates if 1,000 tons or over. 549
two mates if run less than 400 miles.... 549
two mates if 200 and less than 1,000 tons. 549
one mate if 100 and less than 200 tons.... 549
two mates if run exceeds 24 hours..... 549
number may be increased if not sufficiently manned..... 549
not applicable to fishing vessels, yachts, motor boats, or wrecking vessels... 549
no officer to take charge of watch on leaving port unless after six hours off duty.. 549
required to do duty in port exceeding 9 hours in 24..... 549

Steamboat Inspection Service, Department of Commerce—Continued. Page.
no officer required to do duty at sea more than 12 hours in 24 ... 550
exception if life and property in danger ... 550
penalty for violations ... 550
kerosene and lubricating oils of refined petroleum may be used as stores on passenger steamers ... 499
supervising inspector general, salary increased ... 739
deputy, duties, salary ... 740
eleven supervising inspectors, appointment, qualification, salaries, etc ... 740
inspectors of hulls, and of boilers at collection districts ... 740
designated ports ... 740
salaries increased at designated districts and ports ... 740
assistant; clerk to board ... 741
traveling, etc., expenses allowed ... 741
duties of assistant ... 741
four traveling, authorized; pay, etc ... 741
officials, etc., not entitled to additional pay to Government employees, 1919 ... 741
details of assistant inspectors to other ports, etc ... 741
Steamboat Inspection Service, Supervising Inspector General,
appropriation for, clerks, etc ... 805, 1257
deficiency appropriation for increased pay ... 1036
salary increased ... 739
Steamboat Routes, etc., Postal Service,
appropriation for mail transportation by ... 747, 1194
carriage by freight or express compulsory if excessive pay asked, etc ... 747
penalty for refusal ... 747
Steamship Transportation Systems,
proclamation taking over certain American ... 1769
Stearns, Seymour A.,
pension increased ... 1517
Steel, William H.,
pension increased ... 1556
Steele Bayou, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 256, 908, 1281
Steele, Commodore H.,
pension ... 1467
Steele, Elizabeth M. (widow),
pension ... 1568
Steele, T. J.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses ... 836
Steele, Sarah F. (widow),
pension ... 1547
Steffas, Mathias,
pension increased ... 1439
Steiner, Kathryn B. (widow),
pension ... 1486
Stemple, Christopher C.,
pension increased ... 1504
Stenographers to Committees, House of Representatives,
appropriation for ... 764, 1219
deficiency appropriation for extra services ... 28, 377, 497, 836
Stephen, Myra E. (widow),
pension ... 1560
Stephens, Edward,
pension increased ... 1575
Stephens, Elsden B.,
pension increased ... 1371
Stephens, John M.,
pension increased ... 1511
Stephens, Joseph A.,
pension increased ... 1377
Stephenson, William H.,
pension increased ... 1459
Stephenson, William L.,
pension increased ... 1457
Sterling Company, The, Conn.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy ... 1909
Sterling, John A., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of ... 1169
Steubenville, Ohio,
additions to site, etc., public building, authorized ... 1271
limit of cost ... 1271
Stevens, Eddy B.,
pension increased ... 1473
Stevenson, Hugh,
pension increased ... 1402
Stevenson, James C.,
pension increased ... 1438
Stevenson, Robert,
pension increased ... 1400
Stewart, Edward F.,
pension increased ... 1567
Stewart, Francis,
issue of land patent to, payment ... 1540
Stewart, Isaac P.,
exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest ... 1204
Stewart, Jesse,
pension increased ... 1502
Stewart, Van,
pension increased ... 1453
Stewart, William, Indiana Volunteers,
pension increased ... 1556
Stewart, William, United States Army,
pension ... 1566
Stewart, William H.,
exchange of lands with, for Cache National Forest ... 1204
Stidham, James L.,
pension ... 1480
Stigers, Charles W.,
pension increased ... 1410
Stilettos,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc ... 1122
Stillman, Clara (widow),
pension ... 1548
Stillman, Dorothea V.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized ... 1542
Stillman, George,
pension increased ... 1382
Stills,
additional special tax on manufacturers of ... 1128
Stillwagon, Jacob R.,
pension increased ... 1552
Stimulation of Food Production, etc. (*see* Agricultural Food Production, etc.).
Stine, James W.,
pension increased ... 1391
Stinemates, Richard H.,
pension increased ... 1425
Stines, Obediah,
pension increased ... 1409
Stirk, Caroline B. (widow),
pension ... 1558
Stock Driveways, Public Lands,
appropriation for classifying, etc., lands for ... 145, 670
Stock, Railroad (*see* Securities, Railroad).

Page.
Stock Raising Homesteads,
appropriation for examining, classifying, etc., lands suitable for..... 145, 670
deficiency appropriation for classifying lands for, etc..... 490
entry of 640 acres of public lands allowed for..... 1016
additional to former homestead entry.... 1016
residence not required, if living on former..... 1017
selection of contiguous, prior to nontiguous, lands..... 1017
improvements for stock raising required. 1017
Stock Watering Places, Public Lands,
lands on streams, Flathead Indian Reservation, Mont., to be designated for.. 1203
Stockholders, Alien,
corporations, etc., to furnish Alien Property Custodian with names of persons believed to be enemy..... 416
on February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
transfer shares of, to Alien Property Custodian..... 460
Stockings, Silk,
excise tax on men's and boys', bought for use..... 1124
women's and misses'..... 1124
Stocks, Bonds, etc., Railway,
appropriation for securing information concerning issues of..... 123, 649
issues of, to be considered by not less than five members of Interstate Commerce Commission..... 271
Stockton and Mormon Channels, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 260, 910, 1285
Stockton, David B.,
pension increased..... 1555
Stockwell, John,
pension increased..... 1430
Stockyards, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses for business of conducting..... 1802
extended to dealers in products, etc..... 1846
Stokes, John W.,
pension increased..... 1362
Stolcolp, Mary A. (widow),
pension..... 1453
Stollwerck Brothers, Inc., Conn.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902
Stone, etc.,
appropriation for investigating structural materials of..... 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for testing, etc., structural materials of..... 495
Stone, Henry,
pension increased..... 1463
Stone, John,
pension increased..... 1487
Stone, Thomas W.,
pension increased..... 1511
Stone, Violetta, and W. D.,
appropriation for payment to..... 588
Stone, William J., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 601
Stone, William T.,
pension increased..... 1374
Stoneking, George,
pension increased..... 1450
Stonington, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor. 251, 905

Page.
Storage and Shipping Facilities, Army,
appropriation for buildings, docks, tracks, etc..... 860
title restrictions, etc., waived..... 860
deficiency appropriation for buildings, docks, land, etc..... 477, 827
additional obligations authorized..... 477
immediate possession, etc..... 477
for ordnance..... 481
balances of appropriations for, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1170
Storage, Navy,
appropriation for temporary..... 723
Storekeepers and Storekeeper-Gaugers, Internal Revenue,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 778, 1233
Storey, Luman W.,
pension increased..... 1395
Story, Charles,
pension increased..... 1442
Stotts, Isaac N.,
pension increased..... 1366
Stouffer, Abraham D.,
pension increased..... 1421
Stowell, Arthur F.,
pension..... 1533
Strangles,
appropriation for eradicating, in animals.. 1045
Strassner, Henry,
pension increased..... 1400
Strawberry Valley Irrigation Project, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 149, 675
Stream Gauging,
appropriation for cooperative, Indian Service with Geological Survey..... 563
Street Cleaning Division, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries..... 921
for dust prevention, removing snow, etc. 929
for stables, paving, etc., use of balance.. 929
deficiency appropriation for dust prevention, removing snow, etc..... 469
Street Electric Passenger Railways,
Federal control of transportation systems not to affect..... 1734
Street Fairs,
special tax on..... 1127
Street Railroads,
appropriation for taking over urban and interurban, for transporting shipyard employees, etc..... 651
control, etc., of, authorized for transportation of shipyard employees, etc... 535
taken for shipyard employees, may be extended, etc..... 1022
Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.,
appropriation for assessment and permit work..... 925
for work on; schedules, etc..... 925
for approaches to Government buildings; water connections..... 925
for grading..... 925
for condemnation, etc..... 926
for constructing designated suburban roads..... 926
for opening, etc., outside of cities..... 927
for repairs..... 927
changing curb lines..... 927
for replacing sidewalks and curbs around reservations, etc..... 927
for repairs, suburban roads..... 927
for sweeping, cleaning, removing snow and ice, etc..... 929
deficiency appropriation for computing vault privileges under..... 7
for repairs, suburban roads..... 469

Streets, Avenues, etc., D. C.—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for sweeping, cleaning, etc. 469
for work on, etc., balances reappropriated 822
Strode, William S.,
pension increased 1501
Stroh, Amos M.,
pension increased 1403
Strong, William A.,
pension increased 1418
Strope, William,
pension increased 1400
Strouse, Henry,
pension increased 1520
Strout, Effie C. (widow),
pension 1417
Strout, Francis A.,
pension increased 1525
Strout, Newell,
pension increased 1550
Structural Materials,
appropriation for investigating, of stone, etc. 807, 1259
deficiency appropriation for investigating, etc. 495, 841
Struthers, Ohio,
bridge authorized across Mahoning River at 1186
Stryker, Lydia J. (widow),
pension 1553
Student Interpreters (*see* Interpreters).
Stump, Joel S.,
pension increased 1388
Sturdevant, Clark,
pension increased 1560
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 258, 909, 1283
Sturtevant, Benjamin A.,
pension increased 1497, 1552
Subcontractors,
rights protected of, on awards to contractors for war supplies, etc. 1273
Subhumid Land Farming,
appropriation for improving methods of... 982
Submarine Base, Naval,
appropriation for New London, Conn., equipment, etc. 723
for Key West, Fla. 725
deficiency appropriation for New London, Conn. 370, 1166
Submarine Facilities, Navy Yards and Stations,
deficiency appropriation for war expenses for 207
Submarine Mines, Army,
appropriation for purchase, etc. 818
for maintenance, insular possessions.... 819
for structures, etc., for, Philippine Islands 1307
deficiency appropriation for preservation, etc.; war expenses 199
for purchase, etc., for closing harbors, channels, etc. 200, 367
for maintenance of material, etc. 200
for purchase, etc., insular possessions... 201
for maintenance, etc., insular possessions 201
for Hawaii 481
for purchase, etc., Panama Canal 1032
for maintenance of material, etc. 1032
unexpended balances for maintenance, insular possession, covered in 1307
regulations to be prescribed for areas occupied by, to protect life and property 892
Submarine Mines, Army—Continued. Page.
use of navigable waters occupied by, restricted 266
Submarine Signals,
appropriation for Lighthouse Service.... 161, 687
Submarines, Navy,
appropriation for quarters on shore for officers attached to 728
limit of cost increased of forty-six, under contract 216
Subsistence, Army,
appropriation for supplies, etc. 50, 855
for transport service 50, 855
sales to officers 50, 855
for meals, etc. 50, 855
for food, etc., rifle match 50, 855
for payments; commutation of rations.. 50, 856
Military Academy, etc., ration increased 856
for special diet rations 50, 856
for advertising 50, 856
for prizes for cooks, bakers, etc. 50, 856
for preserving, accounting, etc. 50, 856
for expenses of West Point cadets attending inaugural ceremonies 51
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, supplies, etc. 190, 357, 839
for transport service 190, 357
for meals, etc. 190, 357
for food, etc., rifle matches 190
for payments; commutation of rations. 190, 358
for special diet rations, etc. 191, 358
for preserving, accounting, etc. 191, 358
for 1919 1028
amount available for developing agriculture on Army lands 1028
Subsistence, Navy (*see* Provisions, Navy).
Substitutes for Military Service,
furnishing of, not permitted, etc. 78
Subtropical Fruits,
appropriation for investigations of insects affecting 994
Suburban Roads, and Streets, D. C.,
appropriation for construction, etc., of designated 926
part of Piney Branch Road abandoned 927
for repairs, etc. 927
deficiency appropriation for repairs, etc.. 469
for construction, etc.; use of balance.... 822
Suckow Edward,
pension increased 1533
Sugar,
appropriation for studying problems of standardizing, grading, etc. 808, 1260
proclamation ordering licenses for importing, manufacturing, etc. 1696
Sugar Beets,
appropriation for nematode work 1046
Sugar Cane,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting 994
for control of new disease of 1046
Sugar Plant,
appropriation for investigations; seed improvement 982
developing strains of sugar beet seed.. 982
cane and sorghum sirup production, etc. 982
utilization of by-products 982
Sugar Testing Apparatus,
appropriation for standardizing, etc. 1260
Sugg, Charles A.,
pension increased 1398
Suisun Bay and Channel, Calif.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 259, 910, 1284

Page.
Suit Cases,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Sullivan, Joseph B.,
pension increased..... 1409
Sullivan, Michael O.,
pension increased..... 1365
Sulloway, Cyrus A., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to daughter of..... 26
Sulphates of Potassium,
provisions for leasing lands containing deposits of..... 297
Sulphur,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Sulphur River, Ark. and Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256, 907
Summers, Jerome D.,
pension increased..... 1429
Summers, Natalie,
appropriation for one year's pay of deceased husband, Madden Summers, late consul general..... 1333
Sumpter, Reuben,
pension increased..... 1446
Sun River Irrigation Project, Mont.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of. 148, 674
exchange of lands with Montana, for Muddy Creek reservoir site in..... 1205
lots in Fort Shaw and Simms townsite, granted Cascade County for schools.. 1206
Sun Shades,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriations,
under the President, for national security and defense..... 635
under Department of State, for Interallied Committee for the Reeducation of War Cripples..... 635
post allowances to diplomatic and consular officers extended..... 635
under Treasury Department, for public buildings..... 106, 635
marine hospitals..... 112, 636
quarantine stations..... 113, 636
Coast Guard..... 116, 640
Engraving and Printing Bureau..... 117, 641
miscellaneous; internal revenue, etc.. 118, 642
refunding two per cent bonds, etc... 119, 642
Independent Treasury, etc..... 119, 642
United States securities, etc..... 119, 643
suppressing counterfeiting, etc..... 119, 643
collecting customs revenue, etc..... 120, 644
Public Health Service..... 120, 644
quarantine service..... 121, 645
prevention of epidemics..... 121, 645
field investigations, etc..... 121, 645
interstate quarantine service, etc... 121, 645
under District of Columbia, for Columbia Hospital for Women..... 122, 647
Alien Property Custodian, for expenses... 645
Committee on Public Information, for all expenses..... 646
Council of National Defense, for expenses for work of..... 646
under Smithsonian Institution, for National Museum, etc..... 122, 651
National Zoological Park..... 122, 652
under Interstate Commerce Commission, for salaries, etc..... 123, 648
valuation of railroads..... 123, 649
Board of Mediation and Conciliation, for salaries, etc..... 124, 646

Page.
Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriations—Con.
Federal Trade Commission, for salaries, etc..... 124, 647
Federal Board for Vocational Education, for rent..... 647
Food Administration, for expenses, etc.... 648
Fuel Administration, for expenses, etc.... 648
National Advisory Committee, for Aeronautics, for investigations, etc..... 649
United States Tariff Commission, for salaries, etc..... 125, 652
War Industries Board, for expenses, etc... 652
Shipping Board, for all expenses..... 125, 650
Emergency Shipping Fund, for expenses.. 650
authority vested in the President..... 651
United States Employees' Compensation Commission, for expenses, etc.... 125, 647
Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, for acquiring lands..... 126, 650
Mississippi Centennial Exposition, for transfer, etc., of Government exhibit to..... 126
Ericsson Memorial Commission..... 126
War Trade Board, for expenses..... 652
under War Department, for printing military instruction manuals, etc..... 126
temporary employees, pay restriction... 653
armories and arsenals, etc..... 127, 653
detailed plans for quartering troops, to be submitted..... 129
military posts, etc..... 129, 655
national cemeteries..... 130, 655
national parks, etc..... 131, 657
buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C., etc..... 132, 658
Commission of Fine Arts..... 135, 660
General Grant Memorial..... 135, 660
Lincoln Memorial..... 135
Aqueduct Bridge..... 135, 660
rivers and harbors, contract work..... 135, 660
flood control..... 132, 661
maps, surveys, etc..... 136, 661
California Débris Commission..... 136, 661
New York Harbor..... 136, 661
artificial limbs, etc.; hospitals, D. C., etc..... 136, 661
Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 137, 662
State and Territorial Homes..... 140, 665
back pay, bounty, and commutation of rations, Civil War..... 141, 666
arrears of pay, war with Spain..... 141, 666
under Interior Department, for buildings 141, 666
Capitol and grounds..... 141, 666
courthouse, Washington, D. C..... 666
public lands..... 142, 667
Geological Survey..... 144, 669
Bureau of Mines..... 145, 670
Government fuel yards, D. C..... 672
Reclamation Service..... 147, 673
miscellaneous, disbarment proceedings 150, 676
Alaska, railroads, education, etc.... 150, 676
national parks..... 151, 677
Saint Elizabeths Hospital..... 153, 679
Columbia Institution for the Deaf.... 153, 680
Howard University..... 154, 680
Freedmen's Hospital..... 154, 680
under Department of Justice, for penitentiary buildings..... 154, 680
miscellaneous, conduct of customs cases, etc..... 155, 681
defense in claims, prosecution of crimes, etc..... 155, 681
enforcing antitrust laws, etc.; restriction..... 155, 681

Sundry Civil Expenses Appropriations—Con. Page.
under Department of Justice, for miscellaneous; suits affecting withdrawn oil lands ... 156, 682
conveyances, Five Civilized Tribes. 156, 682
enforcing interstate commerce laws, etc ... 156, 682
reports, etc., for courts, etc ... 156, 682
Pacific Railroad suits ... 156, 682
under judicial branch, for United States courts, salaries, etc ... 156, 682
penitentiaries, maintenance ... 158, 684
National Training School for Boys, D. C ... 160, 686
under Department of Agriculture, for Forest Service ... 160
under Department of Commerce, for Lighthouses Bureau ... 160, 686
Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 162, 688
Bureau of Fisheries ... 164, 690
Bureau of Standards ... 169, 695
under Department of Labor, for immigration expenses ... 169, 695
war emergencies, employment service, etc ... 696
Bureau of Naturalization ... 171, 697
under legislative, for protection of the Capitol ... 697
statement of appropriations ... 171, 697
M. I. Howell ... 172
Botanic Garden ... 172, 698
Senate Office Building, etc ... 172, 698
House Office Building ... 172, 698
Capitol Power Plant ... 172, 698
under Government Printing Office, for salaries ... 173, 698
public printing and binding ... 173, 699
Superintendent of Documents ... 176, 701
under Panama Canal, for all expenses ... 176, 702
fortifications ... 179
no pay to officer, etc., using time measuring device on work of employee ... 180
appropriation for increased pay to employees provided for in this Act receiving not more than $1,800 a year ... 180
income tax of Charles L. Freer on gift to Smithsonian Institution, canceled ... 181
all sums for salaries to be in full; conflicting laws repealed ... 181, 704
correction of amount for pay of Governor of Panama Canal ... 240

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office,
appropriation for salaries and expenses, office of ... 176, 701
deficiency appropriation for employees, in lieu of previous ratings, etc ... 836

Superior National Forest, Minn.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of ... 988

Supervising Architect, Treasury Department,
appropriation for, executive officer, chiefs, etc ... 772, 1228
for additional pay to ... 114, 638
for skilled employees in office of ... 114, 638
for public works, marine hospitals and quarantine stations, under supervision of ... 113, 636
force of, to be used on building houses, etc., for workers on war needs ... 551

Supervisors of Census,
appointment and duties ... 1295
compensation; allowances ... 1296
payment of services of deceased ... 1298

Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act, Page.
tax exemptions allowed until two years after end of the war ... 965
interest on not exceeding $30,000 of fourth Liberty bonds ... 965
interest on not exceeding $45,000 of converted first Liberty bonds ... 965
converted or unconverted second Liberty bonds ... 965
third Liberty bonds ... 965
limited to designated subscriptions of fourth Liberty bonds ... 965
interest on not exceeding $30,000 of bonds issued hereafter in conversion of 3½ per cent first Liberty bonds ... 966
additional to all other exemptions ... 966
war savings certificates; amount authorized increased to $4,000,000,000 ... 966
single holding of one issue limited to $1,000 ... 966
proceeds from war profits taxes may be deposited in banks, etc ... 966
arrangements in foreign countries for currencies and credits to stabilize exchanges there ... 966
depositaries to be designated for avails of currencies and credits ... 966
amendment to restrictions on trading with the enemy ... 966
regulation, etc., by licenses, of foreign exchange, coin exports, property transfers, etc., with foreign countries ... 966
of transactions in Government securities by licenses, etc., until two years after close of the war ... 966
cash sales, etc., excepted ... 966
compulsory testimony ... 967
limit of loans by national banks to any one person modified ... 967
commercial discounts not included ... 967
on notes secured by Government securities excepted ... 967
maximum allowed ... 967
title of this Act ... 967

Supplies, Army and Navy,
advance payments allowed to contractors for, during present emergency ... 383

Supplies, etc., Government,
to be purchased, so far as possible, from stock of other services no longer needed, due to end of the war ... 1268

Supplies, Government, Army,
deficiency appropriation for storage and shipping facilities for, including buildings, docks, tracks, etc ... 477
additional contracts authorized ... 477
immediate possession, etc ... 477
restriction on purchases, etc., of, to Quartermaster Corps, suspended during the war ... 881

Supplies, Postal Service,
appropriation for stationery, etc ... 749, 1196
for postal savings system ... 750, 1196
for postmarking stamps, typewriters, letter scales, etc ... 750, 1196
for miscellaneous, city delivery, etc.; post route, etc., maps ... 750, 1197
for expenses of shipping ... 750, 1197
for mail bags, locks, etc ... 750, 1197
deficiency appropriations for expenses of shipping ... 374, 381, 383, 493, 1041
for reimbursing loss of ... 383
purchases from other Government services of articles no longer required for war activities ... 1200

Page.
Supplies, Services, and Transportation, Army (*see also* Quartermaster Corps, Army),
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, covered in ... 1170
Supplies, United States Courts,
appropriation for ... 158, 684
deficiency appropriation for ... 494, 842, 843, 1040
Supplies, War,
adjustment of informal contracts for, made during the war ... 1272
Supply Committee (*see* General Supply Committee, Treasury Department).
Supreme Court, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, half from District revenues ... 812, 1264
for printing and binding for ... 175, 701
for probation officers, etc ... 942
for fees of witnesses ... 944
jurors ... 944
for pay of bailiffs, etc ... 944
for miscellaneous expenses ... 944
for expenses, rented quarters ... 944
deficiency appropriation for bailiffs ... 32
for expenses ... 34
for miscellaneous expenses ... 823
for refund from District revenue, to the Treasury, of fines collected in United States criminal cases ... 8
for fuel ... 833
clerk to be paid from fees of clerks, United States courts ... 1035
probation officer, etc., authorized for ... 1325
salaries of judges increased ... 1157
to compel attendance, etc., for Minimum Wage Board ... 691
Supreme Court of the United States,
appropriation for Chief and Associate Justices ... 812, 1264
for marshal ... 812, 1264
for clerks to Justices ... 812, 1264
for printing and binding for ... 175, 701
Supreme Court Reports,
appropriation for copies of Volumes 245 to 248 ... 156
for copies of Volumes 249 to 252 ... 682
Surety Bonds, etc.,
acceptance of Liberty bonds, in lieu of, allowed from postal contractors, employees, etc ... 753
acceptance of Liberty bonds, etc., as penal bonds to the Government ... 1148
substitutions allowed ... 1149
return to depositor on performance, etc ... 1149
retention on default by contractor for public works ... 1149
protection of subcontractor for materials, etc ... 1149
priority of United States not affected ... 1149
inconsistent laws modified ... 1149
not applicable to court bonds ... 1149
enforcement ... 1149
stamp tax on ... 1135
war revenue stamp tax on ... 321
Surety Bonds Section, Treasury Department,
appropriation for chief of division, clerks, etc ... 771, 1226
Surgeon General, Army,
Army Nurse Corps regulations, etc., to be prescribed by ... 879
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc ... 886
Surgeon General, Navy,
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc ... 886
Surgeon General, Public Health Service,
appropriation for, clerks, etc., in office of ... 776, 1232
designated member of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board; duties, etc ... 886
Surgeon General's Office, War Department,
appropriation for clerks, etc ... 784, 1238
for medical museum and library ... 61, 867
for printing medical bulletins, etc., under ... 174, 700
Surtaxes, Income (*see also* Income Tax),
provisions for ... 1062
limit for sales of mines, oil wells, etc ... 1064
Surveying Public Lands (*see also* Public Lands),
appropriation for expenses ... 143, 668
preferences; occupied townships, etc. 143, 668
grants to States and Territories ... 143, 668
irrigation or dry farming lands ... 143, 668
reservations or national forests ... 143, 668
compensations; supervisors of surveys ... 143, 668
resurveys; mineral locations, etc ... 143, 669
metal corner monuments ... 144, 669
arrears of office work in surveyors general's offices ... 669
details to Land Office ... 669
for abandoned military reservations; custodian Casa Grande ruin ... 144, 669
deficiency appropriation for ... 31, 34, 380, 839, 1039
resurveys of privately owned lands in townships at request of owners, court, etc ... 965
"Surveyor," Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer,
deficiency appropriation for equipping ... 23
Surveyors General,
appropriation for, and office expenses ... 798, 1251
restriction on clerk hire, etc ... 799, 1251
temporary details from one surveyor general to another; travel allowance, etc ... 799, 1251
use of fund for surveying lands in railroad grants for work of; limit ... 799, 1251
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses ... 839
Surveyor's Office, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries, etc ... 921
for temporary services, supplies, etc ... 921
Susquehanna River,
bridge authorized across, at Harrisburg, Pa. 1013
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, Harrisburg to mouth ... 1288
Sutherin, Rose B. (*daughter*),
pension ... 1493
Sutherland, Upton,
pension increased ... 1558
Sutton, Mack and John P.,
rights for lands sold to I. N. Ellis by the United States, not impaired ... 1546
Sutton, Martha R. (*widow*),
pension increased ... 1485
Suttons Ferry, Ark.,
bridge authorized across Saline River at ... 296
Suwannee River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of ... 255, 906, 1279
Swafford, Georgia L. (*widow*),
pension ... 1479
Swain, James A.,
pension ... 1533
Swain, John H.,
pension increased ... 1462
Swain, John J.,
pension increased ... 1507

Page.
Swalls, Emma (daughter),
pension 1464
Swalls, Zetta (daughter),
pension 1464
Swamp Land Claims and Indemnity,
appropriation for adjusting 142, 667
Swan Quarter Bay, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of waterway connecting Deep Bay and ... 254, 906, 1278
Swander, Charles A.,
pension 1478
Swanson, John W.,
pension increased 1414
Swarts, Agnes (widow),
pension 1489
Swearengin, William A.,
pension increased 1374
Swearingen, Adaline (widow),
pension 1396
Sweden,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684
additional specified articles 1693
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exception, etc 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Sweeney, Edward,
pension 1484
Sweeney, William H., jr.,
pension increased 1469
Sweet, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1395
Sweet, Montgomery Z.,
pension increased 1419
Sweet Potato Weevil,
appropriation for eradication of 1007
cooperation State authorities, etc., required 1007
no payment for plants, etc., destroyed. 1007
for control of 1046
Sweet Potatoes,
appropriation for farm storage of 1046
Sweetwater County, Wyo.,
leases for potash deposits in public lands.. 298
deposits of coal, reserved 298
Swift Creek, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of 254, 1278
Swift, John D.,
pension increased 1369
Swiger, William L.,
pension increased 1359
Swigert, Joseph O.,
pension increased 1513
Swine,
proclamation requiring licenses for dealing in, and products, at stockyards, etc. 1846
Swinomish Slough, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
Swisher, Sabra J. (widow),
pension 1521
Switzer, Benjamin J.,
pension increased 1500
Switzerland,
appropriation for minister to 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc 1684
additional specified articles 1693
coin, bullion, and currency 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748

Page.
Sword Canes,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc 1122
Synthetic-Patents Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1905
Syracuse, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building 111
Syrians,
to participate in relief to European populations 1161

T.

Table Waters,
internal revenue tax on bottled, sold by producer, etc 1116
war revenue tax on bottled, etc 312
Tables of Constants, etc., International Commission on,
appropriation for annual contribution to 524, 1330
Tablets,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc 317
Tabulating Equipment, etc.,
appropriation for Auditor for Post Office Department 778, 1233
Tabulating Machines, Census Office,
appropriation for experimental work in, etc 803
for punching machines, Fourteenth Census 804
additional operators of, authorized; compensation 1293
Tacoma, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 260, 910, 1285
for Cushman Indian School at 588
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of city waterway 1290
Tahlequah, Okla.,
appropriation for Cherokee Orphan Training School at 581
Tahoe National Forest, Cal. and Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Taholah Agency, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 587
Takoma Park Branch Library, D. C. (*see* Public Library, D. C., Free).
Talbott, William B.,
pension increased 1557
Talking Machines,
excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc 1122
war excise tax on, and records, sold by producer, etc 316
Tallahatchie River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 908, 1281
Tamaqua, Pa.,
appropriation for public building 111
Tampa Bay, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 907, 1279
deficiency appropriation for quarantine station dock 5
Tampa, Fla.,
deficiency appropriation for expenses local steamboat inspectors 375
Tandy, Josiah C.,
pension increased 1367
Taney County, Mo.,
Forsyth special road district of, may bridge White River 516
Tangier Channel, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of 1277

Page.
Tangier Light, Morocco,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 522, 1328
Tangier, Morocco,
appropriation for agent and consul general at..... 520, 1326
Tanner, George,
pension increased..... 1421
Tanner, James P.,
pension increased..... 1420
Tanner, Thomas E.,
pension..... 1477
Tanyer, Alexander D.,
pension increased..... 1547
Tapke Realty Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1911
Tar,
appropriation for experiments, etc., in making, from lignites and peat..... 1154
Tar River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
Target Practice,
use of navigable waters adjacent to, restricted..... 266, 892
Target Practice, Army Small Arms, etc.,
appropriation for ammunition for, targets, etc..... 63, 869
for marksmen's medals, prizes, etc..... 63, 869
deficiency appropriation for ammunition for, targets, etc., war expenses..... 197
additional contracts, etc., authorized for ammunition, etc., for..... 1030
authorization repealed, for ammunition, etc., for, 1919..... 1172
balances of appropriations for, 1917, 1918, 1919, covered in..... 1171
Target Practice, Army,
appropriation for paying claims for damages from..... 59, 864
deficiency appropriation for damages, claims..... 364
regulation of use of navigable waters, for protection of life and property liable to danger thereon, from 266, 892
Targhee National Forest, Idaho and Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Tariff Commission, United States,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.. 125, 652
Tariffs, International Bureau for Publication of,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 523, 1329
Tarrytown, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251
Tate, William L.,
pension increased..... 1375
Taunton River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 905, 1275
Tax, Income (*see* Income Tax).
Taxes,
deductions allowed in computing taxable income of individuals..... 1067
corporations..... 1077
Taxes, D. C.,
appropriation for advertising notices of arrears of..... 924
Taxes, etc., Real Estate,
restriction on forfeiture of property of persons in military service for nonpayment of, during the war..... 447
Taxes, Internal Revenue (*see also* Revenue Act of 1918, *and* War Revenue Act, 1917),
appropriation for refunding erroneously collected..... 118, 642
for expenses collecting income..... 778

Page.
Taxes, Internal Revenue—Continued.
appropriation for expenses collecting, under War Revenue Act..... 779
for collecting cotton futures..... 779
for estate, munitions, etc..... 779
for expenses enforcing opium, etc., special tax..... 779, 1234
for expenses collecting, under Revenue Act of 1918..... 1234
for child labor employment..... 1234
for refunding collections..... 1234
deficiency appropriation for collecting excess-profits, etc..... 4
for refunding illegally collected..... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 842, 1038
for expenses collecting, under War Revenue Act..... 348
for refunding collections..... 1038
bonds of War Finance Corporation exempt from, except estate, income surtax, excess profits, and war profits..... 511
securities payable in foreign moneys, owned by nonresident aliens, etc., exempt from all..... 845
War Finance Corporation franchise, etc., exempt from..... 511
Taxes, Special (*see* Special Taxes).
Taylor, A. E.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Taylor, Benjamin,
pension increased..... 1504
Taylor, Edgar,
pension increased..... 1514
Taylor, George F.,
pension..... 1567
Taylor, George W.,
pension..... 1571
Taylor, Guilford D.,
pension increased..... 1431
Taylor, Henry C.,
pension increased..... 1449
Taylor, James B.,
pension increased..... 1392
Taylor, James S.,
pension increased..... 1400
Taylor, John M.,
pension increased..... 1488
Taylor, Sarah E.,
additional homestead entry validated..... 1541
Taylor, Silas D.,
pension increased..... 1459
Taylor, Walter R.,
pension..... 1468
Taylor, Wilson,
pension increased..... 1376
Taylors Bayou, Tex.,
preliminary examination, etc., of waterway through, to be made..... 264
Taylorville, Ill.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Tchula Lake, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 908, 1281
Technical, etc., Training of Drafted Soldiers,
deficiency appropriation for expenses at schools, etc..... 1029
Technical Troops,
authorized to be raised, etc., for war emergency service..... 78
Teeters, Marcellus,
pension increased..... 1461
Teets, Albert,
pension increased..... 1461
Teheran, Persia,
appropriation for interpreter to legation and consulate general at..... 520, 1327

Telegraph and Telephone Systems, etc., Page.
President authorized to supervise or take over all, during the war..... 904
compensation to be paid; suit if amount unsatisfactory, etc..... 904
existing State laws, etc., not affected; exception..... 904
issue of bonds, etc., by present owners, not impaired..... 904
offenses while under governmental operation..... 1017
punishment for unauthorized interference with service, etc..... 1017
embezzling funds, destroying property, etc..... 1018
unlawfully receiving stolen property, etc..... 1018
forcibly entering offices, etc., with felonious intent..... 1018
assaulting person in charge of property with intent to rob, etc..... 1018
wounding official with dangerous weapon, etc..... 1018
proclamation assuming control of..... 1807
Telegraph Connecting Capitol, Departments, and Government Printing Office,
appropriation for care, etc..... 135, 660
Telegraph Service,
internal revenue tax on messages, etc., in United States..... 1102
on leased wires..... 1102
press news, and company business excepted..... 1102
public business exempt..... 1102
war revenue tax on, messages..... 315
Telegraph Systems, Army,
appropriation for expenses of Signal Corps, operating, etc..... 42, 847
deficiency appropriation for, 1919..... 1027
Telegraphic Union, International Bureau of,
appropriation for share of expenses.... 526, 1332
Telephone, Coastal Communication System,
appropriation for perfecting, etc., to Coast Guard and light stations..... 117
Telephone Companies, Cooperative,
exempt from income tax..... 1076
Telephone Service,
internal revenue tax on messages, etc., in United States..... 1102
on leased wires..... 1102
press news and company business excepted..... 1102
public business exempt..... 1102
war revenue tax on, messages; limitation.. 315
Telephone Systems (see also Telegraph and Telephone Systems, etc.).
appropriation for expenses of Signal Corps, etc..... 42, 847
deficiency appropriation for, 1919..... 1027
proclamation assuming control of..... 1807
Temperature,
appropriation for investigating suitable methods of high, measurements, etc. 1261
Temple, William H.,
pension increased..... 1511
Tenants Harbor, Me.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1275
Tennessee River, Tenn., Ala., and Ky.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257, 908
bridge authorized across, at Loudon, Tenn. 1044
improvement of, Chattanooga to Browns Island, to be prosecuted..... 1282
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, for low dams at mouths of Whites Creek and Clinch River..... 265
Tennis Rackets, etc., Page.
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 316
Tensas River, Ark. and La.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 257, 907, 1281
Terminal Companies, etc.,
proclamation possessing all, railroads, etc.. 1733
Terminal Facilities, etc.,
investigation, etc., of, in interest of navigation..... 269
priority of service to vessels at, may be prescribed..... 915
Terminal Storage and Shipping Facilities, Army,
deficiency appropriation for ordnance... 353, 481
additional contracts authorized..... 353
Terminals on Waterways, etc.,
policy declared of necessity for, in connection with river and harbor improvements..... 1286
Terra Cotta,
appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of..... 808, 1260
Territorial Delegates,
appropriation for compensation..... 761, 1216
for mileage..... 762, 1216
for clerk hire..... 764
clerks to be placed on roll of employees; appointment, etc..... 764
for clerks to; restriction..... 1219
for mileage, 1st session, 65th Congress, immediately available..... 1
deficiency appropriation for mileage..... 430
Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors,
appropriation for continuing aid to..... 140, 665
Territories,
appropriation for government in the.... 799, 1252
arms, etc., to be issued to home guards of.. 181
bonds of, exempt from stamp tax..... 1133
from war revenue stamp tax..... 319
designated officers of, exempted from selective draft..... 78
draft boards for emergency Army increase created in; duties, etc..... 79
issue of search warrants by courts of, for violations of specified Federal laws, etc..... 228
Tessman, Frederick,
homestead entry validated..... 1540
Teton National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Texas,
appropriation for improvement of inland waterway on coast of..... 257
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterways in..... 264
Texas City Channel, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Texas Northern Judicial District,
deficiency appropriation for additional district judge..... 21
additional judge authorized in; when vacancy in office of senior judge occurs, no successor to be appointed..... 1183
terms of court, Amarillo division..... 1270
Texas Western Judicial District,
appropriation for additional judge..... 156
Textiles,
appropriation for developing standards of quality, etc..... 808, 1260
Thach, Joseph D.,
pension increased..... 1414
Thacker, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1502

Page.
Thames River, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 905
Thanksgiving Day, 1917,
proclamation designating Thursday, November 29, 1917, as..... 1712
Thanksgiving Day, 1918,
proclamation designating Thursday, November 28, 1918, as..... 1888
Tharp, John A. D.,
pension..... 1486
Thayer, Alvin O.,
pension increased..... 1429
Thayer, James M.,
pension increased..... 1426
The Hague, Netherlands (*see* Hague, The).
Theaters,
internal revenue tax on admissions to..... 1120
special tax on proprietors of..... 1127
places, etc., exempt..... 1127
war revenue tax on admissions to..... 318
Theological Students,
exempted from selective draft..... 78
Thermos Bottles, etc.,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1122
Thibodaux, La.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Third Assistant Postmaster General,
appropriation for, chief clerks, superintendents of divisions..... 801, 1253
for postal savings division..... 801, 1253
for stamps division..... 801, 1253
for finance division..... 801, 1253
for classification division..... 801, 1253
for registered mails division..... 801, 1253
for money orders division..... 801, 1253
for postal service, office of..... 749, 1196
for stamps, postal cards, etc..... 749, 1196
for ship, steamboat, and way letters.. 749, 1196
for indemnity, lost registered, etc., mail, domestic..... 749, 1196
international..... 749, 1196
for travel and miscellaneous expenses 749, 1196
Postal Savings System, office of Director..... 749, 1196
Third Liberty Bond Act (*see also* United States Secutities, Third Liberty Bonds),
provisions for issuing bonds, etc., under... 503
Third Liberty Bonds (*see also* United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds),
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of; condition..... 965
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
Third Liberty Loan,
proclamation appointing April 26, 1918, as Liberty Day in support of..... 1771
Thodey, Thomas C.,
pension increased..... 1432
Thomas, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1377
Thomas, George W.,
pension increased..... 1404
Thomas, Georgianna (*widow*),
pension increased..... 1361
Thomas, Henry,
pension increased..... 1364
Thomas, James,
pension increased..... 1417
Thomas, John M.,
pension increased..... 1498
Thomas, Silas G.,
pension increased..... 1404
Thomasville, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Thompson, Daniel L.,
pension increased..... 1524

Page.
Thompson, David M.,
pension..... 1490
Thompson, Edmund G.,
pension increased..... 1485
Thompson, Frank,
pension..... 1482
Thompson, Hugh,
pension increased..... 1440
Thompson, Loue,
pension..... 1577
Thompson, Scott,
pension increased..... 1364
Thompson, Thomas B.,
pension..... 1571
Thompson, Thomas R.,
pension increased..... 1453
Thompson, Victoria A.,
homestead entry by, validated..... 1543
Thompson, William H.,
pension increased..... 1505
Thorburn, Alice A. (*mother*),
pension increased..... 1536
Thorium,
provision for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Thorn, John M.,
pension increased..... 1432
Thornberry, Bradford P.,
pension increased..... 1497
Thornberry, William F.,
pension increased..... 1438
Thornton, Zachariah R.,
pension increased..... 1513
Thoroughfare Bay, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of channel connecting Cedar Bay and..... 1278
Thorp, Charles O.,
pension increased..... 1523
Thorp, John S.,
pension increased..... 1412
Thrailkill, Anna W.,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1538
Thrift Stamps,
advances to Post Office Department for sale, etc., of..... 1035
Thurber, Samuel P.,
pension increased..... 1458
Thurlow, George N.,
pension increased..... 1553
Thurnau, Herman W.,
pension..... 1564
Thurston, Daniel W.,
pension increased..... 1375
Thurston, William W.,
pension increased..... 1369
Tick Infected Cattle,
otherwise sound, etc., may be imported for immediate slaughter at designated ports..... 275, 1048
from countries having foot and mouth disease prohibited..... 275, 1048
meat inspection regulations to govern. 275, 1049
disposal of hides..... 275, 1049
slaughter in Porto Rico may be deferred..... 1049
exports from Virgin Islands to Porto Rico permitted..... 1049
Tickets, Steamer, etc.,
stamp tax on passage, to foreign ports; exemption..... 1137
war revenue stamp tax on passage, to foreign ports; exemption..... 323
Tickfaw River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 256

Page.
Tickner, Augustus B.,
pension increased..... 1431
Tidal Basin Bathing Beach, D. C.,
appropriation for establishing, etc..... 133, 659
Tile,
appropriation for study of processes, etc., in manufacture of..... 808, 1260
Tilghman Island, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 253, 905, 1277
unexpended balance reappropriated.. 1277
Tillamook Bay, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 260, 910, 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, and River, to be made..... 265
Tillman, Benjamin R., late a Senator,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 1037
Tillman, Col. S. E., U. S. Army, retired, Superintendent, Military Academy,
may be promoted brigadier general, retired 1348
Tilman, George W.,
pension increased..... 1559
Timber (*see also* Forest Service),
cut from national forests may be exported from State or Territory..... 985
deductions allowed for depletion of, etc., in computing taxable income of individuals..... 1067
of corporations..... 1078
Timber Depredations, Public Lands,
appropriation for expenses, preventing.. 142, 667
Timber for Government Uses,
condemnation authorized of timber, sawmills, property, etc., for Army, Navy, Shipping Board, and Emergency Fleet Corporation..... 888
officials authorized to institute proceedings..... 888
purposes specifically stated..... 888
jurisdiction of district courts for..... 888
sale of lands, products, etc., authorized. 888
purchasers restricted..... 888
return of proceeds to appropriations producing..... 888
for war purposes may be taken by departments, etc., from national forests... 990
sale, etc., of surplus not used..... 990
Timber Lands, Cut-Over,
appropriation for investigations for reclamation of, in any State..... 676
Timber, National Forests,
appropriation for preservative treatment, testing, etc..... 989
for appraising, etc., for sale..... 989
Timber, Public Lands,
permission to citizens of Malheur County, Oreg., to cut, etc., in Idaho..... 1321
Modoc County, Calif., to cut, etc., in Nevada..... 1322
Timberlake, Lieut. Col. E. J.,
allowance in Military Academy accounts.. 632
detail as quartermaster, etc., Military Academy, may be continued..... 1347
Time Measuring Devices,
no part of Army appropriations, to pay officers, etc., using, on work of an employee..... 70, 894
fortifications appropriations to pay officers, etc., using, on work of an employee..... 820, 1308
naval appropriations to pay officers, etc., using, on work of an employee..... 739
sundry civil appropriations to pay officers, etc., using, on work of an employee..... 180
Time, Standard,
established for continental United States.. 450
advanced one hour from last Sunday in March to last Sunday in October in each year..... 451
Timerman, Sidney E.,
pension increased..... 1380
Timmons, Susannah C. (*mother*),
pension increased..... 1527
Tin,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of., for national security and defense..... 1009
Tinctures,
war excise tax on medicinal, etc., sold by producer, etc..... 317
Tingley, William R.,
pension increased..... 1422
Tippett, Henry N.,
pension increased..... 1498
Tippie, Francis M.,
pension increased..... 1423
Tish, Fred,
pension..... 1471
Titanium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Title Entries, Copyright Office, Catalogue of,
appropriation for printing and binding.. 175, 701
Titus, Jonathan F., jr.,
pension increased..... 1576
Tobacco (*see also* War Revenue, *and* Revenue Act of 1918),
appropriation for securing information for census reports on..... 803
for investigating improved methods of growing, etc..... 982
for investigating insects affecting..... 994
additional revenue stamp tax on cigars and cigarettes..... 312, 1116
rates; packages for cigarettes..... 312
manufactured and snuff..... 313, 1118
additional packages authorized..... 313
on tax paid stock on hand; exemptions.. 313
Tobacco Manufacturers,
special tax imposed on sales by; rates..... 1128
Toffier, Jules J.,
pension increased..... 1533
Togus, Me.,
appropriation for expenses, Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 138, 663
deficiency appropriation for Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 484
Toilet Preparations,
excise tax on sales of, for use..... 1125
war excise tax on, sales of, by producer, etc. 317
Toilet Cases,
excise tax on fitted, bought for use..... 1123
Toilet Soaps and Soap Powders,
excise tax on, sold by producer, etc..... 1123
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Toilet Waters,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.. 317
Toiyabe National Forest, Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 988
Tokyo, Japan,
appropriation for ground rent of embassy 522, 1328
Toland, George W.,
pension increased..... 1499
Toledo, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283
Toliver, John,
pension increased..... 1403

Page.
Tomah, Wis.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
for Indian school..... 589
deficiency appropriation for Indian School. 1039
Tomato Products,
proclamation requiring licenses for manufacture of..... 1740
canceling requirements..... 1920
Tombigbee River, Ala. and Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1279
for improvement of from mouth to Demopolis, Ala..... 256, 1279
Demopolis, Ala., to Walkers Bridge, Miss..... 256, 1279
bridge authorized across, Barr's Ferry, Miss..... 1189
Tomlinson, William,
pension increased..... 1439
Tompkinsville, N. Y.,
appropriation for lighthouse depot; office and laboratory..... 160
deficiency appropriation for repairs, lighthouse depot..... 496
general lighthouse depot; enlarging machine shop..... 607
improving wharves..... 607
Toms River, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277
Tonawanda, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 252, 661, 909, 1284
preliminary examination, etc., to be made, of, harbor and creek..... 1289
Tongass National Forest, Alaska,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Tonics,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc..... 317
Tonnemacher, Henry B.,
pension increased..... 1398
Tonto National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Tooley, Theodore,
pension increased..... 1379
Tooth and Mouth Washes,,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.... 317
Tooth Paste, etc.,
war excise tax on, sold by producer, etc.... 317
Toothman, James W.,
pension increased..... 1504
Topeka, Kans.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Topographer, Post Office Department,
appropriation for..... 801, 1253
Topographic Surveys,
appropriation for; preference of areas selected by War Department..... 144, 669
for, lands in national forests..... 145, 670
Torpedo Boat Destroyers, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for additional.... 371
acquisition of additional facilities for construction, etc., authorized..... 371
condemnation of lands, etc..... 371
Torpedo Control, Radio (*see* Radiodynamic or Radiosonic Torpedo Control),
Torpedo Defense, Army,
appropriation for preservation, etc., of structures for..... 816
for preservation, etc., of structures for, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.. 818
for preservation, etc., of structures for, Panama Canal..... 819
deficiency appropriation for preservation, etc., of structures for, war expenses. 199
Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.,
appropriation for maintenance..... 722
for machinery, etc., for torpedo factory.. 722
for buildings, etc..... 726
for additional lands..... 726
deficiency appropriation for improvements..... 370
proclamation acquiring additional land for..... 1821
Torpedoes, Army,
deficiency appropriation for continuing experiments..... 367
Torpedoes, etc., Navy,
appropriation for purchase, etc..... 721
for additional storage at ordnance stations..... 726
deficiency appropriation for purchase, etc., war expenses..... 207
for storage..... 207
balances of appropriations for, covered in.. 1173
Towne, Myron S.,
pension increased..... 1500
Towner, Henry B.,
pension increased..... 1446
Townsend, Amanda L. (*widow*),
pension..... 1435
Townsend, George W.,
pension increased..... 1506
Townsites,
reserved, etc., in Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho..... 592
Toxins,
appropriation for regulating sale, etc., of. 122, 645
Toxins, Animal,
appropriation for enforcing law regulating sale, etc., of..... 979
Toys and Games, Childrens',
exempt from excise tax..... 1122
from war excise tax..... 317
Trachoma,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic. 121, 645
for prevention, etc., among Indians..... 563
Tracy, George E.,
pension..... 1527
Trade Commission, Federal (*see* Federal Trade Commission).
Trade Mark Registration Bureau, International,
appropriation for quota for, at Habana.... 1335
deficiency appropriation for, Habana, Cuba..... 1023
Trade Marks (*see also* Trading with the Enemy),
owned, etc., by unlicensed enemy to be assigned, etc., to Alien Property Custodian..... 1020
recording, etc., directed; effect of..... 1020
claims against, subject to trading with the enemy Act, etc.,..... 1021
provisions relation to, by an enemy, or in enemy country..... 420
Trade with Foreign Countries (*see* Export Trade).
Trader, William S.,
pension increased..... 1408
Trading with the Enemy,
appropriation for Alien Property Custodian 645
payment of taxes against property held by..... 646
for expenses, War Trade Board..... 652
for censorship, etc., expenses by postal service..... 800
deficiency appropriation for War Trade Board, expenses..... 462
for expenses of customs service enforcing. 468

Trading with the Enemy—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for expenses enforcing, under Post Office Department 492
additional persons designated as subject to restrictions on..... 1786, 1833, 1837, 1899
alien enemies in custody of War Department included in restrictions on... 1745
title of Act designated..... 411
meaning of terms used in this Act..... 411
"enemy" persons residing in enemy country..... 411
elsewhere and trading therein..... 411
corporation of, or of other country trading therein..... 411
government, officials, etc., of enemy nation..... 411
other designated persons, not United States citizens..... 411
"ally of enemy," persons resident of, or having business in, country thereof. 411
government, officials, etc., of such nation 411
other designated persons, not United States citizens..... 411
"person," individuals, partnerships, corporations, etc..... 412
"United States," all territory within jurisdiction thereof..... 412
"beginning of the war," day of declaration by Congress..... 412
"end of the war," date declared by the President..... 412
"bank or banks," all banking associations, etc., in the United States..... 412
"to trade," to pay, etc., any debt or obligation..... 412
utter, accept, pay, etc., any negotiable instrument..... 412
enter into, etc., any contract, agreement, or obligation..... 412
deal in, etc., any form of property..... 412
have any commercial intercourse..... 412
acts made unlawful; trading in the United States, without a license, with an enemy or ally, or for benefit thereof. 412
transporting without license, enemy to or from United States..... 412
unauthorized sending or receiving letters in United States, except by mail 412
sending writings, books, plans, messages, etc., to enemy from United States.. 412
allowed, if license issued therefor..... 413
censoring authorized of communications to foreign countries by mail, cable, etc. 413
by vessels, etc..... 413
punishment for evasions, use of codes, etc. 413
enemy insurance companies, etc., to apply for license to continue business through branches, etc..... 413
character of license to be issued; revocation, etc..... 413
notice of intent to refuse or revoke reinsurance licenses..... 413
domestic companies may abrogate prior contracts with..... 413
temporary continuance of German insurance companies; war risk and marine prohibitions..... 413
no license for prohibited business..... 413
transmitting funds abroad, etc., on behalf of enemy, unlawful..... 414
temporary continuance of other business allowed..... 414
sending money abroad, etc., on behalf of enemy, etc., unlawful..... 414

Trading with the Enemy—Continued. Page.
continuing business without license, unlawful..... 414
receiving or making payments for policies in force, permitted..... 414
existing policies not vitiated..... 414
application allowed for insurance money in hands of custodian, by other than enemy..... 414
assuming name other than used at beginning of war, forbidden..... 414
allowed, if licensed..... 414
business by foreign insurance companies may be prohibited; licenses authorized..... 414
suspension of restrictions applicable to ally of enemy, authorized..... 415
licenses may be issued for insurance and other business..... 415
to make applications for patents, etc.... 415
revocation, etc., of; rules, etc., delegation of powers..... 415
postponement of acts believed to be unlawful may be ordered, pending investigation..... 415
regulation, etc., of foreign exchange, money exports, etc., authorized..... 415
transfers of credits, etc..... 415
debts; property ownership, etc..... 415
compulsory testimony, etc..... 415
Alien Property Custodian authorized; pay. 415
powers conferred; bond..... 415
employees under, to be appointed from civil service lists..... 415
detailed reports of all proceedings..... 415
corporations, etc., to transmit list of stockholders, officers, etc., believed to be enemies..... 416
stock owned, etc., February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
trustees of, or debtors to, persons believed to be enemies to submit lists thereof. 416
on February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
additional time allowed for filing lists... 416
unauthorized trading with an enemy since beginning of war, etc., invalid..... 416
no legal right created by transactions without license..... 417
assignments, etc., unless prior to war or under license; exception..... 417
payments, etc., without license, unlawful. 417
prior contracts, assigned to other than enemy, may be completed; conditions..... 417
money of enemy received prior to war may be paid to person not an enemy.... 417
license required..... 417
no legal action by an enemy authorized prior to end of war..... 417
except as to patents, copyrights, etc.... 417
if licensed for business in the States, allowed..... 417
employment of counsel to defend actions..... 417
notice that person is an enemy prima facie defense in civil suits, etc..... 417
in criminal prosecutions..... 417
money or property of nonlicensed enemy, to be conveyed, etc., to Custodian.. 418
debts, etc., due nonlicensed enemy may be paid, etc., to Custodian..... 418
no legal liability incurred for acts authorized hereby..... 418

Trading with the Enemy—Continued. Page.
payments, etc., to Custodian to be full acquaintance of obligation..... 418
release to be executed, etc..... 418
delivery of notes, etc., to Custodian..... 418
certificate of authority conferred to be issued; legal effect..... 418
mortgages, liens, etc., of property of enemy terminable on notice, etc..... 418
disposal, etc., after default..... 418
contracts with enemy terminable on notice, etc..... 418
termination, etc., on notice to Custodian. 418
force and effect of notice..... 419
limitation of requirements of notice, etc. 419
surplus after satisfaction, etc., of mortgage, etc., subject to order of the President..... 419
contracts for domestic products made prior to the war, may be abrogated..... 419
notice to Custodian..... 419
statutes of limitations suspended on contracts to pay drafts, etc., against property in enemy country..... 419
no action allowed until after the war, etc..... 419
other suspensions not affected..... 419
property in hands of Custodian may be claimed by other than enemy..... 419
payment; conveyance, etc., on order of the President..... 419
rights against claimants protected.... 419
equity suit allowed after the war..... 420
retention of property until judgment, etc..... 420
no other lien enforceable..... 420
payments on account of patents, etc., permitted..... 420
acts permitted; applications by enemy, for patents, copyright, etc..... 420
extension of time for fees, etc..... 420
payment, etc., by citizens of patent fees, in foreign countries..... 420
applications for patents, etc., in enemy country; license required..... 420
manufacturing, etc., under patents owned by an enemy..... 420
licenses to be applied for; character of issue..... 421
conditions, fees, etc., to be prescribed. 421
prices for products necessary for public use may be fixed..... 421
effect of licenses..... 421
statement from licensee..... 421
payment to Custodian; made a trust fund; payments therefrom..... 421
duration of license; canceled for violation..... 421
suits by owner of patent, etc., for use thereof, after end of the war..... 421
notice to Custodian, procedure, etc... 421
payments under judgment; balance to licensee..... 421
restoration of deposits to licensee if no suit brought..... 422
no deposit, etc., by licensee after entry of suit, etc..... 422
termination or continuance of licenses under order of court..... 422
owners of patents, etc., may sue other than licensee for use, etc..... 422
notice to Custodian required..... 422
powers of attorney for lawful acts, valid. 422
patents disclosing inventions detrimental to public safety, etc., may be withheld. 422
considered abandoned if published, etc. 422

Trading with the Enemy—Continued. Page.
patents considered abandoned if application filed in any other country without license, etc..... 422
compensation for inventions tendered to, and used by, the Government..... 422
suit authorized for..... 422
importing articles prohibited by proclamation, unlawful..... 422
exceptions and limitations..... 422
no preference to any port..... 423
moneys received by Custodian to be deposited in the Treasury..... 423
investment; interest, etc..... 423
disposal of other enemy property..... 423
depositaries for, authorized; classes of property..... 423
collection of dividends, etc..... 423
money to be deposited in the Treasury; bonds required..... 423
Custodian to be trustee of..... 423
ownership, management, etc., by.... 423
corporations, etc., to transfer enemy's stock to Custodian..... 423
payments direct to the Treasury..... 423
claims for money, etc., held by Custodian after the war, subject to Congress... 424
payments on orders of President, or court, authorized..... 424
return of patent, etc., deposit fund... 424
shipping manifests; additional sworn statements that cargoes shipped are not illegal..... 424
details required; copy to consul..... 424
vessel refused departure if statement false, etc..... 424
gold, etc., exports to be reported; details.. 424
appropriation for salaries and expenses... 425
penalty for violating regulations, licenses, etc..... 425
punishment for natural persons; forfeiture of property..... 425
jurisdiction conferred on district courts; appeals, etc..... 425
Philippine and Canal Zone courts..... 425
printing, etc., in foreign language, news items, editorials, etc., respecting policies of United States, etc., in present war, unlawful..... 425
not applicable if translation filed with postmaster..... 425
prohibited matter, nonmailable..... 426
transporting, etc., matter made nonmailable by espionage Act, unlawful..... 426
permits may be issued for circulation, etc., of newspapers, etc., in foreign language, if not in detriment to conduct of war by United States; revocation. 426
copies to be furnished postmasters at place of issue..... 426
contents of..... 426
punishment for false statements as to translations..... 426
disposal of property in Custodian's control. 460
Custodian to be trustee..... 460
ownership, management, etc., by.... 460
sales of property to highest bidder at public sale..... 460
only to American citizens..... 460
rejection of bids, resale, etc., on order of President..... 460
punishment for purchasing for undisclosed principal, etc..... 460
corporations, etc., to transfer enemy's stock to Custodian..... 460
proceeds to be deposited in the Treasury. 460

Trading with the Enemy—Continued. Page.
export restrictions applicable to silver coin and bullion until designated amount purchased by the Treasury..... 537
money, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be conveyed, etc., to Custodian..... 1020
patents, copyrights, trade marks, etc., included..... 1020
seizure authorized..... 1020
filing of conveyances, etc., in proper recording office..... 1020
force and effect thereof..... 1020
stock, etc., to be canceled by corporation issuing..... 1021
certificates in lieu of, to be issued to Custodian..... 1021
claims against, subject to terms of this Act..... 1021
limited to net proceeds of sale, etc... 1021
piers, etc., of German steamship lines at Hoboken, N. J., to be taken over... 459
payment for, etc..... 460
regulation, etc., of foreign exchange, exports of coin or money, etc., authorized..... 966
transfers of credits, etc..... 966
debts; property ownership, etc..... 966
transactions in United States securities. 966
cash sales excepted..... 966
compulsory testimony, etc..... 967
Trading with the Enemy Bill,
correction in enrollment of, directed.. 1582, 1582
Traill County, N. Dak.,
and Norman County, Minn., may bridge Red River of the North..... 1054
time extended for bridging Red River of the North, Bellmont, by Polk County, Minn., and..... 1160
Train Control Systems and Appliances,
appropriation for investigating and testing..... 123, 649
Training Camps, Military (*see also* Military Training Camps),
appropriation for equipment, etc., for civilians attending..... 69
for recreation expenses at, etc..... 862
deficiency appropriation for ordnance equipment, for civilians attending, war expenses..... 198
for civilian..... 198, 839
balances of appropriations for civilian, 1917, 1918, covered in..... 1170
graduates of Military Academy may serve as instructors at civilian, just after graduation..... 892
lands for, may be acquired by condemnation, etc..... 518
Training Camps, Navy,
deficiency appropriation for construction, equipment, etc..... 370
for constructing, etc.; war expenses.. 488, 832
for construction, equipment, etc., 1919.. 1034
Transfer Facilities,
examinations for river and harbor improvements to include, at water terminals. 912
Transit Pay, Diplomatic and Consular Service,
appropriation for..... 520, 1327
Translations from Foreign Languages,
during the war, of articles respecting policies of the Government, etc., required before mailing, etc..... 425
to be deposited with postmaster at place of issue before mailing, circulating, etc..... 425
printed at head of article..... 426

Translations from Foreign Languages—Con. Page.
during the war, etc., declared nonmailable otherwise; circulation unlawful..... 426
printing, etc., allowed on permits, of matter not detrimental to conduct of war.. 426
permits to be posted in post offices..... 426
notice of, in English, at head of matter. 426
punishment for making false statements in connection with..... 426
Transportation (*see also* Public Utilities Facilities),
internal revenue tax on freight, express and passenger..... 1101
of an enemy or ally of enemy into or from the United States, unlawful..... 412
license for permitting..... 412
of letters, etc., except by mail, unlawful... 412
license for permitting..... 413
of writings, books, telegrams, etc., to an enemy, unlawful..... 412
license for permitting..... 413
war revenue tax on interstate, freight, express, and passenger..... 314
Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps,
appropriation for; advertising agencies... 736
deficiency appropriation for..... 30, 939
for war expenses..... 214
Transportation, Army,
appropriation for, and supplies..... 53, 858
travel allowance, enlisted men on discharge, etc..... 53, 858
National Guard officers, on discharge. 53, 858
payment to land grant roads not bond aided..... 53, 859
full pay to accepted roads..... 54, 859
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc.. 54, 859
vessels, transport service, etc..... 54, 859
deficiency appropriation for..... 11, 30, 33, 379, 382, 838, 839, 842, 1039
for, and supplies, war expenses..... 193, 360, 476, 829
baggage of Officers' Reserve Corps, etc. 193, 360
enlisted men on discharge; National Guard officers, etc..... 193, 360
subsistence per diem allowance..... 193, 360
payment to land grant roads not bond aided..... 193, 360, 476
full pay to excepted roads..... 194, 361, 477
draft animals, wagons, drayage, etc... 194, 361, 477
vessels, transports, etc..... 194, 361, 477
travel allowances, foreign officers, and enlisted men attached to the Army. 361
pay during emergency to certain land-grant roads..... 361
for war expenses, 1919..... 1029
transportation home of civil employees coming to District of Columbia for war work, etc., and no longer needed, payable from appropriations for.... 1053
travel pay, etc., allowed enlisted men on entering or leaving active service... 860
Transportation, Diplomatic and Consular Service,
appropriation for..... 521, 1328
deficiency appropriations for..... 34, 346, 382, 1023, 1040
for, from unexpended balance..... 463
Transportation, etc., Facilities Tax, Title V, Revenue Act of 1918.
levied from April 1, 1918, on freight..... 1101
express shipments..... 1101
passengers; minimum..... 1102
limit if competing with foreign water lines..... 1102

Transportation, etc., Tax, 1918—Contd. Page.
levied from April 1, 1918, on seats, berths, and staterooms 1102
oil by pipe lines 1102
telegraph, telephone, cable or radio messages 1102
leased wire service; press news excepted 1102
public service excepted 1102
payable by user 1102
collections from mileage books, cash fares, etc 1102
partially used tickets 1102
all services, etc., for hire, taxable 1102
of commodities owned, etc., by carrier .. 1103
incidental services 1103
business of carrier, etc., exempt 1103
collection; monthly returns and payment by receiver 1103
freight and express returns 1103
refunds from receipts 1103
contents of returns 1103
tax to be paid when returns filed 1103
penalty for delay 1103
Transportation for Industrial Workers,
provisions for local, at arsenals, navy yards, etc 550
Transportation for National Defense, etc.,
priority to be given to, etc 272
payment authorized of Government 273
Transportation, Interstate,
obstructing, etc., during present war a misdemeanor 272
punishment for 272
use of armed forces to prevent 272
labor provisions not affected 272
Transportation, Mail (*see* Mail Transportation).
Transportation, Navy,
appropriation for 706
deficiency appropriation for ... 31, 939, 1039, 1166
for war expenses ... 204, 369, 486, 599, 939, 1039
Transportation of Civilian Employees, on War Work, etc., D. C.,
authorized to persons coming since April 7, 1917, whose services are no longer required, between November 11, 1918, and February 20, 1919, to legal residence, etc 1052, 1266
time for application; penalty for selling etc 1052, 1266
appropriations of Army, Navy, etc., available 1053
for additional employees, etc., available. 1266
refund to persons who have left since December 10, 1918 ..... 1053, 1266
deduction for leave of absence pay not earned 1053, 1266
no supplementary services allowed 1053, 1266
persons entering service hereafter not eligible 1053
after January 7, 1919 1266
Transportation of Wage Earners,
deficiency appropriation for, to places of employment 496
Transportation, Railroad,
car service movement, return, etc., subject to direction of Interstate Commerce Commission 101
Transportation Systems,
proclamation assuming control of all rail, water, etc., in the United States for war purposes 1733

Transportation Systems—Continued. Page.
proclamation conferring powers of the President over, on Director of Railroads, William G. McAdoo 1763
Walker D. Hines 1922
taking control, etc., of American Railway Express Company 1889
Cape Cod Ship Canal, Mass 1808
certain American steamships 1749
Transportation Systems, Federal Control of (*see also* Federal Railroad Control),
provision governing operation, etc., of, under 451
control of, by the President in time of war for military traffic, continued and modified 456
tax levied on income of 1076
Transports, Army,
appropriation for expenses of 54, 859
deficiency appropriation for war expenses of 194
additional hospital, etc., facilities for treatment of employees on, not Army officers or enlisted men 1302
Transshipments,
statements of, required of master of vessel, and owner of cargo, etc., during war in which United States is neutral .. 222
Trask, Robert M.,
pension increased 1569
Traun Rubber Company, N. J.,
proclamation including stockholder of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1906
Travel Allowances, Enlisted Men,
increased for persons honorably discharged since November 11, 1918 1263
Travel Permits,
proclamation restricting issue of, to and from the United States 1629
Travis, John H.,
pension increased 1437
Treason,
letters, publications, etc., advocating, nonmailable 230
punishment for mailing, etc 230
proclamation warning all persons against committing acts of 1659
Treasurer of the United States,
appropriation for, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, etc 774, 1229
for superintendent redemption of national currency 774, 1230
for clerks, etc., business of Postal Savings System 774, 1230
for repairs to canceling machines 775, 1230
for District of Columbia sinking fund accounts 920
deficiency appropriation for additional employees 347, 465
Treasury Annex Building, D. C.,
appropriation for completion 636
for operating force 1226
for operating expenses 1233
Treasury Department,
appropriation for Secretary, assistant to. 770, 1225
for Assistants, two additional Assistants, actuary, clerks, etc 770, 1225
for chief clerk, assistant superintendent, clerks, etc 770, 1225
for engineers, watchmen, laborers, etc 771, 1225
for care, etc., buildings for Internal Revenue Bureau 1225

Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Arlington Building and annex; assignment of space..... 1226
for Treasury Department Annex..... 1226
for care, etc., buildings for War Risk Insurance and Internal Revenue Bureaus..... 771
for garage..... 1226
for General Supply Committee..... 771, 1226
for divisions in Secretary's office, clerks, etc..... 771, 1226
bookkeeping and warrants..... 771, 1226
customs..... 771, 1226
appointments..... 771, 1226
surety bonds..... 771, 1226
public moneys..... 771, 1226
loans and currency..... 771, 1226
printing and stationery..... 772, 1227
mail and files..... 772, 1227
for disbursing clerk, deputy, clerks, etc..... 772, 1227
for War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 772, 1227
for Federal Farm Loan Bureau..... 772, 1227
for Supervising Architect, executive officer, etc..... 772, 1228
for Comptroller of the Treasury, assistant, clerks, etc..... 773, 1228
chief clerk may sign warrants..... 773
auditing accounts of Army in France; closing up work..... 773, 1228
for Auditor for Treasury Department, clerks, etc..... 773, 1228
for Auditor for War Department, clerks, etc..... 773, 1228
for Auditor for Navy Department, clerks, etc..... 773, 1229
for Auditor for Interior Department, clerks, etc..... 773, 1229
for Auditor for State, etc., Departments, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
for Auditor for Post Office Department, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
for salaries, Postal Savings System accounts..... 774, 1229
for Treasurer, assistant, deputy, cashier, tellers, clerks, etc..... 774, 1229
for force for Postal Savings System.. 774, 1230
for Register, assistant, clerks, etc.... 775, 1230
for Comptroller of the Currency, deputies, clerks, etc..... 775, 1230
for Commissioner of Internal Revenue, deputies, clerks, etc..... 775, 1230
for Coast Guard office, chiefs of division, clerks, etc..... 775, 1231
for Director, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, assistant, clerks, etc... 776, 1231
for Chief, Secret Service Division, clerks, etc..... 776, 1231
for Director of the Mint, clerks, etc.. 776, 1231
for Surgeon General Public Health Service, clerks, etc..... 776, 1232
for contingent expenses..... 776, 1232
for stationery..... 776, 1232
for freight, etc..... 777, 1232
for investigations to secure better administrative methods, economy, etc. 777
for rent, etc..... 777, 1232
for supplies, etc..... 777, 1232
for labor saving machines, etc..... 778, 1233
for carpets, furniture, etc..... 778, 1233
for automatic fire alarm..... 778, 1233
for operating expenses, Arlington Building and annex..... 1233
Treasury Department Annex..... 1233

Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for contingent expenses, Auditor for Post Office Department. 778, 1233
for internal revenue collectors, deputies, agents, etc.; rent, etc..... 778, 1233
for collecting income tax..... 778
for collecting war revenue taxes..... 779
for collecting cotton futures tax..... 779
for collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc..... 779
for opium, etc., special tax..... 779
for miscellaneous internal revenue expenses..... 780
for collecting internal revenue taxes; amount for detecting violations, etc. 1234
for enforcing child labor law..... 1234
for refunding collections..... 1234
for collecting opium, etc., special tax... 1234
for mints and assay offices..... 781, 1236
for salaries, assistant treasurers' offices. 780, 1234
for sundry civil expenses under..... 106, 635
for public buildings..... 106, 635
addition to Department buildings, etc. 112
Butler Building..... 636
Treasury Building..... 636
Treasury Building Annex..... 636
marine hospitals..... 112, 636
quarantine stations..... 113, 636
for repairs to Department buildings, etc..... 113, 637
for mechanical equipment for Department buildings..... 113, 637
for Coast Guard..... 116, 640
for Engraving and Printing Bureau... 117, 641
for refunding internal revenue collections..... 118, 642
for punishing violations of internal revenue laws..... 118, 642
details from, for enforcing laws relating to the Department..... 118, 642
for payment to heirs of Napoleon B. Giddings..... 118
for expenses refunding two per cent bonds..... 119, 642
for contingent expenses, Independent Treasury..... 119, 642
for recoinage, gold and minor coins... 119, 642
for money laundry machines..... 119, 643
for distinctive paper, securities, national currency, etc..... 119, 643
consolidation of stocks for currency issues..... 119
for custody of dies, rolls, and plates... 119, 643
for suppressing counterfeiting, etc.... 119, 643
protecting person of the President.. 120, 643
payment for details under Secret Service Division forbidden, except to Department of State..... 120, 643
for custody of lands, etc..... 120, 644
for collecting customs revenue..... 120, 644
for automatic scales, customs; unexpended balance reappropriated... 120, 644
for compensation in lieu of moieties... 120, 644
for Public Health Service..... 120, 644
for quarantine service..... 121, 645
for prevention of epidemics..... 121, 645
for field investigations of health matters 121, 645
for interstate quarantine service..... 121, 645
for study of rural sanitation..... 121, 645
for study of pellagra..... 121, 645
for regulating sale of viruses, etc..... 122, 645
for printing and binding for, including Federal Farm Loan Board..... 174, 700
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 3, 347, 463, 825, 1164

Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for stationery. 3, 464, 596
for internal revenue..... 3, 30, 33, 348, 379, 381, 838, 842, 1038
for W. H. Baldwin..... 4
for Independent Treasury..... 4, 30, 184, 825
for recoinage, minor coins..... 4
for distinctive paper, securities..... 4
for John Brodie..... 4
for public buildings.... 5, 30, 33, 347, 379, 466, 825, 838, 842, 1024, 1039, 1164
for Coast Guard..... 5, 379, 1038
for Engraving and Printing Bureau.... 5, 348, 466, 468
for Public Health Service.. 6, 30, 349, 379, 381, 465, 468, 596, 825, 838, 1025, 1028
for mints and assay offices..... 6, 30, 350, 465
for judgments, United States courts, under..... 29
for collecting customs revenue.... 30, 838, 1038
for Life Saving Service..... 30, 33, 379, 382, 838
for war expenses..... 184, 347, 463, 1024
for Auditor for War Department. 184, 825, 1164
for Auditor for Navy Department.... 184, 464
for compensation, two additional Assistant Secretaries..... 347
for Charles D. Hamner..... 347
for Comptroller of the Treasury, additional employees..... 347
for Treasurer's office, additional employees..... 347
for buildings for temporary use of, in squares 226, 228..... 348
for judgments, Court of Claims, under. 378, 837
for Revenue Cutter Service..... 379, 838
for Public Health and Marine Hospital Service..... 379
for War Risk Insurance Bureau..... 464, 1024
for quarantine service..... 468, 826
for Auditor for Treasury Department.... 464
for Auditor for State, etc., Departments.. 464
for Treasurer's Office..... 465
for Secret Service Division..... 465
for Director of the Mint..... 465
for construction of Annex..... 466
for repairs, etc., to buildings, squares 226, 227, 228..... 466
for customs service, enforcing Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts.. 468
for money laundry machines..... 838, 1038
for Arlington Building and annex..... 1024
for quarantine stations, remodeling buildings, etc..... 1025
construction under Army supervision. 1025
for Maj. Charles J. Nelson..... 1025
for general supply committee, transfer of war activities supplies..... 1163
for files, etc..... 1164
for furniture..... 1164
for labor saving machines..... 1164
additional building, etc., for Public Health Service authorized..... 1018
advances to Post Office Department directed for expenses, sale of war saving and thrift stamps..... 1035
Army accounts may be settled abroad, etc., during the war..... 293
jurisdiction of Comptroller and Auditor for War Department extended..... 293
effect of actions by, or assistants; decisions of Comptroller..... 293
certifying balances; revision..... 293
payments on certificates instead of by warrants..... 293

Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
Army accounts; reexamination after the war..... 293
preservation of vouchers; transmittal at end of war..... 293
appointment of an assistant Comptroller and an assistant Auditor..... 294
agents, clerks, etc..... 294
full powers to assistants..... 294
civil service laws, etc., not applicable. 294
examination of records, receipts, disbursements, etc., abroad..... 294
no administrative examination by War Department..... 294
contracts to be filed in office abroad.... 294
employees to be restored to former positions..... 294
appropriations for all expenses; allowance in Washington..... 294
two disbursing agents to be designated.. 294
accounts to be settled in Washington.. 294
administration of oaths, etc., abroad.... 295
employees may purchase supplies from Army..... 295
authority to terminate at end of war..... 295
reports, etc., to Congress..... 295
restriction on salaries..... 295
date of end of war to be fixed by proclamation..... 295
balances may be expended abroad or in the District..... 1163
construction of building for use of, authorized..... 295
location; limit of cost..... 295
expert services authorized, etc..... 296
issue of additional bonds, etc., first Liberty loan..... 35
second Liberty loan..... 288
third Liberty loan..... 503
fourth Liberty loan..... 844
Victory Treasury notes..... 1309
issues of national bank notes modified.... 342
minor coinage fund increased..... 1051
Public Health Service reserve established. 1017
sinking fund created for retirement of bonds, etc..... 1311
former provisions repealed..... 1312
War Risk Insurance Bureau established in. 102
provisions governing..... 102
Divisions of Marine and Seamen's, and Military and Naval Insurance, created..... 398
additional powers, etc..... 399
appropriations for designated objects.... 400
allotments and family allowances for armed forces..... 402
compensation for death or disability..... 405
widows' pensions increased..... 408
insurance provisions..... 409
amendments to..... 555, 609, 897
Treasury Department Buildings, D. C.,
appropriation for additions, etc..... 112, 637
for repairs, etc., to Butler, Winder, and Auditors Buildings..... 113, 637
for completing Annex..... 636
for care, etc., of main, etc..... 771, 1225
Internal Revenue, etc..... 771, 1225
Arlington and annex..... 1226
Annex..... 1226
for garage..... 1226
deficiency appropriation for Arlington Annex, operating force, equipment, etc. 1024
Treasury Notes (*see* Victory Liberty Loan Act).
Treaties (*see* Conventions).

Page.
Tred Avon River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
for improvement of North Fork of..... 1277
Trees,
appropriation for study of diseases of, including chestnut bark, etc..... 980
white-pine blister rust eradication.... 980
for cooperative eradication of white-pine blister rust..... 980
for seeding and planting, national forests. 989
Trent River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 254, 906, 1278
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 263
Trenton, N. J.,
appropriation for public building..... 636
time extended for bridging Delaware River at..... 1155
Tribal Funds, Indian (*see* Trust Funds, Indian).
Tribble, Samuel J., late a Representative in Congress,
deficiency appropriation for pay to widow of..... 26
Trimble, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1430
Trimble, South,
deficiency appropriation for compiling contested election cases..... 27
Trinity National Forest, Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Trinity River, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of mouth.. 257
Tripp, William H.,
pension increased..... 1362
Troches,
war excise tax on medicinal, sold by producer, etc..... 317
Tropical Fruits,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting..... 994
Tropical Plants,
appropriation for acclimatizing ,etc..... 981
Tropon Works, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1909
Troxler, John,
pension increased..... 1385
Truax, Francis M.,
pension increased..... 1461
Truax, Marshall F.,
pension increased..... 1481
Truck Crops,
appropriation for investigating diseases of. 981
for study of producing, etc..... 982
for investigating insects affecting, including stored products..... 994
for control of diseases of..... 1046
Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, Nev.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 674
Truesdell, Byron,
pension increased..... 1425
Trufant, Arba H.,
pension increased..... 1418
Trulock, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1394
Trumbull County, Ohio,
may bridge Mahoning River at Niles..... 899
Trumbull Steel Company,
may bridge Mahoning River, Warren, Ohio. 392
Trunks,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Trusses for Disabled Soldiers,
appropriation for..... 136, 661

Page.
Trust Companies (*see also* Banks, etc.),
designation of, as depositories of enemy property, except money..... 423
collections, etc., to be made; deposit of receipts..... 423
bond required..... 423
proceeds from sales of Liberty bonds, etc., may be deposited in designated. 37, 291, 504
income and excess profits taxes..... 504
interest to be paid, etc..... 37, 291, 504
Trust Companies, State,
provisions for, becoming members of Federal Reserve System..... 232
withdrawing from Federal reserve bank membership..... 233
Trust Funds, Army,
officers accountable for, may designate other officers as agents to make payments..... 878
Trust Funds, Indian,
appropriation for increased expenditures in fiscal year 1919, for benefit of Indians from; limitation, etc..... 591
common tribal, if susceptible of segregation, to be withdrawn from the Treasury for credit to each member thereof..... 591
to be deposited in banks subject to individual ownership..... 591
if not segregative, to be deposited to credit of tribe; interest condition.. 591
interest and bond requirement of banks. 591
tribal or individual, may be invested in Government bonds..... 591
provisions not applicable to funds for schools or tribal officers..... 591
funds of Five Civilized Tribes or Osages in Oklahoma..... 592
deposit thereof in banks in Oklahoma or the Treasury; security required. 592
Trust Property,
income tax levied on..... 1071
sources included, etc..... 1071
income returns required from fiduciaries.. 1074
Trustees, etc.,
holding property, etc., for persons believed to be enemies, to furnish statement thereof..... 416
on February 3, 1917..... 416
erroneous names to be stricken off..... 416
permits granted by Federal Reserve Board to national banks to act as, extended 268
Truxton Canyon, Ariz.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 568
Truxton Canyon Indian Camp Hospital, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 564
Tryon, Chester P.,
pension increased..... 1428
Tryon, Noah W.,
pension increased..... 1380
Tsingtau, China,
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers at..... 528
deficiency appropriation for additional pay to consul at..... 346
Tuberculin, Serums, etc.,
appropriation for investigating animal.... 979
Tuberculosis,
appropriation for prevention, etc., among Indians..... 563
Tuberculosis, D. C.,
appropriation for preventing spread of.... 940
deficiency appropriation for dispensaries for treating; personal services..... 823

Page.

Tuberculosis, etc., Animal,
appropriation for preventing spread of, from one State to another..... 977
payment for animals destroyed; limit. 977
interstate shipment of arrested cases for immediate slaughter permitted..... 977
Tuberculosis Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for maintenance..... 946
for buildings and grounds, etc..... 946
deficiency appropriation for maintenance. 9, 471, 824
Tuckahoe River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Tucker, Charles A.,
pension increased..... 1392
Tucker, Leo,
pension..... 1471
Tucker, Martha A. (widow),
pension..... 1547
Tucker, Orin,
pension increased..... 1516
Tuckerman, John,
pension increased..... 1459
Tuckerton Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1277
Tuffendsam, George,
pension..... 1473
Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va.,
time extended for bridging, Warfield, Ky., to Kermit, W. Va..... 296
Tug River,
bridge authorized across, Kermit, W. Va.. 395
between Pike County, Ky., and Mingo County, W. Va..... 899
Williamson, W. Va..... 1185
Tularosa, N. Mex.,
appropriation for one-half the cost of road to Mescalero Indian Reservation from..... 576
Tullahoma, Tenn.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Tuller, Eri C.,
pension increased..... 1511
Tulsa, Okla.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
terms of court at..... 604
Tumlin, Thomas,
issue of land patent to heirs at law of; payment..... 1540
Tuna,
proclamation requiring licenses of canners of..... 1776
canceling requirements..... 1920
Tungsten,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
settlement of claims for losses incurred in producing, etc., for Government use during the war..... 1274
Turkey,
appropriation for ambassador to..... 519, 1325
for secretary-interpreter..... 520, 1326
for assistant secretary-interpreter.... 520, 1326
for student interpreters..... 521, 1327
for cost of tuition; quarters..... 521, 1327
for steam launch for embassy..... 522, 1328
for interpreters and guards at consulates in dominions of..... 529, 1334
for expenses of American prisoners.. 529, 1334
for prison expenses, Smyrna..... 529, 1334
Constantinople..... 529, 1334
deficiency appropriation for interpreters and guards..... 841

Turkey—Continued. Page.
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684
additional specified articles..... 1696
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
all nonenumerated articles..... 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Turley, James M.,
pension increased..... 1435
Turner, Elisha D.,
pension increased..... 1369
Turner, Hiram E.,
pension increased..... 1461
Turnham, Thomas R.,
pension increased..... 1421
Turnham, William,
pension increased..... 1411
Turtle Bayou, Tex.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 257
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians, N. Dak.,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 577
Turtle Mountain Indian Hospital, N. Dak.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Tusayan National Forest, Ariz.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Tussing, David E.,
pension increased..... 1438
Tuttle, Abner L.,
pension..... 1563
Tutuila, Samoa,
appropriation for naval station, public works..... 725
Twelfth Street NW., D. C.,
appropriation for repaving with asphalt, B to C Street..... 925
Twenty-eight Hour Law, Animal Transportation,
appropriation for executing..... 977
Twin City Power Company,
time extended for damming Savannah River, above Augusta, Ga., by..... 1212
Twin Falls, Idaho,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Twine and Tying Devices, Postal Service,
appropriation for..... 750, 1197
experiments, etc., with tying devices. 750
deficiency appropriation for..... 493, 1169
Twitch Cove, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Two Dollar National Bank Notes,
limit of circulation of, by one bank..... 343
Two Per Cent. Bonds,
appropriation for expenses of refunding.. 119, 642
Two Rivers, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 258, 909, 1283
Twyford, Charles C.,
pension increased..... 1492
Twyman, Robert J.,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Tyaskin Creek, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Tyler, Adeline Julia (widow),
pension increased..... 1571
Tyler, Flora E. (widow),
pension..... 1571
Typewriting Machines,
restriction on prices to be paid for, by the Government; exceptions..... 813, 1266

Typewriting Machines—Continued. Page.
restriction on purchases; determination of character of changes to make new machines 813, 1266
Typhus Fever,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic. 121, 645
Tyrone, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 111

U.

Uhler, Francis M.,
pension increased..... 1382
Uintah County, Utah,
appropriation for aid to public schools... 587
Uintah Indians, Utah,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Bands of Utes. 587
for irrigating allotted lands of..... 587
Uintah National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Ukiah, Calif.,
appropriation for expenses of maintaining latitude observatory repayment. 527, 1333
Ukrainians,
proclamation designating April 21, 1917, a day to contribute aid to, in belligerent countries..... 1645
resident, but not citizen, may be accepted in volunteer force to fight enemies of United States..... 868
Umatilla Agency, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians of..... 584
Umatilla Irrigation Project, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 149, 675
Umatilla National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 988
Umbrellas,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Umfleet, Benjamin F.,
pension increased..... 1372
Umpqua National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Uncertified Checks,
receivable for internal revenue taxes... 327, 1145
Uncompahgre Irrigation Project, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.. 148, 674
Uncompahgre National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Uncompahgre Ute Indians, Utah,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Bands of Utes..... 587
for irrigating allotted lands of..... 587
Under Secretray of State,
appropriation for..... 1224
office created, appointment, salary..... 1224
Underwear,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124
Underwood, Addis E.,
pension increased..... 1410
Underwood, William P.,
pension increased..... 1458
Undocumented Vessels,
numbering required of, on navigable waters, if operated by machinery; exceptions..... 602
issue, record of ownership, etc..... 602
penalty for violations..... 602
regulations, etc..... 602
Unfair Competition,
prohibitions against, applicable to associations solely for export trade..... 517
Uniform, Army, Page.
outer clothing of enlisted men retained for military use after discharge, etc.... 891
articles may be worn home..... 891
returned by franked mail..... 891
penalty for failure..... 891
of National Guard released from United States service to be taken up and accounted for..... 891
if discharged other than honorably, to be retained and citizen suit issued.. 891
restrictions not applicable to Volunteer Soldiers' Home..... 892
officers and cadets may be furnished, at cost..... 957
Uniform Clothing, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps,
retention of outer, etc., allowed, on discharge after war service..... 1202
distinctive mark to be issued..... 1203
applicable to persons discharged since April 6, 1917..... 1203
if restored heretofore, to be returned in kind, etc..... 1203
Uniform of Army and Navy,
punishment for disloyal abuse, etc., of, in time of war..... 553
Uniforms, Navy and Marine Corps,
may be furnished to officers at cost..... 1054
to midshipmen..... 1054
Uniforms of Friendly Nations,
unauthorized wearing of official, unlawful. 821
punishment for..... 821
correction in enrollment of Bill, directed.. 1587
Union Station Plaza, D. C.,
appropriation for operating, etc., fountains in..... 133, 659
United Fruit Company,
appropriation for refund to..... 170
United Kingdom (*see* Great Britain).
United States,
territory included as, in Trading with the Enemy Act..... 412
United States Court for China,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 525, 1331
allowance for rates of exchange..... 1331
for prison expenses..... 529, 1334
for allowances to meet living costs of officers..... 1334
post allowances to diplomatic and consular officers extended to..... 635
United States Courts,
appropriation for Chief and Associate Justices of Supreme Court..... 812, 1264
for marshal, Supreme Court..... 812, 1264
for clerks to justices..... 812, 1264
for circuit judges..... 812, 1264
for clerks, circuit courts of appeals.. 812, 1264
for messenger, eighth circuit..... 812, 1264
for district judges..... 812, 1264
for district court, Hawaii..... 812, 1264
for district court, Porto Rico..... 812, 1264
for retired judges..... 812, 1264
for court of appeals, D. C..... 812, 1264
for supreme court, D. C..... 812, 1264
for national park commissioners..... 812, 1265
for law books for judicial officers.... 812, 1265
for Court of Customs Appeals..... 813, 1265
for Court of Claims..... 813, 1265
for salaries, etc., marshals; advances.. 156, 682
per diem in lieu of subsistence..... 683
for salaries, etc., district attorneys and assistants..... 157, 683
for fees, district attorney, D. C..... 157, 683
allowance for salaries, etc..... 683

United States Courts—Continued. Page.
appropriation for regular assistants, pay. 157, 683
for special assistants..... 157, 683
foreign counsel..... 157, 683
for fees, clerks; suits by seamen; bonds..... 157, 683
compensation restricted..... 157
use forbidden for paying fees of clerk, supreme court, D. C..... 683
for fees, commissioners, etc..... 157, 683
jurors..... 157, 683
witnesses..... 157, 684
for rent of court rooms..... 157, 684
for bailiffs, etc..... 157, 684
for expenses, judges, etc..... 158, 684
for jury commissioners..... 158, 684
for miscellaneous; Alaska..... 158, 684
for supplies..... 158, 684
for support of prisoners..... 158, 684
for penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.. 158, 684
Atlanta, Ga..... 159, 685
McNeil Island, Wash..... 159, 686
for National Training School for Boys, D. C..... 160, 686
deficiency appropriation for district judge, Texas northern district..... 21
for judge and clerk, Porto Rico district.. 21
for marshals..... 21, 32, 841, 1040
for miscellaneous expenses..... 21, 33, 34, 383, 841, 1040
for supplies..... 21, 33, 383, 494, 842, 843, 1040
for support of prisoners..... 21, 842, 1040
for penitentiaries, maintenance..... 21, 494, 834, 1035, 1040
for Thomas W. Morgan..... 21
for paying judgments of..... 29, 378, 836
for fees, jurors..... 32, 834, 841, 1035
for fees, witnesses..... 32, 381, 841, 1040
for paying judgment, Eastern Transportation Company..... 837
for special assistant attorneys.... 32, 833, 1040
for fees, clerks..... 32, 34, 381, 383, 834, 841, 843, 1035, 1040
for fees, commissioners..... 32, 34, 381, 383, 494, 834, 841, 1040
for inspection of prisons and prisoners.. 383
for penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.. 383
for district attorneys and assistants..... 493, 842, 1040
for National Training School for Boys, D. C..... 494
for bailiffs, etc..... 841, 1040
Connecticut district, pay of district attorney increased..... 1183
District of Columbia court of appeals judges, pay increased..... 1157
supreme court judges, pay increased... 1157
Michigan western district; marshal's pay increased..... 605
Oklahoma districts..... 604
Virginia districts..... 605
Texas northern district, additional judge authorized..... 1183
actions in, by an enemy prior to end of the war not allowed; exceptions.. 417
permitted if arising under license for domestic business..... 417
amnesty and pardon granted persons under suspended sentences, etc., of..... 1672
respite in designated cases, prior to December 4, 1916..... 1672
intent of application of..... 1690
circuit courts of appeals, pay of circuit judges increased..... 1157
civil relief afforded in, to persons in military service during the war..... 440

United States Courts—Continued. Page.
clerk of supreme court, D. C., to be paid from fees of clerks..... 1035
clerks; appointment, salaries, allowances, etc..... 1182
Court of Claims, pay of judges increased, etc..... 1157
Court of Customs Appeals, pay of judges increased..... 1157
district courts; jurisdiction in actions under State workmen's compensation laws..... 395
exclusive of State courts..... 395
district judges, pay increased, including judges in Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska..... 1156
jurisdiction to assist War Risk Insurance Bureau officials to obtain evidence, etc..... 399
claims for Army and Navy insurance.. 410
enforcing provisions of Trading with the Enemy Act..... 425
violations of Act placing common carriers under Federal control..... 457
new trials granted in jury cases; merely technical errors disregarded..... 1181
retired judges; provisions relating to..... 1157
salaries of judges, exempt from income tax. 329
subject to income tax..... 1065
search warrants; issue authorized for violations of Federal laws, etc..... 228
suits against associations for export trade solely, not complying with regulations, etc., to be brought in..... 518
terms of court, Abingdon, Va..... 605
Alexandria, Va..... 605
Amarillo, Tex..... 1270
Ardmore, Okla..... 604
Big Stone Gap, Va..... 605
Charlottesville, Va..... 605
Chickasha, Okla..... 604
Danville, Va..... 605
Enid, Okla..... 604
Guthrie, Okla..... 604
Harrisonville, Va..... 605
Hugo, Okla..... 1184
Lawton, Okla..... 604
Lynchburg, Va..... 605
Muskogee, Okla..... 604
Norfolk, Va..... 605
Oklahoma City, Okla..... 604
Richmond, Va..... 605
Roanoke, Va..... 606
South McAlester, Okla..... 604
Tulsa, Okla..... 604
Vinita, Okla..... 604
Woodward, Okla..... 604
United States Employees' Compensation Commission,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.. 125, 647
for payments from compensation fund. 125, 647
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses..... 461
United States Officers,
designated, exempted from selective draft. 78
United States Reports,
appropriation for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 61..... 156
for Lawyers' Cooperative Edition, Volume 62..... 682
United States Securities,
appropriation for refunding two per cent bonds..... 119, 642
for distinctive paper for..... 119, 643
deficiency appropriation for distinctive paper for..... 4

United States Securities—Continued. Page.
issue of bonds to life insurance companies, etc., to cover defaults by persons in military service in payment of premiums during the war..... 446
regulation of transactions by alien enemies in, by license, etc., authorized.... 966
by any person or persons..... 966
cash sales, etc., excepted..... 966
repeal of requirement for deposit of registered bonds by national banks before commencing business, etc..... 239
United States Securities, First Liberty Bonds,
bond issue to borrow $5,000,000,000 for national security, etc., authorized.. 35
form, etc.; at three and one-half per cent interest..... 35
payable in gold..... 35
exempt from taxes, except estate or inheritance..... 35
no circulation privilege..... 35
offer to the public; disposal of unsubscribed for portion..... 35
obligations of Governments at war with enemies of the United States, may be purchased..... 35
interest, etc., requirements..... 35
establishment of credits, etc..... 35
conversion into higher interest rates if United States rate be increased..... 35
appropriation for..... 35
authority to cease at termination of present war..... 35
redemption of bonds issued hereunder from payments, or sales, of..... 35
other outstanding obligations..... 36
previously authorized bonds to be issued under similar terms..... 36
Panama Canal..... 36
special preparedness..... 36
naval emergency..... 36
additional issue to redeem three per cent bonds maturing in 1918..... 36
conversion into bonds bearing higher interest if such be issued prior to end of war..... 36
date of termination to be proclaimed.... 36
one year three and one-half per cent certificates of indebtedness to meet public expenses, authorized..... 36
no circulation privilege..... 37
limited to $2,000,000,000..... 37
exempt from taxes, except estate or inheritance..... 37
proceeds from sales of, to be deposited in banks and trust companies..... 37
interest, etc..... 37
limitation of amount..... 37
security required..... 37
reserves under Federal reserve Act not applicable to public money deposits. 37
appropriation for expenses; statement to Congress of..... 37
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of converted; condition..... 965
on $30,000 hereafter converted..... 966
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
extension of period for converting four per cent converted, into four and one-quarter per cent bonds..... 1311
United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds,
amount of bonds authorized by Third Liberty Bond Act increased to $20,000,000,000..... 844

United States Securities, Fourth Liberty Bonds—Continued. Page.
amount appropriated for purchase of foreign obligations, etc., increased to $7,000,000,000..... 844
securities payable in foreign moneys, exempt from all taxes, if owned by nonresident alien..... 845
foreign corporation, etc., not in business in the United States..... 845
depositary banks or trust companies may act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver bonds, etc..... 845
title of Act..... 845
tax exemption on interest on $30,000 of... 965
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds,
issue of bonds authorized to borrow money for national security, etc.; amount.. 288
additional to first Liberty bonds..... 288
amount in lieu of unissued bonds of April 24, 1917..... 288
Panama Canal bonds..... 288
naval emergency bonds..... 288
bonds of March 3, 1917..... 288
forms, denominations, terms, etc..... 288
interest not exceeding four per cent.... 288
payable in gold..... 288
offer as a popular loan; regulations..... 288
discretionary allotment to subscribers. 288
disposal of unsubscribed for portion.. 288
purchase of obligations of foreign governments at war with United States enemies, to establish credits therewith..... 288
rates of interest, etc..... 289
advances authorized thereto, and their obligations received therefor..... 289
rates of interest, terms, etc..... 289
conversions to higher..... 289
arrangements for credits to be made, etc. 289
appropriation for expenses..... 289
authority to cease on termination of war with Germany..... 289
conversion of foreign obligations into higher rates..... 289
of short-time into long-time bonds..... 289
maturity restrictions; interest conditions. 289
redemption of designated United States bonds from receipts from sales or payments of foreign..... 290
other outstanding obligations..... 290
issue of convertible bonds authorized in series..... 290
exchange for others of higher interest, by holders..... 290
form, terms, etc., to be similar..... 290
termination of privilege for converting. 290
one year certificates of indebtedness authorized..... 290
interest, redemption, etc..... 291
aggregate of, and of April 24, 1917, authorization, $4,000,000,000..... 291
war savings certificates authorized..... 291
interest rates, etc..... 291
forms and terms of payment..... 291
aggregate amount allowed..... 291
amount to one person; stamps to show payments..... 291
no circulation privilege to issues under this Act..... 291
exempt from taxes, except inheritance, surtax, and excess profits..... 291
interest not exceeding $5,000 exempt... 291

United States Securities, Second Liberty Bonds—Continued. Page.
receipts may be deposited in banks, etc.... 291
interest to be paid..... 291
exempt from reserve requirements..... 292
depositaries in foreign countries authorized until end of war..... 292
sales, etc., by postal employees..... 292
appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc; reports of expenses..... 292
restriction on issues of Liberty bonds; other issues rescinded 292
substitution of present authorization.... 292
certificates of indebtedness; exemption from taxes modified..... 293
reduction of allowance for expenses of preparing, etc..... 293
provisions for auditing Army accounts abroad, etc..... 293
date of end of war to be fixed by proclamation..... 295
extension of period for converting, into four and one-fourth per cent bonds. 1311
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of; condition..... 965
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds,
issue of bonds authorized to borrow money for national security, etc..... 503
aggregate not exceeding $12,000,000,000. 503
additional to first Liberty bonds..... 503
amount in lieu of unissued bonds of April 24, 1917..... 503
Panama Canal bonds..... 503
Naval emergency bonds..... 503
bonds of March 3, 1917..... 503
form, denomination, terms..... 503
interest not exceeding four and one-quarter per cent..... 503
principal and, payable in gold..... 503
offer as popular loan; regulations..... 503
discretionary allotment to subscribers. 503
general rules of allotment to apply.... 503
disposal of unsubscribed for portion... 503
special arrangement for Army and Navy subscriptions..... 503
appropriation for purchase of obligations of foreign Governments, etc..... 504
prior unexpended balance in addition.. 504
authority to cease at end of war with Germany..... 504
bonds at higher rate than four per cent not convertible..... 504
subject to restrictions as to circulation and taxation..... 504
computation of interest on converted bonds..... 504
one year certificates of indebtedness, aggregate increased to $8,000,000,000..... 504
deposit in banks of receipts from bonds, etc..... 504
from income and excess profits tax..... 504
interest to be paid, etc..... 504
exempt from reserve requirements..... 504
depositaries in foreign countries authorized until end of the war..... 505
bonds at higher rate than four per cent accepted for estate tax..... 505
regulations, etc..... 505
purchase of Liberty bonds authorized until one year after end of war..... 505
yearly limitation; average cost..... 505
fund to be set aside for..... 505
appropriation for; available until one year after end of war..... 505

United States Securities, Third Liberty Bonds—Continued. Page.
purchase of Liberty bonds; annual report of operations to be made to Congress.... 505
securities payable only in foreign moneys may be issued..... 505
discretionary method of disposal of..... 506
estimate of foreign dollar equivalent.... 506
depositaries abroad for proceeds of, may be designated..... 506
title of Second Liberty Bond Act..... 506
First Liberty Bond Act..... 506
of this Act..... 506
tax exemption on interest on $45,000 of; condition..... 965
additional to prior exemptions..... 966
United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan,
issue of $7,000,000,000, in notes authorized in addition to Liberty bonds, etc... 1309
interest; payable in not more than five years..... 1310
series provided for..... 1310
tax exemptions; from all but estate or inheritance..... 1310
from all, except estate or inheritance, surtaxes, excess and war profits taxes..... 1310
from all, except as above, with additional exemption of interest on $30,000, of notes..... 1310
from all, except estate or inheritance, and all income, excess and war profits taxes..... 1310
of different series exchangeable for others of same date..... 1310
no circulation privilege..... 1310
payable in gold coin..... 1310
limited acceptance as bonds..... 1310
additional tax exemption for 1919 of interest on $30,000 of Liberty bonds, from surtaxes, excess and war profits taxes until five years after the war..... 1310
further exemption of $20,000, subject to subscription for Victory Liberty loan notes..... 1311
one year certificates of indebtedness, limit increased to $10,000,000,000..... 1311
bonds, notes, etc., owned by nonresident aliens and foreign corporations exempt from Federal, State, etc., taxes..... 1311
conversion period of first and second Liberty bonds may be extended; interest computed..... 1311
sinking fund created for retirement of Liberty bonds and Victory notes, outstanding July 1, 1920..... 1311
payment, redemption, purchase, etc., from..... 1311
bonds, etc., purchased to be canceled... 1311
annual appropriations from the Treasury for; amounts appropriated..... 1312
separate annual report on, to be submitted..... 1312
former provisions repealed..... 1312
additional credits to foreign governments for purchasing United States property no longer needed, and wheat..... 1312
advances authorized, and obligations receivable therefor..... 1312
interest, maturity, etc..... 1312
arrangements for credits, etc., to be made..... 1312

United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan—Continued. Page.
additional credits to foreign governments; conversion of short-time into long-time obligations authorized..... 1312
interest rates, etc..... 1312
application of receipts from foreign obligations to redemption of Liberty bonds..... 1312
other outstanding obligations..... 1313
unexpended balances available for..... 1313
maturity of foreign obligations to be determined by Secretary of the Treasury..... 1313
limitation of dates..... 1313
amendments to War Finance Corporation Act..... 1313
United States Shipping Board (*see* Shipping Board, United States).
United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation,
appropriation for constructing ships, etc... 650
to expend moneys received from Emergency Shipping Fund..... 183
University of California,
site of Palace of Fine Arts, in Presidio of San Francisco, exchanged for other lands, with..... 57
conveyed to, etc..... 862
former transfer repealed..... 863
Upham, James E.,
pension increased..... 1421
Uranium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Urban and Interurban Railroads,
appropriation for taking over and operating, for transporting shipyard, etc., employees..... 651
Urban, Peter,
pension..... 1570
Urbana Creek, Va.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 1278
Urgent Deficiencies (*see* Deficiency Appropriations).
Uruguay,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Utah,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for support, etc., of detached Indians in. 586
Ashley National Forest, Wyoming and, diminished..... 1718
Cache National Forest, Idaho and, diminished..... 1702
lands added to, by exchange..... 1204, 1209
Dixie National Forest, Nevada, Arizona, and, area modified..... 1805
Fishlake National Forest, area diminished. 1810
Manti National Forest, area modified..... 1709
Wasatch National Forest, diminished..... 1687
Zion National Monument, set apart..... 1760
Ute Indians, Confederated Bands of,
appropriation for support, etc., of..... 586
for payment from principal funds of, to Navajo Spring Band in Colorado.... 586
Ute Indians, Confederated Bands of—Contd. Page.
appropriation for payment to Uintah, etc., Bands in Utah..... 586
Southern Utes in Colorado..... 587
for promoting self support from accrued interest..... 587
detailed statement of expenditures... 587
for irrigating allotted lands..... 587
Ute Mountain Band of Indians, Colo.,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Bands of..... 587

V.

Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, D. C.,
appropriation for expenses, etc..... 933
Valises,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1123
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, The
proclamation including, in Katmai National Monument, Alaska..... 1855
Valparaiso, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 111, 636
Valuation of Property of Carriers,
appropriation for expenses of determining..... 123, 649
Van Antwerp, Lewis H.,
pension increased..... 1558
Van Doozer, Sarah (*widow*),
pension..... 1546
Van Etten, John,
pension increased..... 1562
Van Kirk, Mrs. Susie A.,
appropriation for payment to, for death of son, ensign National Naval Volunteers..... 727
Van Kleeck, Edward,
pension..... 1392
Van Loan, John A.,
pension increased..... 1511
Van Nortwick, George,
pension increased..... 1405
Van Patten, Minard,
pension increased..... 1505
Van Riper, James,
pension increased..... 1442
Van Schoyk, John,
pension increased..... 1443
Van Steenbergh, Andrew,
pension..... 1464
Van Voast, George,
land patent to be issued to..... 1544
Van Wagenen, Roswell B.,
pension increased..... 1489
Vanadium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense..... 1009
Vance, George P.,
pension..... 1533
Vancouver, Wash.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
use of appropriation for target range near, modified..... 58
Vanderhoof, Edward,
issue of homestead patent to..... 1539
Vandervort, Levi,
pension increased..... 1380
Vandine, John W.,
pension increased..... 1390
Vanfossen, Benjamin,
pension increased..... 1396
Vanfossen, John W.,
pension increased..... 1407

Page.
Vanhoose, William J.,
pension increased..... 1464, 1552
Vanmetre, Nathan,
pension increased..... 1508
Vannater, Frank N.,
payment to..... 5
Vanpelt, Sarah Jane (widow),
pension..... 1562
Vanscoy, Daniel,
pension increased..... 1368
Vanscyoc, Josiah,
pension increased..... 1430
Vantassel, Albert,
pension increased..... 1435
Varnell, Albert,
pension increased..... 1427
Varner, Catherine (daughter),
pension..... 1557
Varney, Emelie (widow),
pension..... 1410
Vaughan, Sarah C. (widow),
pension..... 1551
Vaughn, Archibald M., alias William Burch,
pension increased..... 1501
Vaughn, Phebe A. (widow),
pension..... 1496
Vaughn, Samuel J.,
pension increased..... 1445
Vaughn, William B.,
pension increased..... 1523
Vaught, Julia L. (widow),
pension..... 1501
Vaults and Safes, Public Buildings,
appropriation for, equipments, etc..... 114, 637
deficiency appropriation for..... 468
Veale, Nannie Johnson (widow),
pension increased..... 1523
Vegetables,
appropriation for investigating and certifying soundness of, at markets..... 274
effect of certificates as evidence..... 275
for investigating maturity in..... 991
for distributing information of supply, market prices, etc., of..... 1002
for investigating conditions of, received at central markets, etc., and certifying it to shippers thereof; fees.... 1002
effect of certificates..... 1003
for conservation and utilization of..... 1046
for market news service on..... 1047
Vegetables, Drying of (*see* Perishable Edible Products).
Vegetables, etc.,
proclamation requiring licenses by canners of; exception..... 1740
canceling requirements..... 1920
Vehicles, D. C.,
appropriation for tags, etc., motor and horse drawn..... 924
deficiency appropriation for tags, etc., for business..... 350
Vehicles for Indian Service,
amount available for maintenance, etc.... 567
purchase of horse drawn; motor..... 567
Venable Franklin,
pension increased..... 1367
Venereal Diseases,
deficiency appropriation for control of, near military reservations..... 468
creation of Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board, for prevention, protection against, remedies, etc..... 886
Venereal Diseases, D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for dispensaries for treating; personal services..... 823
Venezuela,
appropriation for minister to..... 519, 1326
export of specified articles to, forbidden; exception, etc..... 1684, 1721
additional specified articles..... 1694
coin, bullion, and currency..... 1695
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1747
importing specified articles from, forbidden; exceptions, etc..... 1722
extended to all nonenumerated articles. 1748
Venus, Anna M. (daughter),
pension..... 1433
Verendrye National Monument, N. Dak.,
proclamation setting aside, including Crowhigh Mountain..... 1677
Vermilion, Ohio,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 257, 909, 1283
Vermilion River, La.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1280
Vermuth,
additional war revenue tax levied on..... 311
Vernal, Utah,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Vernon, Tex.,
appropriation for public building..... 111, 636
Vessels (*see also* Shipping),
appropriation for investigating foreign discriminations against American, etc. 125, 650
for securing uniformity in admeasuring..... 805, 1257
authority of the President to order, operate, etc., during the war..... 182
carrying arms, etc., to foreign belligerent, during war in which United States is neutral, forbidden departure..... 221
employment of Army, Navy, or militia to compel departure of foreign, not entitled to remain..... 223
to detain vessel if not entitled to depart.. 223
proclamation prohibiting unlawful transfers, construction, etc., of..... 1819
regulating operation of, in territorial waters..... 1725
rules and regulations governing movement, etc., of, in time of war..... 220
Vessels, American,
issue of war risk insurance on, cargoes, crews, etc..... 102
officers and crews of, to be insured against loss of life, etc., from risks of war by owners..... 103
by Secretary of the Treasury on failure of owners..... 104
liability of owner, etc..... 104
punishment for placing bombs on, etc., to cause injury or danger..... 221
Vessels Constructed for War Purposes,
deduction for amortization cost, etc., in computing taxable income of individuals..... 1067
of corporations..... 1078
Vessels, Foreign and Domestic (*see* Shipping Act, 1916).
Vessels of Alien Enemies,
in jurisdiction of United States to be taken immediate possession of..... 75
except in Virgin Islands..... 75
to be operated, etc., by Shipping Board, etc..... 75
value of, to be determined by survey, etc. 75
Vessels, Steam (*see* Steamboat Inspection Service).

Page.
Veterinarians, Army,
appropriation for pay of reserve..... 47, 853
for pay of retired..... 48, 854
deficiency appropriation for war expenses, pay of reserve..... 189
Vice Admiral, Navy,
designation of grade for command of fleets, etc..... 89
to have allowances, etc., of a lieutenant general in the Army..... 717
Vice Consuls,
appropriation for salaries..... 528, 1333
no payment except to citizens..... 528
deficiency appropriation for salaries..... 32, 34
Vice President of the United States,
appropriation for compensation..... 768, 1222
for secretary, messenger, etc..... 758, 1214
for automobile for..... 761, 1216
deficiency appropriation for care, etc., of automobile..... 25
exempt from selective draft..... 78
Vickrey, Greenbury,
pension increased..... 1381
Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss.,
appropriation for continuing establishment of..... 132, 657
Victory Liberty Loan Act (*see also* United States Securities, Victory Liberty Loan),
provisions for issuing $7,000,000,000 in notes under..... 1309
Village Delivery, Postal Service,
appropriation for towns or villages, with second or third class offices..... 751, 1198
Villines, Gambo C.,
pension increased..... 1570
Vincennes, Ind.,
bridge authorized across Wabash River at. 84
Vincent, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1519
Vincent, Nicholas,
pension..... 1576
Vineland, N. J.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Vineyards,
appropriation for investigating insects affecting..... 994
Vining, Sarah E. (*widow*),
pension..... 1460
Vinita, Okla.,
terms of court at..... 604
Vinous Liquors (*see also* Wine),
use of foods, fruit, etc., for, producing, for beverages, allowed..... 282
licenses authorized..... 282
punishment for violations..... 282
places where manufacture prohibited excepted..... 282
Vinton, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Vinyard, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1520
Virgin Islands, United States,
appropriation for expenses, temporary government for..... 706
for quarantine system expenses..... 645
for agricultural experiment stations in.. 999
bonds authorized in lieu of unissued bonds for purchase of..... 288
former issue rescinded..... 292
distilled spirits produced hereafter in, forbidden importation into State, etc., prohibiting..... 308
for other than beverages allowed..... 308
establishing and improving aids to navigation in, authorized..... 608

Page.
Virgin Islands, United States—Continued.
internal revenue tax on articles coming from..... 325, 1142
exempt from island tax..... 325, 1142
from United States under island laws. 325, 1142
exempt from United States tax..... 325, 1142
tick infested cattle, otherwise sound, may be exported to Porto Rico from..... 1049
proclamation announcing payment to Denmark for cession of..... 1649
Virginia,
appropriation for Saint Helena naval training station..... 713
for improvement of inland waterway on coast of..... 905
deficiency appropriation for naval training station, Saint Helena..... 1166
acquisition of lands in, for naval ordnance proving ground, etc..... 1792
additional lands in, taken over for naval purposes..... 1868
Jamestown Exposition site, acquired for naval purposes..... 1674
Natural Bridge National Forest, set apart. 1780
Shenandoah National Forest, West Virginia and, set apart..... 1779
Virginia Avenue and Eighteenth Street NW., D. C.,
deficiency appropriation for temporary office building for War Department, care, etc..... 598
Virginia Coast Artillery, National Guard,
proclamation calling, in military service of United States..... 1887
Virginia Eastern Judicial District,
counties constituting..... 605
terms of court, Alexandria..... 605
Norfolk..... 605
Richmond..... 605
Virginia, Western Judicial District,
counties constituting..... 605
terms of court, Abingdon..... 605
Big Stone Gap..... 605
Charlottesville..... 605
Danville..... 605
Harrisonburg..... 605
Lynchburg..... 605
Roanoke..... 605
clerk's offices..... 606
Viruses, etc.,
appropriation for regulating propagation and sale, etc., of..... 122, 645
Viruses, etc., for Animals (*see* Serums, etc., for Domestic Animals).
Vital Statistics.
appropriation for transcribing State, municipal, etc., records of..... 803
Vladivostok, Siberia,
appropriation for post allowances to consular officers, etc..... 528
deficiency appropriation for additional pay, etc., to consul..... 346
Vocational Education,
appropriation for aviation training, etc.... 848
acceptance authorized of State board, etc., designated by the governor if no action by legislature..... 345
recognition until after meeting of legislature, if no adverse action taken.. 345
Vocational Education, Federal Board for (*see also* Federal Board for Vocational Education).
provisions for vocational rehabilitation of disabled discharged soldiers and sailors under..... 617

Page.

Vocational Rehabilitation Act,
title of Act and meaning of words used.... 617
course of vocational rehabilitation to discharged persons entitled to disability compensation and not able to work.. 617
to be furnished by Federal Board..... 617
pay while receiving; determination of amount..... 617
compulsory allotment and family allowance to enlisted men receiving.... 617
based on monthly pay..... 618
pay withheld on refusal to follow prescribed..... 618
medical certificate necessary for, if in hospital..... 618
appropriations available for paying allotment, and family allowance..... 618
available without cost to others entitled to disability compensation..... 618
power of Board to provide training, etc., specifically enumerated..... 618
to use facilities of Department of Labor to secure employment..... 618
to investigate, etc., rehabilitation and occupation of persons assisted..... 618
cooperation of departments, public and private agencies, etc., therewith... 618
treatment for physical, etc., restoration of disabled persons prior to discharge, to be controlled by War or Navy Department..... 618
remedial training processes, by cooperation of Board with the Departments. 618
cooperation of the Departments with Board for continuous vocational training..... 618
plans established by the Board for continuous process of vocational rehabilitation to have cooperation of War and Navy Departments..... 619
unconditional gifts may be received by the Board..... 619
to be paid into the Treasury and made "Special fund for vocational rehabilitation"..... 619
use for expenses of maintaining courses of training..... 619
appropriation for expenses; available immediately, etc..... 619
for buildings, facilities, etc., for instruction..... 619
for instructors, experts, etc..... 619
for traveling, etc., of persons in training. 619
for tuition in institutions, etc..... 619
for placement, etc., of rehabilitated persons..... 619
for special courses of instruction..... 619
for miscellaneous mechanical appliances, etc..... 619
for administrative expenses of Board, employees, supplies, etc..... 619
quarterly reports of expenditures to be filed with each House of Congress..... 619
complete annual report to Congress..... 619
former provisions repealed..... 620
no draft exemption to employees hereunder..... 620
application of fund for expenses of men under investigation of eligibility for training, supplies, etc..... 1179

Vocational Training, etc., Army,
appropriation for instructors, equipment, etc..... 59, 865
selection of regiments at posts for instruction..... 59

Vocational Training, etc., Army—Contd. Page.
appropriation for instructors, etc.; voluntary service, etc..... 59
course of military and educational training..... 60

Voelker, Leo,
pension..... 1474

Vollkommer, Rose (widow),
pension..... 1556

Volunteer Soldiers' Home (see National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers).

Von Dissen, Frederick,
pension increased..... 1428

W.

W. M. Ritter Lumber Company,
may bridge Big Sandy River and tributaries in Buchanan and Dickenson Counties, Va..... 757

Wabash River,
bridge authorized across, near Logansport, Ind..... 249
Vincennes, Ind..... 84

Waccamaw River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254
bridge authorized across, Pireway Ferry, N. C..... 342

Waccamaw River, N. C. and S. C.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 1289

Waccamaw River, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 906

Waddle, William C.,
pension increased..... 1414

Wage Earners, etc., Employment of,
appropriation for expenses, rendering assistance in..... 696
deficiency appropriation for furnishing information of distribution of labor to..... 376
for advances for transportation of, to secure employment, war expenses.. 496
return, accounting, etc..... 497

Wages, D. C. (see Minimum Wage Law, D. C.).

Waggener, Benjamin, S.,
pension increased..... 1511

Wagner, Joseph M., alias Joseph Mann,
pension increased..... 1442

Wagon and Vehicle Service, Postal (see Messenger Service, Mail).

Wagon Service, Postal,
deficiency appropriation for vehicle allowance..... 492

Wagoner, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1438

Wagoner, William C.,
pension increased..... 1438

Wahoo, Nebr.,
appropriation for public building..... 111

Wahpeton, N. Dak.,
appropriation for Indian school..... 577
deficiency appropriation for Indian school..... 34, 380

Wainright, Mary E. (mother),
pension increased..... 1536

Waistcoats, Men's,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124

Waists,
excise tax on, bought for use..... 1124

Wakefield, Va.,
appropriation for maintaining grounds, Washington's birthplace..... 135, 660
for watchman, monument and dock at 786, 1240

Page.
Walden, N. Y.,
appropriation for public building..... 111
Walder, John R.,
pension..... 1469
Waldsmith, Ambroce C.,
pension..... 1567
Walker, David H.,
pension increased..... 1493
Walker, Francis M.,
pension..... 1566
Walker, Jewel H.,
pension increased..... 1564
Walker, John W.,
pension increased..... 1422
Walker, Lucian B., alias Burt Crowell,
pension increased..... 1454
Walker, Oscar,
pension..... 1567
Walker, Reason,
pension increased..... 1559
Walker River Indian Reservation, Nev.,
appropriation for irrigation system..... 562
Walker, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1507
Walker, William J.,
pension..... 1575
Wall, Francis M.,
pension increased..... 1438
Wallace, Charles W.,
pension increased..... 1479
Waller, Reuben,
pension increased..... 1484
Wallingford, Laura A. (widow),
pension..... 1524
Wallowa National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
proclamation, diminishing area of..... 1699
excluded lands restored to settlement, etc..... 1699
Walsh, Frank,
application for homestead entry by, authorized..... 1542
Walter Reed Army Hospital, D. C.,
appropriation for enlarging..... 58
Walters, Charles A.,
pension..... 1533
Walters, Charles R.,
pension increased..... 1489
Walters, Elijah,
pension increased..... 1392
Walton, James,
pension increased..... 1462
Walton, Jobe C.,
pension increased..... 1577
Walton, Patrick,
pension increased..... 1365
Wapato Irrigation Project, Wash.,
appropriation for water supply of Yakima Indian lands within..... 588
for extending, etc..... 588
Wappinger Creek, N. Y.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251
War Balloons (*see* Signal Service, Army).
War College, Army,
appropriation for expenses..... 40, 845
for maintenance..... 58, 864
War College, Naval,
appropriation for maintenance..... 713
War Contracts,
records, etc., of, to be filed with Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by persons making them..... 1151
punishment for failure..... 1152
data to be furnished by Government departments, etc..... 1152

Page.
War Contracts, Informal, etc.,
authority of Secretary of War to adjust, pay, etc., claims for expenses incurred for lands, supplies, etc., under agreements made by officers, etc., during the war..... 1272
conditions..... 1272
limitations on prospective profits, etc.. 1272
claims to be presented before June 30, 1919: detailed report to Congress..... 1273
review, etc., hereafter not barred..... 1273
prosecution for fraud; recovery of moneys paid..... 1273
compulsory testimony provided for.... 1273
criminal immunity to witnesses..... 1273
jurisdiction given Court of Claims if adjustment, etc., refused by claimant. 1273
if none offered by Secretary..... 1273
supplies, etc., to American Expeditionary Forces under agreements with foreign nations during the war, to be adjusted and paid for by the Secretary..... 1273
terms, agencies, etc., authorized..... 1273
to foreign governments by the United States, whether agreements formal or not..... 1273
awards to contractors subject to rights of subcontractors..... 1273
satisfactory evidence of payments, etc., required..... 1274
payment direct to subcontractor, if not furnished..... 1274
lien if prime contractor insolvent..... 1274
authority of Secretary of the Interior to adjust losses, etc., in producing specified minerals for Government needs during the war..... 1274
agencies, etc., requesting..... 1274
equitable adjustments and payments to be made; decision conclusive..... 1274
payments and all expenses to be from revolving fund; maximum..... 1274
claims to be filed in three months..... 1274
good faith in expenditures, etc., to be shown..... 1274
limited to investments, etc., made since April 6, 1917, and prior to November 12, 1918..... 1274
no profits nor speculative investments included..... 1274
right of review, recovery of money wrongfully paid, etc., not barred..... 1275
report in full to Congress..... 1275
no jurisdiction to any court to enter suit.. 1275
method of determining net losses of claimants..... 1275
War Cripples, Interallied Committee on Reeducation of,
appropriation for contribution to..... 635, 1335
War Department,
appropriation for Secretary, Assistants, assistant and chief clerk, clerks, etc. 783, 1237
for Second and Third Assistant Secretaries..... 783
for temporary employees; pay limited 783, 1237
detailed estimates to be submitted.... 1238
for clerks, etc., Adjutant General's Office..... 783, 1238
Inspector General's Office..... 784, 1238
Judge Advocate General's Office.. 784, 1238
Signal Office; technical services, etc 784, 1238
Quartermaster General's Office.... 784, 1238
Surgeon General's Office..... 784, 1238

War Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for clerks, etc., Office of Chief of Ordnance..... 784, 1239
Office of Chief of Engineers..... 784, 1239
Bureau of Insular Affairs..... 785, 1239
Militia Bureau..... 785, 1239
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery.... 785, 1239
for contingent expenses..... 785, 1239
for stationery..... 785, 1239
for rent..... 786, 1240
for public buildings and grounds, superintendent, clerks, engineers, watchmen, etc..... 786, 1240
for State, War, and Navy Department Buildings, etc..... 786, 1240
for temporary office buildings for Navy Department and, in Henry Park... 787
for Potomac Park office buildings for Navy Department and..... 1240
for temporary office buildings in the Mall..... 1241
for operating force, temporary office building, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW., D. C..... 1241
for operating expenses..... 1241
for sundry civil expenses under..... 123, 653
for printing military manuals of instruction, etc..... 126
for armories and arsenals..... 127, 653
detailed plans for quartering troops, etc., to be submitted..... 129
for military posts..... 129, 655
for Schofield Barracks, Hawaii..... 129
for Fort Monroe..... 129, 655
for seacoast defenses, Hawaii, etc.... 130, 655
for national cemeteries..... 130, 655
for disposition of remains of officers, enlisted men, civilians, etc.; retired, on active duty..... 130, 655
for national parks..... 131, 656
for flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers..... 132, 661
for buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C..... 132, 658
for tidal basin bathing beach, completion, etc..... 658
for Executive Mansion..... 134, 659
for traveling expenses of the President. 134, 659
for Government telegraph..... 135, 660
for Washington Monument..... 135, 660
for Wakefield, Va..... 135, 660
for Commission of Fine Arts..... 135, 660
for Grant Memorial..... 135, 660
for new Aqueduct Bridge..... 135, 660
for rivers and harbors, contract work.. 135, 660
for engineering maps..... 136, 661
for survey of northern and northwestern lakes..... 136, 661
for California Débris Commission..... 136, 661
for New York Harbor..... 136, 661
for artificial limbs..... 136, 661
for appliances for disabled soldiers.... 136, 661
for trusses..... 136, 661
for Providence Hospital, D. C..... 136, 661
for Garfield Hospital, D. C..... 136, 662
for National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 137, 662
for aid to State and Territorial homes.. 140, 665
for back pay, bounty, and commutation of rations, volunteers of Civil War. 141, 666
for arrears of pay, War with Spain, etc.. 141, 666
for printing and binding for..... 174, 700
Army medical bulletins..... 174, 700
river and harbor reports to be printed from..... 174, 700
for Army..... 40, 845

War Department—Continued. Page.
appropriation for Military Academy. 90, 620, 1336
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc..... 808, 1260
for fortifications..... 815, 1305
for expenses, registration and draft..... 851
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 10
for Gettysburg National Park..... 10
for reimbursing Muskingum River lessees 10
for river and harbor work, damages to vessels..... 10, 826
for Army. 10, 30, 33, 379, 382, 827, 838, 842, 1039
for National Home for Disabled Soldiers.. 13, 382, 483, 839, 1039
for printing and binding..... 28, 378
for judgments, United States courts under..... 20, 378, 836
for judgments, Court of Claims under.. 29, 378, 837, 1038
for California Débris Commission..... 30
for public buildings and grounds, D. C.. 30, 831
for scientific assistance of Bureau of Standards with, etc..... 216
for standardizing gauges and screw threads, in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc..... 216
for Henry C. Chappell..... 476
for national cemeteries..... 826, 839, 842, 1025
for disposition of remains of officers, etc..... 826, 1164
for Frankford Arsenal, Pa..... 826
for pay, etc., War with Spain..... 839
for war expenses..... 184, 351, 473, 596, 826
for emergency force; report to Congress of employees..... 184
for additional temporary employees..... 351, 473, 596, 1164
limitation of higher compensation..... 351, 473, 596, 1164
detail of Ordnance officer as disbursing officer of Ordnance Office, civilian employees..... 473
reinstatement to former positions of persons honorably discharged from military service..... 1164
for contingent expenses..... 185, 351, 473, 597
repairs to buildings occupied by bureaus..... 185
for stationery..... 185, 597
for rent..... 185, 473, 826
telephone exchange building for, authorized..... 473
requisition of buildings, etc., for Department uses; payment, etc..... 826
for printing and binding..... 185, 498
reimbursement to appropriation for selective draft expenses..... 498
for armories and arsenals..... 185, 352
for Army..... 185, 355, 474, 597, 827
for expenses, registration for selective draft..... 185, 355, 474
for military posts..... 354
for national cemeteries..... 355
for fortifications, Panama Canal..... 355
for fortifications..... 367, 481, 1031
for Military Academy..... 367
for public buildings and grounds, D. C. 368, 483
for temporary office buildings for Navy Department and, in Henry Park.... 368, 482, 598
for State, etc., Departments Building... 369, 482, 1032
for armories and arsenals..... 474
for military posts..... 474

War Department—Continued. Page.
deficiency appropriation for Executive Mansion 474
for Washington Monument 474
for New York Harbor 474, 1026
for fortifications, insular possessions 481
for Panama Canal 482
for cooperation in military research with, in testing supplies, etc 495
for standardizing gauges and screw threads in cooperation with Standards Bureau, etc 495
for Panama Canal, sanitation, etc 597
for temporary office buildings for, in Potomac and Seaton Parks and on the Mall 483
for temporary office buildings, Smithsonian Grounds and Seaton Park 597
for Potomac Park office buildings 598
for completing office buildings for Navy Department and, in Potomac Park. 598
for temporary office buildings, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue NW 1032
for paying claims for losses, fire at Morgan, N. J., T. A. Gillespie Company's plant 1164
report on claims for loss of life or disability, to be made 1165
for war expenses, 1919 1025
for contingent expenses, 1919 1025
for armories and arsenals, 1919 1026
for Army, 1919 1026
for barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses, 1919 1026
for draft expenses, 1919 1027
for fortifications, 1919 1031
for fortifications, Panama Canal, 1919 1032
for Military Academy, 1919 1032
aeroplanes, etc., no longer required for war activities, to be purchased by Postmaster General for mail service from. 1194
delivery authorized, accounting, etc 1194
Assistant, Second Assistant, and Third Assistant Secretary of War to be appointed 515
salaries, etc 515
aviation emergency expenses authorized through 243
disbursing officers' accounts transmitted to Auditor extended during the war 892
limitation of higher compensation of temporary employees modified 653
men outside of draft age may be enlisted for service under 894
disqualified by minor physical defect for active Army duty may be drafted for such purpose 894
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; benefits extended to Organized Militia or National Guard in service 368
Philippine tax legislation validated 597
quarantine stations construction, etc., under supervision of 1025
vessels furnished by Shipping Board to, not to pay charter hire 1022
War Emergency Services, Department of Labor,
appropriation for rendering assistance in employment of wage earners 696
payment of wages not statutory, forbidden in excess of determined standard 696
War Estate Tax (*see* Estate Tax, War).
War Excess Profits Tax (*see* Excess Profits Tax, War).

War Finance Corporation Act, Page.
creation of Corporation consisting of the Secretary of the Treasury and four appointed directors 506
to have succession for ten years 506
affairs of, to close six months after end of the war 506
capital to be all subscribed for by the United States 506
appropriation for payments of, from time to time 506
receipts for payments to be evidence of ownership 507
board of directors; chairman, the Secretary of the Treasury, others appointed by the President 507
forbidden to participate in questions affecting personal interests 507
time of, to be devoted principally to Corporation business 507
Government officials and Federal reserve bank directors may be members of 507
terms of appointive directors; vacancies; quorum 507
compensation; limit, if receiving other Government salary 507
principal office in District of Columbia; agencies and branches elsewhere 507
corporate powers specified; general 507
appointments of employees, etc 507
by-laws regulating conduct of business, etc 507
may advance money to banks, etc., making loans on notes of business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war 508
amount limited 508
purchasing bonds, etc., of such concerns. 508
amount limited 508
promissory notes to be given for advances; collateral required 508, 1049
collateral not required if for agricultural products or live stock 1049
full amount of loans, etc., authorized upon further security 508
may advance money on notes of savings, building, etc., associations contributing to prosecution of the war, etc 508
security to be given; amount 508
interest rate required; determination of. 508
further security may be called for 509
to make advances directly to active business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war; conditions 509
limitation of time, etc 509
amount of security; railroads under Federal control excepted 509
interest rate required 509
limitation of advances to one person, etc 509
railroads under Federal control excepted 509
may deal in Liberty bonds, etc 509
bonds may be issued by; limit 509
interest rate to be approved by Secretary of the Treasury 509
made a first charge on all assets 510
to be used for advances; sale, etc 510
may be issued payable in dollars or foreign moneys 510
determination of foreign dollar equivalent 510
acceptance as security for reserve bank notes, etc 510
interest charge on reserve bank notes secured by 510
general laws applicable 510

War Finance Corporation Act—Continued. Page.
powers of Corporation to commence when authorized by the President..... 510
reserve fund to be accumulated from earnings..... 510
investment of, in Liberty bonds, etc.... 510
deposit of, in reserve banks allowed..... 511
purchase and redemption of Corporation bonds from..... 511
Federal reserve banks to be depositaries and fiscal agents..... 511
liquidation of assets and winding up of affairs at end of the war..... 511
disposal of securities permitted prior to.. 511
balance to be paid into the Treasury.... 511
bonds of, exempt from all taxation..... 511
except estate, income surtax, excess, and war profits taxes..... 511
interest on not exceeding $5,000 exempted..... 511
exempt from Federal, State, etc., taxation, except on real property..... 511
no liability of United States for Corporation bonds, etc..... 511
punishment for making false statements to obtain advances from..... 511
overvaluing securities for securing advances..... 511
counterfeiting bonds, etc..... 511
uttering counterfeit bonds, etc..... 511
altering, fraudulently, bonds, etc..... 511
passing altered bonds, etc..... 511
officials of Corporation embezzling moneys, etc..... 512
making false entries in books, etc..... 512
drawing orders, etc., without authority..... 512
detection, arrest, etc., of offenders by Treasury secret service force..... 512
quarterly, etc., reports in detail to be made to Senate and House of Representatives..... 512
annual reports to Congress..... 512
national bank restriction on indebtedness not applicable to liabilities incurred under this Act..... 512
Capital Issues Committee created; members..... 512
officers, etc., forbidden to participate in questions affecting personal interests..... 512
eligibility of Government officials and Federal reserve bank directors..... 513
term of members; salary..... 513
compensation if receiving other from the Government..... 513
removal; chairmanship; quorum..... 513
officials, etc., appointed by, not subject to civil service law..... 513
pay restriction..... 513
all expenses allowed on approval of chairman..... 513
rent, office equipment, etc., limitation.. 513
principal office in District of Columbia; field inquiries elsewhere..... 513
to investigate, determine, etc., if issue hereafter of securities by corporations, etc., are compatible to national interests..... 513
value of stock affected..... 513
unissued stock included..... 513
exceptions; ordinary business borrowing..... 514
refunding of existing indebtedness.. 514

War Finance Corporation Act—Continued. Page.
Capital Issues Committee to investigate, etc.; exceptions, resale of authorized issues..... 514
securities of railroads under Federal control..... 514
bonds of War Finance Corporation.... 514
no approval of validity of issues, etc., by, to be construed..... 514
appropriation for salaries and expenses for fiscal years 1918 and 1919..... 514
annual detailed reports to be made..... 514
termination of, at the end of the war.... 514
prior if no longer necessary..... 514
punishment for violations of Act not elsewhere specified..... 514
promissory notes secured by Liberty bonds, etc., exempt from stamp tax..... 514
value of bonds to equal value of..... 514
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act..... 514
meaning of "securities" as used herein... 514
title of Act declared..... 515
inconsistent laws repealed..... 515
bonds of, payable in foreign moneys exempt from all taxes when owned by nonresident alien..... 845
by foreign corporation, not engaged in business in United States..... 845
collateral required for money advanced by, to banks, etc., on their loans..... 1049
for agricultural purposes or live stock, excepted..... 1049
additional security may be required.... 1049
advances by, authorized, to promote foreign commerce..... 1313
to exporters unable to obtain funds from banks..... 1313
limit; interest charge..... 1313
to banks loaning to such persons..... 1313
limit..... 1313
aggregate not to exceed $1,000,000,000.. 1314
may be made until one year after the war 1314
note and security required for; interest. 1314
renewals, etc., authorized; limit..... 1314
reserve fund to be accumulated from net earnings..... 1314
investment in Liberty bonds, etc..... 1314
deposit of, in member or reserve banks allowed..... 1314
payment of Corporation bonds from, etc. 1314
Federal reserve banks to be depositaries and fiscal agents for..... 1314
liquidation of assets and winding up of affairs twelve months after end of the war..... 1314
disposal of securities, etc., prior to..... 1314
balance to be paid into the Treasury, and Corporation dissolved..... 1314
War Gardens,
appropriation for field supervision of..... 1046
War in Europe (*see also* War with Germany),
appropriation for relief of American citizens and prisoners of war, in enemy territory..... 530
for national defense, etc..... 635
deficiency appropriation for relief, etc., of American citizens..... 3, 843, 1023, 1040
for representing interests of foreign governments..... 843, 1040
for national defense..... 429
advances by War Finance Corporation on notes of banks, etc., assisting business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war..... 508

War in Europe—Continued. Page.
advances by War Finance Corporation; directly to business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war, on their notes ... 509
conditions, amount, etc ... 509
to railroads under Federal control ... 509
articles donated to Red Cross admitted free during, etc ... 954
call into immediate service authorized of registrants in any class in proportion to full quota thereof, of States, etc ... 554
skilled experts, irrespective of class or residence ... 554
declaration of existence of war with Imperial German Government ... 1
with Austria-Hungary ... 429
Federal control of railroads, etc., during time of ... 451
first Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of ... 35
fourth Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of ... 844
means for stimulating agricultural production, etc., during ... 273
proclamation calling into service and draft of National Guard on account of war with Germany ... 1681
declaring existence of war with Austria-Hungary ... 1729
declaring existence of war with Germany ... 1650
designating day for contributions to aid Ruthenians (Ukrainians) ... 1645
regulations respecting alien women during ... 1772
repatriation of citizens who served with Allies during ... 545
former law repealed ... 546
second Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of ... 288
suspension, etc., of legal proceedings affecting persons in military service during ... 440
third Liberty bond issue authorized to meet expenses of ... 502
War Income Tax (*see* Income Tax).
War Industries Board,
appropriation for expenses ... 652
deficiency appropriation for expenses ... 1022
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by ... 1274
War Industries, Essential,
appropriation for working conditions of wage earners in ... 696
War Labor Board (*see also* Department of Labor),
appropriation for salaries and expenses ... 696
War Material,
authority to purchase, etc., for naval purposes ... 720
War Material, etc.,
articles included in term, as used in Act ... 533
meaning of "war premises" ... 533
"war utilities" ... 533
"United States" ... 534
"associate nation" ... 534
punishment for injuring, etc., in time of war, material, premises, or utilities ... 534
injuring, obstructing, etc., United States or associate nation in carrying on the war ... 534
making war material, tools, etc., in a defective manner ... 534

War Material Plants, Page.
zones may be established about, to prevent sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors ... 958, 1047
War Materials,
deficiency appropriation for investigation, etc., of mineral substances used as ... 491
War Operations Abroad,
appropriation for observing ... 40, 846
deficiency appropriation for war expenses of Army officers observing ... 186
War Port Board, Army,
deficiency appropriation for expenses, port of New York ... 478
War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, Title III, Revenue Act of 1918,
definition of terms used ... 1088
additional tax on net incomes of corporations ... 1088
for 1918; rates ... 1088
for 1919 and thereafter; rates ... 1088
derived from Government contracts, or contracts between April 7, 1917, and November 11, 1918, exceeding $10,000 ... 1089
computation of rates for 1918; for 1919, etc ... 1089
apportionment of income attributable to contracts ... 1089
deductions of excess profits credit ... 1089
on railroads under Federal control, as of revenue Act of 1917 ... 1089
maximum tax for 1918; for 1919, etc ... 1089
applicable to Government, etc., contracts ... 1089
separation of, if part of income from personal service corporation; minimum, etc ... 1089
corporations exempt from this tax; designated organizations ... 1090
if income less than $3,000 ... 1090
income from gold mining ... 1090
specific exemption for less than a year ... 1090
credits allowed for war profits; prewra period defined ... 1090
exemption of $3,000 ... 1090
ten per cent of difference between income and invested capital of prewar period and taxable year ... 1090
if no prewar capital, etc ... 1090
exemption of $3,000 ... 1090
ten per cent of invested capital ... 1090
if not in existence one year of prewar period ... 1090
exemption of $3,000 ... 1090
ten per cent of difference between average income and capital of similar business in prewar period and taxable year ... 1090
determination of average by Commissioner ... 1090
ten per cent if corporation not in existence but controlled by one in business during prewar period ... 1091
if fifty per cent of income from Government, etc., contracts ... 1091
foreign corporations not allowed $3,000 exemption ... 1091
credits allowed for excess profits of $3,000 and eight per cent of capital ... 1091
foreign corporations not entitled to $3,000 exemption ... 1091
net income returns for 1911 and 1912 on basis of Act of 1909 ... 1091
deductions allowed ... 1091

War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, 1918— Continued. Page.
net income returns for 1913, on basis of Act of 1913 ... 1091
deductions allowed ... 1091
for taxable year on basis of this Act ... 1091
determination of prewar income ... 1091
items included in invested capital ... 1091
intangible property; tangible property; borrowed capital ... 1091
inadmissible assets; sources of income excluded from ... 1092
admissible assets ... 1092
value of stock issued at nominal value, etc., determined ... 1092
invested capital includes, cash paid for stock ... 1092
value of other tangible property ... 1092
if in excess of par value, treated as paid in surplus ... 1092
record to be kept, etc., of such property; copy ,etc., to Congress ... 1092
previous undivided profits, etc ... 1092
intangible property paid for stock prior to March 3, 1917; valuation determined ... 1092
after March 3, 1917; limitation ... 1092
maximum allowed ... 1092
borrowed capital not included in ... 1092
inadmissible assets to be deducted from ... 1093
determination of average ... 1093
for prewar period ... 1093
assessment of tax on basis of average similar business ... 1093
when invested capital not determined ... 1093
foreign corporations ... 1093
if tangible and intangible property values not separable ... 1093
upon application to prevent exceptional hardship ... 1093
high earnings on normal capital not included ... 1093
incomes from cost-plus war contracts excepted ... 1093
determination of tax by Commissioner on ratio of average similar business ... 1093
method directed ... 1093
regulations for determining average for ratios ... 1093
payment of correct tax when ascertained ... 1094
record of cases under, to be kept; copy to Congress ... 1094
reorganizations, etc., after January 1, 1911, of business, now carried on by a corporation, deemed in existence prior thereto ... 1094
net income determined ... 1094
if predecessor a partnership or individual, income to be determined as corporation ... 1094
before July 1, 1919, if previously a partnership may pay corporation tax from January 1, 1918, to date thereof. 1094
recipients to pay tax on undistributed profits ... 1094
not applicable if income less than 20 per cent of capital for the year ... 1094
corporation special tax to be paid ... 1095
if assets not included in prewar capital, etc., to be readjusted by Commissioner ... 1095
value of assets transferred after March 3, 1917, if control continued ... 1095
if previous owner not a corporation ... 1095

War Profits and Excess Profits Tax, 1918— Continued. Page.
tax on returns for fiscal year ending in 1918. 1095
credit or refund for excess payments ... 1095
for fiscal year ending in 1919 ... 1096
by partnerships, etc., for fiscal year ending in 1918, for tax due in 1917 ... 1096
beginning after January 1, 1918, to be refunded ... 1096
returns required from all corporations not exempted ... 1096
conditions, etc., applicable ... 1096
limitation of tax on sales of mines, etc ... 1096
questions relating to, to be submitted to Advisory Tax Board ... 1141

War Profits Taxes,
proceeds from, may be deposited in banks, etc ... 966

War Revenue Act of 1917,
INCOME TAX
additional normal tax on net incomes of citizens or residents ... 300
exceeding $5,000 ... 301
assessment, payment, etc ... 301
exemptions reduced ... 301
returns required ... 301
reduction of interest paid at source ... 301
additional further normal tax to be paid by individuals ... 302
of corporations ... 302
assessment, payment, etc ... 302
dividends from corporations, etc., paying tax on net income, credited ... 302
not applicable to Porto Rico or Philippine Islands ... 302

WAR EXCESS PROFITS TAX
construction of terms used; "corporations," "domestic," "foreign," "United States" ... 302
"taxable year"; first year, 1917; corporation year ... 302
"prewar period" ... 303
"trade" and "business" ... 303
"net income," of foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc ... 303
additional tax on percentage of net income to invested capital; rates ... 303
corporations or partnerships deemed in business ... 303
all trades, etc., of, treated as single ... 303
entire income included ... 303
all trades or businesses included ... 303
exemptions; pay of officers and employees, Federal, State, etc ... 303
designated corporations, etc ... 303
weekly payment insurance incomes ... 303
minimum taxable incomes of foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc ... 303
deductions; domestic corporations, partnerships, and individuals ... 304
foreign corporations, nonresident aliens, etc ... 304
determination by Secretary of the Treasury ... 304
if no prewar business ... 304
continuing business formally organized, etc., after January 2, 1913, deemed of prewar existence ... 304
basis of determining deductions by Secretary of the Treasury ... 304
assessment of tax; claims for abatement ... 305
ascertainment of taxable net incomes; corporations ... 305
partnerships or individuals ... 305

War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued. Page.

WAR EXCESS PROFITS TAX—continued.
invested capital determined from monthly average of the year ... 306
stocks, etc., not subject to tax, borrowed money, etc., not included ... 306
corporations or partnerships ... 306
individuals ... 306
foreign corporations, etc., from sources in United States ... 306
reorganized, etc., business ... 306
tax on business with nominal capital, etc.; deductions ... 307
deductions if invested capital not satisfactorily determined ... 307
further allowance to domestic persons ... 307
regulations to be prescribed for ... 307
partnerships to make returns of incomes; minimum ... 307
general revenue laws applicable ... 307
regulations, etc.; information to be furnished ... 307
excess profits tax provisions repealed ... 308
amount paid on account of, to be credited this tax ... 308
munition tax for 1917 reduced ... 308
to cease January 1, 1918 ... 308

BEVERAGES
distilled spirits; additional tax on all; exception ... 308
for beverages ... 308
perfumes containing ... 308
importing, prohibited; if for other than beverages allowed ... 308
transfers from distilleries, etc ... 309
ethyl alcohol for denaturing, etc., exempt from time restrictions ... 309
for other than beverages, distillery rules modified ... 309
additional tax on stock held by retailers, etc ... 309
rectified spirits; additional tax on; gin excepted ... 310
reduction of proof after rectifying, unlawful; reusing permitted, etc ... 310
exemption of tax paid cordials, etc ... 310
blending pure wines and straight whiskies ... 310
whisky restrictions ... 310
regulations, etc., to be made ... 310
punishment for violations; double tax for evasions ... 310
stamp regulations; issues discontinued ... 310
meters, etc., required at distilleries, etc ... 311
penalty for noncompliance ... 311
fermented liquors; additional tax on beer, etc. 311
removal to industrial distilleries without paying tax allowed ... 311
regulations, etc ... 311
wine, liqueurs, cordials, etc.; present tax doubled ... 311
stock on hand to pay additional tax; quantity exempt ... 311
brandy or wine spirits withdrawn for fortifying wine; present tax doubled ... 311
tax on, used in fortifying sweet wines ... 312
in sweet wines held by producer ... 312
withdrawn for fortifying, but not used. 312
tax on sirups for soft drinks, etc ... 312
unfermented grape juice, soft drinks, etc., bottled ... 312
natural mineral waters, bottled ... 312
manufacturers, etc., to make monthly returns ... 312
tax on carbonic-acid gas in drums; mode of payment ... 312

War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued. Page.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES, AND TOBACCO
additional tax on cigars; rates on retail price ... 312
"retail" defined; stamps to indicate ... 313
cigarettes; packages required ... 313
imported included ... 313
manufactured tobacco and snuff ... 313
additional packages for ... 313
additional tax in effect in thirty days; packages allowed before ... 313
on designated amount of stock on hand at half of increased tax ... 313
tax on cigarette paper and tubes ... 314

PUBLIC UTILITIES
tax on interstate transportation; freight ... 314
express ... 314
passenger; exemptions ... 314
seats, berths, and staterooms ... 314
collection on prior purchases, etc ... 314
partially used tickets and cash fares ... 314
oil by pipe line ... 315
messages; electric and radio; limitation ... 315
payable by user ... 315
on commodities owned by carrier ... 315
basis if no rate scheduled ... 315
if for use in business of carrier, exempt. 315
services to United States, States, etc., exempt; regulation of ... 315
receiver to collect; returns, etc ... 315

INSURANCE
tax on life; weekly-payment plan ... 315
marine, inland, and fire ... 316
casualty ... 316
by corporations exempt from taxation, excepted ... 316
returns to be made monthly; payments ... 316

WAR EXCISE TAX
tax on sales by manufacturers, etc., of automobiles, etc ... 316
mechanical musical instruments, talking machines, etc ... 316
moving-picture films not exposed ... 316
containing picture ... 316
jewelry ... 316
athletic articles, amusement games, etc. 316
toilet preparations, etc ... 317
proprietary medicines, etc ... 317
chewing gum ... 317
cameras ... 317
monthly returns and payment of taxes by manufacturers, etc ... 317
tax on floor stock, by holder ... 317
payment, etc ... 317
not imposed if title reserved ... 318
annual tax on use of yachts, power boats, etc ... 318
amount for part of a year ... 318

ADMISSIONS AND DUES
tax levied on admissions to any place, etc.; rates ... 318
free admissions ... 318
cabarets, etc.; computation ... 318
holders of boxes, etc ... 318
exemptions; shows, rides, outdoor amusements, etc ... 318
religious, educational, etc., entertainments ... 319
agricultural fairs, etc ... 319
charges included as admissions ... 319
tax levied on dues or fees to clubs, etc ... 319
fraternal beneficiary societies, lodges, etc., exempt ... 319
receiver of admissions, etc., to make monthly returns and payments ... 319

War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued. Page.

STAMP TAXES
tax levied on designated bonds, stocks, documentary instruments, etc..... 319
exemptions; securities of United States, foreign Governments, States, etc... 319
of building and loan associations..... 319
of ditch and irrigating companies.... 319
punishment for issuing, etc., unstamped papers..... 320
shipping unstamped parcel post articles. 320
selling, etc., unstamped articles..... 320
not canceling stamps..... 320
fraudulently removing, etc., stamps.... 320
reusing stamps..... 320
using insufficient stamps..... 320
using counterfeit stamps..... 320
using washed. etc., stamps..... 320
having possession of washed, etc., stamps..... 320
forfeiture of articles, etc..... 320
cancellation requirements..... 320
preparation, distribution. etc., of stamps.. 320
printing contracts authorized..... 321
termination of authority for..... 321
general internal revenue laws applicable for mistakes, etc..... 321
distribution of stamps for sale by postmasters; returns of collections..... 321
assistant treasurers or designated depositaries; bond required..... 321
rates imposed; bonds, etc., of indebtedness..... 321
renewals; on amounts secured..... 321
indemnity and surety bonds..... 321
on premium charges..... 321
certificates of stock, original issue..... 322
to be attached on stock book..... 322
certificates of stock, sales, or transfers.. 322
collateral agreements exempt..... 322
transfers through brokers not included. 322
affixing of stamps..... 322
bills of sale; description required..... 322
punishment for sales, etc., without stamps..... 322
bills of sale, etc., of products at exchanges, etc., for future delivery.. 322
clearing house transfers exempt..... 323
contents of bills of sale, etc..... 323
punishment for failure to deliver stamped bills..... 323
cash sales for immediate delivery exempt..... 323
drafts, promissory notes, etc..... 323
real estate conveyances..... 323
deeds of trust, etc., exempt..... 323
customhouse entries; warehouse withdrawals..... 323
foreign passage tickets; exemptions..... 323
proxies; exceptions..... 324
powers of attorney, general..... 324
for pension claims, etc., exempt..... 324
playing cards; additional to present tax.. 324
parcel post packages..... 324
transporting unstamped, forbidden... 324

WAR ESTATE TAX
additional to former tax..... 324
on net estate of persons dying hereafter; rates..... 324
not applicable to persons dying in service during present war..... 325
from injuries or disease within one year after termination..... 325

War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued. Page.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS
Virgin Islands; articles from, subject to revenue tax..... 325
exempt from tax thereof..... 325
articles to, subject to revenue tax thereof..... 325
exempt from United States tax..... 325
general revenue laws made applicable.... 325
returns of taxable articles subject to additional tax..... 325
extension of time for payment; bond for.. 325
other methods for collection authorized.... 325
stamp tax penalties applicable..... 325
punishment for violations of regulations; additional penalty for evasions..... 325
enforcement regulations authorized..... 326
temporary use of present stamps; payment for unused..... 326
tax paid on articles under prior contracts may be added to price..... 326
payment of taxes by vendee to vendor.. 326
"dealer" defined..... 326
allowance for fractions of a cent..... 326
advance payment of estimated income and war profits taxes..... 326
refund of excess..... 326
allotment of payments..... 326
credits allowed against; limit..... 326
penalties applicable for failure..... 327
certificates of indebtedness and uncertified checks receivable for income and excess profits taxes..... 327
liability for unpaid checks..... 327

POSTAL RATES
first class matter; addition of one cent an ounce..... 327
drop letters, two cents an ounce..... 327
postal cards, etc., one cent additional... 327
letters from soldiers, etc., serving abroad, free during the war..... 327
second class matter; mailed by publishers, news agents to subscribers, etc..... 327
portion other than advertisements, at flat rates, increasing after July 1, 1918..... 327
advertisement portion, zone rates July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919..... 327
July 1, 1919, to July 1, 1920..... 327
July 1, 1920, to July 1, 1921..... 328
after July 1, 1921..... 328
statement of each issue to be filed by publisher with postmaster..... 328
daily newspapers deposited in carrier office for delivery thereby, not changed..... 328
free circulation and present rates in county unchanged..... 328
zone make-ups may be required..... 328
religious, labor, fraternal, etc., at flat rates; conditions..... 328
from July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919..... 328
after July 1, 1919..... 328
evidence required of no individual profit..... 328
rate on small editions to one zone..... 328
zone rates to entire bulk therefor..... 328
sent by other than publisher or agent, etc., at present rates..... 328
increased first class receipts to be turned into Treasury general fund monthly. 328
pay of first, second, and third class postmasters not to be increased during the war..... 328
fourth class, computed on present rates of postage..... 329

War Revenue Act of 1917—Continued. Page.
POSTAL RATES—continued.
clerk hire in third class offices where postmasters have leave without pay in military service, may have additional allowance ... 329
prohibitions against alcoholic liquors in postal service Act, 1917, not applicable to ethyl alcohol for governmental, scientific, etc., purposes ... 329
wines for sacramental uses ... 329
INCOME TAX AMENDMENTS
provisions relating to ... 329–338
GENERAL PROVISIONS
invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act ... 338
special preparedness fund provisions repealed ... 338
to take effect on day following passage ... 338
repeal of designated titles of ... 1149
continued for collection of accrued taxes, etc ... 1150
repeal of increased rate of postage on letters ... 1150
letters mailed by soldiers, etc., abroad free of postage ... 1150
payment of extra receipts from first class postage to Treasury, repealed ... 1150
title declared as Revenue Act of 1917 ... 1151
War Revenue Taxes,
appropriation for expenses, collecting, etc. 779
deficiency appropriation for expenses, collecting ... 348
deputy collectors and inspectors, to be paid from sum for internal revenue agents, etc ... 348
War Risk Insurance,
correction in enrollment of Bill relating to, directed ... 1583
proclamation prohibiting, by German companies, in the United States ... 1684
War Risk Insurance Act,
present law confined to marine and seamen's insurance ... 398
Director's powers and authority specified ... 399
administrative employees to be provided by Congress ... 399
assistance of Army and Navy surgeons ... 399
advisory board for death and disability insurance rates, etc ... 399
pay of members ... 399
powers conferred to secure testimony, etc. 399
cooperation of Federal and State officials. 399
jurisdiction of district courts to compel attendance of witnesses, etc ... 399
allowance of witness fees, etc ... 399
estimates to be submitted annually ... 400
appropriation for administrative salaries, expenses, etc ... 400
appointments from civil service eligibles; exceptions ... 400
salaries, etc., restricted ... 400
for family allowances ... 400
mode of payments from ... 400
for military and naval compensation, etc. 400
mode of payments from ... 400
for military and naval insurance ... 400
premiums to be credited to ... 400
payments to be made from ... 400
military and naval pay deposit fund created; from sums retained ... 400
payment of awards from ... 400
marriage status recognized ... 400
terms defined, "child"; limitation ... 401
"grandchild"; limitation ... 401
"parent" ... 401

War Risk Insurance Act—Continued. Page.
terms defined; "brother" and "sister" ... 401
"commissioned officer" ... 401
"man," and "enlisted man" ... 401
"enlistment" ... 401
"commissioner" ... 401
"injury" ... 402
"pay" ... 402
"military or naval forces" ... 402
payments to guardians for minors, etc ... 402
insurance information to be furnished by Bureau ... 402
records of policies held by persons in military or naval service to be kept, etc ... 402
punishment for false statements in claims for allowances, etc ... 402
accepting payments after right therefor ceases ... 402
allotments and family allowances ... 402
applicable to all enlisted men ... 402
compulsory, to wife and child ... 402
voluntary, to other persons ... 403
distribution of amounts ... 403
retention of proportion if one-half of pay not allotted ... 403
family allowance granted on application ... 403
period of payment ... 403
Class A to wife or child ... 403
Class B to other relatives ... 403
if a woman, to children ... 404
restriction of payment in Class A ... 404
in Class B; exemptions ... 404
limitations to allowances in Class B ... 404
regulations to prescribe apportionments between Class A and Class B ... 404
monthly payments to Treasury Department from War and Navy Departments, for distributions ... 404
investigations, etc., of applications for family allowances ... 404
compensation to be paid for death of officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service ... 405
to widow and children ... 405
to widowed mother; limitations ... 405
burial expenses ... 405
allowance during widowhood ... 405
dependent children, etc ... 405
termination, etc ... 405
apportionment between widow and children not with mother ... 405
total disability ... 406
with family dependents ... 406
requiring constant attendant ... 406
specific loss, etc., at $100 a month ... 406
partial disability; basis of ratings ... 406
medical services, surgical appliances, etc ... 406
military control while in service ... 406
monthly payments subject to family conditions ... 406
applicants for compensation to submit to medical examination ... 406
effect of refusal ... 407
submission to treatment when requested ... 407
effect of refusal ... 407
vocational education to be provided in dismemberment cases, etc ... 407
enlistment while taking ... 407
pay, family allowances, etc ... 407
effect of refusal ... 407
review, etc., of awards ... 407
time restrictions for awarding death or disability compensations ... 407

War Risk Insurance Act—Continued. Page.
no compensation for death in service until officially recorded 407
compensation while "missing" restricted 407
no compensation for death for crime 407
military offense, unless by the enemy 407
dismissal, etc., to bar all rights 407
time limits for filing claims 407
extension permitted 408
restriction on period of payments 408
compensation not assignable; free from liens and taxes 408
no compensation while receiving service or retirement pay 408
gratuities, etc., for death in service and in pension laws to persons in or who may enter service, not applicable hereafter 408
accrued rights not affected 408
compensation to female nurses in lieu of right under employees' compensation Act 408
beneficiary of compensation to assign right of action if other than United States or enemy liable for death, etc 408
enforcement, etc.; money realized to credit of compensation fund 408
widow's pension for service in Civil War, War with Spain, or Philippine Insurrection not less than $25 a month hereafter 408
allowance to children not affected 408
no reduction of present pensions 408
to be administered, etc., by Commissioner of Pensions 408
insurance granted on application, to officers and enlisted men 409
female nurses in service included 409
death or disability policies; limit 409
premiums payable 409
time for applying, after enlistment, etc. 409
application assumed and insurance granted if in service April 6, 1917, and disabled or die without making 409
payment to widow, etc., if dying before receiving installments 409
limits of payments 409
terms and conditions of insurance contracts to be published 409
not assignable; payable to designated beneficiaries 409
payable in 240 monthly installments 409
alternative contracts authorized 409
basis of calculations; deductions excepted 409
changes of beneficiaries; limitation 409
provisions if beneficiaries not designated 410
administrative, etc., expenses borne by United States 410
basis of premium rates 410
term insurance during the war 410
conversion after the war 410
regulations to provide for, paying premiums, etc 410
advance payments limited; mode of making 410
jurisdiction of district courts of disagreements, between Bureau and beneficiaries over claims 410
allowance for attorney's fees; other compensation forbidden 410
punishment for violations 410
temporary appointment of generals and lieutenant generals authorized 410

War Risk Insurance Act—Continued. Page.
War Risk Insurance Bureau amendments. 609
term "parents" extended to parents through adoption 609
punishment for fraudulently receiving money, allotments, etc 609
payments not assignable, subject to debts, nor taxable 609
except claims of United States against allotments, etc 609
dishonorable discharge, etc., to terminate insurance, compensation, etc 609
title of Act designated 610
allotments and family compensation 610
applicable to all enlisted men; insular exceptions 610
compulsory allotments 610
amounts established; wife separated from husband, or former wife divorced 610
illegitimate children 610
former wife divorced to have family allowance but no 610
unallotted portion of pay of enlisted man may be deposited to his credit 610
interest payable on, at rate for United States bonds 610
payment of, to enlisted man or beneficiary 610
family allowances modified 610
Class A, to wife or children; former wife divorced 610
Class B, to other relatives 610
children, or husband of a woman 611
payments under Class B; requirements modified 611
family of a woman included 611
investigation and certification of family allotments 611
determination of amounts modified 611
modified allowances made effective July 1, 1918 611
compensation payable for death of officers, enlisted men, and female nurses in service 611
excluded for personal misconduct, etc 611
soundness on entrance inferred 611
effective as of October 6, 1917 611
to widow or children 611
to dependent parents; limitations modified 612
burial expenses 612
allowed during widowhood 612
dependent children, etc 612
termination, etc 612
apportionment between widow and children not in her custody, etc 612
to widow restricted; widower 612
compensation for disability modified 612
total disability, individual 612
with wife, or wife and children 612
with dependent parents 612
requiring constant attendance 612
specific allowance at $100 a month; none for attendant 612
determination of monthly allowances modified 613
apportionment if wife or children not living with disabled person 613
dependent husband included in provisions for "wife" 613
allowance for dependent parent effective as of October 6, 1917 613
nonassignability, freedom from attachment, taxation, etc., repealed 613

War Risk Insurance Act—Continued. Page.
no compensation while receiving service or retired pay 613
gratuities, etc., for death in service, and pension laws, not applicable to persons in service October 6, 1917, or entering thereafter, or to their widows, etc 613
accrued rights not affected 613
compensation to female nurses to be in lieu of rights under Federal employees' compensation act 613
injuries caused by other persons 613
action for damages to be assigned to United States or prosecuted by individual 613
compensation barred on failure 613
use of receipts recovered by United States 614
by beneficiary 614
conditional beneficiary to assign or prosecute action 614
compensation barred on failure 614
use of receipts recovered by United States or individual 614
regulations to be made 614
computation of compensation 614
no duties required of War or Navy Departments as to 614
insurance provisions for persons in service. 614
time for applying after enlistment, etc.. 614
application inferred if disabled or dying in service without making one. 614
allowance in death cases modified 615
payments limited; apportionment 615
effective as of October 6, 1917 615
previous payments not affected 615
revision of amounts 615
terms and conditions of contracts for, to be published 615
payments under, to designated beneficiaries 615
in 240 monthly installments 615
alternative contracts for, authorized 615
basis of calculating; deductions excepted 615
changes of beneficiaries; limitations 615
provisions if no beneficiary designated .. 615
marine and seamen's insurance amended .. 897
insurance of vessels of friendly flags, freight, moneys, etc., operated by Shipping Board or chartered by citizens 897
of cargoes shipped in such vessels 898
against loss of life, etc., by risk of war, of masters, crews, etc 898
advisory board skilled in war risk insurance authorized to assist Bureau; duties, pay, etc 898
of two persons skilled in accident insurance; duties, pay, etc 898
claims disputed to be decided by district court in admiralty 898
compromises by Secretary of the Treasury allowed 898
marine and seamen's insurance provisions suspended when necessity for, ceases within six months after end of the war, in any event 898
pending claims or insurances not affected 898
Bureau extended to adjust outstanding claims for three years 898
meaning of "end of war" 898
allotments of enlisted men discontinued July 1, 1918, to be resumed 1212

War Risk Insurance Act—Continued. Page.
allotments of enlisted men; payments directed on former authority, etc 1212
arrearages deducted from monthly pay to be paid on resumption of allotments 1212
family allowances; if awards modified on investigation no reimbursement required, for amount already paid, etc 1160
through fraud, etc., excepted 1160
time for applying after enlistment extended to April 12, 1918, for persons now in service 438
assuming application made for insurance limited to February 12, 1918 438
insurance applications allowed for persons taken prisoner before April 12, 1918, by any one in permitted class .. 502
beneficiary to be designated by insured; restrictions 502
vocational education provisions under, repealed 620

War Risk Insurance Bureau, Treasury Department,
appropriation for salaries 772, 1227
for rent 772
for contingent expenses 772, 1227
for printing and binding 772, 1227
for furniture, supplies, etc 772, 1227
for traveling expenses 772
for automobile, etc 772
for field expenses 1227
for branch offices 1227
restriction on services 1227
for care, etc., of buildings for 771
for care, etc., Arlington Building and annex 1226
deficiency appropriation for salaries and expenses 464, 1024
for miscellaneous expenses 1024
for family allowances 1024
payment of allotments and allowances of men missing in action 1024
additional pay for year 1920 to employees of 1167
employees at rates below $400 a year 1264
credit allowed disbursing clerk for installment insurance payments in advance of verification of premium deductions 1184
duties of, to protect the lapsing of life insurance policies of persons in military service for nonpayment of premiums during the war 444
establishment of 102, 398
salary of Director 102, 398
creation of two divisions 398
Marine and Seamen's Insurance 398
Military and Naval Insurance 398
pay of commissioners 398
to insure American vessels, freight and passage moneys, and cargoes 102
personal effects of officers, and crews ... 102
against loss by risk of war, if not attainable otherwise 102
officers and crews against loss of life or injury 103
compensation for detention when captured 103
to reinsure vessels, etc., of friendly flags insured by their own governments .. 103
with allied governments, American vessels, etc 103

War Risk Insurance Bureau, Treasury Department—Continued. Page.
forms of policies and rates of premiums to be adopted by; changes of rates.... 103
proceeds from premiums and salvages, to be credited to.... 103
permanently appropriated for losses, etc. 103
officers and crews of American vessels to be insured by owners thereof, against loss of life or injury.... 103
either by Bureau or in insurance companies; terms.... 103
policies authorized, for death or permanent disability, etc.; computation of rates.... 103
rates for specified losses, etc.... 103
for detention when captured.... 104
aggregate limited.... 104
payments only as designated, etc.... 104
time for presenting claims limited.... 104
to be effected by the Secretary at owner's expense on his failure to do so.... 104
liability of owner; lien on vessel.... 104
advisory board skilled in war risk insurance authorized, to assist; duties, pay, etc.... 104
of two persons skilled in accident insurance; duties, pay, etc.... 104
claims disputed to be decided by district court in admiralty.... 104
restriction on compensation for services by attorneys.... 105
amount determined by judge of court. 105
appropriation for paying losses and returned premiums.... 105
for expenses of Bureau, salaries, etc.... 105
suspension of authority for insurance, when necessity therefor ceases to exist.... 105
to be made, at any event, in four years.. 105
outstanding insurance or claims not affected.... 105
further continuance of Bureau for three years to adjust outstanding liabilities.... 105
former extensions, etc., repealed.... 105
amendments to.... 555
powers and duties of Director specified.... 555
limitation on fees for presenting cases.. 555
attorneys recognized only in contested insurance claims before district court. 556
fees to be determined by the court.... 556
limit and manner of payment.... 556
punishment for receiving, etc., unauthorized.... 556
former provisions repealed.... 556
War Savings Certificates,
appropriation for expenses of issuing, etc.. 292
issue authorized to borrow money for public expenditures.... 291
interest, form of payment, etc.... 291
payable in five years.... 291
aggregate allowed.... 291
limit of sales to one person; stamps to show payment.... 291
no circulation privilege.... 291
tax exemption specified.... 291
authorized issue increased from $2,000,000,000 to $4,000,000,000.... 966
aggregate holdings of any one series exceeding $1,000, unlawful.... 966
depositary banks, etc., may act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver.... 845
War Savings Stamps,
advances to Post Office Department for sale, etc., of.... 1035

War Stamp Taxes (*see* Stamp Taxes, War). Page.
War Supplies, etc.,
sale authorized of, acquired since April 6, 1917, to any person, allied Government, etc.... 548, 850
plants, lands, etc.... 850
guns and ammunition only to other departments, allied Governments, and for citizen target practice.... 850
proceeds to be covered into the Treasury. 548
full report to Congress.... 548
detailed report of, to Congress.... 850
except those to allied Governments... 850
proceeds available for uses of original appropriation.... 850
use of proceeds from sales of, repealed.... 1173
War Tax on Admissions and Dues (*see* Admissions and Dues).
War Trade Board,
appropriation for expenses, etc.... 652
deficiency appropriation for expenses of.. 462
cable charges from exporters to be credited to.... 825, 1023
settlement of claims for losses, etc., in supplying manganese, etc., needed for national defense during the war, requested by.... 1274
War with Austria-Hungary (*see also* War with Germany),
declaration of existence of.... 429
employment of entire Army, Navy, etc., authorized.... 429
proclamation declaring existence of.... 1729
War with Germany (*see also* War in Europe),
appropriation for national security and defense.... 635
for preparing, etc., naval records of.... 1242
deficiency appropriation for national defense.... 429
additional pay of $60 to persons in active service during ,on honorable discharge, etc., since April 7, 1917.... 1151
claims for damages to inhabitants of France, etc., by American forces, to be paid, etc.... 532
commander of forces in France to have rank, etc., of general during.... 410
concurrent resolution requesting the President to designate a day of prayer for success in.... 1582, 1586
conservation of food products, fuel, etc., during.... 276
convention providing during, reciprocal military service with France.... 1629
with Great Britain.... 1620
as to Canada.... 1624
with Greece.... 1637
with Italy.... 1633
damages, etc., to private property by naval forces in friendly European country to be paid, etc.; limit.... 705
declaration of existence of.... 1
employment of entire Army, Navy, etc., authorized.... 1
issue of bonds, etc., to meet expenditures of, etc.... 35, 288, 503, 844, 1309
proclamation declaring existence of.... 1650
drafting National Guard into service for. 1681
prescribing additional regulations respecting alien enemies.... 1716
prohibiting branches of German insurance companies from continuing marine and war risk business in United States.... 1684

War with Germany—Continued. Page.
proclamation regulating operation of vessels in territorial waters during.... 1725
taking Dutch vessels in American territory for war purposes..... 1761
registration of male persons between ages of 21 and 30, for military service in.. 80
reaching 21 years since June 5, 1917, for military service..... 557
of persons between 18 and 45, for military service..... 955
reinstatement of Government employees who served in, when discharged... 1164
removal, etc., of all alien enemies over fourteen years old during..... 531
shipping charters, etc., placed under control of the President during..... 913
soldiers' homestead entry privileges extended to service in..... 1161
vessels of alien enemies in jurisdiction to be immediately taken over, etc., by the United States..... 75
War with Spain,
appropriation for arrears of pay..... 141, 666
deficiency appropriation for pay, etc..... 839
bronze medal for National Guard service in; conditions..... 873
pensions allowed widows, etc., of persons serving in; conditions..... 903
widows' pension for service in, to be $25 a month, etc..... 408
War Workers, D. C.,
provisions for furnishing transportation, home, etc., leaving the service from November 11, 1918, to February 20, 1919..... 1052, 1266
Ward, Charles F.,
pension increased..... 1509
Ward, Edward A.,
pension..... 1573
Ward, Edward B.,
pension increased..... 1372
Ward, John R.,
pension increased..... 1370
Ward, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1384
Warden, Arthur D.,
pension..... 1574
Wards Island, N. Y.,
appropriation for naval hospital, public works..... 723
Warehouse Act, United States,
appropriation for expenses of administering..... 1004
Warehouse Receipts,
acceptance of drafts, etc., secured by, allowed Federal reserve member banks..... 235
Warehouses, etc.,
proclamation ordering licenses for operators of food products; limitations.. 1701
Warehouses, Terminals, etc., for Shipping Facilities,
priority of service to vessels at, etc., may be prescribed..... 915
Warfield, Ky.,
time extended for bridging Tug Fork of Big Sandy River to Kermit, W. Va., from..... 296
Warley, Lewis,
pension increased..... 1417
Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians of..... 484

Warrant Officers, Navy, Page.
rank of chief, of permanent Navy, receiving temporary commission..... 716
temporary appointments of, by Secretary of the Navy..... 716
of chief, by President and Congress..... 716
pay of retired chief, on active duty since August 29, 1916..... 516
retired, on active duty since August 29, 1916..... 516
Warren, Doctor William,
pension increased..... 1463
Warren, Eliza (widow),
pension increased..... 1571
Warren, Emmett L., alias Alanson Warren,
pension increased..... 1489
Warren, John,
pension increased..... 1377
Warren, Ohio,
bridge authorized across Mahoning River at..... 392
Warren, William,
pension increased..... 1385
Warrenton, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Warrior River, Ala.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 1279
Warroad Harbor, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of, and river..... 258, 908, 1282
Warwick River, Md.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 253, 905, 1277
Wasatch National Forest, Utah,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
proclamation diminishing area of..... 1687
excluded lands restored to settlement... 1688
Washakie National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Washburn, Montrose,
pension increased..... 1499
Washburn, Peleg B.,
pension increased..... 1377
Washington,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc..... 798, 1251
for aids to navigation, etc., in..... 161
for marine school expenses..... 706
agreement between Oregon and, for regulation, etc., of fishing in Columbia River and tributaries, consented to. 515
Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System,
appropriation for cost of extension, betterments, etc., from receipts..... 43, 851
Washington Aqueduct (see also Water Service, D. C.),
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc..... 9
Washington Asylum and Jail, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries and expenses.... 944
for hospital, maintenance, etc..... 944
for payments to families of prisoners.... 945
for support of prisoners..... 945
for transportation of prisoners..... 945
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses..... 8, 471
for support of prisoners..... 8, 471, 823
for abandoned families of prisoners..... 351
for transportation of prisoners..... 471
Washington Bayou, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of. 256, 908, 1281
Washington Court House, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 112

Page.

Washington, D. C. (*see also* District of Columbia),
appropriation for public works, Bellevue naval magazine..... 723
for additional land for navy yard extension..... 724
closing of streets, alleys, etc..... 724
access of authorities to Anacostia Bridge permitted..... 724
termination of river front leases, etc.. 724
deficiency appropriation for improvements, Naval Gun Factory..... 370
for Naval Gun Factory, tools and machinery plant..... 370, 487
for navy yard improvements..... 370, 1166
balances of appropriations for navy yard additional land, covered in..... 1174
building for use of Treasury Department authorized in..... 295
Washington Fertilizer Company,
garbage disposal plant of, in District of Columbia, to be acquired, etc..... 540
Washington, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 112, 636
Washington, Ind.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Washington, Iowa,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Washington, Mo.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Washington Monument, D. C.,
appropriation for care, etc., of grounds.. 132, 658
for care and maintenance..... 135, 660
for fuel, repairs, etc..... 135, 660
for Sunday, etc., opening..... 135, 660
deficiency appropriation for new cables for elevator..... 474
for fuel, repairs, etc..... 474
Washington National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Washington Parish, La.,
time extended for bridging Pearl River, by Pearl River County, Miss., and.. 1041
Washington's Birthplace, Va.,
appropriation for repairs, etc..... 135, 660
for care of..... 786, 1240
Washoe Indians, Nev.,
appropriation for support, etc., from unexpended balances..... 575
Wastes,
appropriation for utilizing wool-scouring.. 1047
Watches,
excise tax on sales of, by dealer..... 1124
Water and Sewers at Military Posts,
appropriation for expenses..... 54, 860
connecting Fort Crook, Nebr., with Omaha water service..... 860
deficiency appropriation for..... 11, 30, 194, 361, 379
for war expenses for..... 478
for, 1919..... 1029
Water Front Property, Navy,
improvements to, leased from any State, etc., to become property of lessor on termination..... 705
Water Holes, etc.,
appropriation for developing, rendering accessible, etc., in arid regions..... 145
Water Hyacinth,
appropriation for removing, from waters of Florida..... 255, 907, 1279
for removing, from waters of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas... 256, 907, 1280

Page.

Water Service, D. C.,
appropriation for extending connections to new Government buildings..... 925
for Washington Aqueduct, reservoir, tunnel, filtration plant, etc..... 951
for Conduit Road, repairs, etc..... 951
for emergency fund..... 951
for installing, etc., water meters in public buildings, grounds, etc..... 951
for McMillan Park Reservoir grounds... 951
area around Champlain Avenue pumping station transferred to District Commissioners..... 951
for pay, civilian guards..... 951
control of Secretary of War over Aqueduct, etc., not affected..... 951
for water department, salaries..... 952
for general expenses..... 952
for extending mains, installing meters, etc..... 952
for extending main, including meter, to Federal reservations in Virginia.... 660
deficiency appropriation for operation expenses..... 9, 351
for constructing mains to supply new Government buildings, etc..... 472
for extending mains, etc..... 472
services of temporary technical, etc., employees authorized..... 953
laborers, mechanics, etc..... 953
Water Supply of the United States,
appropriation for investigations to determine the; artesian wells..... 145, 670
Water Terminals,
examinations for river and harbor improvements to include report on transfer facilities, etc., at..... 912
Water Transportation,
routing of freight by shipper by canal, etc., or part by rail, over systems under Federal control..... 1290
no change of, authorized..... 1290
Water Valley, Miss.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Waterbury, Grace E. (*daughter*),
pension..... 1510
Wateree River, N. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254
Waterhouse, John,
pension increased..... 1394
Watering Places, Public Lands,
appropriation for classifying, etc., lands for public..... 145, 670
deficiency appropriation for classifying lands for public, etc..... 490
Waters,
internal revenue tax on sales by producer, etc., of artificial mineral..... 1116
carbonated..... 1116
natural mineral or table..... 1116
Waters, Isaac W.,
pension increased..... 1376
Waters, Medicinal, etc.,
war excise tax on sales of, by producer, etc. 317
Waters, Joseph H.,
pension..... 1567
Waters, Silas,
pension increased..... 1425
Watersheds of Navigable Streams (*see* Conservation of Navigable Waters, etc.).
Waterstradt, Wilhelmine (*widow*),
pension..... 1554
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.,
appropriation for locomotive crane..... 128
for storehouse and equipment..... 128

Watertown Arsenal, Mass.—Continued. Page.
appropriation for fire engine; roads, etc... 128
for oil storage facilities..... 128
for buildings; reappropriation..... 128
for extending power service..... 129
for smith shop, etc..... 129
for fire protection, etc..... 129
for foundry and equipment..... 129
for operating, etc., testing machines.. 129, 654
for power tunnel..... 654
for engines, cars, etc..... 654
for machine tools..... 654
for main office, extension..... 654
for crane; roads and walks..... 654
deficiency appropriation for machine shop, repairs, etc..... 354
for increasing capacity for manufacturing gun carriages..... 354
for buildings..... 354
for armor piercing projectiles manufacture..... 354
for locomotive crane..... 354
for testing machines..... 354

Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.,
appropriation for improving large gun shop..... 129
for machine-tools; reappropriation..... 129
for fuel storage, etc..... 129
for rebuilding dock, etc..... 129
for increasing railroad facilities..... 654
for cranes, storage yard, etc..... 655
for additional land..... 655
deficiency appropriation for office building, improvements, etc..... 354
for increasing facilities for manufacture of mobile cannon..... 354
for roads, etc..... 354
for water tower, etc..... 1026

Waterways Commission,
appointment of; composition..... 269
to formulate plans for developing water resources for navigation, etc..... 269
subjects for study, investigation, etc., in cooperation with departments, commissions, etc..... 269
compensation of members..... 269
consideration of matters to be undertaken independently or with States, individuals, etc..... 269
assignment of respective jurisdictions, rights and interests..... 269
employment of engineers, experts, constructors, etc., authorized..... 269
appropriation for expenses..... 269
expenditures authorized; technical services, office supplies, etc..... 269
authorized river and harbor improvements not interfered with, etc..... 270

Waterways Commission, Canadian Joint,
appropriation for salaries and expenses. 526, 1332
requested to investigate improvement of Saint Lawrence River, Montreal to Lake Ontario for ocean-going vessels. 1290

Waterways, Inland,
appropriation for improvement of, Rehoboth Bay to Delaware Bay, Del.... 252
for improvement of, Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware Bay, at Lewes, Del..... 252, 1277
for improvement of, Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay, Del. and Md.. 253, 1277
for improvement of, coast of Virginia.... 905
for improvement of, Norfolk, Va., to Beaufort Inlet, N. C..... 254, 906, 1278

Waterways, Inland—Continued. Page.
appropriation for improvement of, Norfolk, Va., to sounds of North Carolina.... 1278
for improvement of, Swan Quarter Bay to Deep Bay, N. C..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of, Pamlico Sound to Beaufort Inlet, N. C..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of, Core Sound to Beaufort, N. C..... 906, 1278
for improvement of, Beaufort to Jacksonville, N. C..... 254, 906, 1278
for improvement of, Charleston to McClellanville, S. C..... 906
for improvement of, Charleston to Winyah Bay, S. C..... 1278
for improvement of, between Beaufort, S. C. and Saint Johns River, Fla. 254, 1278
for improvement of, Mississippi River to Sabine River..... 256, 1280
no expense for land..... 1280
for improvement of, Mermentau River to Sabine River, La. and Tex..... 256
for improvement of, Jefferson, Tex., to Shreveport, La..... 256, 907
for improvement of, coast of Texas..... 257
for improvement of, Galveston to Corpus Christi, Tex..... 1281
for improvement of, Los Angeles to Long Beach, Cal..... 910
for improvement of, Port Townsend Bay to Oak Bay, Wash..... 260, 910, 1285
from Mississippi River to Sabine River, section between Mermentau and Sabine Rivers modified..... 907
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of, connecting Buzzard and Cape Cod Bays, Mass..... 262
purchase, etc., of Cape Cod Canal.... 262
appropriation for condemnation proceedings, etc..... 262
Gravesend Bay to Jamaica Bay, N. Y.... 1288
Newbern to Wilmington, N. C..... 1289
Beaufort to Cape Fear River, N. C..... 1288
Core Sound to Beaufort Harbor, N. C.... 1288
Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware Bay, Del..... 1288
Charleston, S. C., to North Santee River. 1289
Indian River to San Carlos Bay, Fla.... 1289
Calcasieu River, La., to Sabine River, La. and Tex..... 264
Galveston Bay to Rockport and Corpus Christi, Tex..... 1289
Great Lakes to Hudson River for ocean-going vessels..... 1289
Puget Sound to Grays Harbor, Wash.... 1290

Waterways, Inland, and Coastwise,
operation, etc., of, under Federal control in time of war, authorized..... 455

Watrous, Albert B.,
pension increased..... 1507

Watson, Increase E.,
pension increased..... 1362

Watson, Kate (widow),
pension..... 1483

Watson, Mary J. (widow),
pension increased..... 1396

Watson, Mary M. (widow),
pension..... 1556

Watson, William,
location of lands in Indiana by, confirmed; effect..... 1544

Watson, William,
pension increased..... 1372

Watt, George R.,
pension increased..... 1449

Page.
Watts, Isaiah P.,
pension increased..... 1365
Watzek, Frank,
pension..... 1480
Waukegan, Wis.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 255, 909, 1283
Waynesboro, Va.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Waynesburg, Pa.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Waynesville, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Weather Bureau,
appropriation for salaries, etc..... 974
cooperation with other bureaus, etc... 975
for expenses in Washington..... 975
for printing office expenses..... 975
restriction on printing by Bureau..... 975
for expenses outside of Washington..... 975
for traveling expenses..... 976
for establishing, etc., aerological stations in aid of Army aeronautics..... 43, 976
for repairing, etc., seacoast telegraph lines..... 976
for printing and binding for..... 175, 700
deficiency appropriation for general expenses..... 32
Weaver, Franklin C.,
pension..... 1472
Weaver, James K. P.,
pension increased..... 1397
Weaver, Josiah,
pension increased..... 1519
Webb, James E.,
pension increased..... 1403
Webb, James D.,
pension increased..... 1442
Webb, William N.,
pension increased..... 1517
Webb, William S., alias William Stoddard,
pension increased..... 1454
Webber, Frederick S.,
pension increased..... 1360
Webbers Falls, Okla.,
bridge authorized across Arkansas River, Gore and..... 342
Webbers Falls Railroad Company,
may bridge Arkansas River, Webbers Falls to Gore, Okla..... 342
Webster, Jerome P.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Webster, Myrtle (widow),
pension..... 1381
Webster, Paul,
pension increased..... 1503
Weddington, William,
pension..... 1475
Weed, Frank B.,
pension increased..... 1555
Weeds,
appropriation for investigating methods of exterminating..... 983
Wegner, George,
pension increased..... 480
Weights and Measures, International Bureau of,
appropriation for annual contribution.. 523, 1329
Weights and Measures, International Committee of,
appropriation for expenses of member.. 807, 1259
Weights, Measures, and Markets, D. C., Superintendent of,
appropriation, chief inspector, inspectors, etc..... 920
for motor vehicles..... 925

Page.
Weisel, Christian,
pension increased..... 1395
Weiser National Forest, Idaho,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of... 988
Weiss, John,
pension increased..... 1576
Weitzel, Henry,
pension increased..... 1447
Welch, Elam,
pension increased..... 1430
Welch, Ellsworth E.,
pension increased..... 1487
Welch, George W.,
pension increased..... 1505
Welch, Rostun C.,
pension increased..... 1493
Weller, James C.,
pension increased..... 1410
Wellman, William,
pension increased..... 1524
Wells, Ambrose,
pension increased..... 1440
Wells, George,
pension increased..... 1360
Wells, George L.,
pension increased..... 1392
Wells, Israel J.,
pension increased..... 1566
Wells, McDonald,
pension increased..... 1576
Wells, Mandell,
pension increased..... 1420
Wells, Marcus L. K.,
pension increased..... 1447
Wells, Michael P.,
pension increased..... 1440
Wells, Newton J.,
pension increased..... 1384
Wells, Oil and Gas,
deductions allowed for depletion, etc., of, in computing taxable income of individuals..... 1067
of corporations..... 1078
Welsh, Daniel W.,
pension increased..... 1515
Wenaha National Forest, Wash. and Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Wenatchee—Beebe Orchard Company,
may bridge Columbia River, Chelan Falls, Wash..... 1185
Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 988
Wenatchee, Wash.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Wentink, Albert,
pension increased..... 1439
Wenzel, Henry,
pension increased..... 1359
Werner & Pfeiderer Company, Mich.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1908
Wertz, Michael T.,
pension increased..... 1436
West, Andrew,
pension increased..... 1362
West, Charlotte (widow),
pension..... 1415
West Dundee, Ill.,
construction of bridge authorized across Fox River by East Dundee and.... 450
West, Edmon Wade,
pension increased..... 1445
West, Frank,
pension..... 1470

West India Islands Acquired from Denmark (*see also* Virgin Islands), Page.
proclamation announcing payment to Denmark for cession of..... 1649
West Indies,
appropriation for Weather Service expenses in..... 975
West, James,
pension increased..... 1459
West, John J.,
pension increased..... 1390
West Point, Ga.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
West Point, N. Y. (*see* Military Academy).
West Virginia,
Shenandoah National Forest, Virginia and, set apart..... 1779
West, Wilber D.,
pension increased..... 1434
Westbrook, Joshua,
pension increased..... 1428
Wester, Tillie,
pension increased..... 1571
Westfall, Thomas J.,
pension increased..... 1395
Westport, Conn.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 251, 905, 1276
Wetterich, Peter,
pension increased..... 1435
Wetzel, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1381
Wetzel, Nicholas,
pension increased..... 1442
Weymouth Back River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 1275
Weymouth Fore River, Mass.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 251, 1275
Whaley, Thomas B.,
pension increased..... 1404
Whaley, Honorable Richard S.,
deficiency appropriation for contested election expenses..... 27
Whaling Vessels,
deck officer requirements not applicable to. 549
Wharton, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1362
Wharton, William H.,
pension increased..... 1468
Wheat (*see also* Food Products, Fuel, etc.),
appropriation for investigating black rust of, etc..... 981
additional credits to foreign governments for purchase of United States, etc... 1312
minimum price guaranteed to producers of crop of 1918..... 281
additional duty on imports to maintain authorized..... 281
declared absolute until May 1, 1918.... 281
preference to be given American grown, in purchases for relief of European populations..... 1161
proclamation determining price of, for 1918 crop..... 1749
for 1919 crop..... 1844
requiring licenses for storing, milling, etc., of..... 1689
purchase, sale, etc., of, by the President, at a minimum price, authorized.... 279
Wheat and Flour,
provisions for maintaining price guaranties for wheat crops of 1918 and 1919, etc. 1348
arrangements, agencies, etc., authorized.. 1348

Wheat and Flour—Continued. Page.
powers conferred on the President; purchase of wheat for cash at guaranteed price. 1348
sale of, and flour thereof..... 1349
charge for handling, storage, etc..... 1349
control, etc., for delivery to trade..... 1349
borrow money on assets..... 1349
lease, etc., storage facilities..... 1349
compensation for; suit if amount unsatisfactory..... 1349
regulations authorized to prevent evil practices at exchanges, etc..... 1349
records, returns, etc., of transactions in wheat and flour, required..... 1349
at clearing houses, etc..... 1349
penalty for violations, etc..... 1350
free and open market for wheat and products to be established when this Act expires..... 1350
licenses for importing, exporting, manufacturing, etc., may be required..... 1350
preference to flour exports..... 1350
conducting business without, etc., forbidden..... 1350
accounts, etc., to be submitted..... 1350
unfair rates, profits, etc., by licensees, unlawful..... 1350
to be discontinued on order of the President..... 1350
fair rates, profits, etc., directed..... 1350
penalty for violations, etc..... 1350
not applicable to farmers, etc..... 1350
common carriers..... 1350
importing or exporting of, may be declared unlawful..... 1351
exceptions, etc..... 1351
no port preferences allowed..... 1351
penalty for violations, etc..... 1351
additional duty on imports of, etc., authorized to maintain guaranteed price..... 1351
no existing duty reduced..... 1351
amendments to cotton futures Act..... 1351
penalty for false statements, etc., to secure benefits of guaranties, etc..... 1352
assaulting officials, etc..... 1352
willfully violating regulations..... 1352
appropriation for carrying out guaranties, etc..... 1352
allowance for administrative expenses. 1353
moneys from sales, etc., made a revolving fund..... 1353
balances to be covered in..... 1353
payment from, for rent in District of Columbia, forbidden..... 1353
statement of receipts and expenditures to be made monthly to each House of Congress..... 1353
final report to contain full statement of all operations..... 1353
construction of terms used..... 1353
corporations, etc., responsible for acts of employees, agents, etc..... 1353
provisions to cease when war emergency has passed..... 1353
to be proclaimed by the President not later than June 1, 1920..... 1353
purchases of, after June 1, 1920, by the President, etc., forbidden..... 1353
pending actions, etc., not affected by termination of the Act..... 1353
enforcement of rights and liabilities..... 1353
prosecution of offenses, etc..... 1353

Page.

Wheat and Rye Products,
proclamation extending license requirements to all manufacturers of; exceptions 1740
canceling requirements 1919
Wheeldon, Charles,
pension 1566
Wheeler, Alfred M.,
pension increased 1376
Wheeler, Amariah K.,
pension increased 1365
Wheeler, Henry,
pension increased 1508
Wheeler, Jared,
pension increased 1366
Wheeler, Victoria,
pension 1556
Whetzal, John T.,
pension increased 1373
Whipple, John F.,
pension increased 1398
Whisky (*see also* Beverages),
blended, exempt from additional tax on rectified spirits 310, 1108
Whitbeck, John W.,
pension increased 1492
Whitcomb, Alonzo L.,
pension increased 1519
Whitcomb, Enos S.,
pension increased 1367
Whitcomb, Silas Clyde,
pension increased 1574
White, Charles,
pension increased 1374
White Earth Band, Chippewa Indians, Minn.,
appropriation for annual celebration, from tribal funds 572
White Earth Indian Reservation, Minn.,
appropriation for completing enrollment of allottees on 572
White Earth, Minn.,
appropriation for Indian school building; local contribution 573
White, George,
pension 1488
White, George R.,
pension increased 1377
White House (*see* Executive Mansion, etc.).
White, Isaac N.,
pension increased 1552
White Lake, Mich.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor 258, 909, 1283
White Mountain National Forest, N. H. and Me.,
proclamation setting apart 1779
White, Nelson,
pension increased 1445
White Pine Blister Rust,
appropriation for study, etc., of 980
for expenses of eradication, etc 980
local, etc., cooperation 981
paying for destroyed trees, etc., forbidden 981
White River,
bridge authorized across, Farsyth, Mo. 516
White River, Ark.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 257, 908, 1281
White River Cemetery Company,
sale of lands in former Rosebud Indian Reservation to 1320
White River National Forest, Colo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 988

Page.

White River Ute Indians, Utah,
appropriation for payment to, from tribal funds of Confederated Banks of Utes. 587
for irrigating allotted lands of 587
White, Sarah E. (*widow*),
pension 1521
White, William,
pension increased 1368
Whiteleather, Simon Z.,
pension increased 1553
Whiteley, Charles H.,
pension increased 1518
Whiteville Lumber Company,
may bridge Waccamaw River, Pireway Ferry, N. C. 342
Whitford, Mathew,
pension increased 1379
Whitley, William S.,
pension increased 1574
Whitman National Forest, Oreg.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 988
Whitmore, Asa D.,
pension increased 1516
Whitney, Edward N.,
pension increased 1378
Whitney, Mark,
pension increased 1362
Whitson, Ephraim,
pension increased 1454
Whittington, Joseph C.,
pension 1398
Whittle, Sarah (*widow*),
pension increased 1488
Wichita, etc., Indians, Okla.,
appropriation for support, etc., of 577
Wichita National Forest, Okla.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 988
Widener, James M., alias James W. Foster,
pension increased 1368
Wiechman, Louis E.,
pension 1576
Wieder, Wayne F.,
pension increased 1463
Widows of Soldiers, etc.,
to have preference hereafter in clerical, etc., appointments in departments, etc 1293
Widows' Pensions,
rate established at $25 a month, for Civil and Spanish Wars, and Philippine insurrection 408
no pension reduced 408
Wiese, Henry,
pension increased 1514
Wiggins, Isaac Q.,
pension increased 1412
Wiggins, Julian A.,
pension 1478
Wilbanks, Mary (*widow*),
pension increased 1481
Wilber, Edwin L.,
pension increased 1493
Wilcox, Charles E.,
pension increased 1359
Wilcoxson, Davis B.,
pension increased 1505
Wild Animals,
appropriation for destroying, etc., affected with rabies 995
Wildes, James B.,
pension increased 1498
Wiley, Charles,
pension increased 1550
Wiley, John,
pension increased 1411

Page.

Wiley, Joseph,
pension increased..... 1457
Wiley, Joseph S.,
pension increased..... 1437
Wilhite, Jacob M.,
pension increased..... 1494
Wilkerson, Charles A.,
pension..... 1573
Wilkey, Thomas M.,
pension increased..... 1511
Wilkins, George,
pension increased..... 1460
Wilkins, Rosco,
pension..... 1474
Wilkins, Theodore,
pension increased..... 1392
Wilkinson, Anthony,
pension increased..... 1509
Wilkinson, James B.,
pension increased..... 1480
Wilkinson, John,
pension increased..... 1451
Willett, Ellory P.,
pension increased..... 1433
Willamette River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of, above Portland, and at Willamette Falls. 260, 910, 1285
for improvement of lower.....260, 910, 1285
for improvement at Oregon City..... 260
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made, to secure 35-foot depth, below Portland..... 265
Willamette Slough, Oreg.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 265
Willapa Harbor and River, Wash.,
construction of improvement work authorized; condition..... 287
Willapa River, Wash.,
appropriation for improvement of, and harbor..... 260
Williams, Andrew J.,
pension..... 1564
Williams, Charles H.,
pension increased..... 1458
Williams, Denton,
pension increased..... 1436
Williams, George,
pension increased..... 1459
Williams, George C.,
pension..... 1573
Williams, Hezekiah S., alias Hazekiah Straw,
pension increased..... 1442
Williams, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1510
Williams, John B.,
pension increased..... 1448
Williams, John Joseph,
additional homestead entry validated.... 1541
Williams, John P.,
pension increased..... 1405
Williams, Mary E. (widow),
pension..... 1546
Williams, Merit L.,
pension increased..... 1427
Williams, Pyrrhus,
pension..... 1487
Williams, Robert P.,
pension increased..... 1394
Williams, Rufus C. (son),
pension..... 1554
Williams, Uriah G.,
pension increased..... 1362

Page.

Williams, Wallace,
deficiency appropriation for services..... 26
Williams, William P.,
pension..... 1482
Williamsburg Chemical Company, N. Y.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1910
Williamson, Alonzo G.,
pension.....1537
Williamson, Ella (daughter),
pension..... 1559
Williamson, James,
pension increased..... 1446
Williamson, Jasper,
pension increased..... 1500
Williamson, W. Va.,
bridge authorized across Tug River, at.... 1185
Williamston, N. C.,
bridge authorized across Roanoke River at. 1186
Willis, Marion F.,
pension increased..... 1418
Willison, Ida B. (widow),
pension..... 1549
Willman, Frederick,
pension increased..... 1459
Willoughby, John M.,
pension increased..... 1431
Willow Tree Park, D. C.,
appropriation for care, etc..... 133
for new public comfort station in..... 133
Wilmeth, Isaiah W.,
pension increased..... 1427
Wilmington, Del.,
appropriation for improvement of harbor.. 252, 905, 1277
Wilmington, N. C.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
for public building, rent..... 636
preliminary examination, etc., to be made of waterway from Newbern to..... 1289
Wilmington, Ohio,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Wilmot, Ark.,
time extended for bridging Bayou Bartholomew at..... 592
Wilson, Adam,
pension increased..... 1388
Wilson Borough, Pa.,
bridge authorized across Monongahela River, at..... 1189
Wilson, Charles A.,
pension increased..... 1498
Wilson, Charles G.,
pension increased..... 1433
Wilson, George J.,
pension increased..... 1440
Wilson, Hubert W.,
pension increased..... 1532
Wilson, Hugh R.,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Wilson, Isaac,
pension increased..... 1410
Wilson, James M.,
pension increased..... 1496
Wilson, Jeremiah,
pension increased..... 1432
Wilson, John,
pension increased..... 1432
Wilson, John H.,
pension increased..... 1503
Wilson, Joseph R., alias Joseph R. Steed,
pension increased..... 1562

Page.
Wilson, Malinda J. (widow),
pension..... 1558
Wilson, Maria (widow),
pension..... 1453
Wilson, Martha (widow),
pension increased..... 1432
Wilson, Samuel S.,
pension increased..... 1359
Wilson, Thomas,
pension increased..... 1452
Wilson, Tony K.,
pension increased..... 1568
Wilson, William, Pennsylvania Vols.,
pension increased..... 1491
Wilson, William, United States Army,
pension..... 1567
Wilson, William M.,
issue of land patents to; rights reserved... 1539
Wilt, Nathaniel,
pension increased..... 1367
Wimer, Clarence L.,
pension..... 1480
Winans, George S.,
pension increased..... 1441
Winchester, Mass.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Wind Cave, National Park, S. Dak.,
appropriation for protection, etc..... 152, 679
Wind River Indian Reservation (*see* Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wyo.).
Windecker, George E.,
application for homestead entry by, authorized; reconveyance to the United States..... 1542
Winder Building, D. C.,
appropriation for rent of annex to..... 1232
Wine Spirits,
additional war revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines..... 311
used in fortifying wines, or on hand for. 312
internal revenue tax on, withdrawn for fortifying wines..... 1110
Wines (*see also* Beverages *and* War Revenue Act, 1917),
additional war revenue tax levied on all.. 311
amount of tax paid on hand..... 311
on brandy or wine spirits for fortifying pure sweet wines..... 311
internal revenue tax on still..... 1110
containing over 24 per cent of alcohol taxed as distilled spirits..... 1110
use of brandy, etc., to fortify..... 1110
champagne or sparkling..... 1110
artificially carbonated..... 1110
floor tax on stock on hand..... 1111
produced for family use exempt; limit.. 1111
natural wine defined..... 1109
addition of water and sugar permitted.. 1109
sweet wine defined..... 1110
prohibition against intoxicating liquors in postal act, 1917, not applicable to, for sacramental uses..... 329
provisions for fortifying pure sweet..... 1111
sale to military forces in uniform, unlawful; punishment for..... 82
extended to naval forces..... 393
use of distilled spirits produced from foods, etc., allowed for fortifying sweet... 282
using fruits, etc., for making, for beverages prohibited after May 1, 1919, etc.... 1046
sales of, for beverages, except for export, forbidden after June 30, 1919..... 1046
rules, etc., to be prescribed for manufacture, etc., for sacramental, medicinal, etc., uses..... 1046
Wines—Continued. Page.
importing, hereafter, during the war, etc., forbidden..... 1047
shipments en route excepted..... 1047
punishment for violations..... 1047
authority of the President to limit use of fruits, etc., for making, not impaired. 1047
Winfield, Thomas E.,
pension increased..... 1398
Wing, Cornelius C.,
pension increased..... 1426
Wingert, Mary Alcinda (daughter),
pension..... 1546
Winnebago County, Ill.,
may bridge Rock River at Camp Grant, with Rockford..... 1042
Winnebago Indian Hospital, Nebr.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of.... 564
Winnemucca, Nev.,
appropriation for public building..... 112
Winslow, Ariz.,
appropriation for bridge across Little Colorado River; payment by Indians, etc. 569
Winslow, L. Lanier,
may accept present from British Government..... 1326
Winters, Henry,
pension increased..... 1425
Winyah Bay, S. C.,
appropriation for improvement of..... 254, 906
for improvement of waterway from Charleston to..... 1278
Wireless Communication,
appropriation for enforcing, laws for ocean steamers, etc..... 806, 1258
Wireless Telegraphy (*see* Radio Communication).
Wisconsin,
mutual cession of lands with Minnesota approved..... 959
Wise, Anna F. (widow),
pension..... 1495
Wise, Daniel H.,
pension increased..... 1376
Wise, Elizabeth (widow),
pension..... 1503
Wise, John A.,
pension increased..... 1360
Wisner, John J.,
pension increased..... 1446
Wisner, La.,
bridge authorized across Bayou Macon near..... 249
Withlacoochee River, Fla.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 255, 906, 1279
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made..... 264
Witmer, Jacob,
pension increased..... 1517
Witnesses, United States Courts,
appropriation for fees, etc..... 157, 684
deficiency appropriation for fees. 32, 381, 841, 1040
Wittenberg, Wis.,
sale of lands, etc., of former Indian school; deposit of proceeds..... 590
Wixson, Lydia (mother),
pension increased..... 1513
Woggerman, Rachel (widow),
pension..... 1446
Wolcott, James L.,
deficiency appropriation for services.... 26
Wolf and Sons, W.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy..... 1902

Page.

Wolf Creek Lumber Company,
may operate, etc., bridge across Tug River, Kermit, W. Va. 395
Wolf, Joseph,
pension increased 1509
Wolf, Melvin C.,
pension increased 1509
Wolf, Nicholas,
pension increased 1373
Wolf River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 256, 907, 1280
Wolf Safety Lamp Company of America, Inc.,
proclamation including stockholders of, in restrictions on trading with the enemy 1910
Wolf, William W.,
pension increased 1434
Wolfe, Charles T.,
pension increased 1492
Wolleat, James L.,
pension 1481
Wolven, Samuel P.,
pension increased 1411
Wolves,
appropriation for devising methods for destroying 995
amount for destroying, in national forests, etc 995
for destroying, for suppression of rabies.. 995
Woman in Industry,
appropriation for diffusing, etc., information as to employment of 696
Women,
employment of, directed for food survey work 275
Women Alien Enemies,
over fourteen years old, in the United States in time of war, liable to be taken, removed, etc 531
conduct toward, restraint of, etc., to be directed by the President 531
Women Employees, D. C.,
provision for establishing minimum wages for 960
Women of the Civil War, Memorial to,
temporary structures for Red Cross, allowed on grounds of 90
Wones, John,
pension increased 1360
Wood, Admire M.,
pension 1564
Wood, Albert H.,
pension increased 1362
Wood, Benjamin F.,
pension increased 1420
Wood, Benton P.,
pension increased 1506
Wood, Cyrus,
pension increased 1518
Wood Distillation,
appropriation for investigating methods of. 989
Wood, George H.,
appointed on Board of Managers, Volunteer Soldiers' Home 1175
Wood, Isaac,
pension increased 1488
Wood, Joseph,
pension increased 1518
Wood, Nancy (widow),
pension increased 1482
Wood, Sarah J. (widow),
pension increased 1537
Wood, Thomas J.,
pension increased 1509
Woodall, Charles,
pension increased 1509

Page.

Woodard, George M.,
pension 1480
Woodard, Wesley,
pension increased 1513
Woodbridge Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of.. 252, 905, 1276
Woodbury Creek, N. J.,
appropriation for improvement of 252, 1277
Woodbury, N. J.,
appropriation for public building 112
Woodcock, Amos W. W.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Woodruff, Salathiel,
pension 1535
Woods Hole, Mass.,
appropriation for fish hatchery 169
Woods, James H.,
pension increased 1432
Woods, Jasper N.,
pension increased 1443
Woods, Thomas M.,
pension increased 1485
Woods, William A.,
pension increased 1409
Woodson, Mary (widow),
pension increased 1429
Woodstock, Ill.,
deficiency appropriation for public building site 5
Woodward, Mortimer L.,
pension increased 1445
Woodward, Okla.,
appropriation for public building 112
terms of court at 604
Woodward, William H.,
pension increased 1366
Woodworth, Joshua,
pension increased 1502
Wool,
appropriation for utilizing, scouring wastes. 1047
Wool Industry,
appropriation for investigating problems of, on western farms, etc 978
Woollen, Joseph H.,
pension increased 1400
Wooster, Alden F.,
pension increased 1492
Wootan, Daniel,
pension 1523
Work, Carl Z.,
pension 1474
Workday of Railroad Employees,
deficiency appropriation for expenses of commission on 3
Workhouse, D. C.,
appropriation for salaries 949
for operation and maintenance 949
for fuel, etc.; repair material 949
deficiency appropriation for maintenance, etc 9, 472
for fuel, etc 1022
sale of surplus products; deposit of proceeds 949
Working Conditions, Labor,
appropriation for expenses, war labor administration 694
Workman, Joshua J.,
pension increased 1462
Workman, Laura A. (widow),
pension 1489
Workmen's Compensation Laws, State,
jurisdiction of district courts of claims for rights and remedies under 395
exclusive of State courts 395
Workshops,
excise tax on products of, using prohibited child labor 1138

Page.
Worley, Jessie P. (daughter),
pension 1559
Wormell, Charles W.,
pension increased 1365
Worth, John R.,
pension increased 1420
Worthington, Adam A.,
pension increased 1452
Worthley, Jeremiah H.,
pension 1574
Wrapping Paper, Postal Service,
deficiency appropriation for 23
Wray, Andrew,
pension increased 1570
Wray, John S.,
pension increased 1463
Wrecking Vessels,
deck officer requirements not applicable to. 549
Wrede, Edw. C.,
deficiency appropriation for services 26
Wrede, Russell,
deficiency appropriation for services 376
Wrenn, Alfred H., jr.,
pension increased 1450
Wright, Allen,
pension increased 1439
Wright, Andrew J.,
pension increased 1516
Wright, Carrie S. (daughter),
pension 1395
Wright, Dabner D.,
pension increased 1374
Wright, Edward O.,
pension increased 1440
Wright, George J.,
pension increased 1431
Wright, George W.,
pension increased 1387
Wright, Henry W.,
pension increased 1455
Wright, Jacob C.,
pension 1573
Wright, Louisa M. (widow),
pension 1522
Wright, Luther C.,
pension increased 1487
Wright, Philander,
pension increased 1507
Wright, Silas,
pension increased 1525
Wright, William M., 21st Iowa Volunteers,
pension increased 1516
Wright, William M., 28th Iowa Volunteers,
pension increased 1406
Wyandotte, Mich.,
appropriation for public building 112
Wyatt, Elijah L.,
pension increased 1455
Wyatt, William J.,
pension increased 1451
Wyckoff, William H.,
pension increased 1360
Wylie, Jefferson L.,
pension 1527
Wyllys, Danford,
pension increased 1555
Wyman, James K. P.,
pension increased 1376
Wymore, John W.,
pension increased 1388
Wyoming,
appropriation for surveyor general, clerks, etc 798, 1251
Ashley National Forest, Utah and, diminished 1718
Wyoming—Continued. Page.
Palisade National Forest, Idaho and, diminished 1678
potassium deposits in Sweetwater County, may be leased, etc 298
Wyoming National Forest, Wyo.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of 988
lands added to 1152

Y.

Yachts,
excise tax on sales of, by builders, etc 1123
annual war excise tax on users of 318
special tax imposed on users of 1129
Yakima Agency, Wash.,
appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 587
deficiency appropriation for support, etc., of Indians at 840
Yakima Indian Reservation, Wash.,
appropriation for reimbursing reclamation fund for water furnished 149, 675
for Satus, Toppenish, and Simcoe irrigation projects 562
for irrigation system; repayment 587
for enlarging Wapato irrigation project, to supply allotments in 588
payment to Violetta and W. D. Stone from 588
Yakima Indians, Wash.,
appropriation for irrigation system on lands of 587
for paying attorneys, from tribal funds .. 588
Yakima Irrigation Project, Wash.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of .. 149, 675
Yamhill River, Oreg.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 260, 910, 1285
Yankton Indian Reservation, S. Dak.,
appropriation for school buildings on 585
Yankton Sioux Indians, S. Dak.,
appropriation for support, etc., of 586
Yaquina River, Cal.,
appropriation for improvement of 260, 910
for improvement of, Bay and Harbor ... 1285
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 1290
Yardley, Manly R.,
pension increased 1559
Yarwood, Norman B.,
pension increased 1375
Yates, Alexander,
pension increased 1501
Yates, Thomas C.,
pension increased 1560
Yazoo River, Miss.,
appropriation for improvement of, and tributaries 256, 908, 1281
Ybor Estuary, Tampa Bay, Fla.,
use of, for commercial purposes, allowed .. 255
Yeager, William V.,
pension increased 1412
Yellow Fever,
appropriation for prevention of epidemic 121, 645
Yellowstone Irrigation Project, Mont.-N. Dak., Lower,
appropriation for maintenance, etc., of .. 148, 674
deficiency appropriation for repairs to works, storm damages 1168
Yellowstone, Mont.,
sale of lands in Madison National Forest near, for hotels, etc., authorized 1152
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.,
appropriation for protection, etc 151, 677
use restricted 151

Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.—Con. Page.
appropriation for roads, etc 132, 678
removal of snow 132, 678
road extensions, etc 678
for widening roads, etc 678
for new road, Gardiner Slide 678
for resurfacing, etc., belt line 678
for care of buffalo 151
for commissioner in 812, 1265
Yeomans, Fred,
pension 1477
Yerba Buena Island, Cal.,
appropriation for naval training station; maintenance 712, 726
deficiency appropriation for naval training station 205, 1166
for naval training station water supply .. 1034
Yoakum, Tex.,
appropriation for public building 112
Yocum Henry N.,
pension increased 1389
Yonkers, N. Y.,
limit of cost of building site, increased 1155
use of former appropriations 1155
sale of portion to city for widening streets. 1155
York, Alfred,
pension increased 1383
York, Almira (widow),
pension 1465
York, Anderson,
pension increased 1406
York, Andrew,
pension increased 1380
York, David H.,
pension increased 1466
York, Lafayette,
pension 1535
York, Nathan R.,
pension increased 1465
Yorker, Lizzie (daughter),
pension 1404
Yorktown, Va.,
proclamation acquiring site for Navy Mine Depot near 1827
Yosemite National Park, Cal.,
appropriation for protection, etc.; road, etc. 152, 678
installing hydroelectric plant; reappropriation 152
deficiency appropriation for hydroelectric plant, from park revenues 491
Youghiogheny River, Md. and Pa.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Youghiogheny River, Pa.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 263
Young, Albert,
pension increased 1518
Young, Benjamin G.,
pension increased 1418
Young, Charles A.,
pension increased 1452
Young, Chauncey W.,
pension increased 1409
Young, Frances L. (mother),
pension increased 1535
Young, Frederick, J.
pension increased 1504
Young, George,
pension increased 1396
Young, George H.,
pension increased 1461
Young, James G., Page.
pension increased 1370
Young, Michael,
pension increased 1420
Young, Moritz C.,
pension increased 1383
Young, Stephen,
pension increased 1408
Young, William H.,
pension increased 1514
Youngs Bay, Oreg.,
preliminary examination, etc., of, to be made 265
Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company,
may bridge Mahoning River, East Youngstown, Ohio 1158, 1159
Struthers, Ohio 1186
Yukon River, Alaska, Apoon Mouth of,
appropriation for improvement of 260
Yuma Indian Reservation, Cal.,
appropriation for reclamation charges; reimbursement 570
for roads, bridges, etc 570
Yuma Irrigation Project, Ariz. and Cal.,
appropriation for maintenance, etc 148, 674
moneys received in auxiliary fund to be used for construction, etc 437

Z.

Zanger, John,
pension 1567
Zanzibar,
appropriation for interpreters and guards at consulates in 529, 1334
Zimmerman, Jane H. (widow),
pension 1559
Zimmerman, Frederick,
pension increased 1513
Zimmerman, Joseph,
pension increased 1406
Zion National Monument, Utah,
proclamation setting aside 1760
Zippel Bay, Lake of the Woods, Minn.,
appropriation for improvement of .. 258, 908, 1282
Zirconium,
provisions for increasing supply, production, etc., of, for national security and defense 1009
Zollinger, Ferdinand, jr.,
exchange of lands with, to add to Cache National Forest, Utah 1209
Zones, Prohibitory,
may be established about coal mines, munition plants, etc., to prevent traffic in intoxicants 958, 1047
Zoological Park, D. C., National,
appropriation for expenses; half from District revenues 122, 652
for parkway connecting, with Rock Creek Park 126
for printing and binding for 175, 700
for lands connecting, with Potomac Park and Rock Creek Park 650
Zuni Indian Reservation, N. Mex.,
appropriation for irrigation project on 562
Zuni Indians, Ariz. and N. Mex.,
proclamation reserving portion of Manzano National Forest, Ariz. and N. Mex., for use of 1723
Zurcher, Louis Auguste,
pension increased 1388